

Preliminary

Report for:

Subsurface Exploration and MSE Wall and Embankment Evaluations for Proposed US 23 / SR 823 Interchange

DLZ Ohio, Inc.

6121 Huntley Road
Columbus, Ohio 43229-1003
Phone: (614) 888-0040
Fax: (614) 888-6415

DLZ Job No. 0121-3070.03

January 9, 2006

TRANSYSTEMS
CORPORATION

5747 Perimeter Dr., Suite 240

Dublin, Ohio 43017

Prepared by

 DLZ

Note
date



**Peter
Narsavage/Structures/CEN
/ODOT**
06/30/2006 01:00 PM

To David Norris/Administration/D09/ODOT@ODOT
cc thampshire@dlz.com, pnix@dlz.com
bcc
Subject SCI-823 and 23 interchange MSE walls

Dave-

I had a telephone conversation with Tim Hampshire of DLZ about my concerns with DLZ's analyses for MSE walls at the proposed interchange of 23 and 823. I had two main concerns. 1) That the bearing capacity analyses use soil properties for granular material which are appropriate within the proposed five foot undercut, but do not reflect the fact that loose soils below the five foot undercut have not been improved. 2) The report states that settlement analyses were not performed because the soils are primarily granular soils. I don't believe this is true. For the 14 MSE wall borings (I am including TR-47 and TR-61), 10 encountered clayey soils (A-6a, A-6b, or A-7-6) that were generally 5-12 feet thick. These soils were generally moist to wet. These soils will generally consolidate.

The proposed undercuts will improve the bearing capacity beneath the MSE walls, but I do not think that DLZ's analyses accurately reflect the improvement. The soils that cause bearing capacity problems are about 10 to 13 feet below the existing ground surface and generally consist of medium stiff to stiff clay soils or very loose to loose granular soils. The five foot undercuts will not improve these soils. To analyze the bearing capacity, I recommended that DLZ either perform an analysis with layered soils or use strengths that are weighted averages for the soils within a depth equal to the MSE wall width.

Tim told me that DLZ would reconsider the bearing capacity and look at the settlement issue.

-Peter

Peter Narsavage, P.E. * Foundation Engineering Coordinator
Ohio Dept. of Transportation - Office of Structural Engineering
1980 West Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43229

e-mail: Peter.Narsavage@dot.state.oh.us
phone: 614.466.4318 fax: 614.752.4824

TR-61 Silty Sand $\phi = 50^\circ$

this is only lab strength testing

Slope stability B-1108 2:1 slope FS = 1.33 (why 2.5:1 in report)

Bearing Capacity

B-1108 w/ 5' undercut $\phi = 34^\circ$

B-1109 w/ 5' undercut $\phi = 34^\circ$

TR-61 "

B-1108 11'-23' A-6b or A-7-c $s_u = 1000 - 1750 \text{ ksf}$ not $N = 32 - 38 \text{ msf}$

(2.0 ksf wet FS=1.6) not (not to bad)

B-1105 6-15.5' A-6a $s_u = 1.0 - 1.75 \text{ ksf}$ msf

B-1106 11-15.5 A-6b $s_u = 1.0 - 2.0 \text{ ksf}$ not (not to bad)

B-1107 10.5-23 A-7-c $s_u = 1.25 - 3.0 \text{ ksf}$ $w = 29 \text{ msf}$

granular soil below clay tended to be loose or very loose

B-1110 13-20 A-3a/A-1-b very loose to loose

B-1119 8-18 V loose or loose A-1-b or A-2-4

B-1120 8.5-10.5 A-6b $s_u = 0.75 \text{ ksf}$ msf-wet used $s_u = 2.5 \text{ ksf}$ FS=1.89

10.5-15 V loose to loose A-1-b

B-1121 5.5-13 A-6b $s_u = 1 - 1.25 \text{ ksf}$ msf

13-15 V. loose A-2-6

B-1122 13-20.5 A-6b $s_u = 0.5 - 1.0 \text{ ksf}$ wet

B-1123 13-20.5 A-6b $s_u = 1.0 - 2.0 \text{ ksf}$ moist-wet

B-1124 0-10.5 A-6b/A-6b/A-7-c $s_u = 0.25 - 1.75 \text{ ksf}$ msf-wet

10.5-13.5 A-9a N=1 V=soft wet used $\phi = 28^\circ$ FS 0.91

Soil parameters for slope stability analyses are not given

TR-47 7-13' A-4a $s_u = 0.5 \text{ ksf}$ moist-wet $s_u = 200 \text{ FS} = 1.51$

13-18' A-3a V loose used $\phi = 28^\circ$ FS=2.0

TR-61 10.5-23' V loose A-1-b / A-3a



Letter of Transmittal

5747 Perimeter Drive, Suite 240
Dublin, OH 43017

T 614-336-8480
F 614-336-8540

www.transystems.com

To:	Peter Narsavage
ODOT Office of Structural Engineering	
1980 West Broad Street	
Columbus, Ohio 43223	
Date:	6-2-06
No. of Pages:	

From:	Mike Weeks
Subject: MSE Wall Evaluations for US 23 Interchange	
Project Name: SCI-823-0.00 PID 19415	
Project No: P403030064	

Handling Instructions:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> URGENT!! | <input type="checkbox"/> Please Confirm Receipt | <input type="checkbox"/> Approved as Submitted | <input type="checkbox"/> Approved as Noted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For Your Information and Use | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For Review and Comment | <input type="checkbox"/> Returned for Corrections | <input type="checkbox"/> Rejected |
| <input type="checkbox"/> As Requested | <input type="checkbox"/> For Approval | <input type="checkbox"/> See Comments | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

Sent under separate cover via _____ the following items:

- | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Drawings | <input type="checkbox"/> Prints | <input type="checkbox"/> Plans | <input type="checkbox"/> Samples |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Specifications | <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of Letter | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ | |

Copies	Date	Description
1		Subsurface Exploration and MSE Wall and Embankment Evaluations for Proposed US23/SR823 Interchange

Comments:

Peter,

I have sent you this report prepared by DLZ to assess the MSE Wall evaluations and recommendations for the referenced project. We are developing the retaining wall study submission and would like OSE concurrence with the geotechnical assessment prior to finalizing the study. Hopefully this will result in an expedited review of the retaining wall study.

Please contact me with any questions,

Deliver Via:

- Overnight Service (FedEx, UPS, DHL) Courier/Messenger Hand Deliver Mail

CC: Dave Norris, PE (ODOT D-9)

Signature:

Mike Weeks

Print:

REPORT
OF
SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION AND
MSE WALL AND EMBANKMENT EVALUATIONS
FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE

Prepared for:
Mike Weeks
Project Manager
TranSystems Corporation
5747 Perimeter Dr., Suite 240
Dublin, OH 43017

Prepared By:
 **DLZ**
DLZ OHIO, INC.
6121 Huntley Road
Columbus, Ohio 43229

DLZ Job No. 0121-3070.03

January 9, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0 GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION.....	1
3.0 FIELD EXPLORATION.....	2
4.0 FINDINGS SUMMARIZED.....	2
4.1 Geology of the Site.....	2
4.2 Subsurface Conditions.....	2
4.2.1 Soil Conditions.....	3
4.2.2 Bedrock Conditions.....	3
4.2.3 Groundwater Conditions.....	4
5.0 ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	4
5.1 Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) Retaining Walls - General Information	4
5.2 MSE Wall Recommendations.....	5
5.3 Embankment Recommendations.....	5
5.4 Excavation and Groundwater Considerations.....	6
6.0 CLOSING REMARKS.....	7

APPENDIX I

Table of Boring Locations
Boring Location Plan

APPENDIX II

General Information -- Drilling Procedures and Logs of Borings
Legend -- Boring Log Terminology
Boring Logs -- 68 Boring Logs

APPENDIX III

Calculations

APPENDIX IV

Laboratory Test Results

**REPORT
OF
SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION AND
MSE WALL AND EMBANKMENT EVALUATIONS
FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE**

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the findings of the subsurface exploration and mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) retaining wall and embankment evaluations conducted for the proposed US 23 and SR 823 (Portsmouth Bypass) interchange to be located in Scioto County, north of Lucasville, Ohio, within the area of the Scioto County Fairgrounds. This exploration has been performed essentially in accordance with the DLZ Ohio, Inc. proposal for State Route 823, Portsmouth Bypass, through Scioto County.

Reports of subsurface explorations and MSE wall and embankment evaluations for the various bridge structures at the US 23 and SR 823 interchange will be presented under separate cover.

The purpose of this exploration was to 1) determine the subsurface conditions to the depths penetrated by the borings, 2) evaluate the engineering characteristics of the subsurface materials, and 3) provide information to assist in designing the proposed MSE walls and earthen embankments.

The geotechnical engineer has planned and supervised the performance of the geotechnical engineering services, has considered the findings, and has prepared this report in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices. No other warranties, either expressed or implied, are made as to the professional advice included in this report.

2.0 GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

The proposed interchange reportedly will include four ramps: Ramp A will direct southbound US 23 traffic onto SR 823, Ramp B will direct northbound US 23 traffic onto SR 823, Ramp C will direct SR 823 traffic onto US 23 north, and Ramp D will direct SR 823 traffic onto US 23 south. It is understood that as of the preparation of this report it is uncertain exactly where earthwork or MSE walls will be constructed for the four ramps at the proposed US 23 and SR 823 interchange. However based on the information provided by TranSystems, it is understood that approximately 2,100 feet of MSE walls will be used on Ramps B and C and there will be no MSE walls on Ramps A or D. It is understood that on Ramp B, a MSE wall will be used on the east side of the ramp from station 2596+50 to 2605+50 and on the west side of the ramp from station 2604+00 to 2605+50. It is understood that on Ramp C, a MSE wall will be used on the east side of the ramp from station 3898+50 to 3901+00 and on the west side of the ramp from station

3898+50 to 3906+50. The entire interchange reportedly will require an increase in grade of up to 40 feet, except where the four ramps merge into the proposed SR 823; at this location cuts of up to 80 feet reportedly will be required.

The analysis and recommendations presented in this report have been made on the basis of the foregoing information. If the proposed location or the overall concept of the proposed interchange is changed or differs from that assumed above, DLZ Ohio, Inc. (DLZ) should be informed of the changes so that the recommendations and conclusions presented in this report may be revised as necessary.

3.0 FIELD EXPLORATION

Between July 13, 2005 and November 2, 2005, 52 borings, identified as borings B-1101 through B-1152, were drilled and sampled for the design of the proposed interchange. The depths of these 52 borings ranged from 10 feet to 49 feet below the existing ground surface.

In addition, between March 14, 2005 and March 22, 2005, 16 borings pertaining to the various structures for the proposed interchange and identified as borings TR-46 through TR-61 were drilled and sampled to the top of rock, where 10 feet of rock was cored in each boring. The depths of these borings ranged from 25 feet to 45 feet below the existing ground surface. These 16 borings have also been included in this report.

The locations of the 68 borings were established, staked, and surveyed by representatives of DLZ Ohio, Inc. The locations of the 68 borings are presented in both tabular and graphical format in Appendix I. All borings were advanced using either a truck-mounted or ATV-mounted rotary-type drill rig. Information concerning the drilling procedures is presented in Appendix II.

4.0 FINDINGS SUMMARIZED

4.1 Geology of the Site

Generalized geological references report that the site lies on the flood plain at the east side of the Scioto Valley. This area is unglaciated but the Scioto Valley is filled with Illinoian and Wisconsin outwash to depths of up to 90 feet. The rock is generally Berea sandstone underlain with Bedford and Ohio shales.

4.2 Subsurface Conditions

The following sections present the generalized subsurface conditions encountered by the borings. For more detailed information, please refer to the Boring Logs in Appendix II.

4.2.1 Soil Conditions

Forty-four of the 68 borings first encountered topsoil during drilling. The thickness of topsoil encountered in these borings ranged from 1 to 7 inches with an average thickness of approximately 3.5 inches. In addition, 17 of the remaining borings first encountered asphalt and aggregate base during drilling. The thickness of asphalt encountered ranged from 3 to 8 inches with an average thickness of approximately 5.5 inches while the thickness of the aggregate base encountered ranged from 4 to 8 inches with an average thickness of approximately 5.75 inches.

Underlying any topsoil or paving materials, 26 of the 68 borings encountered fill and/or possible fill material to depths of up to 33 feet. The fill and/or possible fill material generally consisted of cohesive soils (sandy silt (A-4a), silt and clay (A-6a), or silty clay (A-6b)), some of which were confirmed by laboratory testing to be slightly organic to organic.

Underlying any fill or possible fill, most of the 68 borings generally encountered cohesive soils consisting of very stiff to hard, damp to moist, silt and clay (A-6a), silty clay (A-6b), sandy silt (A-4a), clay (A-7-6), or silt (A-4b) to depth of between 10 and 20 feet. Some of these naturally occurring cohesive soils were also confirmed by laboratory testing to be slightly organic to organic. Granular material was then typically encountered beneath these cohesive soils to the top of bedrock.

However it should be noted that 7 of the 68 borings first encountered very loose to dense, damp to moist, gravel with sand (A-1-b) or gravel with sand and silt (A-2-4) before encountering any cohesive soils and the cohesive soils that were encountered at the site generally had seams or were interbedded with granular material. The soil conditions varied across the entire interchange, therefore the individual boring logs should be reviewed for the soil conditions at a particular location.

4.2.2 Bedrock Conditions

Fifty-six of the 68 borings encountered bedrock during drilling. The bedrock generally consisted of medium hard to very hard sandstone. However shale, siltstone, and claystone layers were also encountered. Top of bedrock was first encountered at depths of between 13 and 38 feet below the existing ground surface, with the average depth to top of bedrock being 24 feet below the existing ground surface. It should be noted that some of the bedrock encountered at higher elevations was highly weathered or deteriorated and exhibited more of a soil-like structure.

4.2.3 Groundwater Conditions

Groundwater seepage was encountered in most of the 68 borings during drilling. Seepage was first encountered at depths of between 9 feet and 35 feet below the existing ground surface.

At the completion of drilling the depth to water, as measured inside the drilling augers, ranged from 2 to 48 feet below the ground surface. However it should be noted that some of these water levels also included water used during drilling (rock coring) operations and therefore may not be indicative of actual groundwater conditions.

5.0 ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) Retaining Walls – General Information

An MSE retaining wall essentially consists of good quality backfill material with layers of metal or plastic reinforcing that are attached to concrete facing panels. The MSE wall and associated backfill should be constructed in accordance with the specifications of the manufacturer of the MSE wall.

Global and external stability analyses were performed by DLZ for the various MSE walls for this project. Calculations, stability requirements (i.e. factors of safety), and material properties were based on information presented in the latest edition of the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) "Bridge Design Manual" and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) "Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges" as well as on materials encountered in the borings. The minimum factor of safety for the global stability analysis was taken to be 1.5. The minimum length of the reinforcing strips needed in each of the MSE walls was determined based on a minimum factor of safety of 2.5 for the bearing capacity. A minimum factor of safety of 1.5 was used for the sliding analysis along with a sliding coefficient of 0.35 for all analysis prior to an undercut and 0.55 for all analysis with an undercut. A minimum factor of safety of 2.0 was used for the overturning analysis. Internal stability analyses are also required for the design of an MSE wall, however these calculations are typically the responsibility of the manufacturer of the MSE wall and hence are not provided herein. All internal stability analyses for MSE retaining walls should be performed in accordance with the ODOT specifications. Settlement analyses were not performed for the various MSE walls because the existing materials encountered by the borings are primarily granular soils or contain significant granular amount, and therefore should not have any significant long-term settlement issues.

should be
1.3

5.2 MSE Wall Recommendations

Based on the soils encountered by the borings and the stability analyses that were performed, the subsurface conditions in the vicinity of Ramp B and Ramp C appear to be capable of satisfactorily supporting the proposed MSE walls. However a minimum of a 5-foot undercut is required beneath all proposed MSE walls in order to remove weaker in-situ soils. The resulting excavations should be backfilled with select granular embankment (friction angle greater than or equal to 34 degrees) to the elevation of the top of the MSE wall leveling pad. If soft or looser soils are encountered at depths of greater than 5 feet, the overexcavation may need to extend deeper. Finally, a minimum reinforcing strip length of 0.7 times the wall height is recommended in order to achieve the minimum factors of safety.

5.3 Embankment Recommendations

Subgrades and embankments should be constructed in accordance with Ohio Department of Transportation Construction and Material Specification (ODOT-CMS) Item 203, "Roadway Excavation and Embankment."

Topsoil was encountered in the majority of the borings to depths of between 1 and 7 inches. The average topsoil thickness, as measured at the boring locations, was 3.5 inches. All topsoil should be removed prior to placing fill, MSE Walls, or pavement materials.

Fill and/or possible fill was encountered in several of the borings. The presence of these materials does not necessarily indicate poor subgrade conditions. However, because of the apparent uncontrolled nature of some of the fill, it should be anticipated that conditions at some locations along the proposed roadway alignments may vary considerably from those encountered by the borings, especially outside of the existing roadways.

The soils identified as possible fill did not necessarily contain deleterious material or other obvious evidence that they were fill. It is often difficult to distinguish between clean fill and natural material based solely on the appearance of the samples. The materials classified as possible fill were identified as such based on other additional information, including the topography of the site and depth below existing grade.

In addition, several of the borings encountered material classified as silt (A-4b). Where silt is encountered at proposed subgrade levels, it should be overexcavated and replaced to a depth of at least 3 feet below the surface of the proposed subgrade in accordance with the applicable sections of the ODOT-CMS Item 203. Silt is generally considered suitable for use in roadway embankments only when placed at least 3 feet below the surface of the subgrade.

Based on the findings of the borings, areas of soft, organic or otherwise unsuitable material will likely be encountered during construction. Unsuitable subgrade areas may be revealed during subgrade compaction and testing. However, they can best be identified by proof rolling. Areas which are unstable or exhibit excessive deflection or rutting during proof rolling should be overexcavated and replaced with suitable material in accordance with the ODOT-CMS Item 203.13. Overexcavations should extend to suitable material or to the depth necessary to achieve a reasonable stability can generally be achieved with overexcavation and replacement of 2 feet or less.

A global stability analysis was performed by DLZ for the earthen embankments for this project. Calculations, stability requirements (i.e. factors of safety), and material properties were based on information presented in the latest edition of the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) "Bridge Design Manual" and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) "Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges" as well as on materials encountered in the borings. Based on the soils encountered in the borings and the stability analysis that was performed, the US 23 and SR 823 interchange site appears to be suitable for earthen embankments, provided they are constructed with side slopes of no steeper than 2.5:1 (Horizontal:Vertical). *2:1 in calculations*

5.4 Excavation and Groundwater Considerations

Based on the findings of the borings, excavations 9 feet or less should not encounter significant groundwater seepage. However, excavations deeper than 9 feet may encounter significant groundwater seepage. Consequently, the Contractor should be prepared to deal with anticipated or unexpected seepage and with any surface water, which may accumulate, in excavation. Special efforts, such as sumping and pumping or surface drainage may be needed in order to maintain dry excavations. In addition, groundwater conditions can vary seasonally and with the passage of time.

The bottom of the excavations should be kept essentially dry. Excavations extending below the water table into sand, silt, or gravel deposits can result in a "quick condition" when the confining effect of the overburden is removed. To prevent this occurrence, areas of proposed excavation may need to be dewatered and the water level maintained a minimum of 3 feet below the bottom of the proposed excavation during construction.

All excavations should be constructed in accordance with the current OSHA regulations governing excavation and trench safety standards (29 CFR Part 1926).

Heavy equipment working close to excavations and stockpiles of construction materials close to the excavations act as a surcharge weight and may result in

instability of the excavation sidewalls. In addition, vibrations from heavy equipment or trains could result in instability of the excavation sidewalls as well.

A "competent person" having knowledge relative to slope stability should constantly observe side slopes of excavations for signs of yielding and potential failure or "cave'ins".

6.0 CLOSING REMARKS

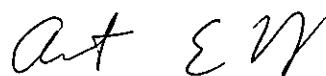
We encourage you to discuss with us any questions or concerns you have about the findings and conclusions presented in this report. Please do not hesitate to call if we can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely,

DLZ Ohio, Inc.



Jamie North
Geotechnical Engineer



Arthur (Pete) Nix, P.E.
Geotechnical Division Manager

Copies: Mike Weeks, TranSystems Corporation – 5
File – 2

M:\proj\0121\3070.03\interchange\US 23\US 23 - SR 823.doc

APPENDIX I

Table of Boring Locations Boring Location Plan

Table of Boring Locations

Boring	As Drilled			Ramp	Type	Boring Depth (ft.)
	Northing	Easting	Elevation			
B-1101	323061.247	1827070.641	541.57	B	RDWY	10
B-1102	323332.814	1826993.771	540.78	B	RDWY	10
B-1103	323618.601	1826908.781	539.51	B	EMB	10
B-1104	324017.412	1826783.581	538.82	B	EMB	41.5
B-1105	324017.469	1826783.266	538.96	B	MSE	37
B-1106	324159.837	1826733.921	540.22	B	MSE	37.5
B-1107	324299.806	1826682.352	540.52	B	MSE	35
B-1108	324444.358	1826634.809	540.69	B	MSE	33.5
B-1109	324583.865	1826589.040	540.64	B	MSE	30
B-1110	324695.088	1826626.272	542.30	B	MSE	30
B-1111	324800.005	1826593.701	543.79	B	STR	35
B-1112	325034.315	1826688.991	560.88	B	STR	43
B-1113	325197.009	1826860.751	566.84	B	STR	49
B-1114	325260.432	1827090.824	584.14	B	STR	31.5
B-1115	325343.406	1827073.558	582.38	C	STR	29
B-1116	325386.086	1826805.402	565.84	C	STR	48
B-1117	325458.045	1826571.466	562.56	C	STR	48
B-1118	325533.090	1826443.997	546.17	C	STR	35
B-1119	325668.639	1826236.989	542.03	C	MSE	30
B-1120	325809.232	1826192.665	542.67	C	MSE	33.5
B-1121	325893.136	1826112.414	539.03	C	MSE	30
B-1122	326069.463	1826027.053	540.66	C	MSE	32.5
B-1123	326207.660	1825973.884	540.85	C	MSE	32.5
B-1124	326357.984	1825942.319	533.47	C	MSE	25
B-1125	326716.410	1825803.510	538.90	C	EMB	30
B-1126	327052.646	1825651.739	540.71	C	EMB	32.5
B-1127	327331.386	1825549.607	539.99	C	RDWY	10
B-1128	327710.700	1825399.765	540.56	C	RDWY	10
B-1129	328086.377	1825253.394	540.86	C	RDWY	10
B-1130	328394.202	1825118.313	541.42	C	RDWY	10
B-1131	327899.004	1825229.125	540.95	A	RDWY	10
B-1132	327513.460	1825367.896	540.65	A	RDWY	10
B-1133	327134.200	1825508.691	540.15	A	EMB	35
B-1134	326741.512	1825584.253	534.00	A	EMB	30

* Northing, Easting and Elevation for Boring are "As Per Plan"

Borings ending in "A", are redrilled holes due to original holes being staked wrong

STR = Structure Boring

MSE = MSE Wall Boring

RDWY = Roadway Boring

EMB = Embankment Boring

Overpass = Mainline Overpass Over US 23

Table of Boring Locations

Boring	As Drilled			Ramp	Type	Boring Depth (ft.)
	Northing	Easting	Elevation			
B-1135	326352.347	1825512.811	533.14	A	EMB	35
B-1136	325931.815	1825360.454	524.92	A/D	EMB	32.5
B-1137	325620.882	1825310.332	524.99	A/D	EMB	31
B-1138	325422.958	1825443.598	525.33	A/D	EMB	30
B-1139	325353.958	1825678.123	529.66	A/D	EMB	35
B-1140	325340.967	1825934.726	535.83	A/D	EMB	40
B-1141	325362.944	1826517.749	556.24	Overpass	STR	43
B-1142	325293.723	1826586.346	560.39	Overpass	STR	48.5
B-1143	325327.769	1826689.992	563.20	Overpass	STR	37
B-1144	325347.233	1826785.628	565.17	Overpass	STR	26
B-1145	325285.001	1826918.911	567.30	Overpass	STR	24.5
B-1146	325329.610	1826929.736	567.69	Overpass	STR	24.5
B-1147	326057.226	1825578.667	529.70	D	EMB	33
B-1148	325941.799	1825938.520	530.24	D	EMB	25
B-1149	325581.623	1826105.077	540.44	D	RDWY	10
B-1150	325132.329	1826281.059	540.75	D	RDWY	10
B-1151	324869.302	1826393.170	541.12	D	RDWY	10
B-1152*	325413.066	1826677.035	563.00	C	STR	37
TR-46	325824.223	1826216.977	543.10	C	STR	37
TR-47	325689.987	1826278.864	543.06	C	MSE STR	36.5
TR-48	325635.827	1826379.383	546.33	C	STR	35
TR-49A	325351.073	1826116.599	538.10	Overpass	STR	35
TR-50A	325302.044	1826260.104	539.25	Overpass	STR	37.5
TR-51	325336.603	1826395.590	544.46	Overpass	STR	37.5
TR-52	325303.442	1826548.490	558.01	Overpass	STR	45
TR-53A	325447.818	1826720.590	565.34	C	STR	32.5
TR-54	325382.450	1826885.040	566.91	C	STR	25
TR-55A	325312.752	1826817.666	565.44	Overpass	STR	30
TR-56	325291.521	1826974.037	569.95	Overpass	STR	25
TR-57	325198.417	1826977.925	569.52	B	STR	25
TR-58	325195.371	1826928.980	567.12	B	STR	25
TR-59A	325126.513	1826809.594	563.91	B	STR	35
TR-60	324934.012	1826665.121	552.28	B	STR	40
TR-61	324742.822	1826622.009	543.40	B	MSE STR	35

* Northing, Easting and Elevation for Boring are "As Per Plan"

Borings ending in "A", are redrilled holes due to original holes being staked wrong

STR = Structure Boring

MSE = MSE Wall Boring

RDWY = Roadway Boring

EMB = Embankment Boring

Overpass = Mainline Overpass Over US 23



200

50

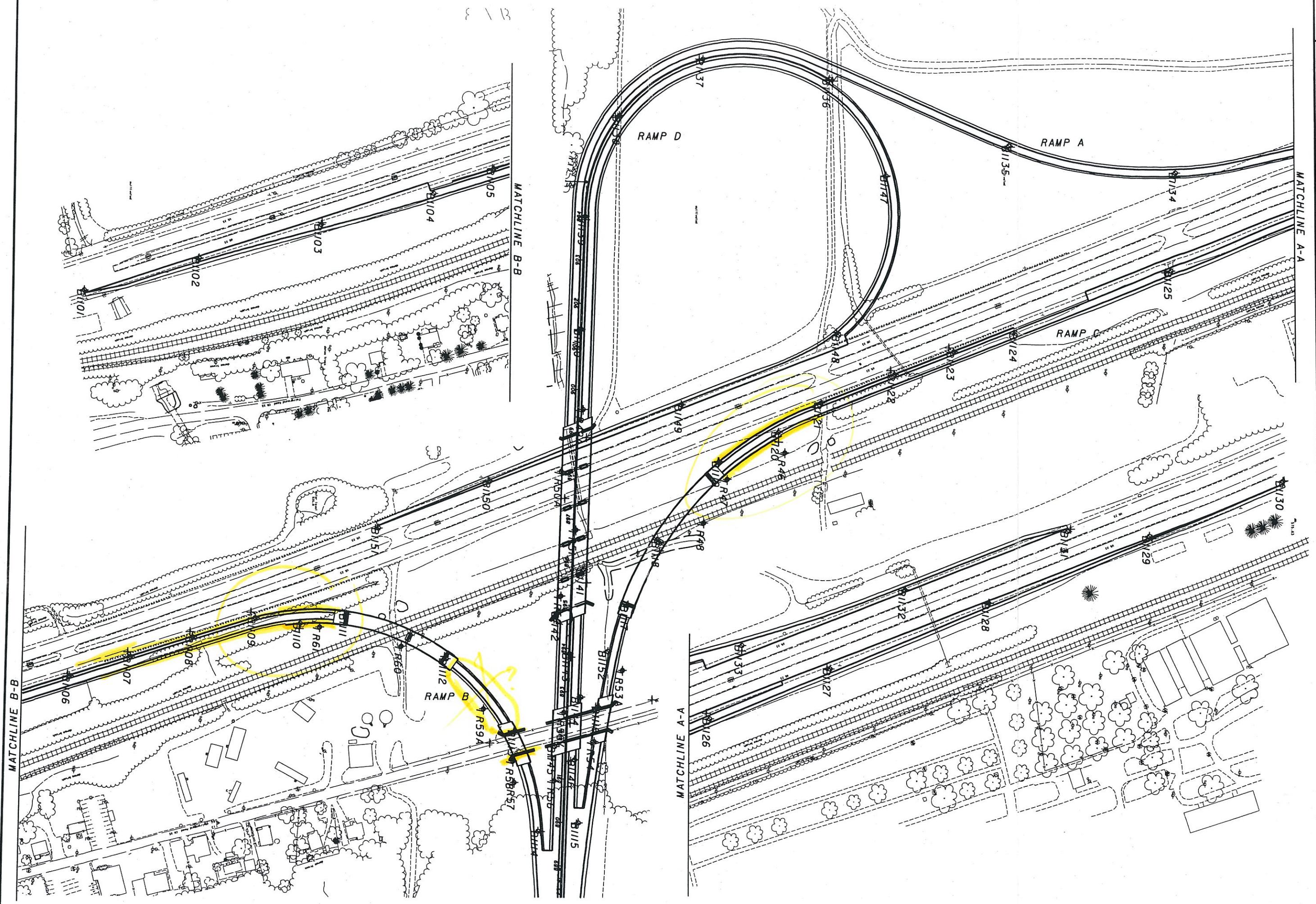
100

0

HORIZONTAL
SCALE IN FEET

BORING LOCATION PLAN
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE

SCI-832-0.00



APPENDIX II

General Information – Drilling Procedures and Logs of Borings

Legend – Boring Log Terminology

Boring Logs – 68 Boring Logs

GENERAL INFORMATION DRILLING PROCEDURES AND LOGS OF BORINGS

Drilling and sampling were conducted in accordance with procedures generally recognized and accepted as standardized methods of investigation of subsurface conditions concerning geotechnical engineering considerations. Borings were drilled with either a truck-mounted or ATV-mounted drill rig.

Drive split-barrel sampling was performed in 1.5 foot increments at intervals not exceeding 5 feet. In the event the sampler encountered resistance to penetration of 6 inches or less after 50 blows of the drop hammer, the sampling increment was discontinued. Standard penetration data were recorded and one or more representative samples were preserved from each sampling increment.

In borings where rock was cored, NXM or NQ size diamond coring tools were used.

In the laboratory all samples were visually classified by a geotechnical engineer. Moisture contents of representative fine-grained soil samples were determined. A limited number of samples, considered representative of foundation materials present, were selected for performance of grain-size analyses and plasticity characteristics tests. The results of these tests are shown on the boring logs.

The boring logs included in the Appendix have been prepared on the basis of the field record of drilling and sampling, and the results of the laboratory examination and testing of samples. Stratification lines on the boring logs indicating changes in soil stratigraphy represent depths of changes approximated by the driller, by sampling effort and recovery, and by laboratory test results. Actual depths to changes may differ somewhat from the estimated depths, or transitions may occur gradually and not be sharply defined. The boring logs presented in this report therefore contain both factual and interpretative information and are not an exact copy of the field log.

Although it is considered that the borings have disclosed information generally representative of site conditions, it should be expected that between borings conditions may occur which are not precisely represented by any one of the borings. Soil deposition processes and natural geologic forces are such that soil and rock types and conditions may change in short vertical intervals and horizontal distances.

Soil/rock samples will be stored at our laboratory for a period of six months. After this period of time, they will be discarded, unless notified to the contrary by the client.

LEGEND – BORING LOG TERMINOLOGY

Explanation of each column, progressing from left to right

1. Depth (in feet) – refers to distance below the ground surface.
2. Elevation (in feet) – is referenced to mean sea level, unless otherwise noted.
3. Standard Penetration (N) – the number of blows required to drive a 2-inch O.D., 1-3/8 inch I.D., split-barrel sampler, using a 140-pound hammer with a 30-inch free fall. The blows are recorded in 6-inch drive increments. Standard penetration resistance is determined from the total number of blows required for one foot of penetration by summing the second and third 6-inch increments of an 18-inch drive.
- 50/n – indicates number of blows (50) to drive a split-barrel sampler a certain number of inches (n) other than the normal 6-inch increment.
4. The length of the sampler drive is indicated graphically by horizontal lines across the "Standard Penetration" and "Recovery" columns.
5. Sample recovery from each drive is indicated numerically in the column headed "Recovery".
6. The drive sample location is designated by the heavy vertical bar in the "Sample No., Drive" column.
7. The length of hydraulically pressed "Undisturbed" samples is indicated graphically by horizontal lines across the "Press" column.
8. Sample numbers are designated consecutively, increasing in depth.
9. Soil Description

- a. The following terms are used to describe the relative compactness and consistency of soils:

Granular Soils – Compactness

<u>Term</u>	<u>Blows/Foot</u> <u>Standard Penetration</u>
Very Loose	0 – 4
Loose	4 – 10
Medium Dense	10 – 30
Dense	30 – 50
Very Dense	over 50

Cohesive Soils – Consistency

<u>Term</u>	<u>Unconfined Compression tons/sq.ft.</u>	<u>Blows/Foot</u> <u>Standard Penetration</u>	<u>Hand Manipulation</u>
Very Soft	less than 0.25	below 2	Easily penetrated by fist
Soft	0.25 – 0.50	2 – 4	Easily penetrated by thumb
Medium Stiff	0.50 – 1.0	4 – 8	Penetrated by thumb with moderate pressure
Stiff	1.0 – 2.0	8 – 15	Readily indented by thumb but not penetrated
Very Stiff	2.0 – 4.0	15 – 30	Readily indented by thumb nail
Hard	over 4.0	over 30	Indented with difficulty by thumb nail

- b. Color – If a soil is a uniform color throughout, the term is single, modified by such adjective as light and dark. If the predominant color is shaded by a secondary color, the secondary color precedes the primary color. If two major and distinct colors are swirled throughout the soil, the colors are modified by the term "mottled".

- c. Texture is based on the Ohio Department of Transportation Classification System. Soil particle size definitions are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Size</u>
Boulders	Larger than 8"	Sand	– Coarse – Fine
Cobbles	8" to 3"		2.0 mm to 0.42 mm 0.42 mm to 0.074 mm
Gravel – Coarse	3" to ¾"	Silt	0.074 mm to 0.005 mm
– Fine	¾" to 2.0 mm	Clay	smaller than 0.005 mm

- d. The main soil component is listed first. The minor components are listed in order of decreasing percentage of particle size.
- e. Modifiers to main soil descriptions are indicated as a percentage by weight of particle sizes.

trace	0 to 10%
little	10 to 20%
some	20 to 35%
"and"	35 to 50%

- f. Moisture content of **cohesionless soils** (sands and gravels) is described as follows:

<u>Term</u>	<u>Relative Moisture or Appearance</u>
Dry	No moisture present
Damp	Internal moisture, but none to little surface moisture
Moist	Free water on surface
Wet	Voids filled with free water

- g. The moisture content of **cohesive soils** (silts and clays) is expressed relative to plastic properties.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Relative Moisture or Appearance</u>
Dry	Powdery
Damp	Moisture content slightly below plastic limit
Moist	Moisture content above plastic limit but below liquid limit
Wet	Moisture content above liquid limit

10. Rock Hardness and Rock Quality Designation

- a. The following terms are used to describe the relative hardness of the bedrock.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Description</u>
Very Soft	Permits denting by moderate pressure of the fingers. Resembles hard soil but has rock structure. (Crushes under pressure of fingers and/or thumb)
Soft	Resists denting by fingers, but can be abraded and pierced to shallow depth by a pencil point. (Crushes under pressure of pressed hammer)
Medium Hard	Resists pencil point, but can be scratched with a knife blade. (Breaks easily under single hammer blow, but with crumbly edges.)
Hard	Can be deformed or broken by light to moderate hammer blows. (Breaks under one or two strong hammer blow, but with resistant sharp edges.)
Very Hard	Can be broken only by heavy and in some rocks repeated hammer blows.

- b. Rock Quality Designation, RQD – This value is expressed in percent and is an indirect measure of rock soundness. It is obtained by summing the total length of all core pieces which are at least four inches long, and then dividing this sum by the total length of the core run.

11. Gradation – when tests are performed, the percentage of each particle size is listed in the appropriate column (defined in Item 9c).
12. When a test is performed to determine the natural moisture content, liquid limit moisture content, or plastic limit moisture content, the moisture content is indicated graphically.
13. The standard penetration (N) value in blows per foot is indicated graphically.

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTER ROAD LUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 07/27/05	Job No. 0121-3070-03
LOG OF: Boring B-1101		Location: Ramp B N:323061.1247 E:1827070.641			
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	WATER		DESCRIPTION	GRADATION
		Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)		
0	541.6			Water seepage at: None Water level at completion: None	
1.0	540.6	24	20 10 7 13	Asphalt - 5" Aggregate Base - 7"	
5			1	Medium dense to dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), trace clay; damp to moist.	
7.5	534.1	8 23 12 7 16	8 10 12 7 16		
10.0	531.6	5 6 6 5 16	5 6 6 5 16	Stiff brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), little fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.	
				Bottom of Boring - 10.0'	
					15 20 25 30

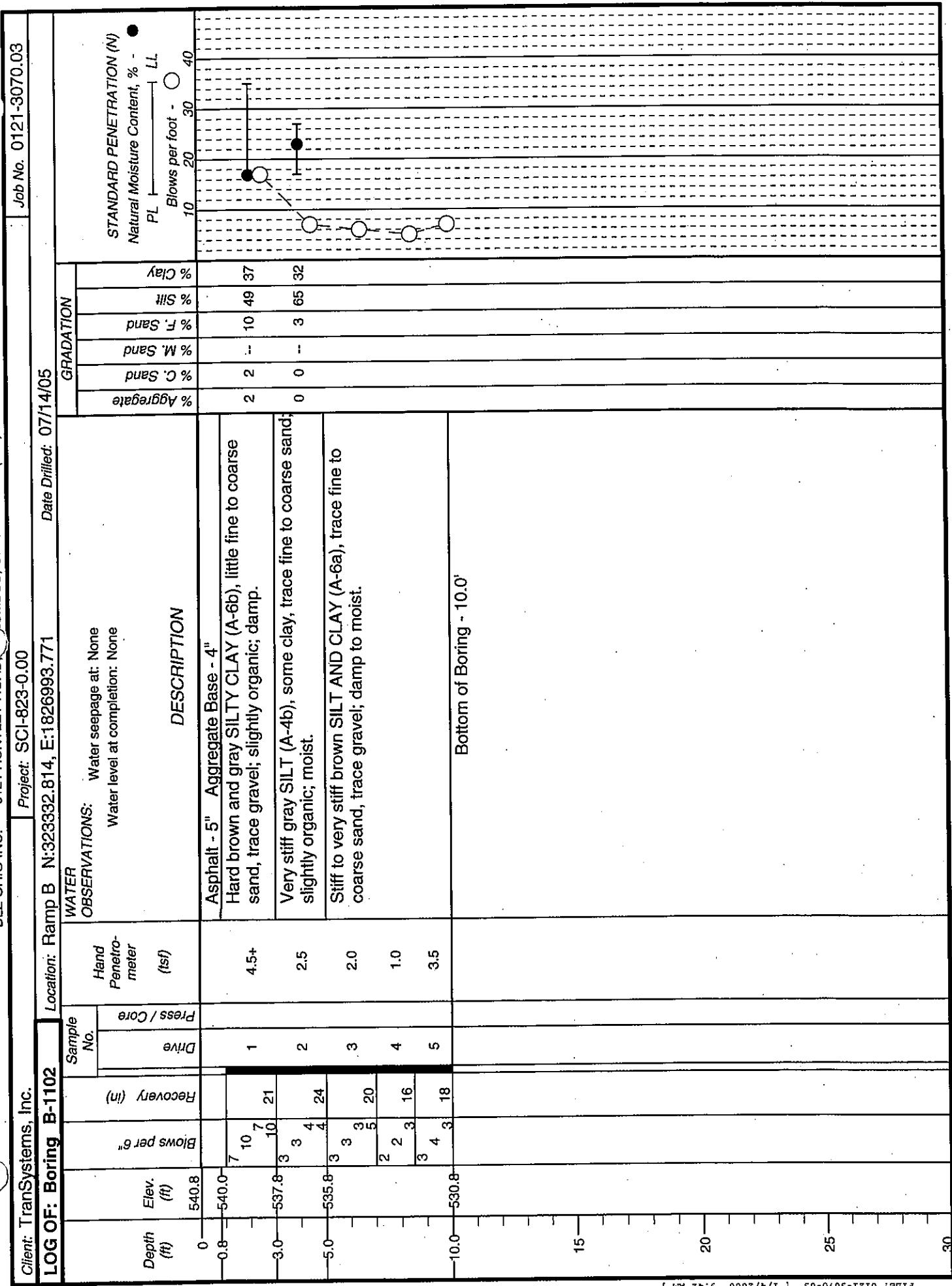
DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

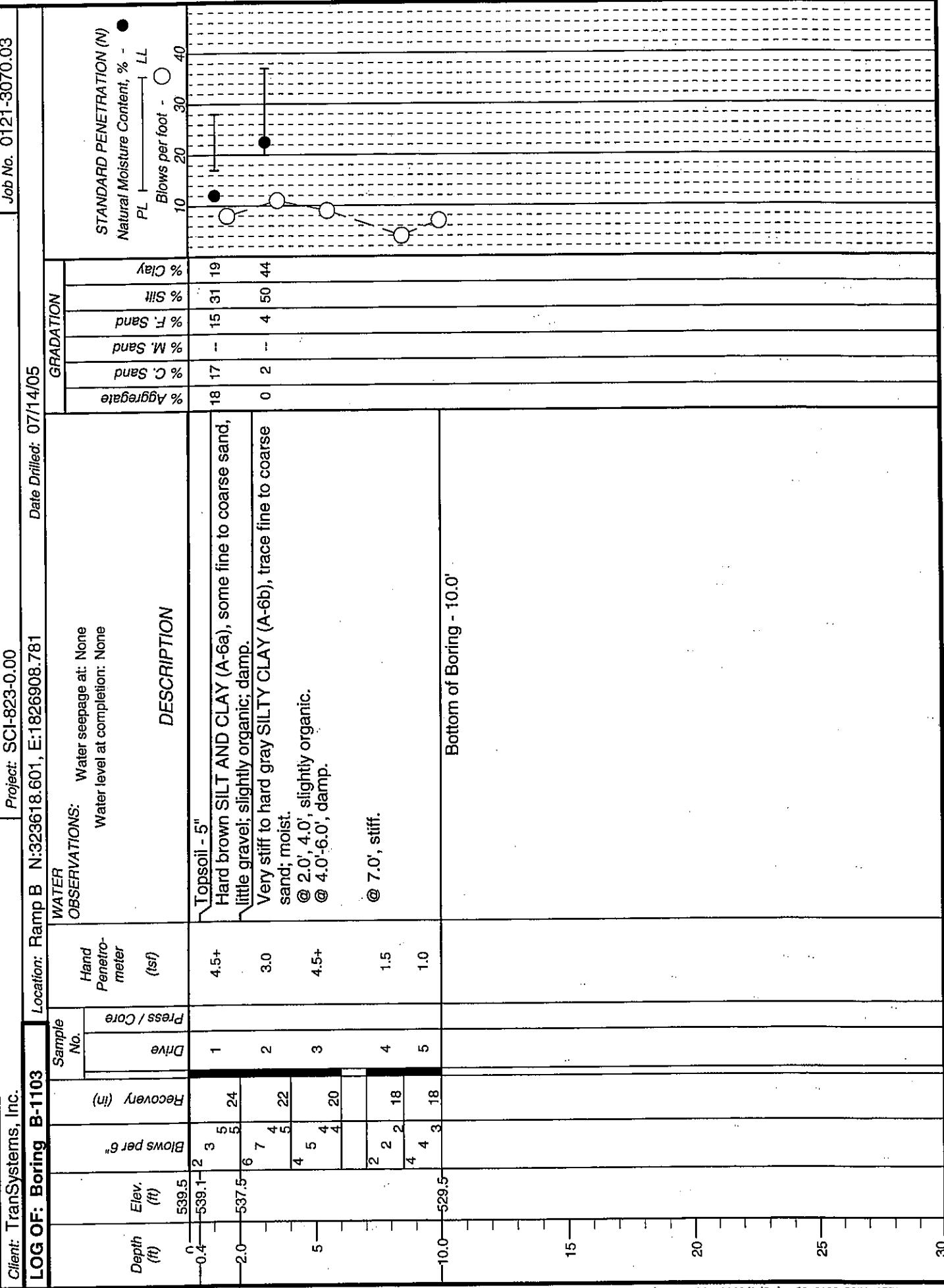
LOG OF: Boring B-1102 Location: Ramp B Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 07/14/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1104 Location: Ramp B N:324017.412 E:1826783.581 Date Drilled: 07/14/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	Press/CORE Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER	OBSERVATIONS:			GRADATION	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)						
								% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Natural Moisture Content, %	PL	LL	Blows per foot -	
DESCRIPTION																		
0	538.8							Asphalt - 6"	Aggregate Base - 4"				4	4	—	8	51	33
0.8	-538.0	7	6	8	24	1	4.5+	Very stiff to hard brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), little to some fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp.			0	2	—	17	45	36		
3	5	5	7	24	2	4.0					0	2	—	4	62	32		
4	5	4	7	24	3	3.5												
5	6	6	22															
1	2	3	18															
10	-528.3	1	1	1	15	5	1.0	@ 7.0', stiff, grayish brown, moist.										
10.5		1	1	4	17	6	3.5	Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.										
15	-523.3	3	3	4	18	7	2.0											
15.5		2	4	6	18	8	4.5+	Hard brown CLAY (A-7-6), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp.										
20	-518.3	2	5	6	16	9	4.25											
20.5		1	2	3	18	10		Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little clay, trace silt; wet.										
25		3	4	9	17	11												
25		10	18	17	15	12												
30		5	12	17	16	13												

LOG OF: Boring B-1104							Date Drilled: 07/14/05	Job No. 0121-3070.03
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION	
							% Aggregate	% C. Sand
30	508.8					Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little clay, trace silt; wet.		
31.5	507.3	4 504	10	14		Medium hard gray SANDSTONE; slightly to moderately weathered, argillaceous, micaceous.		
35		504/4	3	15				
36.5	502.3	502/2	2	16				
40		Core 60"	Rec 57"	RQD 57%				
41.5	497.3					Bottom of Boring - 41.5'		
							45	
							50	
							55	
							60	

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)
 Natural Moisture Content, % -
 PL → LL
 Blows per foot - ○

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

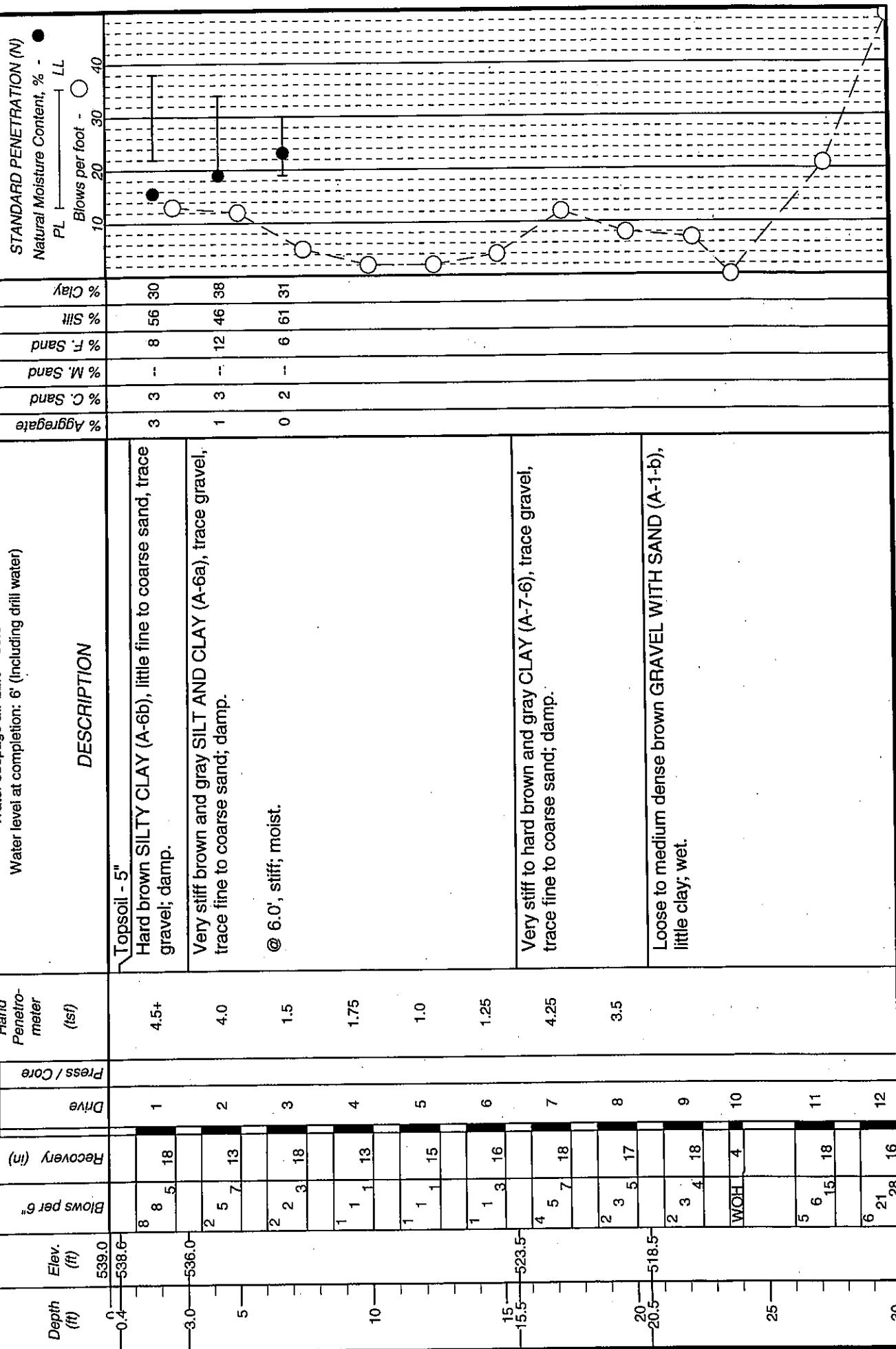
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1105

Location: Ramp B N:324017.469, E:1826783.266

Date Drilled: 07/14/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project: SCI-823-0.00 **Job No.** 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1105 Location: Ramp B N:324017.469, E:1826783.266

17.469, E:1826783.266 Date Drilled: 07/14/05

卷之三

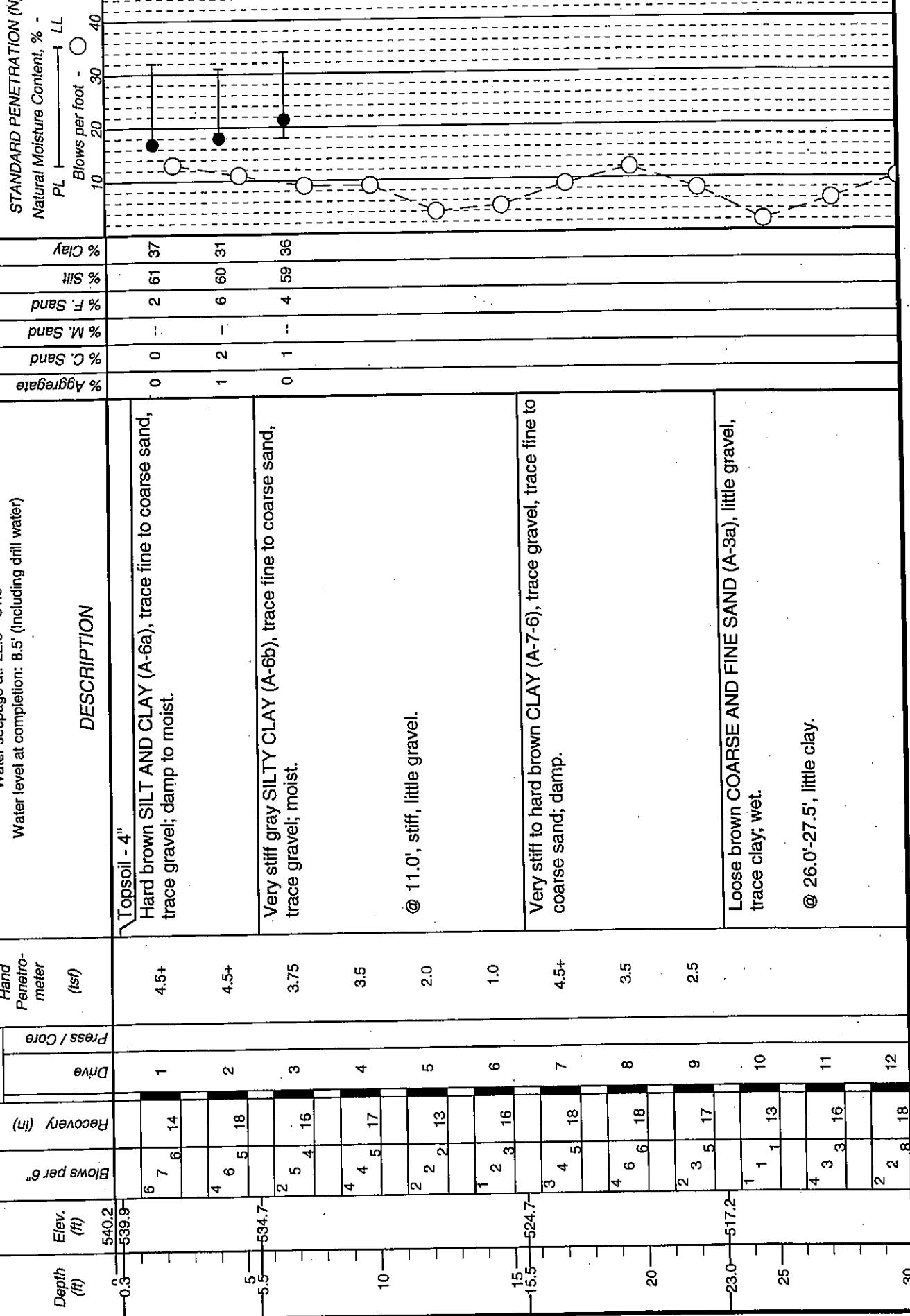
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00 Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1106

Location: Ramp B N:324159.837, E:1826733.921

Date Drilled: 07/14/05



Client: TranSystems, Inc.

DIZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Project: SCI-823-0.00

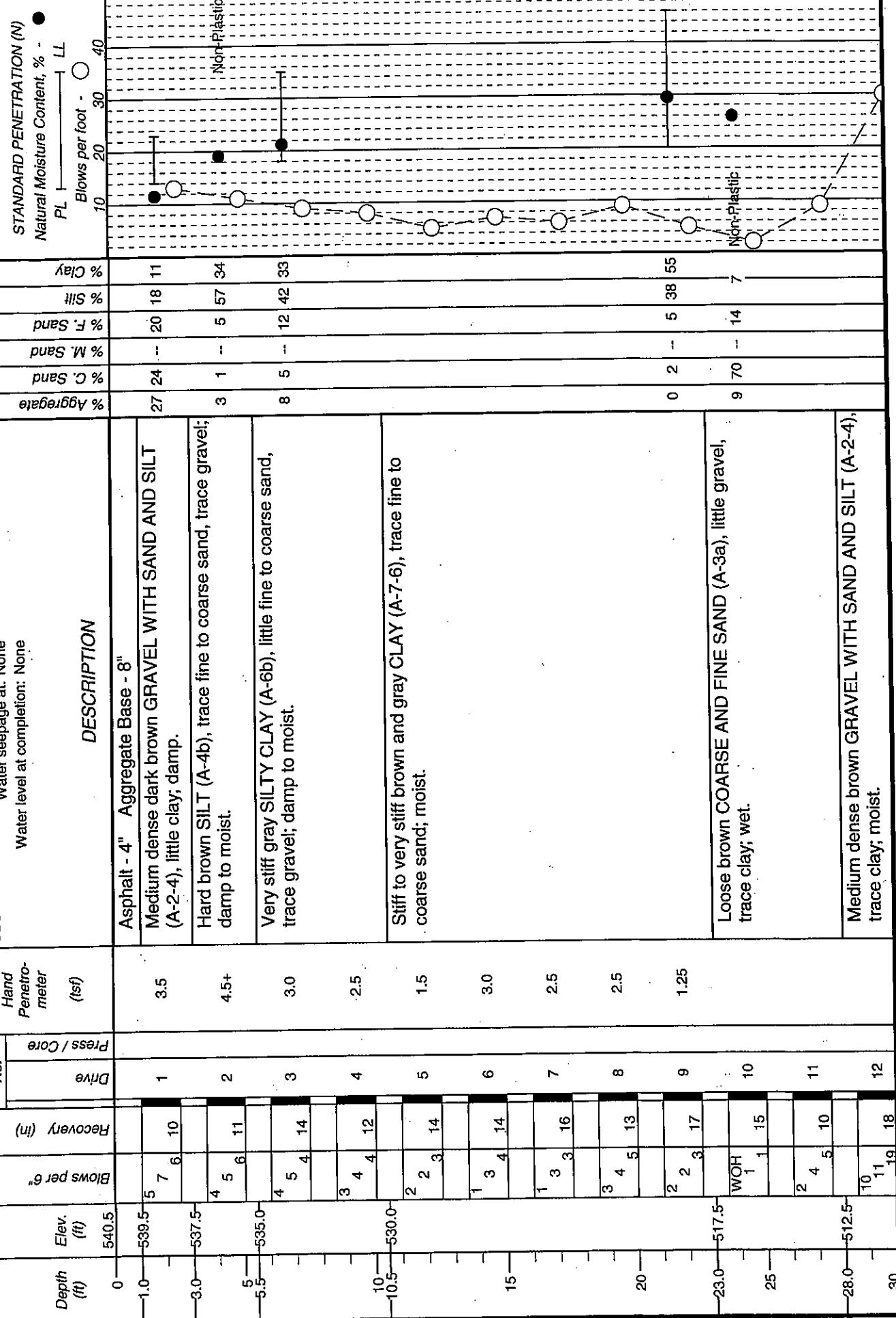
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1107

Location: Ramp B

N:324299.806, E:1826682.352

Date Drilled: 07/20/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

9.806, E:1826682.352

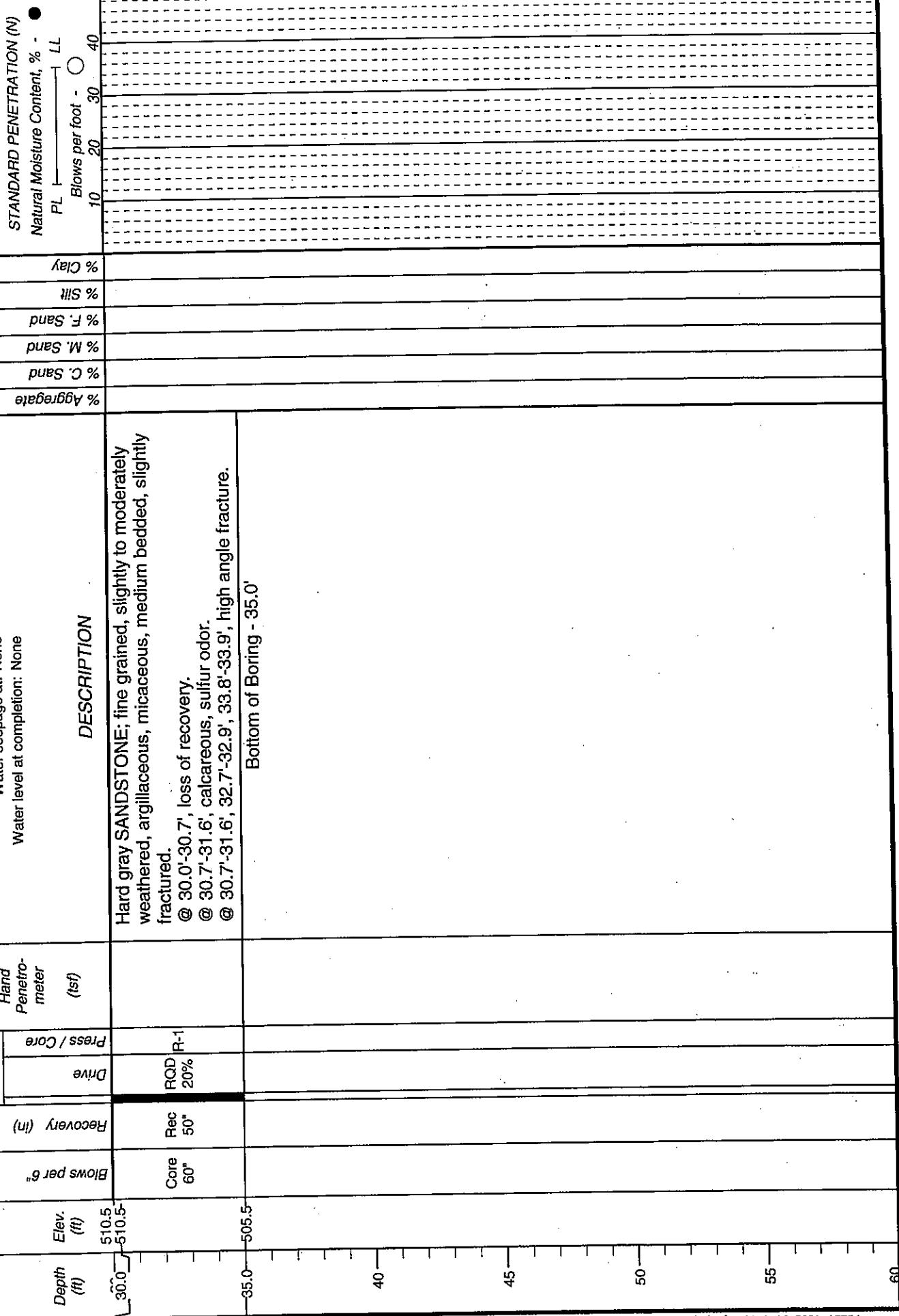
卷之三

ONS: Water seepage at: None
Water level at completion: None

Date Drilled: 07/20/05
06, E:1826682.352

Gi

6



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

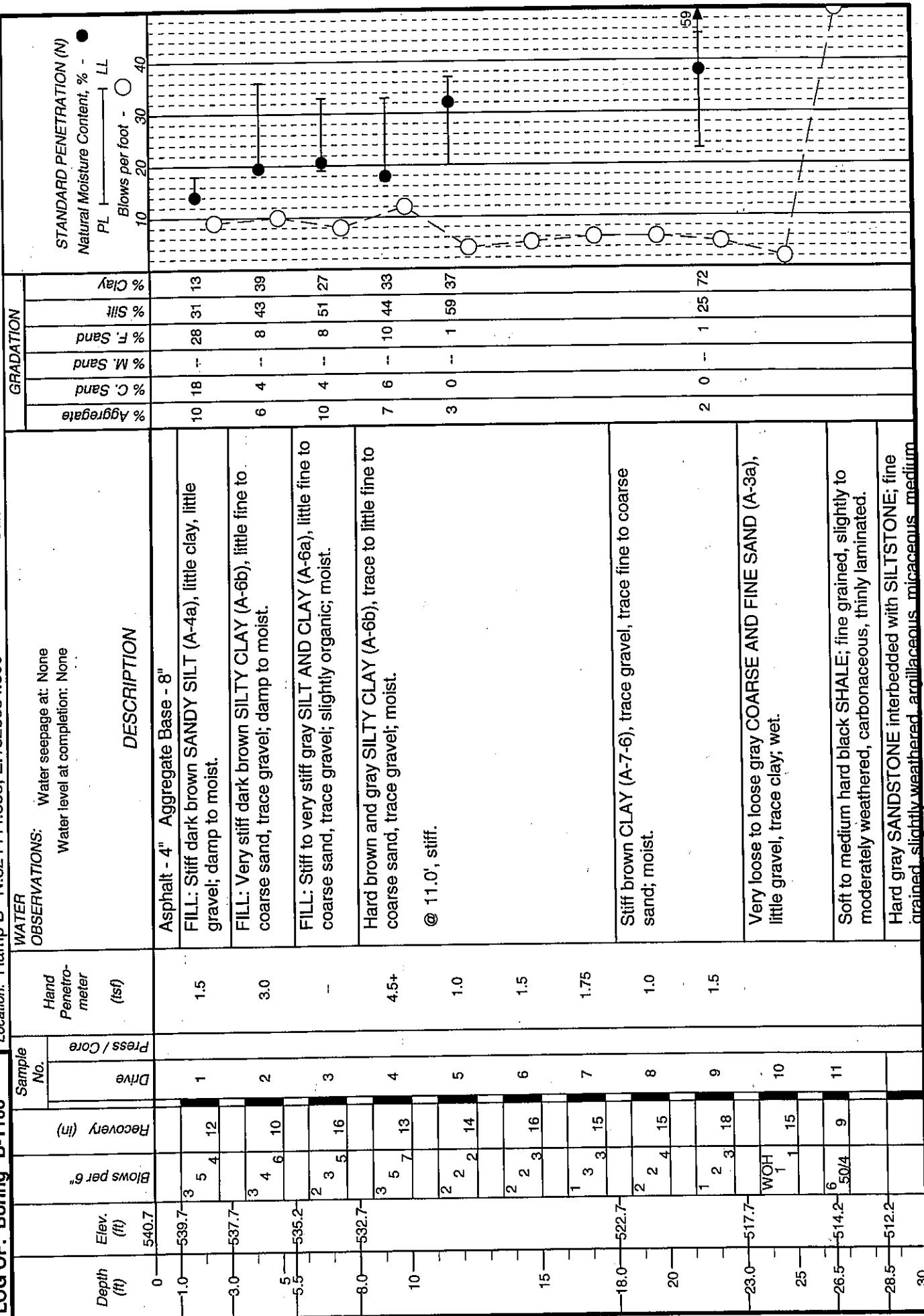
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1108

Location: Ramp B N:324444.358, E:1826634.809

Date Drilled: 07/21/05



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

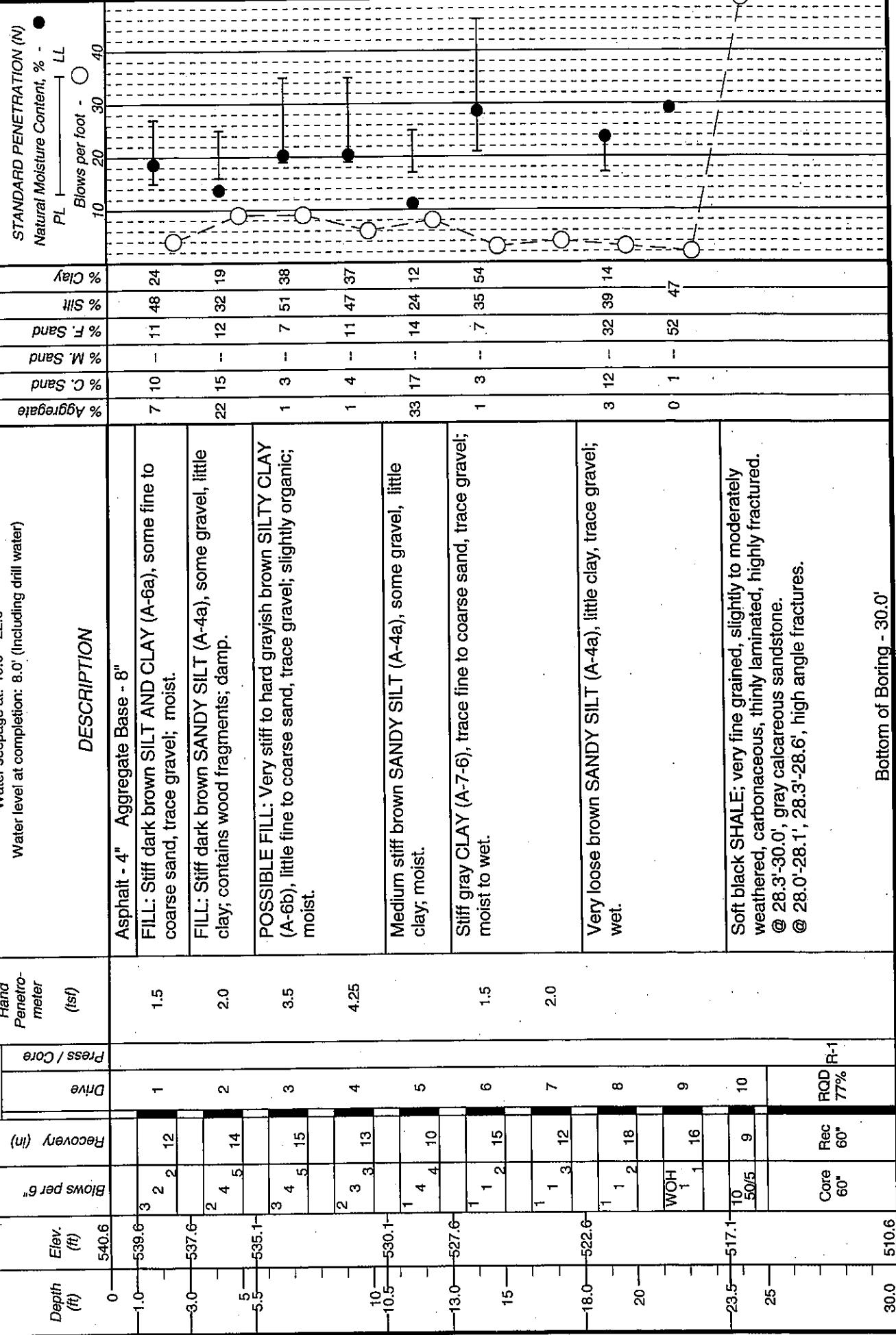
Project: SCI-823-0.00

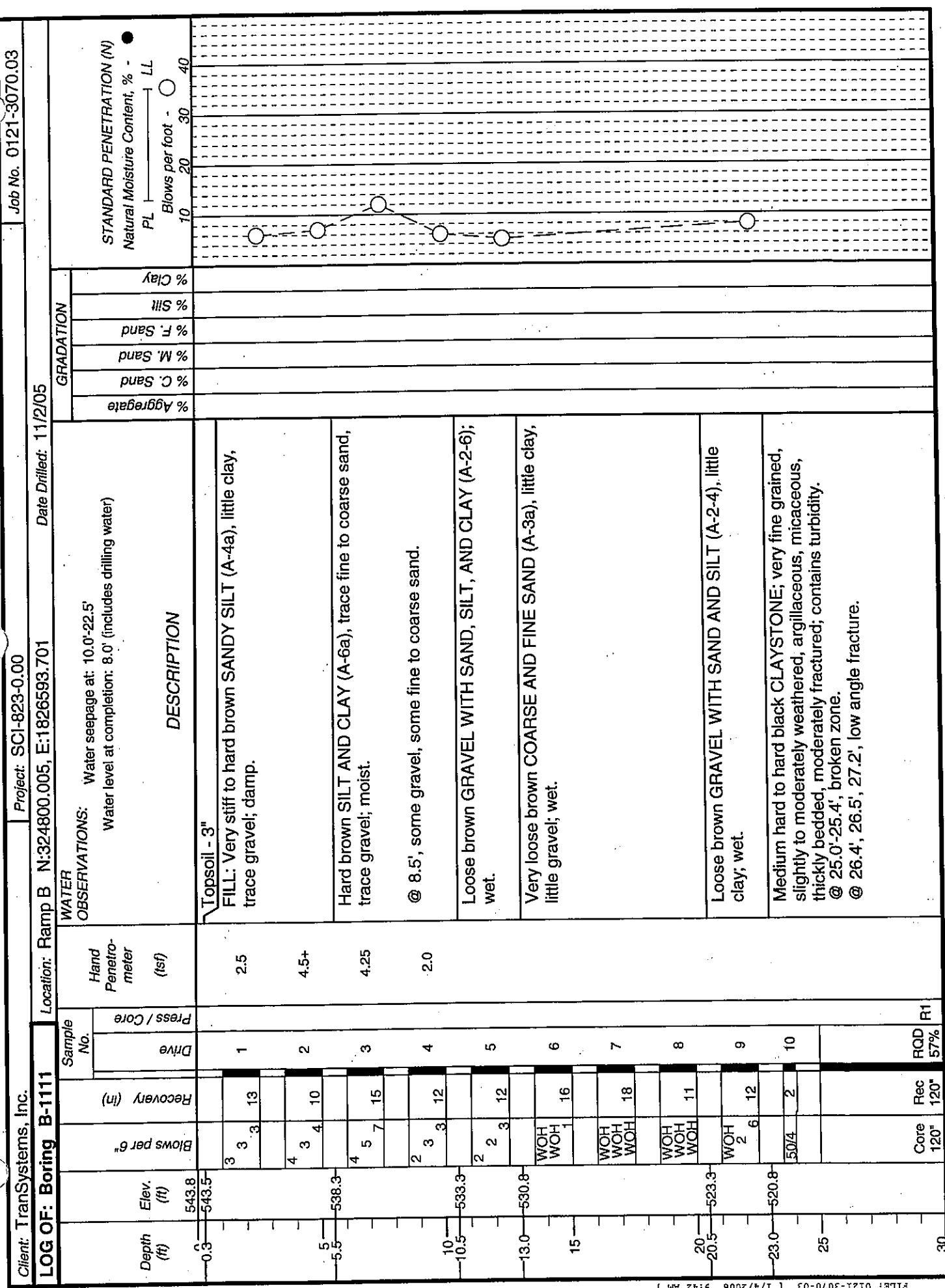
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1109

Location: Ramp B N:324583.865, E:1826589.04

Date Drilled: 07/22/05





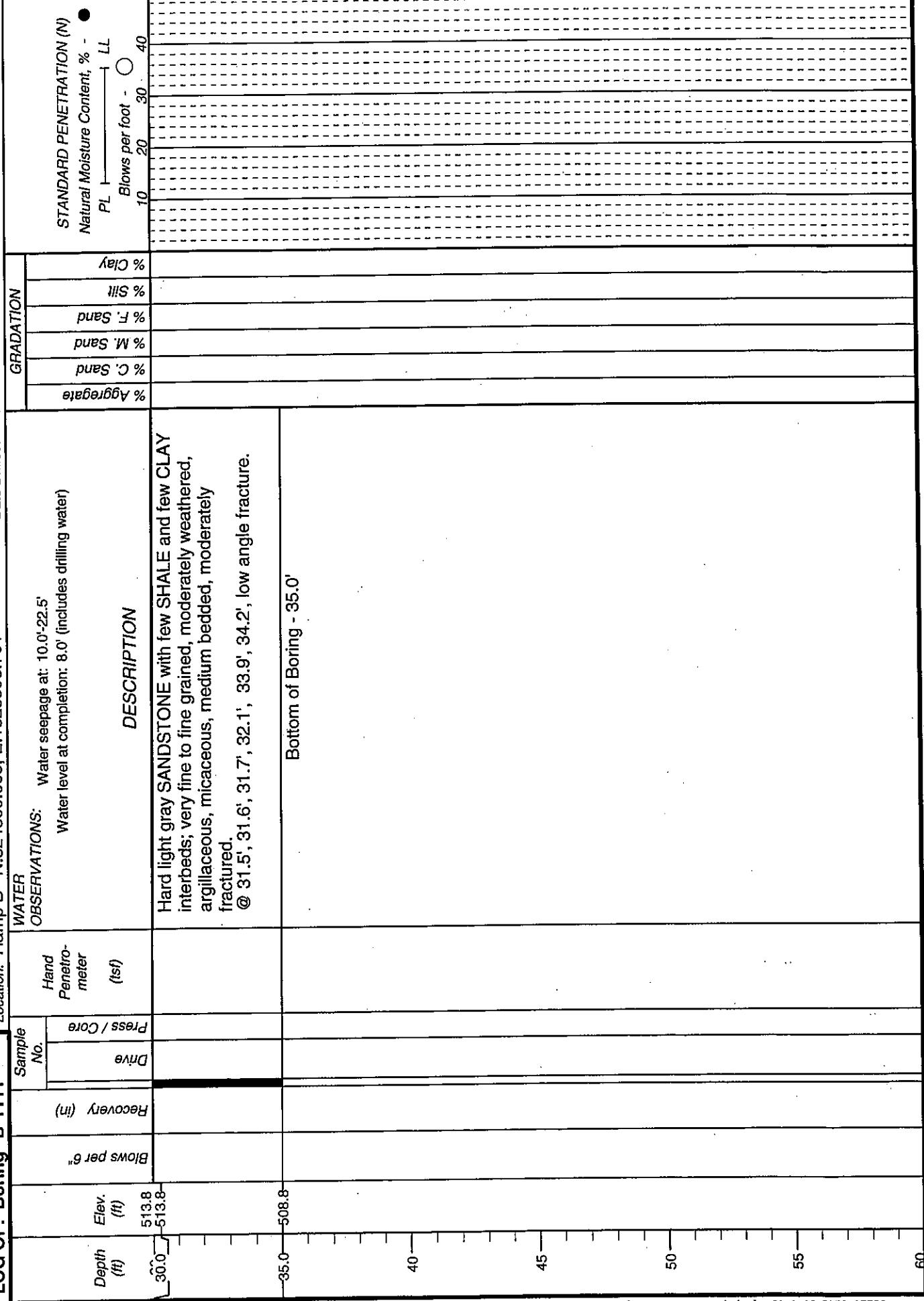
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1111

Location: Ramp B

N:324800.005, E:1826593.701

Date Drilled: 11/2/05

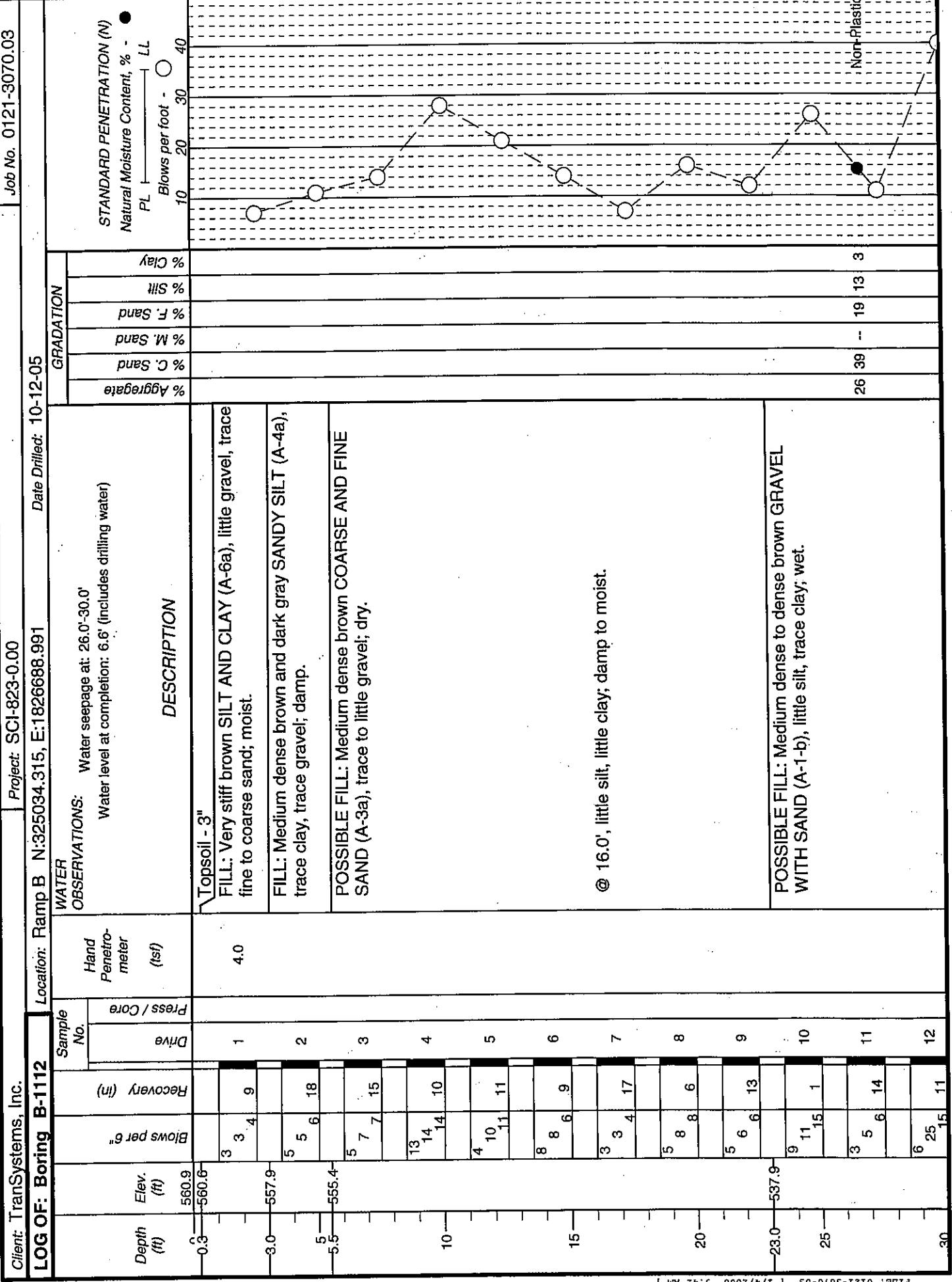


DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF: Boring B-1112 Location: Ramp B N:325034.315, E:1826688.991 Date Drilled: 10-12-05



Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 10-12-05	Job No. 0121-3070.03
LOG OF: Boring B-1112		Location: Ramp B N:325034.315, E:1826688.991			
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	WATER	OBSERVATIONS:
30	530.9				Water seepage at: 26.0'-30.0' Water level at completion: 6.6' (includes drilling water)
33.0	527.9				POSSIBLE FILL: Medium dense to dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little silt, trace clay; wet.
35					Medium hard to hard black SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, carbonaceous, thickly bedded, moderately fractured. @ Broken zone between 33.9' - 34.0'.
40					
43.0	517.9	Core 120"	Rec 120"	RQD 83%	Bottom of Boring - 43.0'
45					
50					
55					
60					

DIZZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

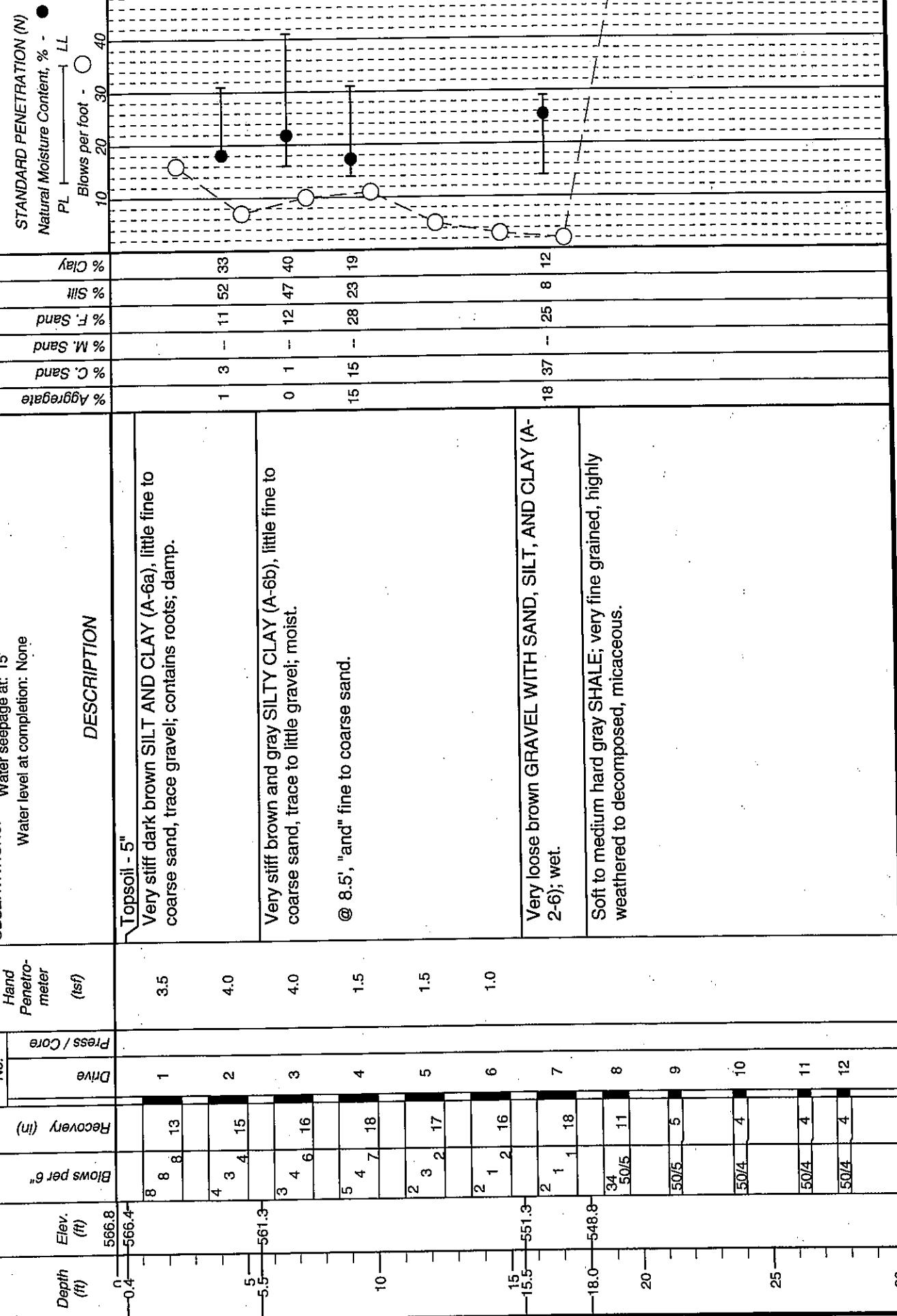
Date Drilled: 9/28/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1113

Location: Ramp B

N:325197.009, E:1826860.751



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 9/28/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF Boring B-1113

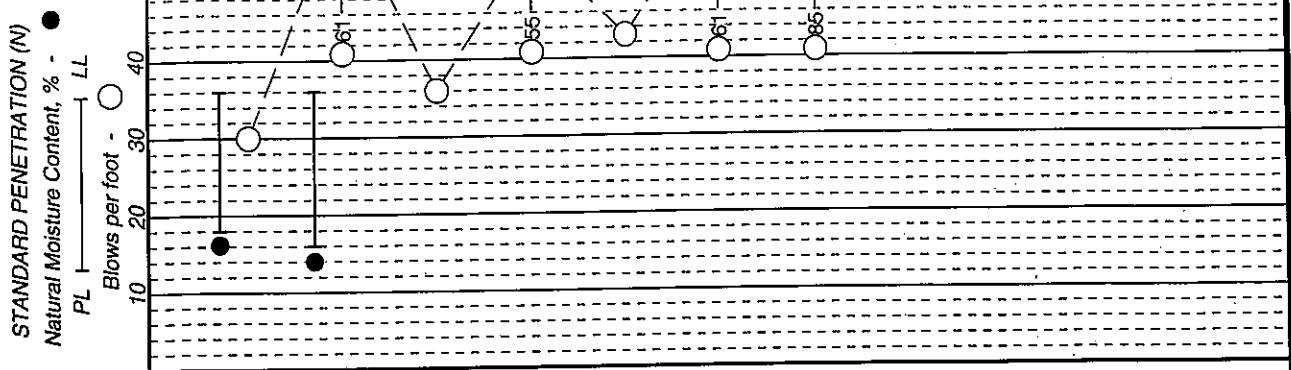
Location: Ramp B

N:325197.009, E:1826860.751

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	WATER OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION			STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % PL LL Blows per foot - ○
							% Clay	% Silt	% Sand	
30	536.8	Core 48"	Rec 33"	RQD R1 0%	5	Soft to medium hard gray SHALE; very fine grained, highly weathered to decomposed, micaceous.				
35		50/5	13							
37.0	529.8	50/4	14			Medium hard black SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, carbonaceous, thickly bedded, slightly fractured.				
40		50/2	2							
45		Core 60"	Rec 56"	RQD R2 58%						
49.0	517.8	50				Bottom of Boring - 49.0'				
55										
60										

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1114		Location: Ramp B N:325260.432, E:1827090.824		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 10/17/05
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Water	OBSERVATIONS:	
0	581.1	Press / Core Drive	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	DESCRIPTION	
1.0	580.1	1	4.5+	14 16 18	Topsoil - 3"	
5		2	4.5+	14 26 35 14	Hard brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), little fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; contains sandstone fragments; damp.	
10		3	4.5+	10 15 21 18		
10		4	4.5+	10 22 33 18		
11		5	4.5+	11 17 26 18		
17	566.4	6A	4.5+	17 21 40 18	Very soft brownish gray SHALE; very fine grained, decomposed.	
21.5	559.6	6B		21 35 50/5 17	@ 21.0', gray.	Soft to medium hard gray SHALE; very fine grained, moderately weathered, carbonaceous, medium bedded to thickly bedded, moderately fractured.
25		7		50/5 5	@ Loss of recovery at 21.6' - 22.2' from washed out clay. @ Low angle fractures at 21.5', 21.6', 22.2', 22.3', 30.0', 30.8'.	
		8		5	@ Bands of interbedded sandstone at 22.7'-22.9', 24.1'-24.3', 25.5-25.7', 26.3'-26.4', 27.9-28.1', and 31.1'-31.2'.	
		9		3		
		3		50/3		
		9				
		70%	RQD	113*	Core 120"	Rec R1



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Client: TransSystems, Inc. Project: SCI-823-0.00
LOG OF: Boring B-1114 Location: Ramp B N:325260, 432, E:1827090.824 Date Drilled: 10/17/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6" WATER	OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION			STANDARD PENETRATION (N)
								% Clay	% Silt	% F. Sand	
30	551.1						Water seepage at: None Water level at completion: 4.1' (includes drilling water)				PL
31.5	549.6										LL
							Bottom of Boring - 31.5'				40
											30
											20
											10
											0

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

LOG OF Boring B-1115		Location: Ramp C N:325343.406, E:1827073.558		Date Drilled: 10/14/05	Job No. 0121-3070.03
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	GRADATION	
		Recovery (in)	Press / Core Drive	DESCRIPTION	
0	582.4	11 15 17 18	1 2 2 2	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+	Hard brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), little fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; contains sandstone fragments; damp to moist. Topsoil - 3"
5		11 20 26 18	3 2 2 3	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+	
10		14 19 18	4 4 4	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+	
15.0	567.4	9 19 24 18	5 6 7 7	4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+ 4.5+	Very soft gray SHALE; very fine grained, decomposed.
19.0	563.4	18 26 35 18	5 5 5 5	8 8 8 8	Very soft to soft gray SHALE; very fine grained, highly weathered, micaceous, medium bedded to thickly bedded, highly fractured to broken. @ Some brown interbedded bands. @ Lost recovery from washed out clay from 20.5' to 20.6'.
25		Core 120° Rec 118'	RQD 71%	R1	
29.0	553.4				Bottom of Boring - 29.0'

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

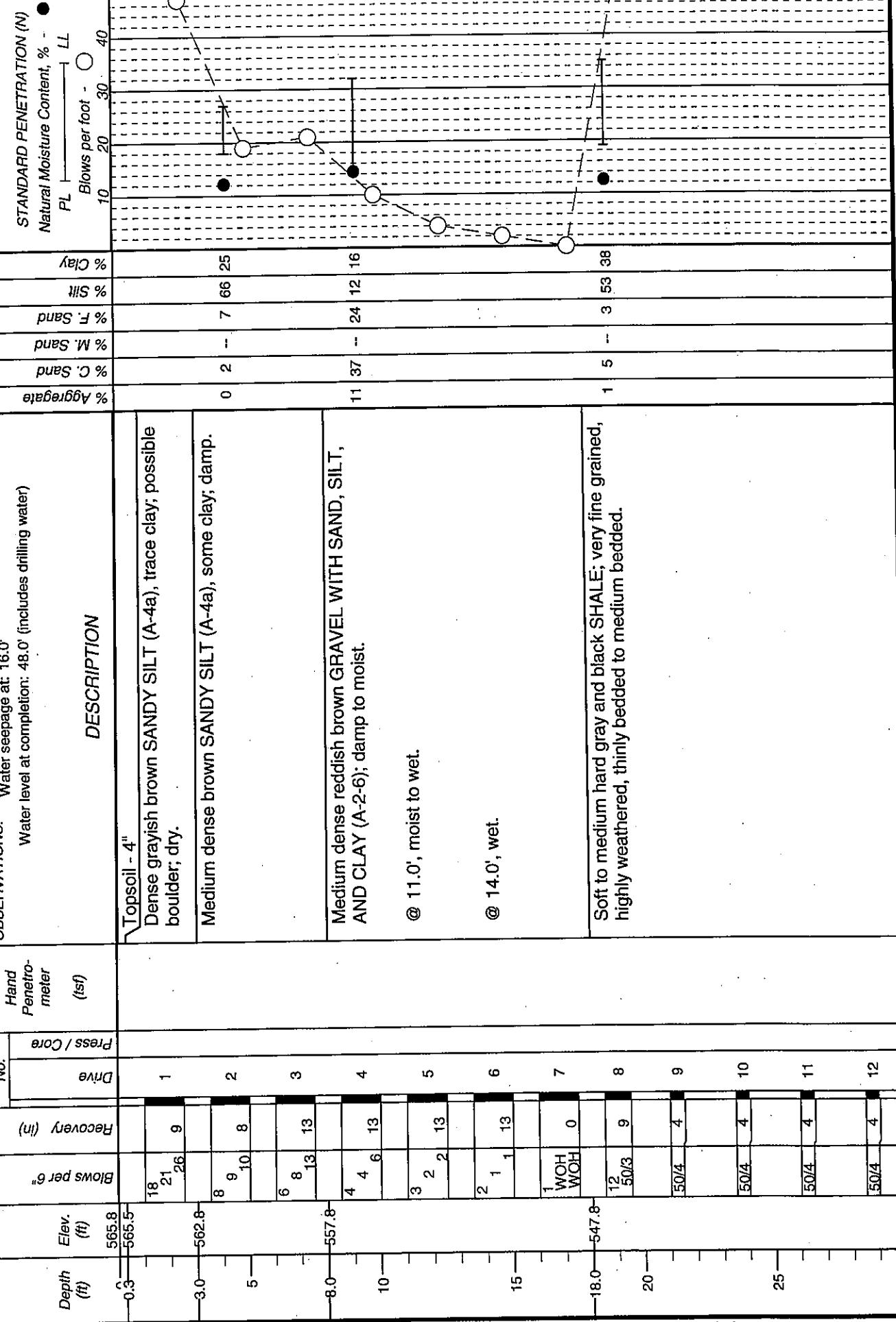
Date Drilled: 9/27/05

Job No. 0121-3070-03

LOG OF: Boring B-1116

Location: Ramp C

N:325386.086, E:1826805.402

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 16.0'
Water level at completion: 48.0' (includes drilling water)

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 9/27/05	Job No. 0121-3070.03
LOG OF: Boring B-1116		Location: Ramp C N:325386.086, E:1826805.402		STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Natural Moisture Content, % - PL LL	Blows per foot - C L
30	535.8				
35					
38.0	527.8	5	13		
40					
45					
48.0	517.8	Core 120"	Rec 104"	RQD 21% R1	Bottom of Boring - 48.0'
50					
55					
60					

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF: Boring B-1117

Location: Ramp C N:325458.045, E:1826571.466

Date Drilled: 9/19/05 to 9/20/05

Elev. (ft) 562.6

Depth (ft)

Blows per 6"

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 26.0'
Water level at completion: 35.0' (includes drilling water)**DESCRIPTION**

Hand Penetro-meter (lbf)

% Aggregate

Sample No.

% C. Sand

Press / Core

% M. Sand

Drive Recovery (in)

% F. Sand

Blows per 6"

% Silt

Blows per foot

% Clay

Blows per foot

Natural Moisture Content, %

PL

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Blows per foot

GROUTING

Blows per foot

GRADATION

Blows per foot

TESTS

POSSIBLE FILL: Medium dense brown and gray SANDY SILT (A-4a), little coarse gravel, trace clay; damp.
@ 0.0-2.5', contains roots.

POSSIBLE FILL: Medium stiff gray SILTY CLAY (A-6b), little gravel; contains organic material and sandstone fragments; moist.

Very stiff brown SILT (A-4b), little clay; contains coarse sand seams; wet.

Medium stiff brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), trace clay; moist.
@ 21.0', wet.

Very loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY (A-2-6); wet.

WOH
WOH
6 8 9 6
11 12 12 12
53 53 53 53

30

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1117

Location: Ramp C N:325458.045, E:1826571.466

Date Drilled: 9/19/05 to 9/20/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	OBSERVATIONS:	Water seepage at: 26.0' Water level at completion: 35.0' (includes drilling water)	GRADATION				STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	
							% Aggregate	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% C. Sand	% Silt	
30.0	532.6											
33.0	529.6											
	35											
	40											
	45											
	48.0											
	50											
	55											
	60											

Bottom of Boring - 48.0'

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

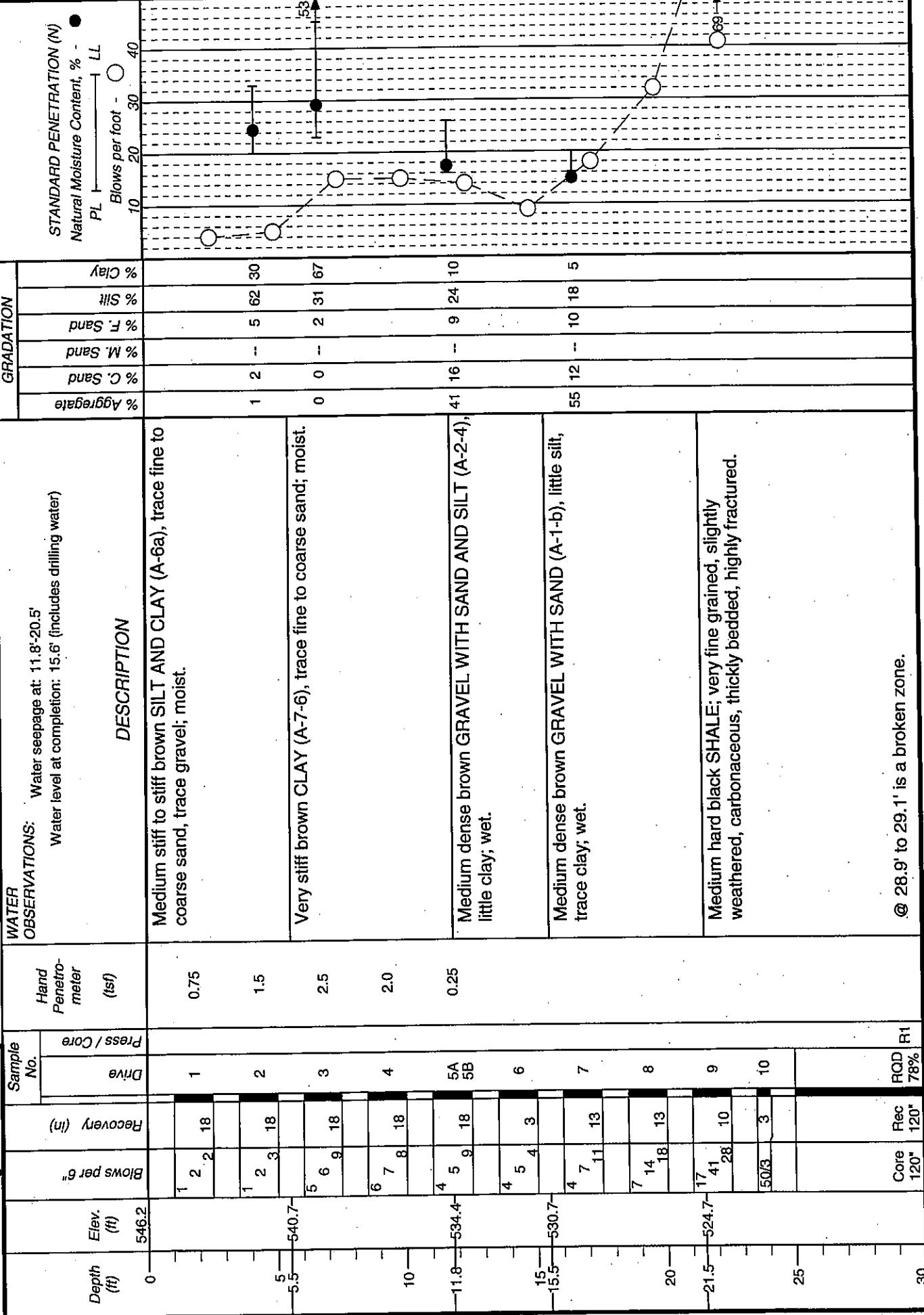
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1118

Location: Ramp C

N:325533.09, E:1826443.997

Date Drilled: 10/18/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03					
LOG OF: Boring B-1118		Location: Ramp C N:325533.09, E:1826443.997		Date Drilled: 10/18/05					
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	OBSERVATIONS:					
				WATER	Water seepage at: 11.8'-20.5' Water level at completion: 15.6' (includes drilling water)				
30.6	516.2								
30.6	515.6								
35.0	511.2								
		DESCRIPTION							
		Hard gray SANDSTONE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, thickly bedded, slightly fractured. @ Low angle fractures at 30.8', 33.6', 33.7', 34.8'. @ Calcareous from 30.8' to 33.8'.							
		Bottom of Boring - 35.0'							
STANDARD PENETRATION (N)									
Natural Moisture Content, %									
PL									
LL									
Blows per foot - ○									
10									
20									
30									
40									
% Clay									
% Silt									
% F. Sand									
% M. Sand									
% C. Sand									
% Aggregate									
GRADATION									
%									

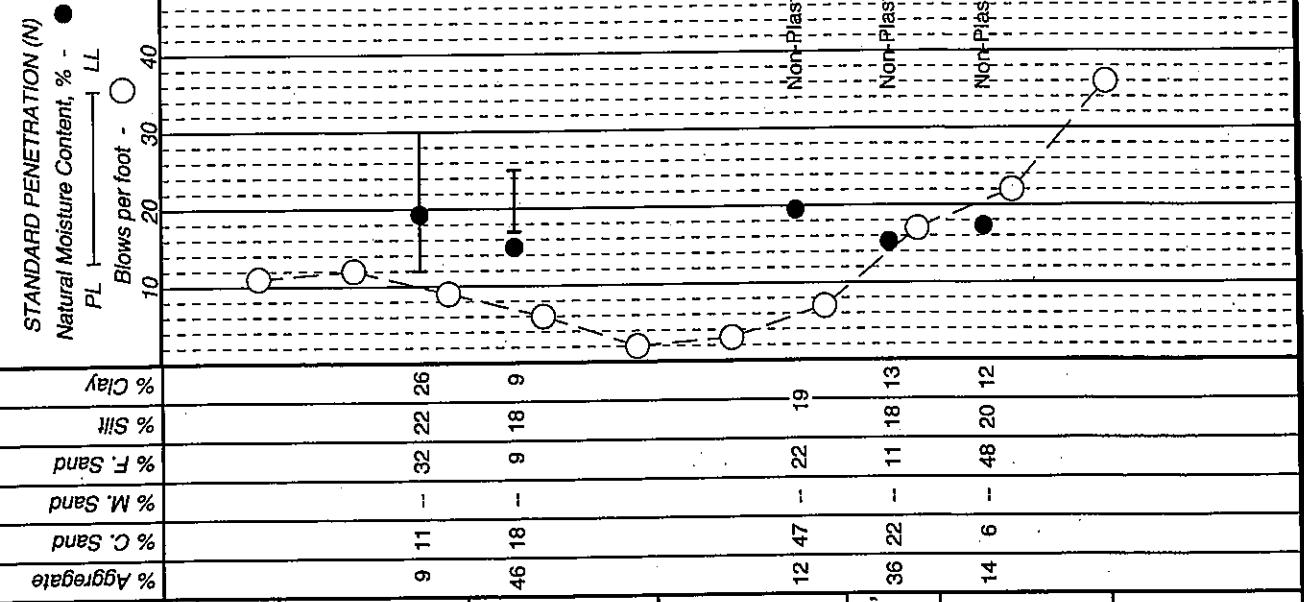
LOG OF: Boring B-1119

Location: Ramp C

N:325668.639, E:1826236.989

Date Drilled: 7/18/05

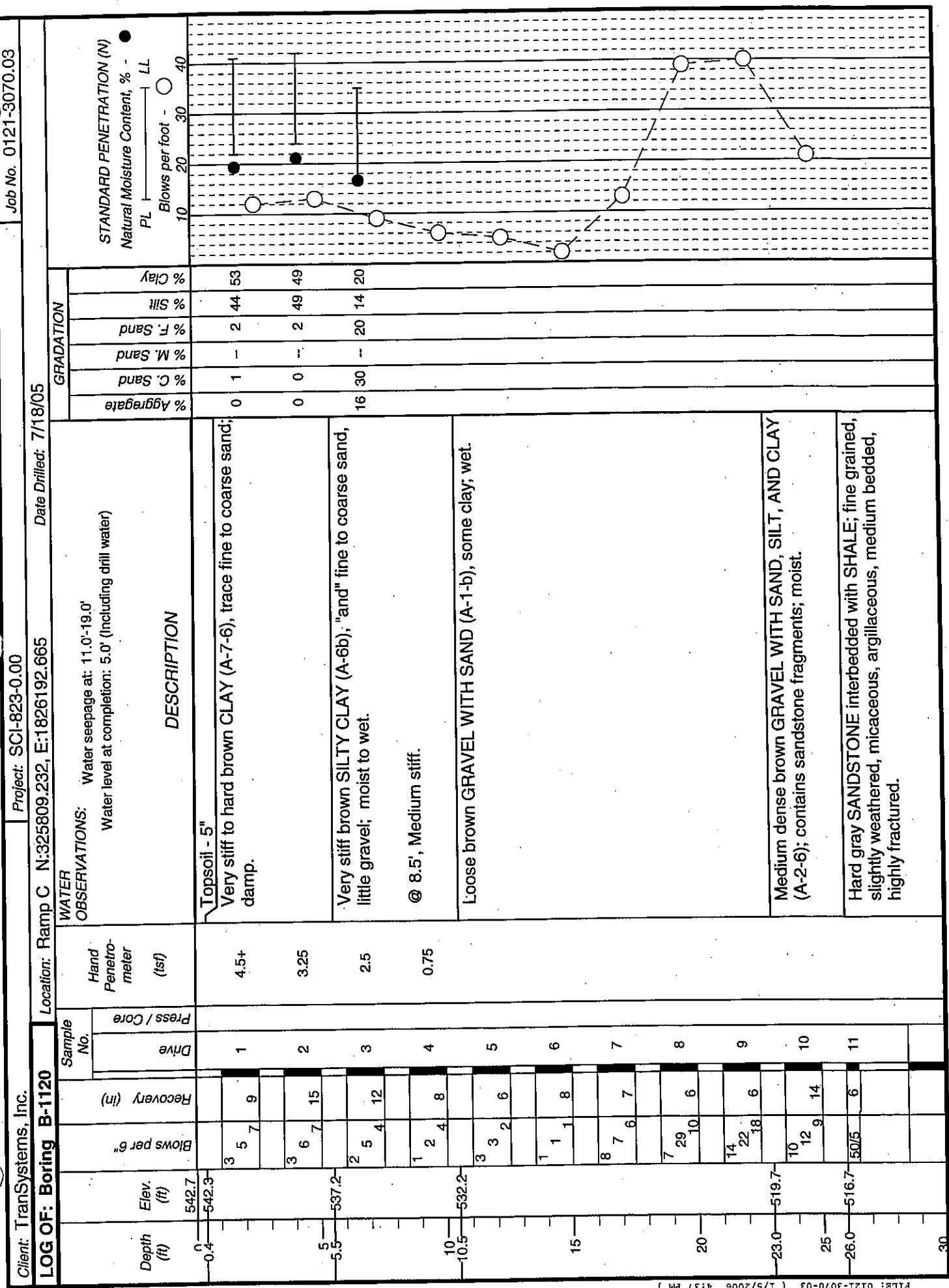
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	WATER OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION
0.3	542.0	541.7				Water seepage at: 10.0'-25.0' Water level at completion: 5.0' (Including drill water)	
3.0	539.0			6 6 5 7	1	3.0	Topsoil - 4"
5				4 5 7 12	2	4.5+	Very stiff brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay, trace gravel; possible organic; damp.
8.0	534.0			4 4 5 12	3	2.0	Very stiff to hard brown CLAY (A-7-6), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp. @ 6.0', some fine to coarse sand; moist.
10				3 3 3 10	4		Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), trace clay; wet.
13.0	529.0			1 1 1 8	5		
15				1 1 1 6	6		Very loose to loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little clay; wet.
18.0	524.0			2 4 2 14	7		
20.5	521.5			2 4 3 12	8		Medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), little clay; contains sandstone fragments; wet.
25.0	517.0			5 8 9 13	8		Medium dense brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), little clay; contains sandstone fragments; moist.
30.0	512.0			4 5 17 12	9		
				7 17 19 14	10		Very hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SHALE; fine to medium grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, highly fractured, iron-staining @ 28.7'-28.9'; high angle fractures.
				Core 60"	Rec 59"	RQD 30%	Bottom of Boring - 30.0'



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1120 Location: Ramp C N:325809.232, E:1826192.665 Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 7/18/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, % -

PL ————— LL

Blows per foot - ○

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (in)	Press / Core Drive	RQD	R-1	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER	OBSERVATIONS:Water seepage at: 11.0'-19.0' Water level at completion: 5.0' (including drill water)	DESCRIPTION	GRADATION					
												% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay
30	512.7	Core 60"	Rec 54"	RQD 17%													
33.5	509.2																

Bottom of Boring - 33.5'

40

45

50

55

60

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

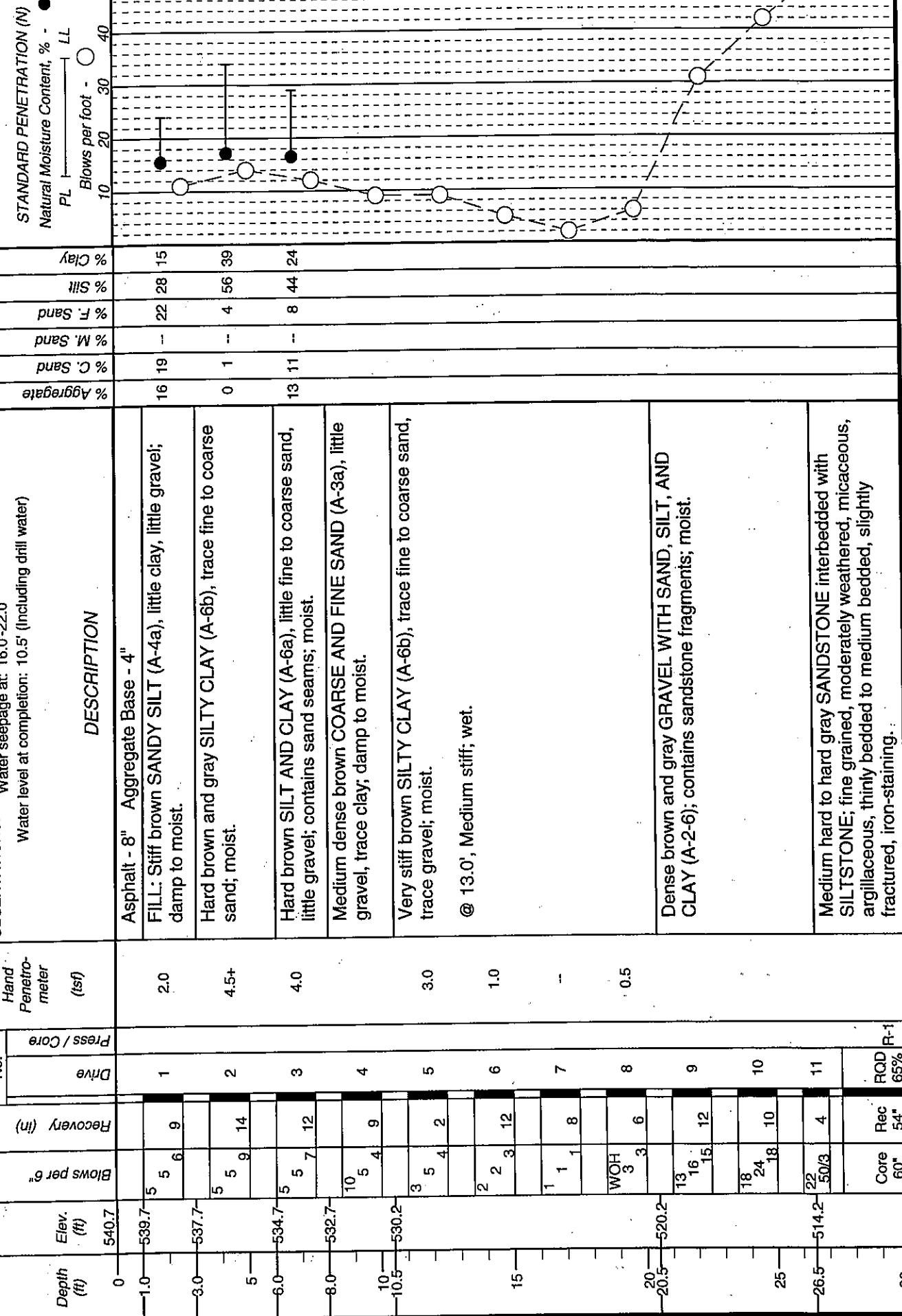
LOG OF: Boring B-1121		Location: Ramp C N:325893.136, E:1826112.414		Date Drilled: 7/19/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	GRADATION	
		Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	DESCRIPTION	
0.3	539.0	3	4	Topsoil - 4"	
	538.7	4	5	FILL: Hard dark brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), little fine to coarse sand, little gravel; damp.	
3.5	535.5	3	4	FILL: Medium stiff brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), some clay, trace gravel; wet.	
5.5	533.5	3	5	Medium stiff gray SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist. @ 6.0'-7.5', organic staining.	
		4	8		
10		3	3		
		2	13		
		2	16		
		WQH	17		
13.0	526.0	2	1	@ 11.0', some sand.	
		1	10		
15		4	9	Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY (A-2-6); moist to wet.	
		9	9		
18.0	521.0	9	9		
		9	13		
20		9	12		
		9	8		
21.5	517.5	12	11	Medium dense brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), some clay, trace gravel; wet.	
		11	13		
24.0	515.0	33	10	Soft to medium hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, highly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous.	
		50/4	8		
25		Core 60"	Rec 57"	Very hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, medium bedded, slightly fractured. @ 25.3'-25.4', 26.3'-26.4', 29.1'-29.5', shale. @ 29.7'-30.0', calcareous sandstone.	RQD R-1 65%
30.0	509.0			Bottom of Boring - 30.0'	

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1122

Location: Ramp C N:326069.463, E:1826027.053

Date Drilled: 7/19/05



DIZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

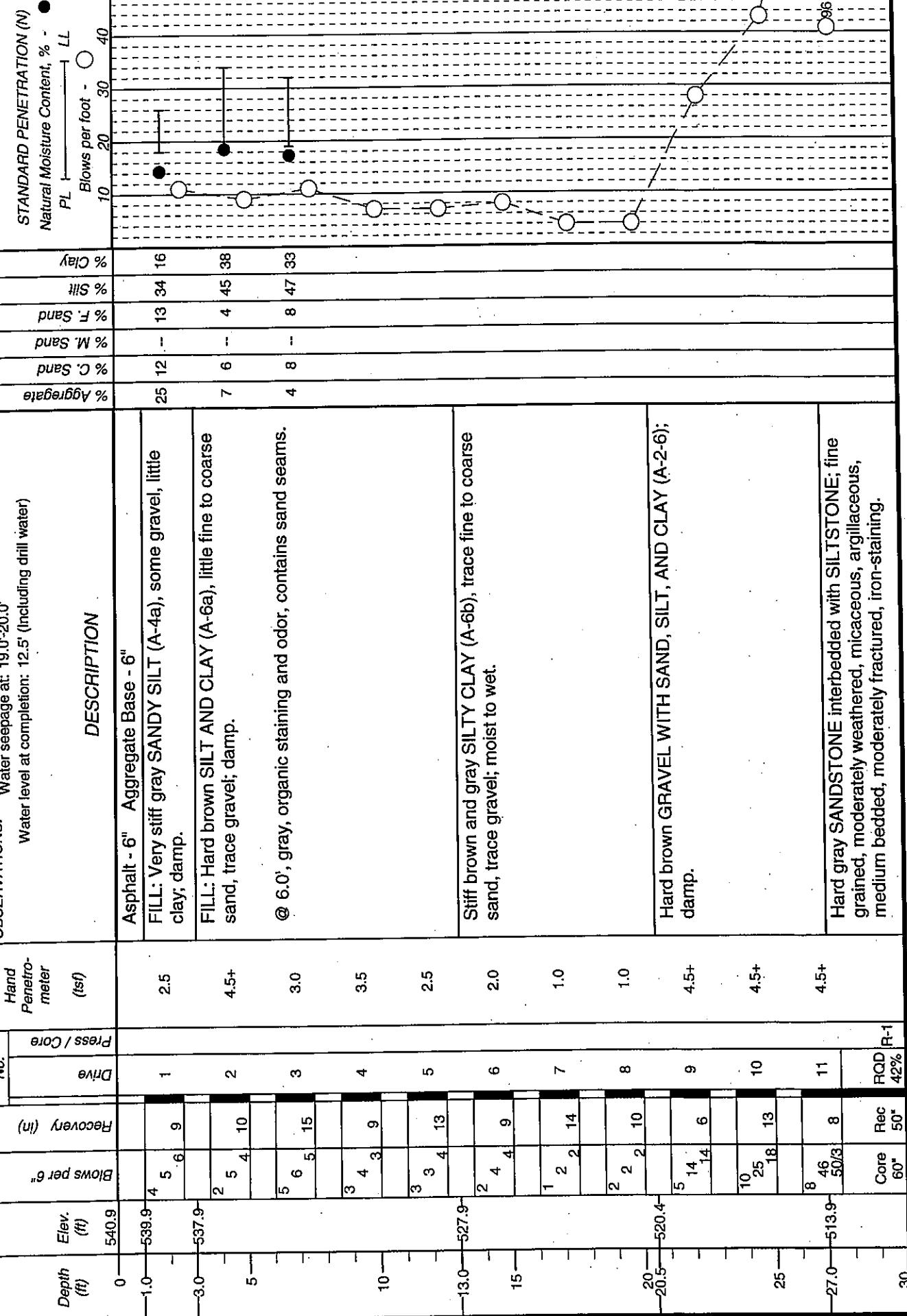
Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1122		Location: Ramp C N:326069.463, E:1826027.053		Date Drilled: 7/19/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (sf)	WATER	
				Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)
30	510.7			Water seepage at: 16.0'-22.0' Water level at completion: 10.5' (Including drill water)	% Clay
32.5	508.2			Medium hard to hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, slightly fractured, iron-staining.	% Silt
35				Bottom of Boring - 32.5'	% Sand
40					% M. Sand
45					% C. Sand
50					% Aggregate
55					% F. Sand
60					% M. Sand

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1123 Project: SCI-823-0.00

Location: Ramp C N:326207.66, E:1825973.884 Date Drilled: 7/19/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TranSystems, Inc. Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Date Drilled: 7/19/05

LOG OF: Boring B-1123 Location: Ramp C N:326207.66, E:1825973.884

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 19.0'-20.0'
Water level at completion: 12.5' (Including drill water)

DESCRIPTION

GRADATION

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, % -

PL

LL

Blows per foot - ○

10 20 30 40

% Clay

% Silt

% F. Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

Sample No.

Hand Penetro-meter (lsf)

Press / Core

Drive

Recovery (in)

Blows per 6"

Elev. (ft)

Depth (ft)

30

510.9

32.5

508.4

35

40

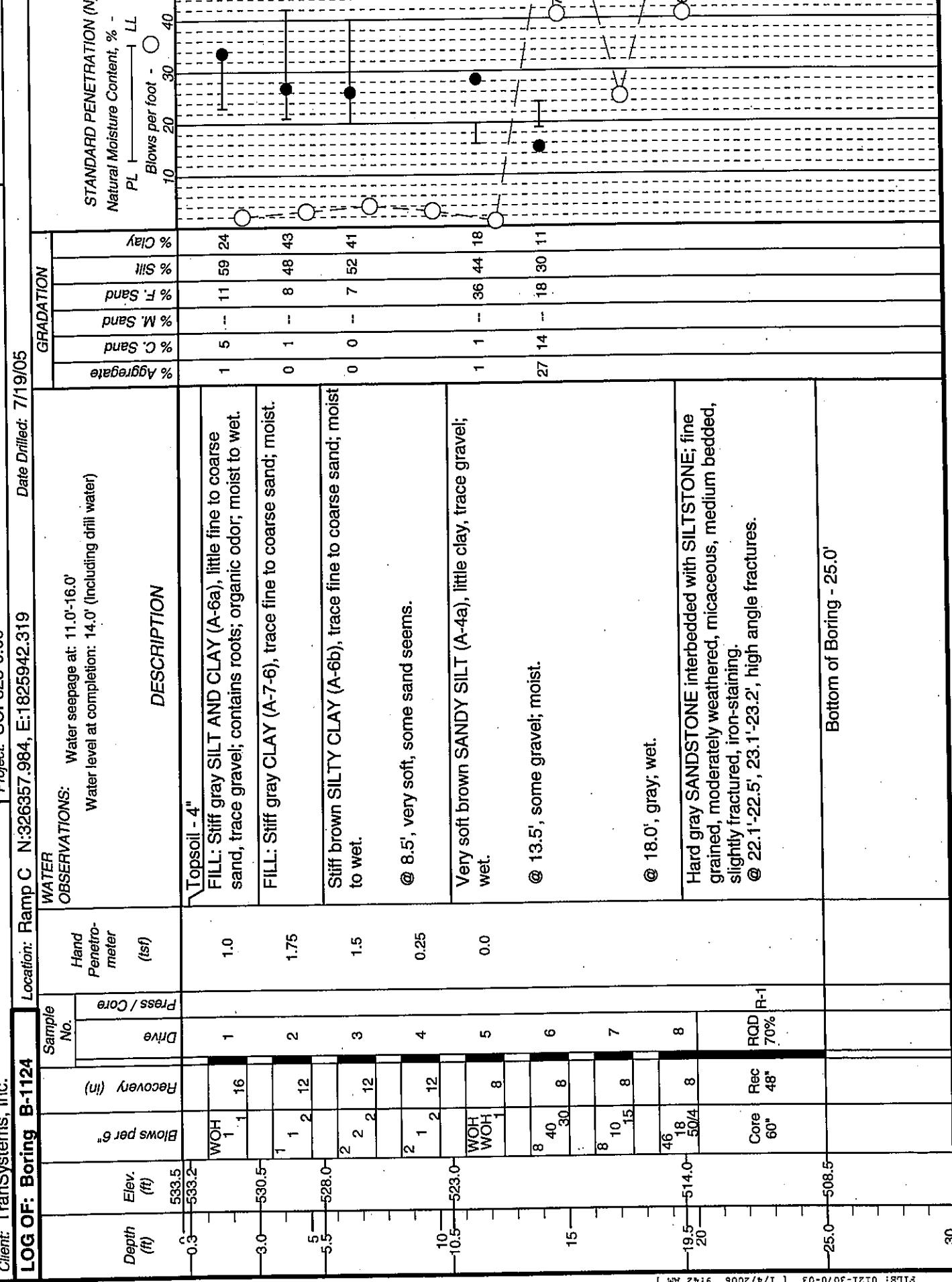
45

50

55

60

Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, medium bedded, moderately fractured, iron-staining.
Bottom of Boring - 32.5'



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF Boring B-1125 Location: Ramp C N:326716.41, E:1825803.51 Date Drilled: 7/19/05 to 07/20/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION			STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % - PL LL	Blows per foot - ○	
								% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay
0.3	538.9	2	5	8	1	4.5+	Topsail - 4"						
0.3	538.6	5	6	18	2	4.5+	FILL: Hard brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace gravel, little clay; damp.						
4.0	534.9	4	3	4	19	3	Stiff brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), trace gravel, little fine to coarse sand; moist.	1	8	—	14	—	11
5	530.9	2	3	3	16	4		8	—	9	49	18	29
8.0	530.9	2	3	4	18	5	Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.						
10		3	3	4	16	6							
15	523.4	2	2	2	16	7	—	13.5', "and" sand; wet.					
15.5		1	1	2	12	8		Very loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1b), some silt, little clay; wet.					
20		WOH ₂	2	10		9							
23.0	515.9	WOH ₂	2	3		10							
25.0	513.9	Core 60"	8	25	18	11		Very dense brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace gravel, trace clay; moist.	ROD R-1	48%			
30.0	508.9							Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, medium bedded, moderately fractured, iron-staining. ② 25.2'-25.7', 26.2'-26.6', 27.5'-27.8', broken. ③ 26.6'-26.7', 28.5'-28.6', high angle fractures. Bottom of Boring - 30.0'					

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1126

Location: Ramp C N:327052.646, E:1825651.739

Date Drilled: 7/20/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Sample No.	Drive Recovery (in)	Press / Core Hand-Penetro- meter (in)	DESCRIPTION	GRADATION						
							% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	
0	540.7	539.8				Asphalt - 3" Aggregate Base - 8"	0	1	-	2	35		
0.9		5	6	7	16	Hard brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand; damp.	0	1	-	32	37		
3.0	537.7	1	6	5	2	4.5+	Very stiff to hard brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), some fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp to moist.	8	13	-	10	32	
5		7	5	17		4.5+	@ 5.0'-7.0', contains sand seems.						
			8	9	3	3.0	@ 5.0', gray and brown.						
			3	4	5	2.5							
			2	2	13	5	@ 8.5', little fine to coarse sand.	0	1	-	11	46	
10.5	530.2	10.5	2	2	15	3.5	Very soft brown SILT (A-4b), some clay, little fine to coarse sand; wet.	0	1	-	15	26	
			1	1	7	0.5							
15.5	525.2	WOH ₂	2	18	8	0.75	Medium stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist to wet.						
			1	2	16	9							
20.5	520.2	WOH ₂	2	17	10	1.0							
23.0	517.7						Very soft brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay; wet.	0	12	-	48	11	Non-Plastic
							Dense brown and gray GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay; wet.	5	69	-	20	6	
26.5	514.2	10	50/5	11	12		Hard to very hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, slightly fractured, iron-staining.						
30			Core 60"	Rec 53"	RQD 33%	R-1							

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc. Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1126 Location: Ramp C N:327052.646, E:1825651.739 Date Drilled: 7/20/05

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 11.0'-14.0' and 21.0'-25.0'
Water level at completion: 7.5' (including drill water)

Project: SCI-823-0.00

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, %

PL

LL

Blows per foot - ○

●

40

30

20

10

0

% Clay

% Silt

% F. Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

GRADATION

PL

LL

DESCRIPTION

Hard to very hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, slightly fractured, iron-staining.

Bottom of Boring - 32.5'

Recovery (in)

Drive

Press / Core

Hand Penetrometer (tsf)

Sample No.

WATER

OBSERVATIONS:

Water seepage at: 11.0'-14.0' and 21.0'-25.0'

Water level at completion: 7.5' (including drill water)

Blows per 6"

Elev.

(ft)

510.7

30

32.5

308.2

35

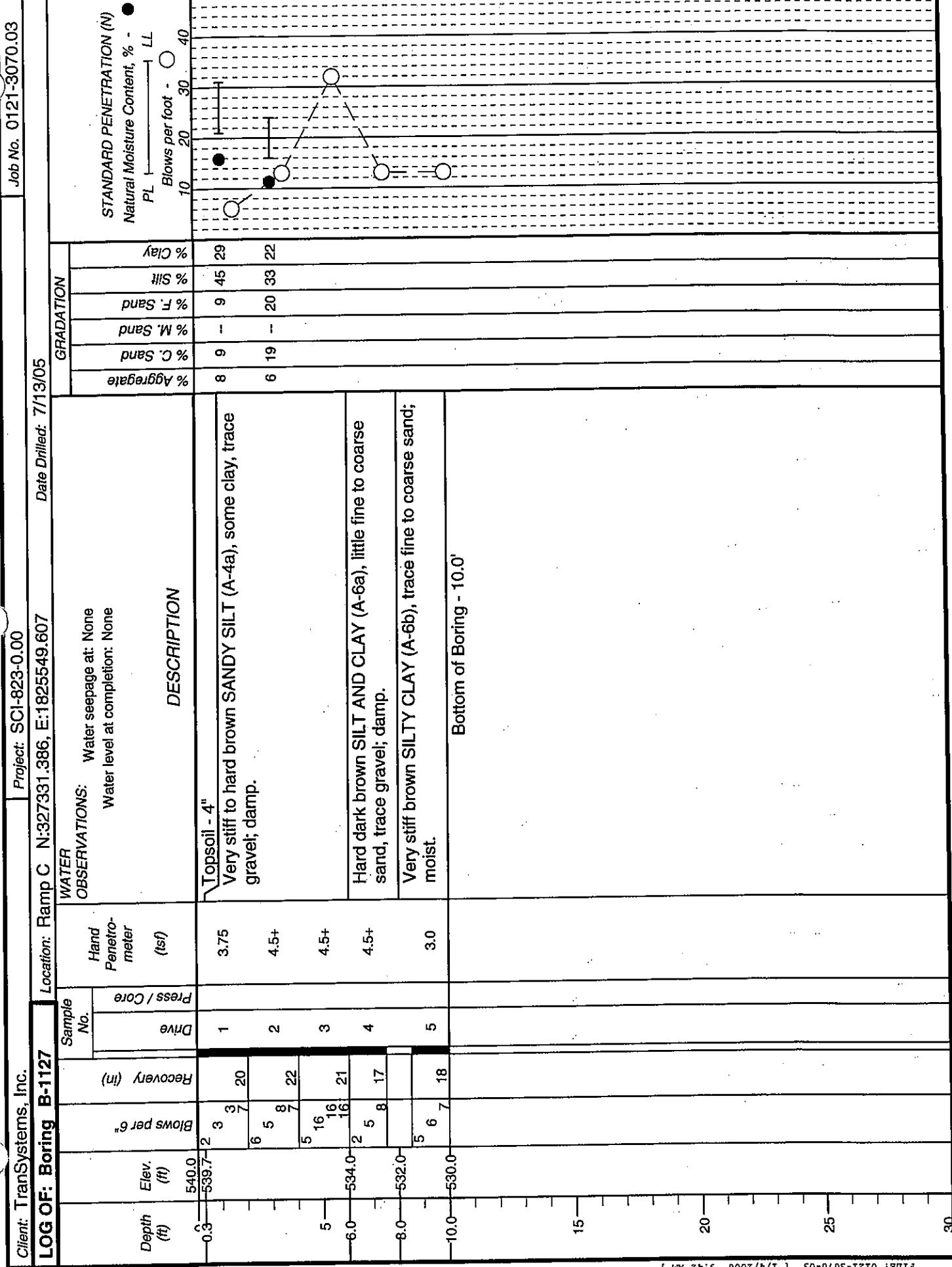
40

45

50

55

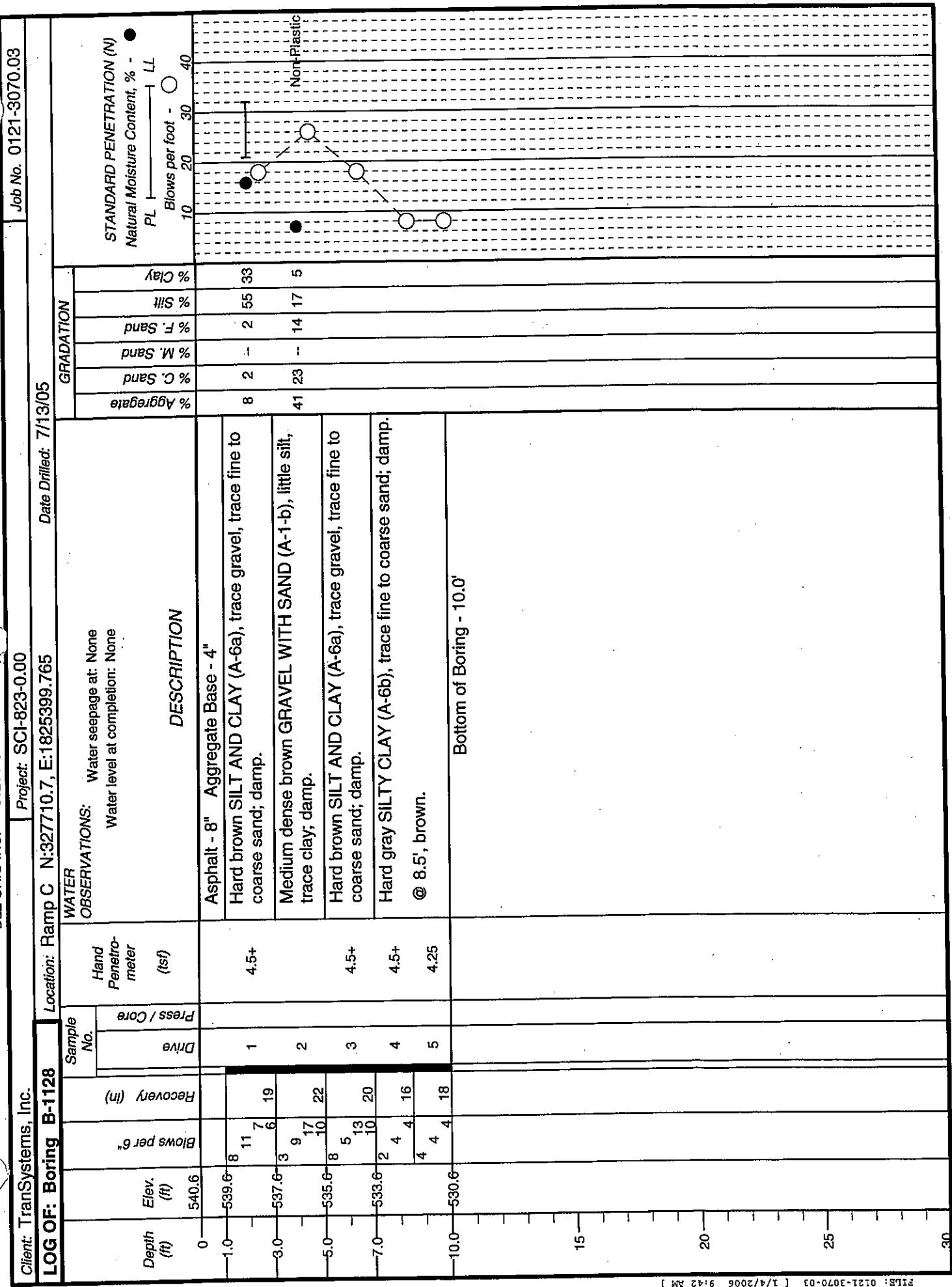
60



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

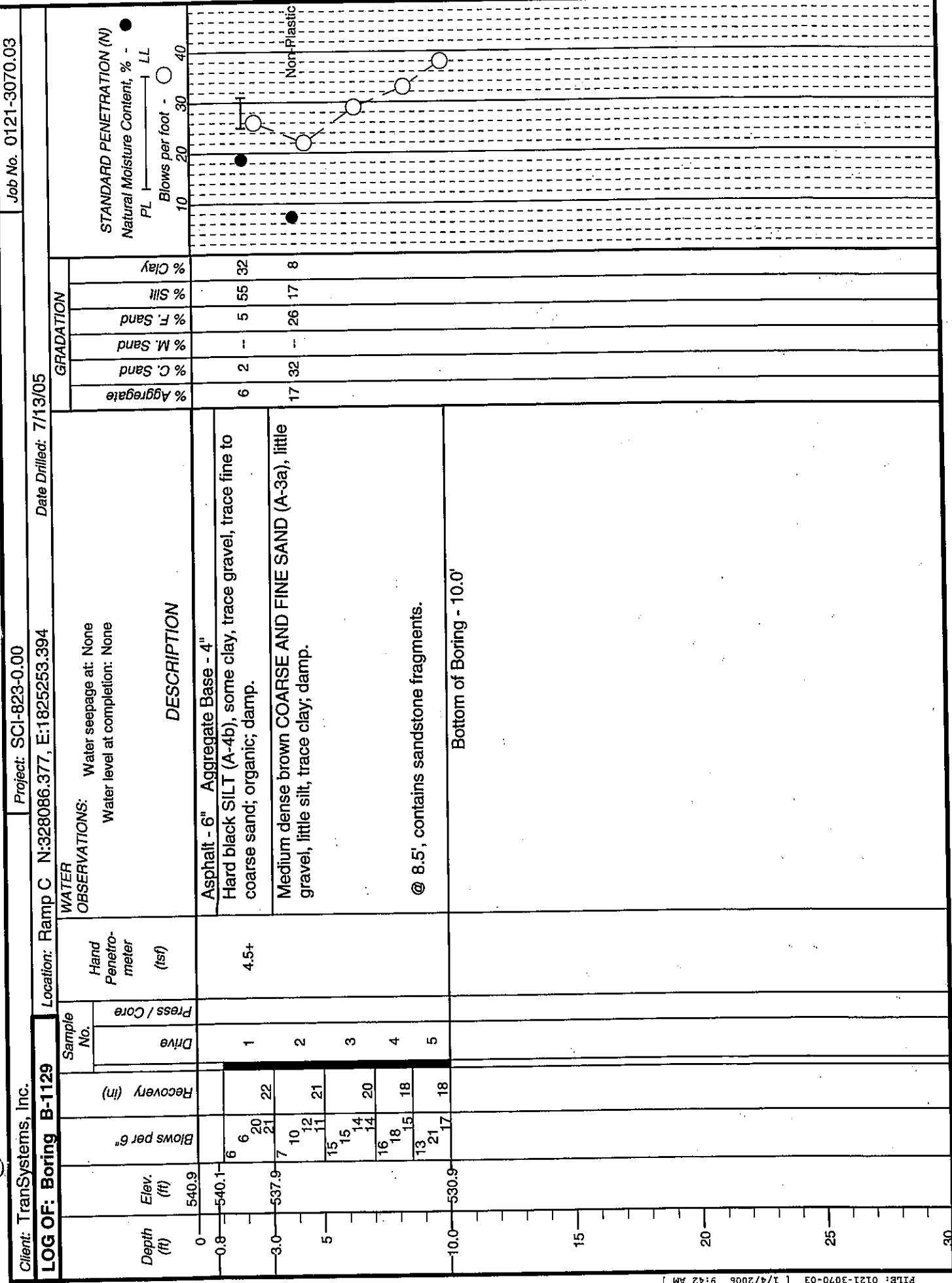
Job No. 0121-3070.03



LOG OF: Boring B-1129 Location: Ramp C N:328086.377, E:1825253.394 Date Drilled: 7/13/05

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

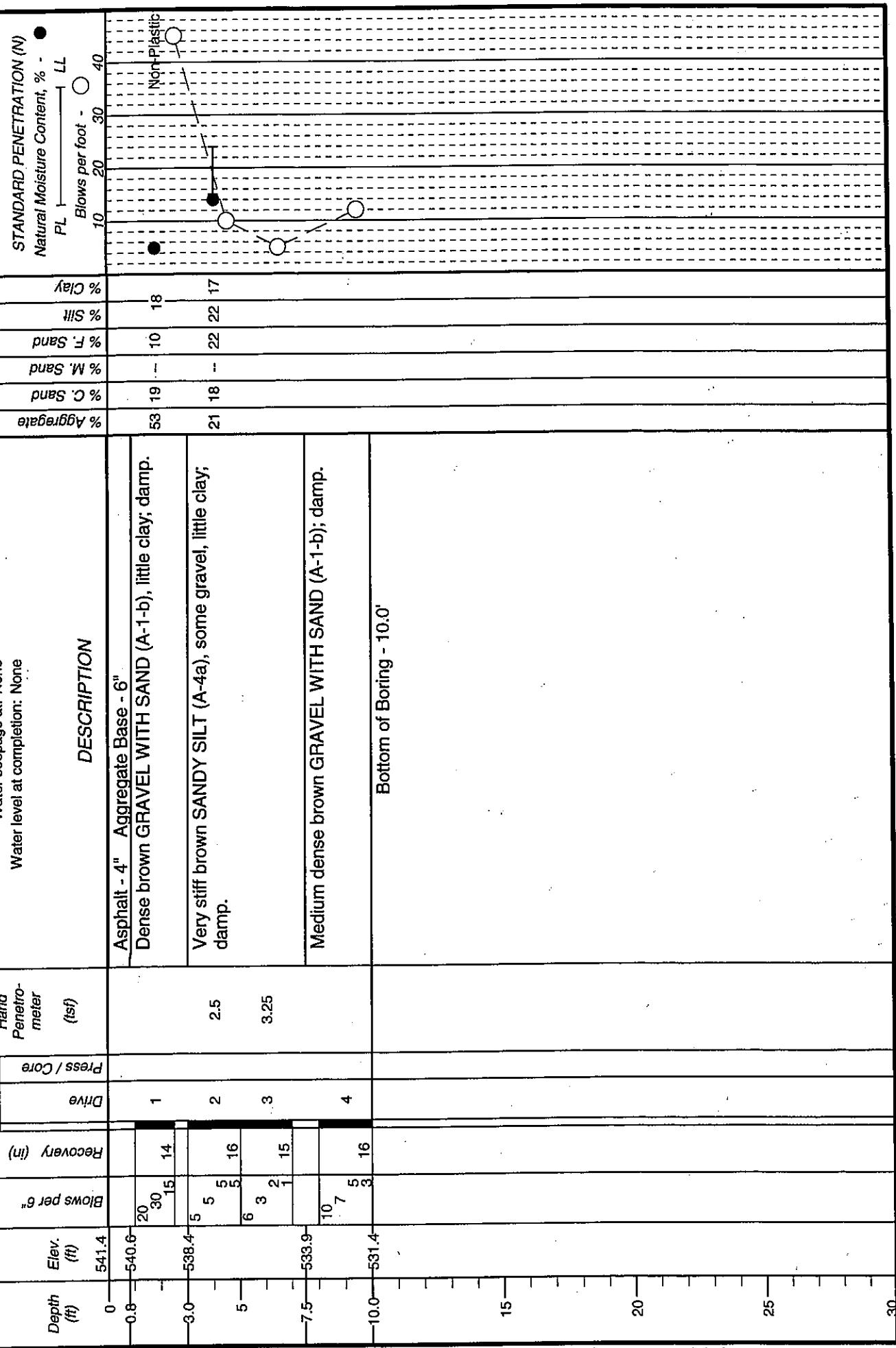


DIZZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1130 Location: Ramp C N:328394.202, E:1825118.313 Date Drilled: 7/27/05

Project: SCI-823-0.00 Job No. 0121-3070.03



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD LUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1131		Location: Ramp A N:327899.004, E:1825229.125		Date Drilled: 7/27/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	WATER	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
0	541.0			Water seepage at: None Water level at completion: None	
0.8	540.2				
5.0	536.0			Asphalt - 5" Aggregate Base - 5" Loose gray GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), little clay, damp.	
-10.0	-531.0			Very stiff to hard brown and gray SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp.	
Bottom of Boring - 10.0'					

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

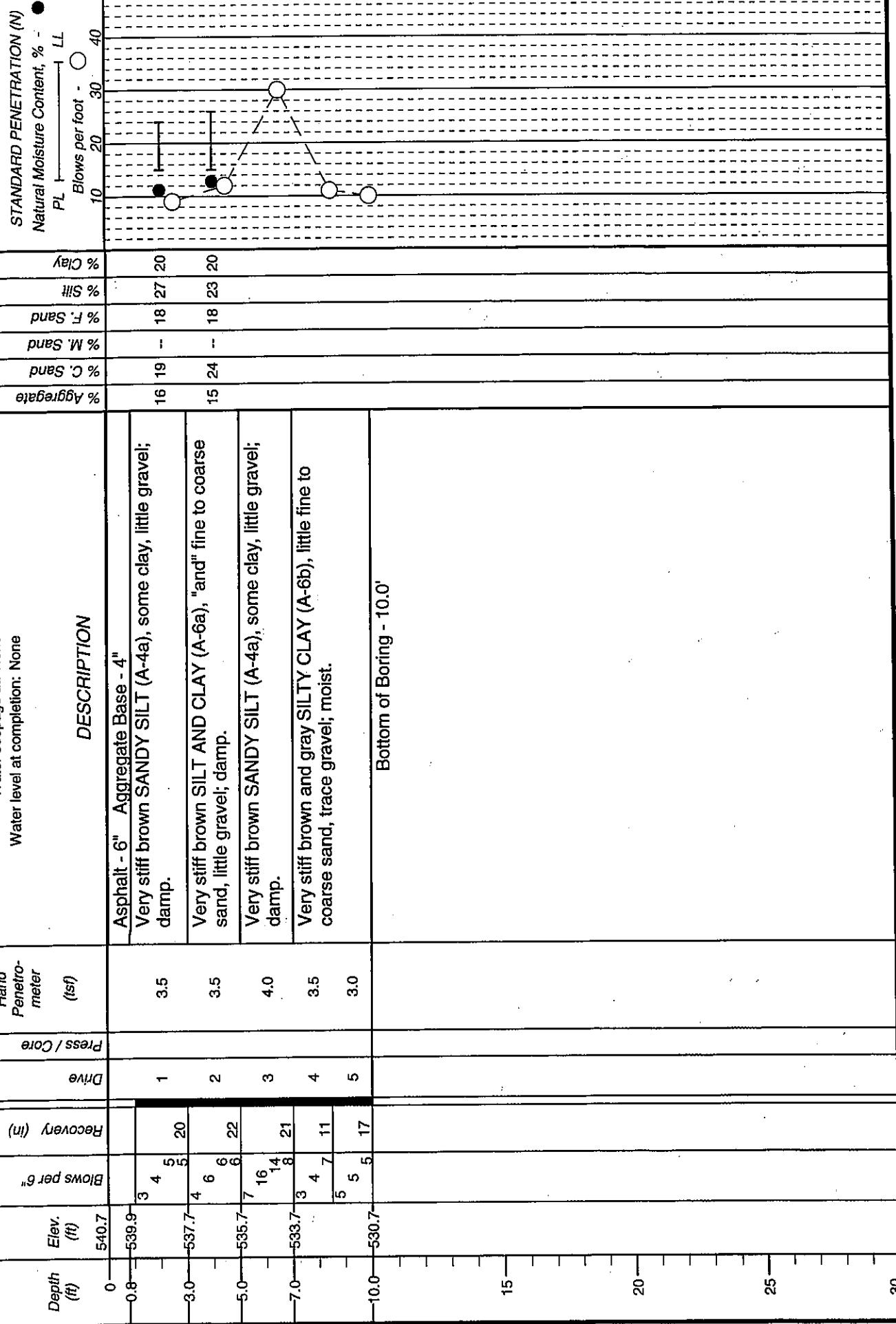
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1132

Location: Ramp A

N:327513.46, E:1825367.896

Date Drilled: 7/13/05



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

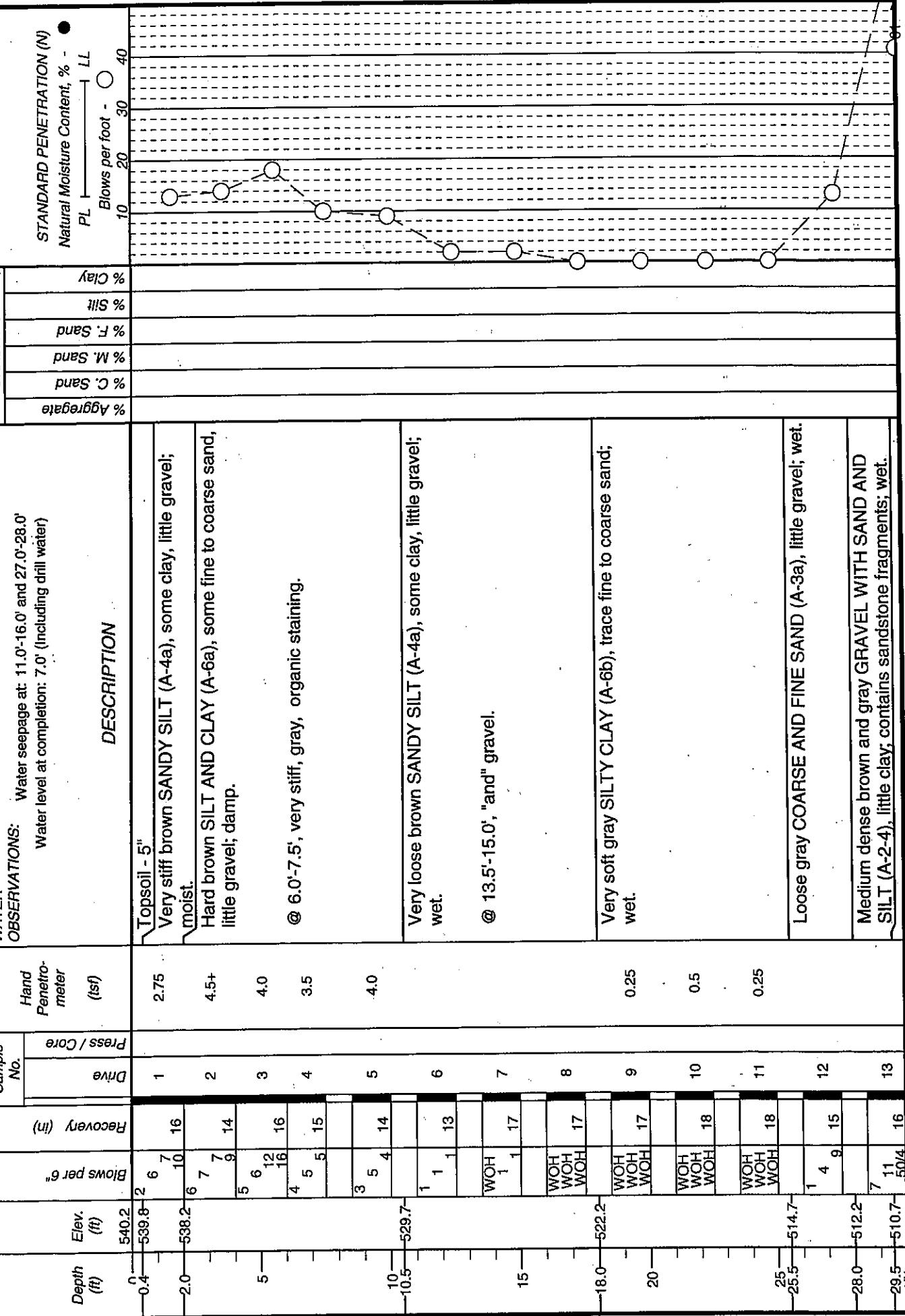
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1133

Location: Ramp A

Date Drilled: 7/20/05

N:327134.2, E:1825508.691

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at 11.0'-16.0' and 27.0'-28.0'
Water level at completion: 7.0' (including drill water)

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 7/20/05		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1133		Location: Ramp A N:327134.2, E:1825508.691					
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER OBSERVATIONS:
30	510.2						Water seepage at: 11.0'-16.0' and 27.0'-28.0' Water level at completion: 7.0' (including drill water)
							DESCRIPTION
35.0	505.2	Core 60"	Rec 52"	RQD 33%	R-1		Medium hard to hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, moderately fractured. @ 30.4'-30.7', 32.5'-32.9', interbedded shale. @ 33.0'-33.2', 34.7'-35.0', high angle fractures.
							Bottom of Boring - 35.0'

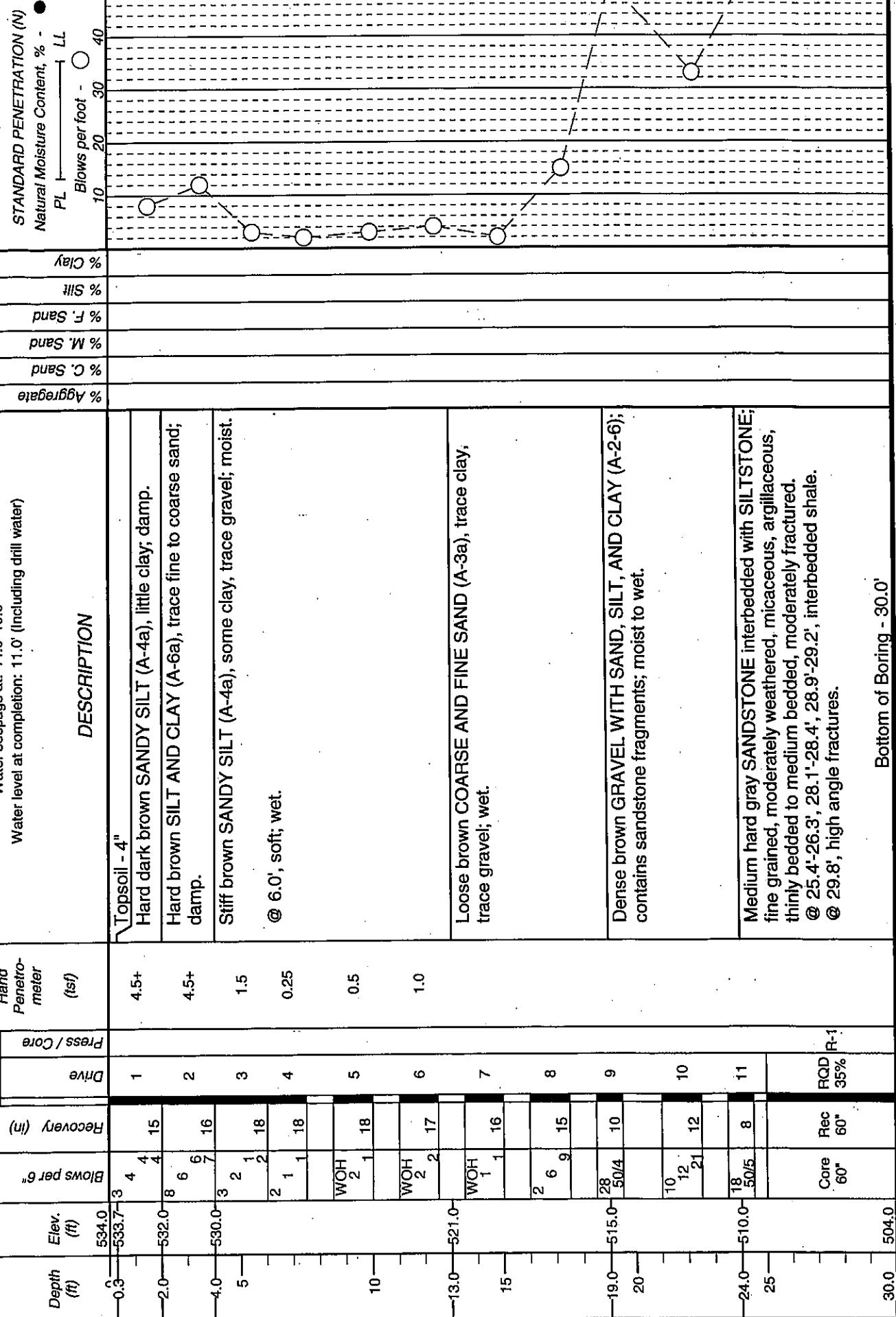
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF: Boring B-1134

Location: Ramp A N:326741.512, E:1825584.253

Date Drilled: 7/27/05



Bottom of Boring - 30.0'

Dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY (A-2-6); contains sandstone fragments; moist to wet.

Medium hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, moderately weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, moderately fractured.
@ 25.4'-26.3', 28.1'-28.4', 28.9'-29.2', interbedded shale.
@ 29.8', high angle fractures.

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTERLY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1134 Location: Ramp A N:326741.512, E:1825584.253 Project: SCI-823-0.00

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Drive	Press / Core	DESCRIPTION	GRADATION			% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	% Clay	Natural Moisture Content, % - PL	Standard Penetration (N) - LL	Blows per foot - C
							% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand										
30	504.0																		
35																			
40																			
45																			
50																			
55																			
60																			

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1135		Location: Ramp A N:326352.347, E:1825512.811		Date Drilled: 7/28/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	WATER		GRADATION
			Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	
0	533.1		Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % - PL - LL Blows per foot -
0.4	532.7		4 5 4 12	1	
1	526.6		3 2 2 4	2	
5	522.6		1 2 3 8	3	
6.5	522.6		3 6 5 10	4	
10	522.6		3 5 3 8	5	
10.5	522.6		4 6 8 11	6	
15	515.1		6 10 6 12	7	
18.0	515.1		3 3 3 11	8	
20	504.6		1 4 5 15	9	
25	504.1		2 2 2 16	10	1.25
28.5	504.6		WOH WOH 3 4	11	0.5
29.0	504.1		50/6 6	12	Dense gray GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay, wet.
30					

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1135		Location: Ramp A N:326352.347, E:1825512.811		Date Drilled: 7/28/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	WATER		GRADATION	
		Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	Natural Moisture Content, % PL	LL Blows per foot -
30	503.1	Drive	Press / Core	% Clay	40
		Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	% Silt	30
		RQD	Blows / Core	% F. Sand	20
		58%	Blows per 6"	% M. Sand	10
		R-1	Blows per 6"	% C. Sand	
		30"	Blows per 6"	% Aggregate	
35.0	498.1	Core 60"	Bottom of Boring - 35.0'		

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

● PL LL

% Clay

% Silt

% F. Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

O

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at 11.0'-16.0' and 29.0'
Water level at completion: 6.0' (including drill water)

DESCRIPTION

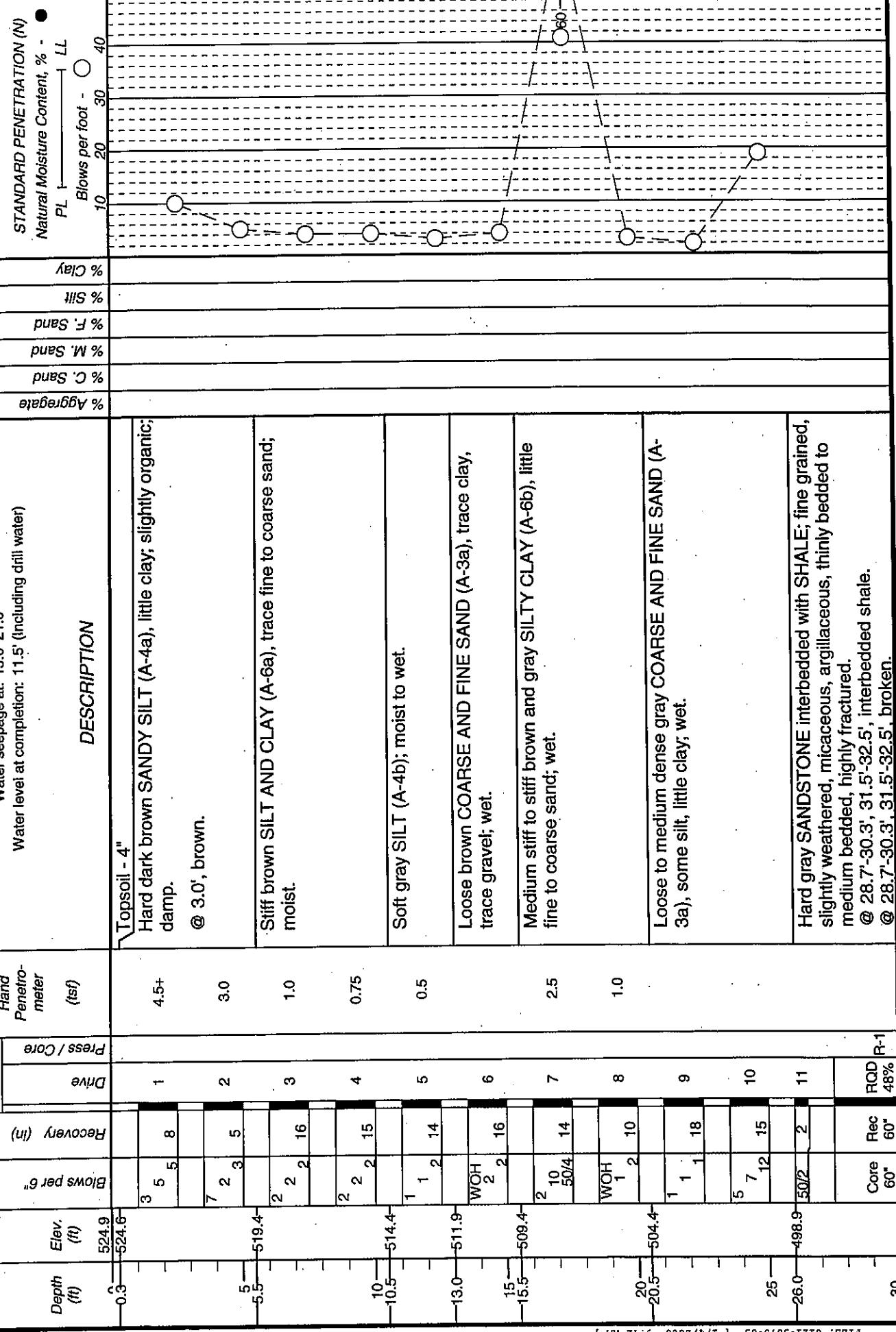
Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to thickly bedded, slightly fractured.
@ 30.4'-30.7', 32.5'-32.8', interbedded with shale.

LOG OF: Boring B-1136

Location: Ramps A & D

N:325931.815, E:1825360.454

Date Drilled: 7/26/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD LUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring B-1136		Location: Ramps A & D N:325931.815, E:1825360.454		Date Drilled: 7/26/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	WATER		GRADATION
			Hand Penetro- meter (ft/s)	Press / Core Drive	
30	494.9				
32.5	492.4				

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

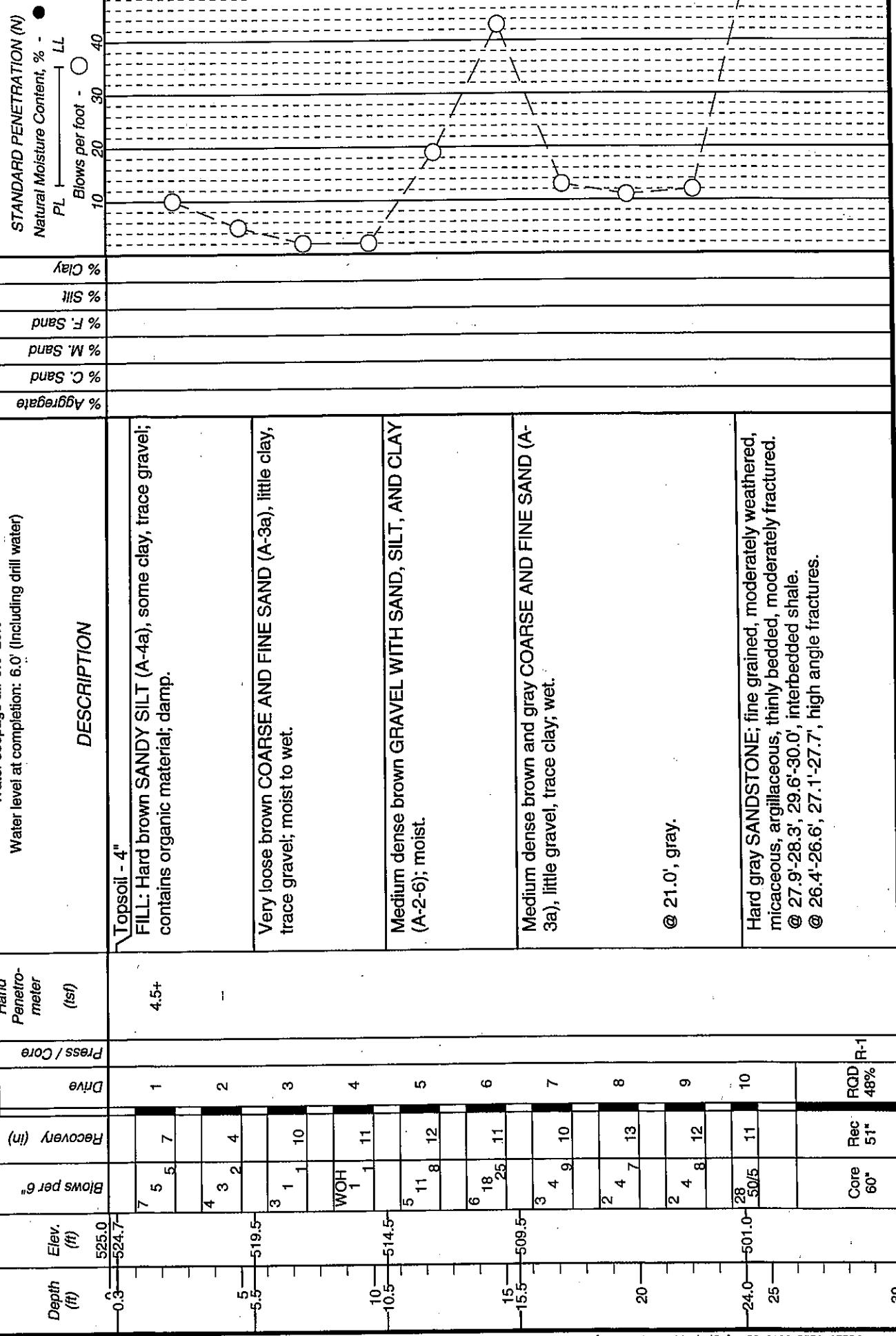
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1137

Location: Ramps A & D N:325620.882, E:1825310.332

Date Drilled: 7/26/05



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1137							Location: Ramps A & D N:325620.882, E:1825310.332 Date Drilled: 7/26/05							
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	WATER			Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	GRADATION			STANDARD PENETRATION (N)			Natural Moisture Content, % - PL	LL
			Drive	Press / Core	Recovery (in)		% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay		
30	495.0													
31.0	494.0													
Bottom of Boring - 31.0'														
35														
40														
45														
50														
55														
60														

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1138 Location: Ramps A & D N:325422.958, E:1825443.598 Date Drilled: 7/26/05

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Elev. 525.3' Water seepage at: 11.0'-24.0'

Recovery (in) Water level at completion: 6.0' (including drill water)

Press / Core Drive

Hand Penetro-meter (ft)

Sample No.

WATER OBSERVATIONS:

Description

Blows per 6"

Blows per foot

GRADATION

Standard Penetration (N)

Natural Moisture Content, %

PL

LL

% Clay

% Silt

% F. Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

Bottom of Boring - 30.0'

525.0' 6 4 7 9 1 4.5+ Topsoil - 4"

520.3' 6 5 5 8 2 4.5+ FILL: Hard dark brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace clay, trace gravel; damp.

520.3' 3 3 5 9 3 0.75 Stiff to very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), little fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.

514.8' 2 4 4 10 4 1.5

512.3' 5 9 10 12 5 1.5 Medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay; moist.

512.3' 4 2 3 13 6 Loose to medium dense brown and gray COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), little gravel, trace clay; wet.

10.5' 10 10 10 10 7 @ 21.0', gray.

13.0' 10 10 10 10 8

15' 10 10 10 10 9

20' 10 10 10 10 10

25.0' 10 10 10 10 10

30.0' 10 10 10 10 10

Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, moderately fractured.

@ 26.5'-26.9', 28.5'-28.6', 29.7'-30.0', interbedded shale.

RQD 48% R-1

Core 60"

495.3

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1139 Location: Ramps A & D N:325353.958, E:1825678.123 Project: SCI-823-0.00

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (lsf)	Press / Core	Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	DESCRIPTION	GRADATION		
									WATER OBSERVATIONS:	Water seepage at: 11.0'-26.0' Water level at completion: 9.0' (Including drill water)	STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % - PL - LL Blows per foot -
0.3	529.4							Topsoil - 4"			
3.0	526.7	5	5	4	7	1	4.5+	FILL: Hard brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp.			
5		5	8	22	8	2	2.5	FILL: Very stiff gray SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace gravel; contains organic material and odor; moist.			
		7	3	3	3	3		@ 6.0', wood fragments.			
10.5	519.2	2	4	4	6	4	1.5	Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay; wet.			
		4	2	2	12	5					
		1	1	2	10	6					
		15	2	4	4	7					
			4	5	4	12					
			20	20	4	18					
			20.5	509.2	6	16	9	Medium dense brown FINE SAND (A-3), trace clay, trace gravel; wet.			
			23.0	506.7	2	6	17	Loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay; wet.			
			25		4	12	14	@ 26.0', gray.			
			28.5	501.2	4	12	14	Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered micaceous, amylaceous, thinly			
			30	30	50/3	3	12				

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 7/25/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1139

Location: Ramps A & D

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

N:325353.958, E:1825678.123

Date Drilled: 7/25/05

OBSERVATIONS:

Water seepage at: 11.0'-26.0'
Water level at completion: 9.0' (including drill water)

WATER

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Hand Penetrometer (lbf)

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Press / Core

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Recovery (in)

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Blows per 6"

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Elev. (ft)

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Sample No.

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Blows per foot -

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

PL

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

LL

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% Clay

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% Silt

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% F. Sand

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% M. Sand

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% C. Sand

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

% Aggregate

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

GRADATION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

DESCRIPTION

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Job No. 0121-3070.03

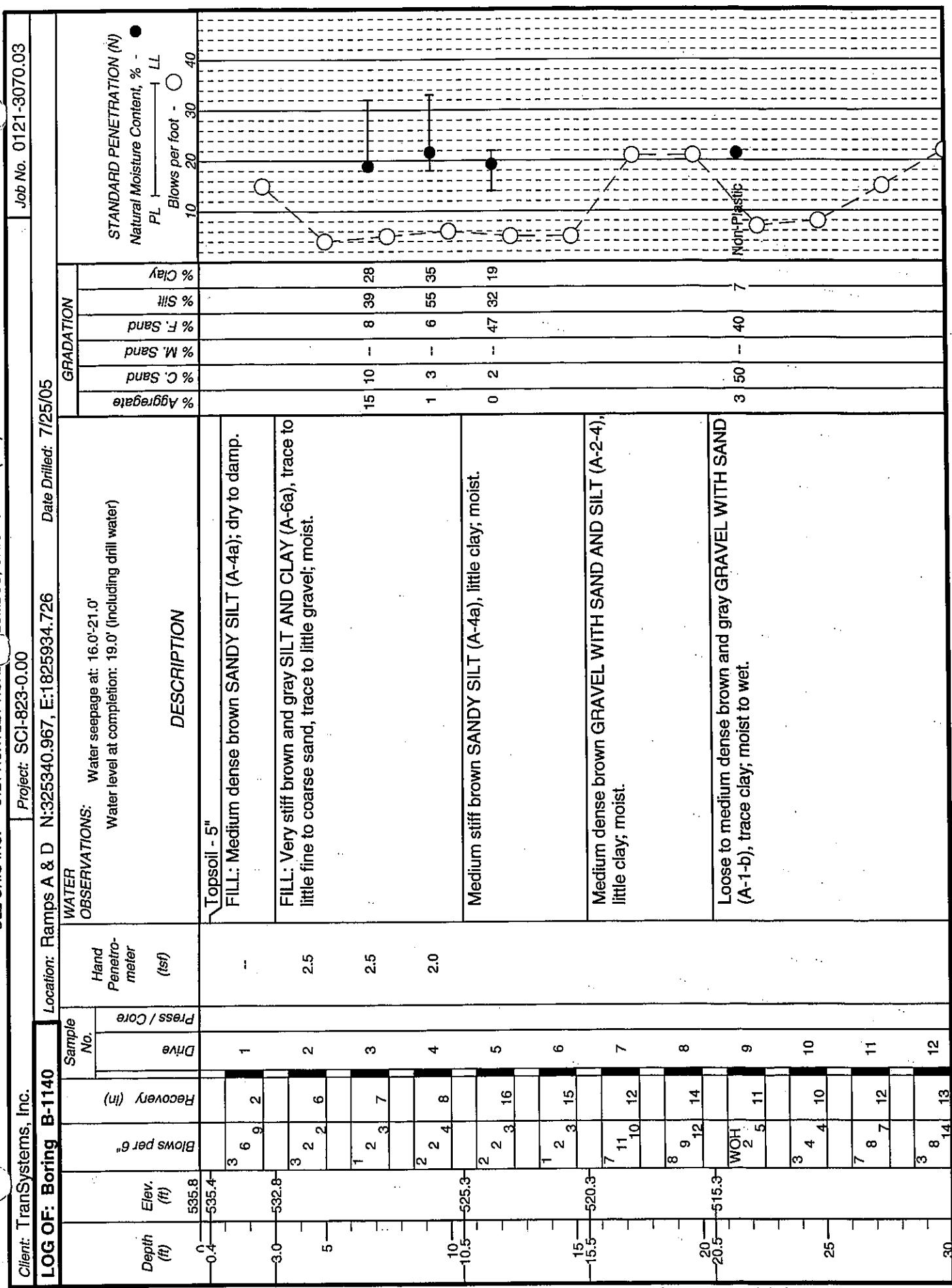
DESCRIPTION

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Location: Ramps A & D N:325340.967, E:1825934.726 Date Drilled: 7/25/05

Job No. 0121-3070.03



Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 7/25/05		Job No. 0121-3070.03
LOG OF: Boring B-1140		Location: Ramps A & D N:325340.967, E:1825934.726		OBSERVATIONS:		
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	DESCRIPTION	GRADATION
30	505.8	2 6 6 13	14		Loose to medium dense gray GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay, moist to wet.	% Aggregate % M. Sand % C. Sand % F. Sand % Silt % Clay
34.0	501.8	22 50/4 6			Hard gray SANDSTONE interbedded with SILTSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, argillaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, highly fractured. @ 35.0'-35.8', lost recovery. @ 37.8'-40.0', interbedded shale.	STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % - PL - LL Blows per foot - ○
35		Core 60° Rec 51"	RQD 43% R-1			
40.0	495.8				Bottom of Boring - 40.0'	
						45 50 55 60

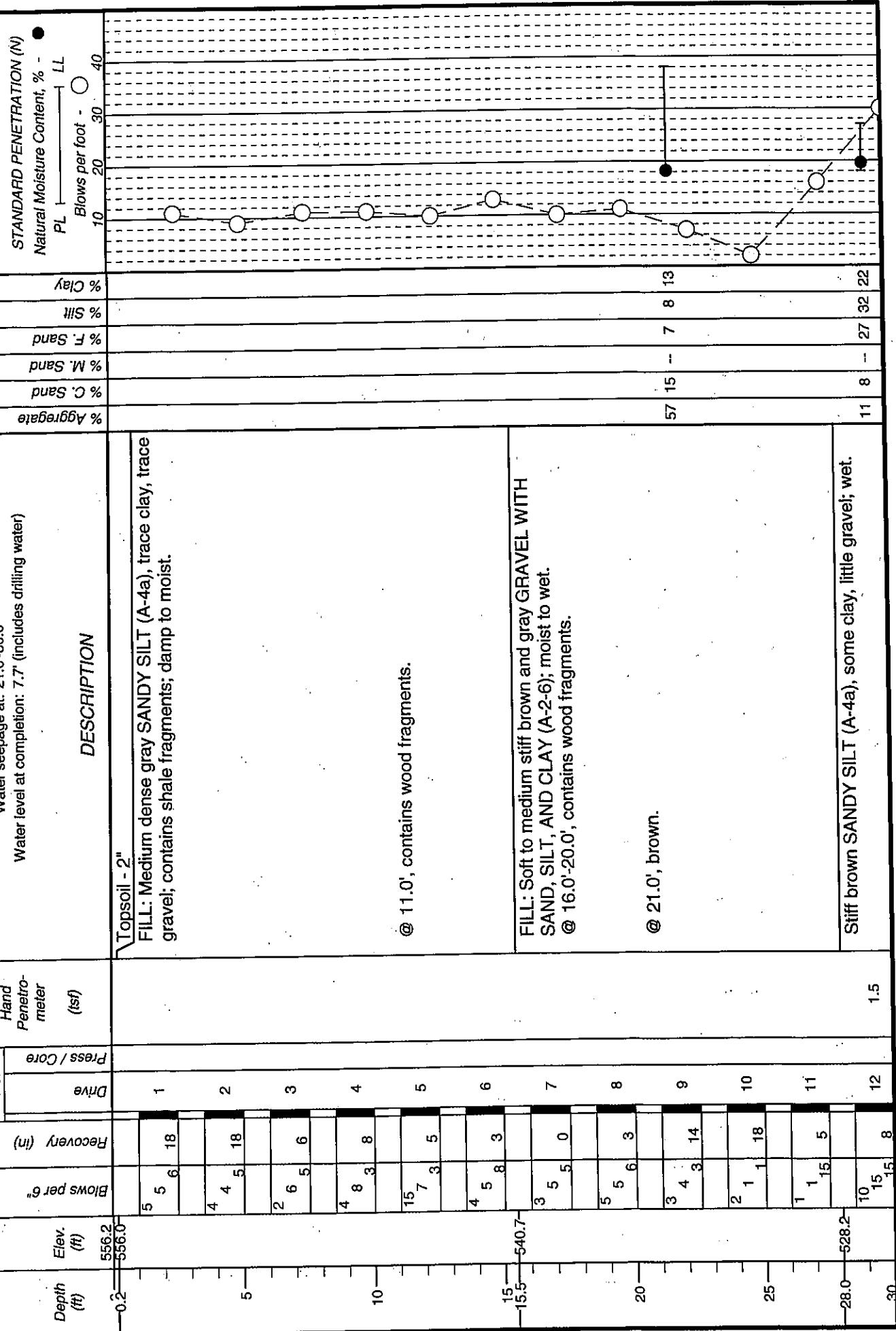
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1141

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325362.944, E:1826517.749 Date Drilled: 10/12/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

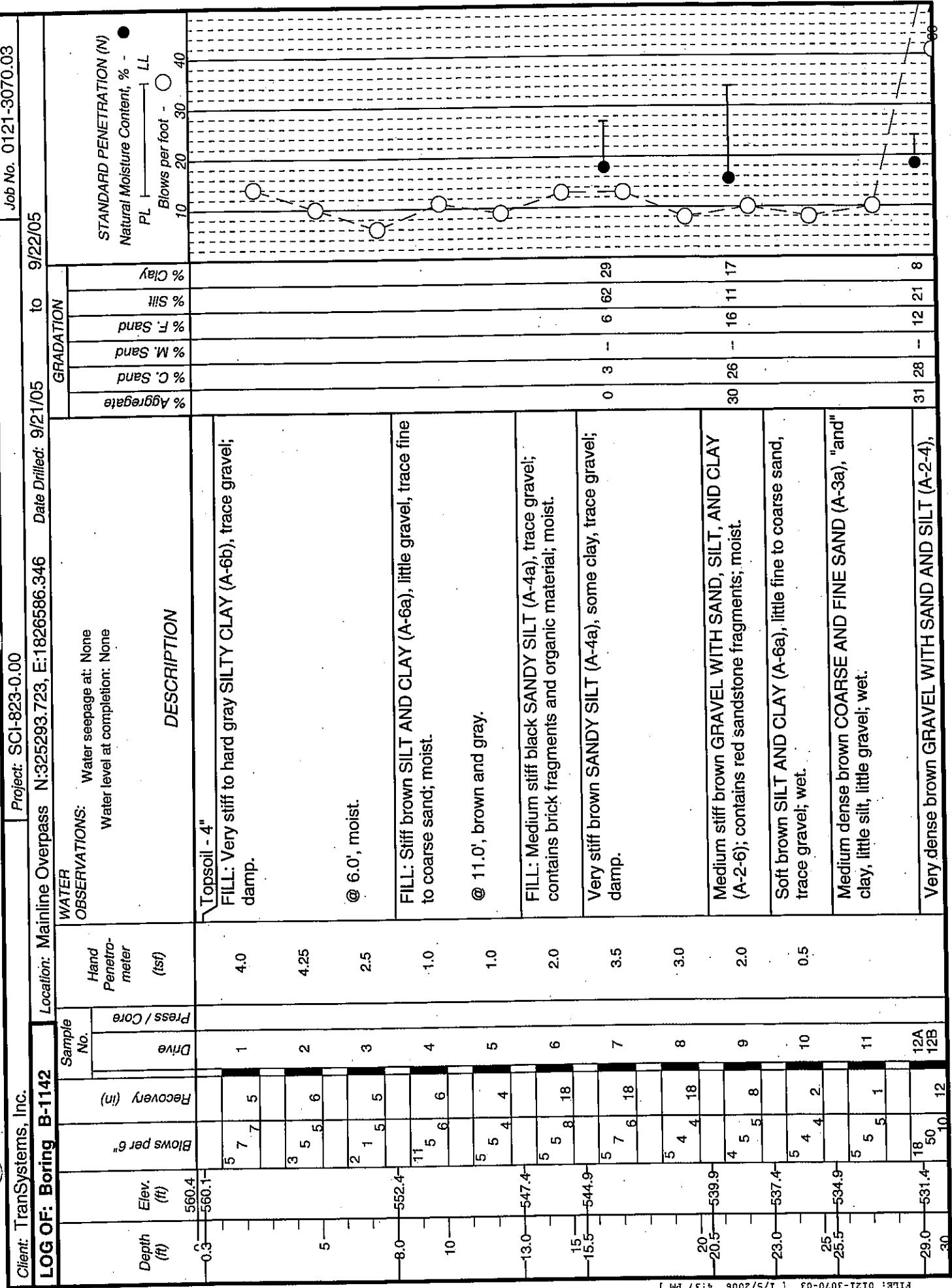
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070-03

LOG OF: Boring B-1141

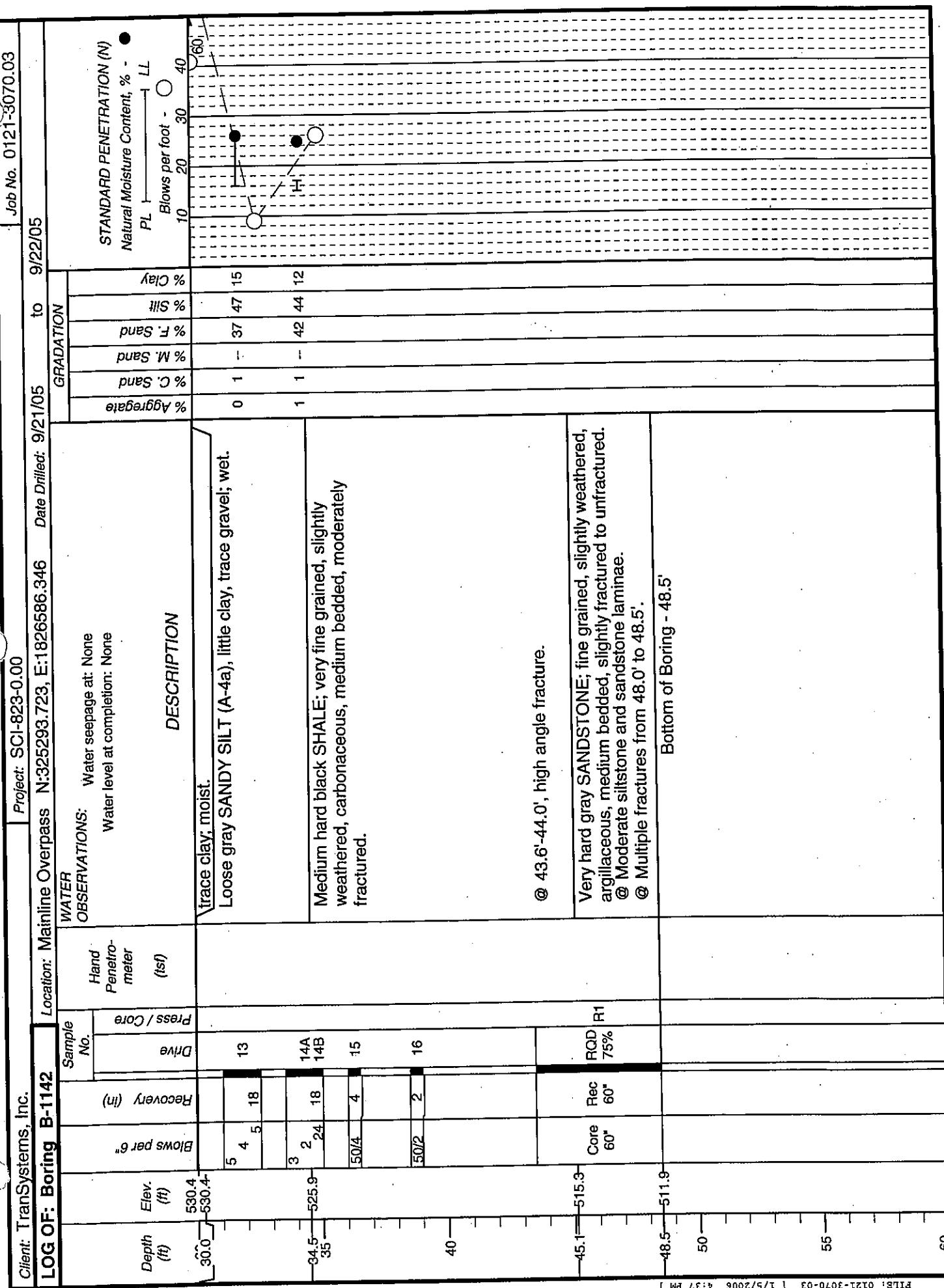
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Drive	Press / Core	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION	Natural Moisture Content, %	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)
30	526.2								Water seepage at: 21.0'-30.0' Water level at completion: 7.7' (includes drilling water)			
33.0	523.2								Stiff brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), some clay, little gravel; wet.			
35									Medium hard to hard dark gray SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, carbonaceous, thinly bedded to thickly bedded, highly fractured. @ Low angle fractures at 33.3', 33.4', 33.5', 33.9', 34.7'-34.8', 35.1', 35.3', 35.4', 36.0', 37.2', 37.4'-37.6', 38.0', 38.3', 38.8', 39.2', 39.3', 39.9', 40.1', 40.8', 41.1'.			
									Core 120"	Rec 120"	RQD 78%	R1
40												
42.6	513.6											
43.0	513.2											
45									Hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, medium bedded, unfractured.			
50									Bottom of Boring - 43.0'			
55												
60												



Client: TransSystems, Inc. Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Date Drilled: 9/21/05 to 9/22/05

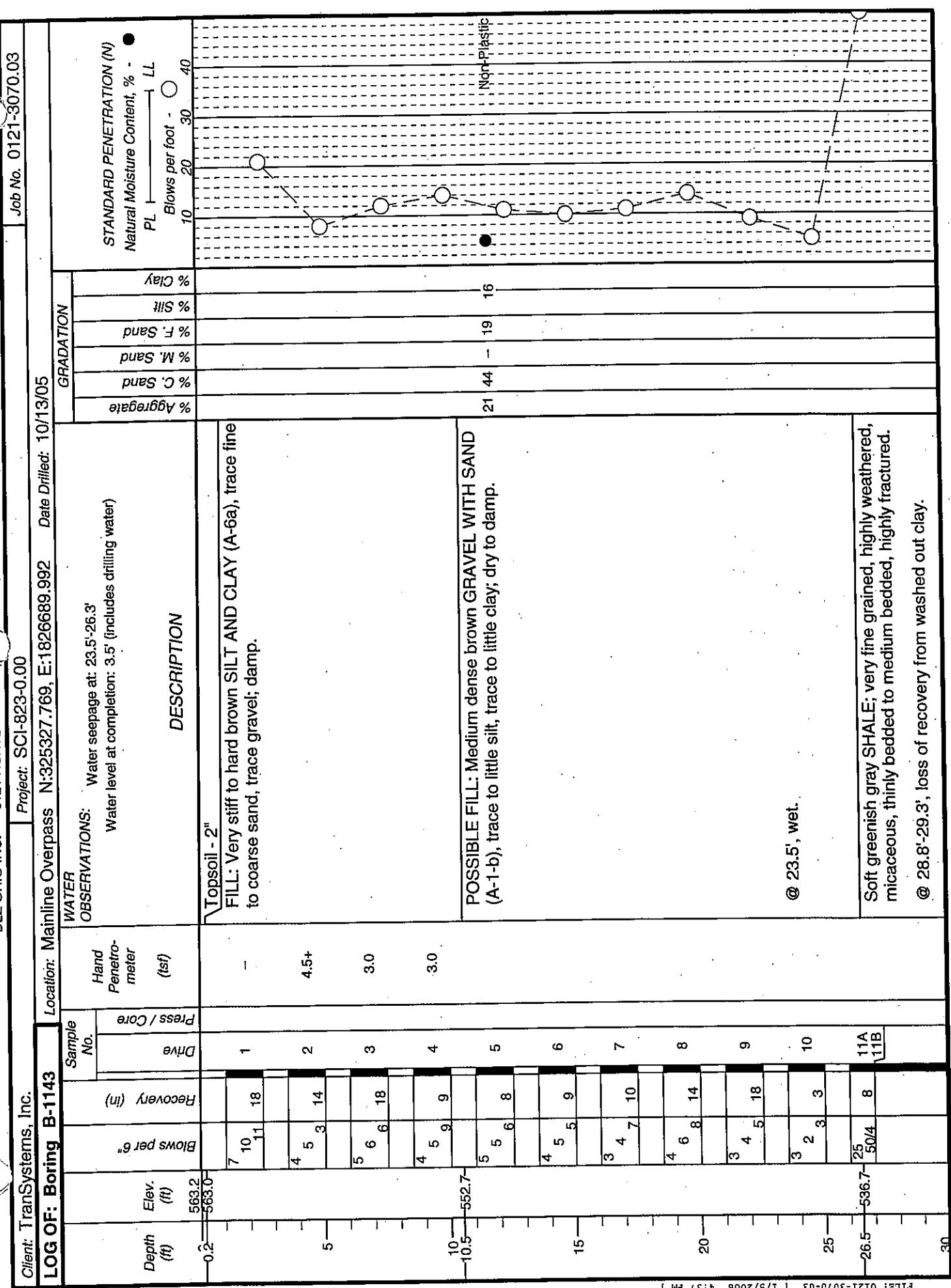


Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring B-1143 Location: Mainline Overpass N:325327.769, E:1826689.992 Date Drilled: 10/13/05

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03



Soft greenish gray SHALE; very fine grained, highly weathered, micaceous, thinly bedded to medium bedded, highly fractured.

@ 28.8'-29.3', loss of recovery from washed out clay.

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.05

LOG OF: Boring B-1143		Location: Mainline Overpass		N:325327.769, E:1826689.992		Date Drilled: 10/13/05	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)								
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Water	OBSERVATIONS:	Water seepage at: 23.5'-26.3' Water level at completion: 3.5' (includes drilling water)		% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% S.I.I.	% C.I.A.Y.	Natural Moisture Content, % - PL → LL ←	Blows per foot - ○	
30	533.2	Drive	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Press / Core	Hand Penetro-meter (tsf)	DESCRIPTION								
30.5	532.7	Core 120°	81	RQD 81% Rec 120°	R1		@ High angle fractures from 29.3' to 29.4' and 29.6' to 29.7'. Medium hard black SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, carbonaceous, thinly bedded to thickly bedded, moderately fractured. @ Low angle fractures at 30.5', 31.2', 31.7', 33.6', 34.7', 35.3', 36.7'.								
35															
37.0	526.2						Bottom of Boring - 37.0'								
								40	45	50	55	60			

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Job No. 0121-3070.03

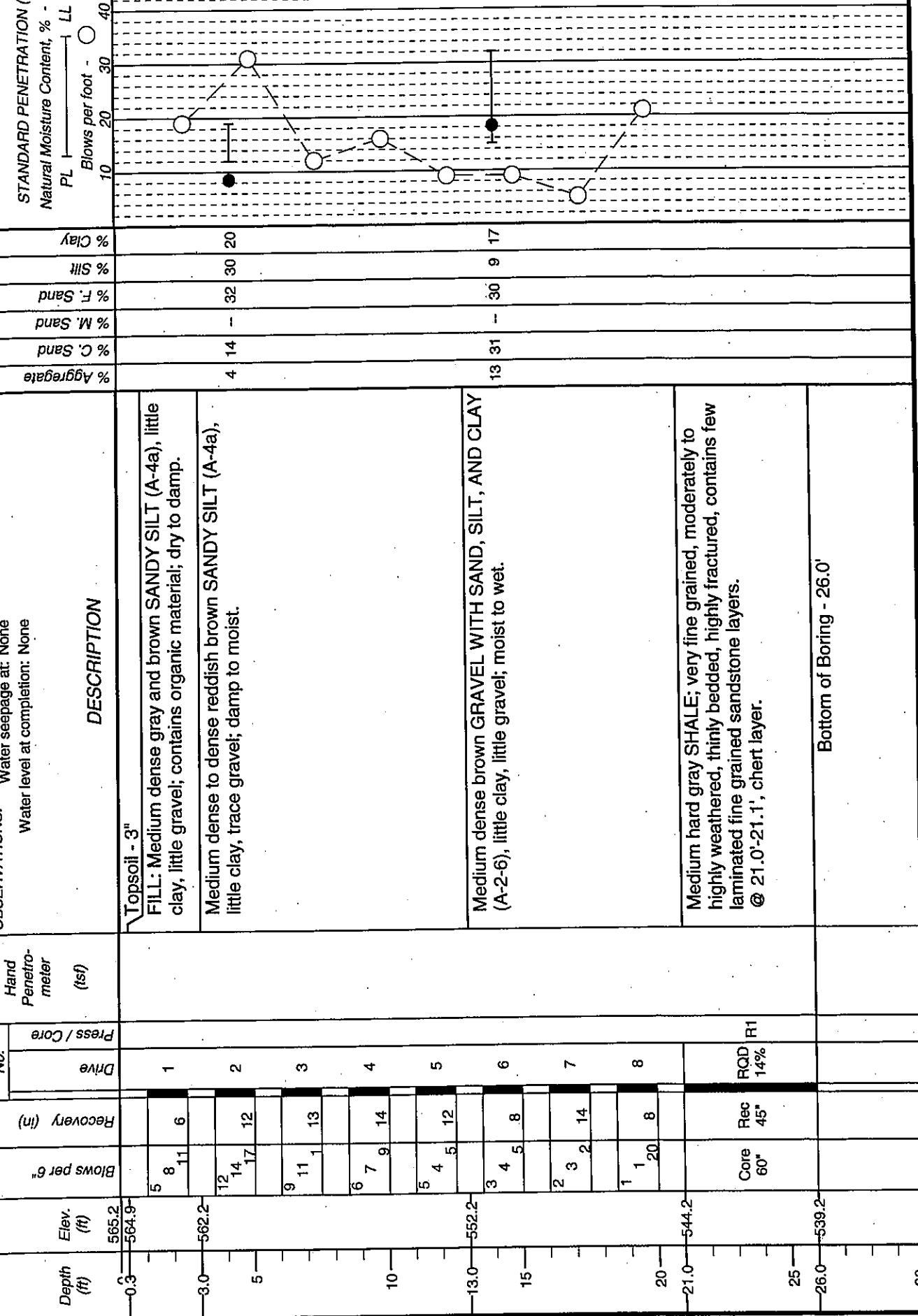
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 9/22/05

LOG OF: Boring B-1144

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325347.233, E:1826785.628



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

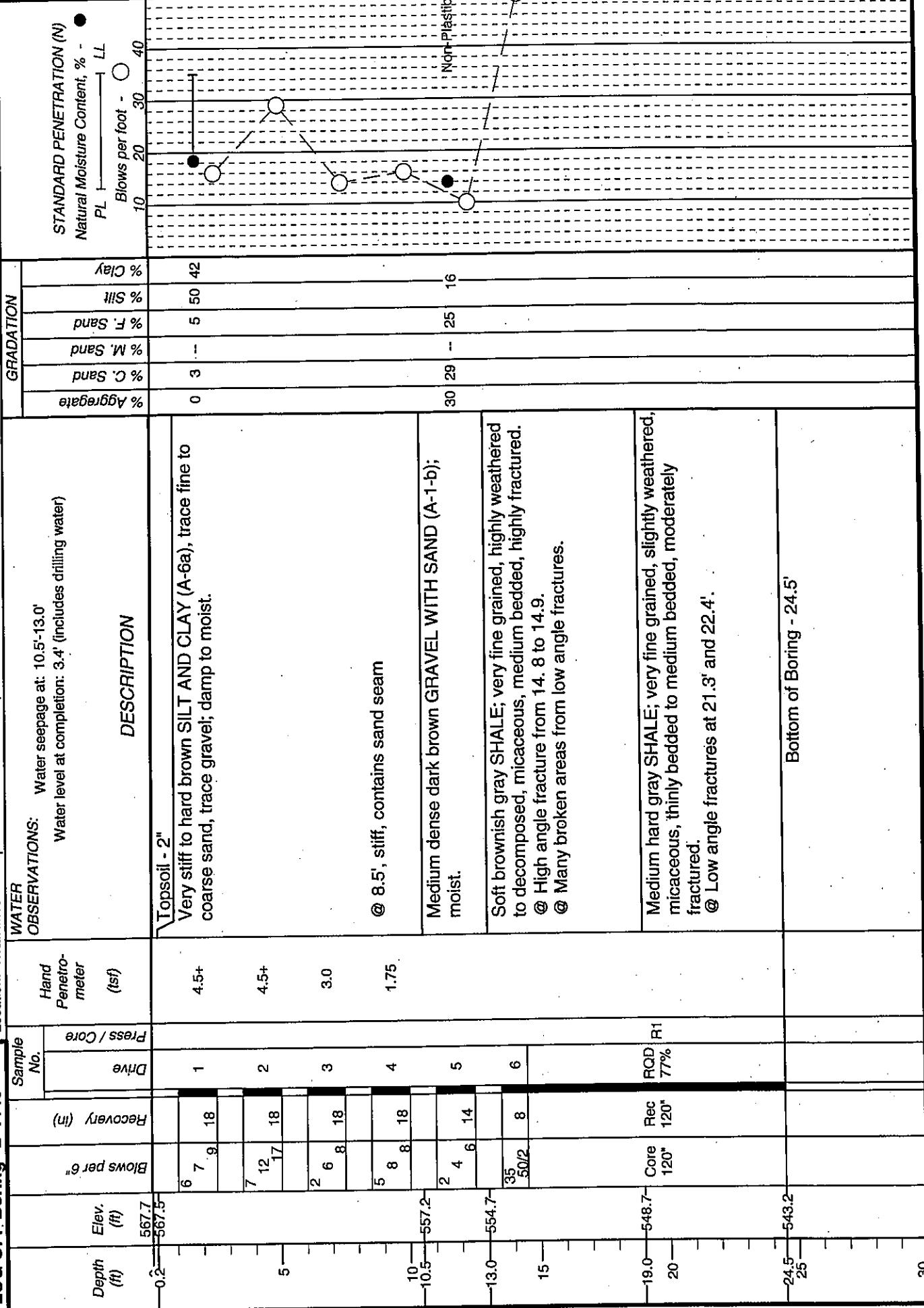
Project: SCI-823-0.00

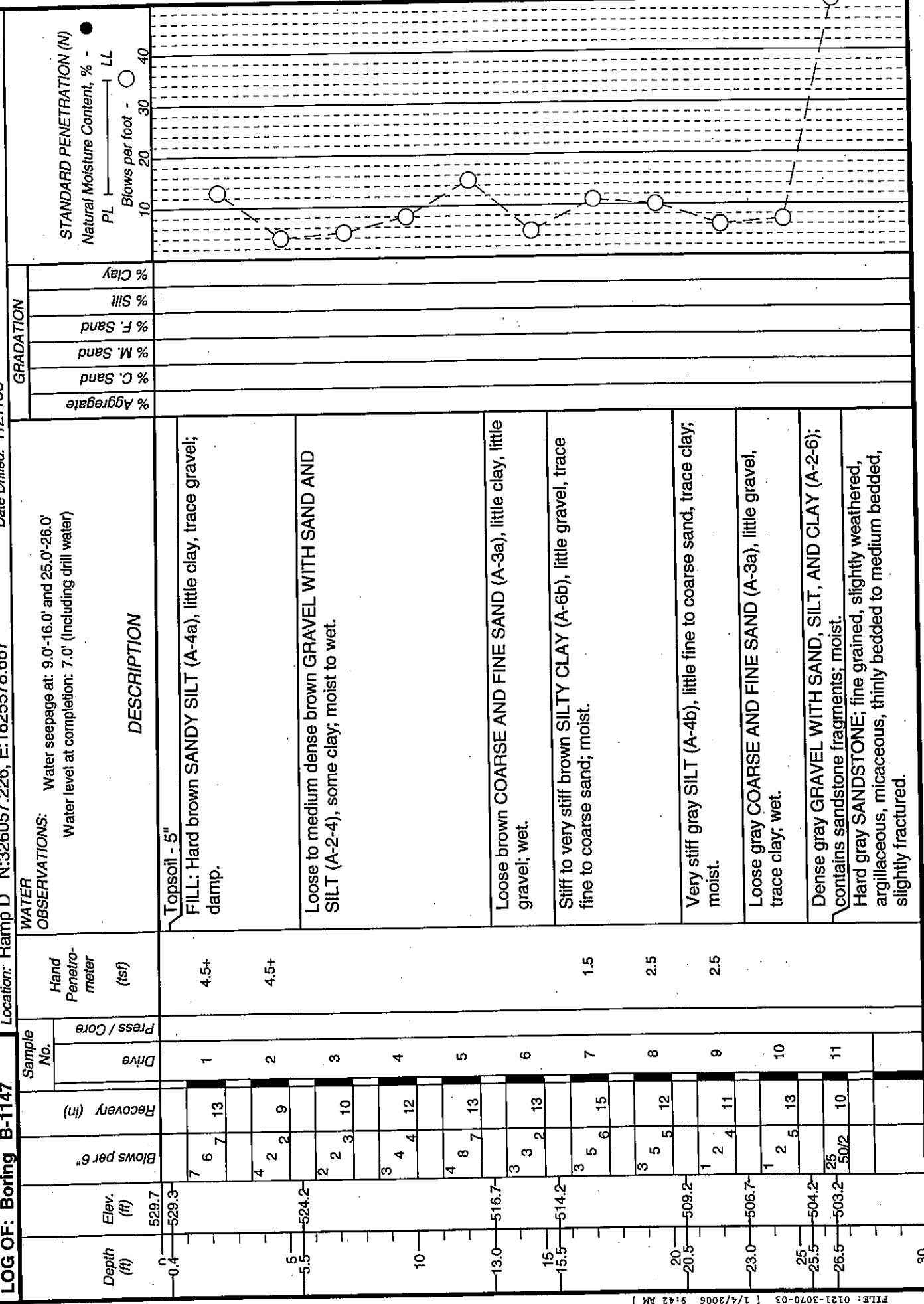
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1145

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325285.001, E:1826918.911 Date Drilled: 10/13/05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION			
							WATER Recovery (in)	DESCRIPTION	STANDARD PENETRATION (N) Natural Moisture Content, % PL LL Blows per foot - ○ % Clay % Silt % Sand % M. Sand % C. Sand % Aggregate	
0.2	567.3	567.1	5 7 8 18	1	4.5+	Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.	4.0			
5		9 13 16 18	2				2.0			
10.5	556.8	4 7 9 18	4		2.5	@ 8.5', some fine to coarse sand.	5			
14.0	553.3	8 504 10 15	6			Medium dense dark brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b); moist to wet.	7			
19.0	548.3	Core 120"	Rec 116"	RQD 87%	R1	Soft gray SHALE; very fine grained, highly weathered, micaceous, medium bedded, highly fractured. @ Few siltstone laminae. @ Loss of Recovery at 14.9' to 15.2'. @ Low angle fractures at 14.5', 14.7', 15.6', 16.1', 16.5', 17.1', 17.2', 18.0'.				
20						Medium hard gray SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, micaceous, thickly bedded, moderately fractured. @ Low angle fractures at 21.2', 21.3', 21.7', 22.2'.				
24.5	542.8					Bottom of Boring - 24.5'				
									30	





Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1147

Location: Ramp D N:326057.226, E:1825578.667

Date Drilled: 7/27/05

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 9.0'-16.0' and 25.0'-26.0'
Water level at completion: 7.0' (including drill water)

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, % -
PL — ●
LL — ○**DESCRIPTION**

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6" RQD	GRADATION		
							% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand
30	499.7	Core 60"	Rec 52"	RQD 43%	R-1	@ 28.0'-28.6', loss recovery. @ 29.6'-29.9', 31.5'-31.9', broken shale. @ 30.8'-31.2', cross bedding.			
-33.0	-496.7					Bottom of Boring - 33.0'			
35									
40									
45									
50									
55									
60									

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF: Boring B-1148

Location: Ramp D N:325941.799, E:1825938.52

Date Drilled: 7/20/05

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 11.0'-14.0'

Water level at completion: 9.0' (including drill water)

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, % -

PL — LL

Blows per foot - ○

10 20 30 40

% Clay

% Silt

% Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	GRADATION	
Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)
0.3	530.2				
0.3	529.9	2 3 5 12	1	3.0	Topsoil - 4"
3.0	527.2	2 3 4 8	2	2.5	FILL: Very stiff grayish brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay, trace gravel; slightly organic; damp.
5	524.7	2 4 4 11	3	2.5	Very stiff brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; contains one large rock; damp to moist.
10	519.7	3 2 2 14	4	1.25	Stiff to very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand; moist to wet.
10.5		WOH 1 1	5	0.5	Very soft brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay; contains sand seams; wet.
13.0	517.2	WOH 1 13	6		Very loose to medium dense brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), trace clay; wet.
15		3 10 11 17	7		
19.5	510.7	5 15 50/4 10	8		
20		Core 60" Rec 60"	RQD 60% R-1		
25.0	505.2				Bottom of Boring - 25.0'

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 7/13/05

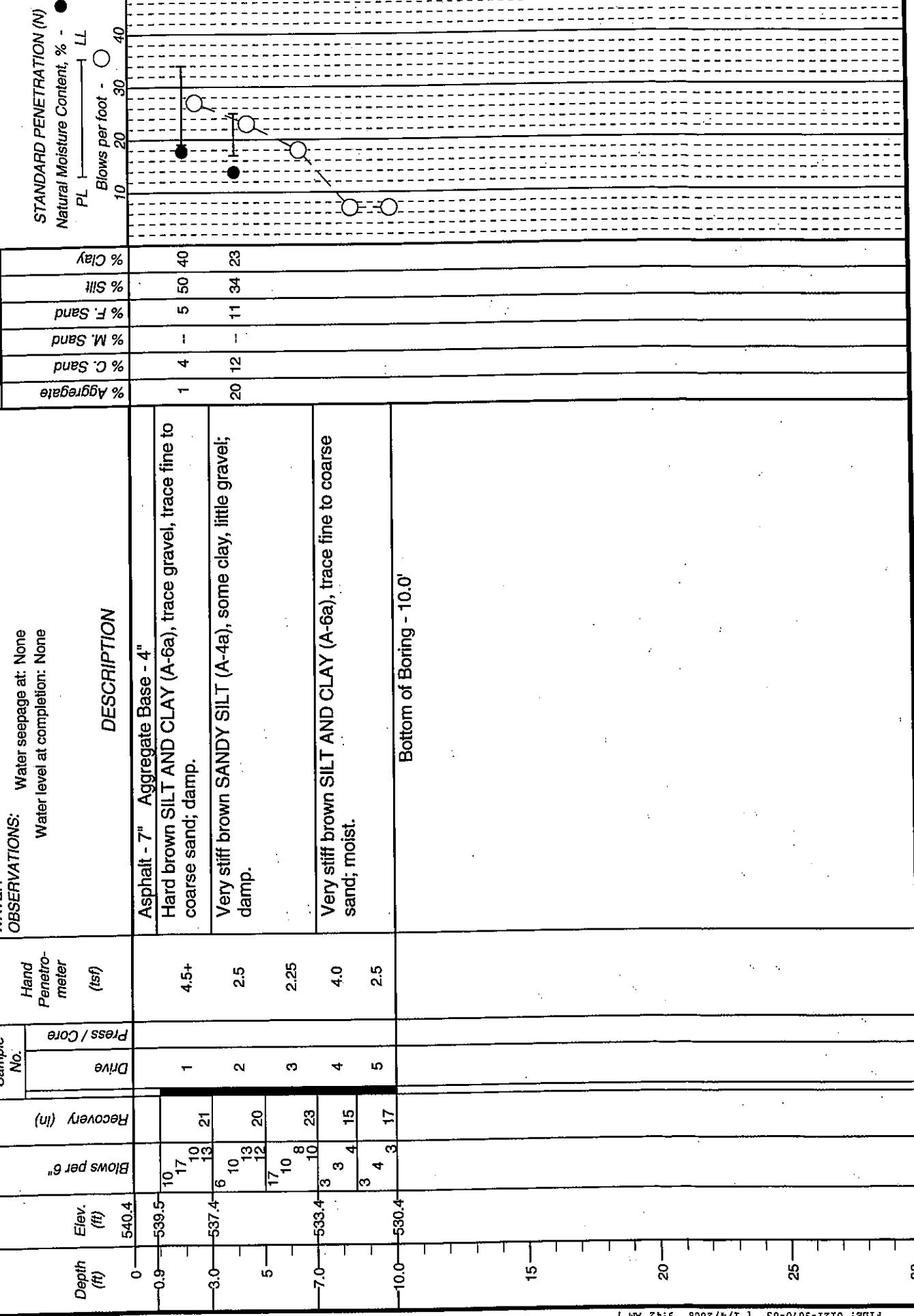
Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1149

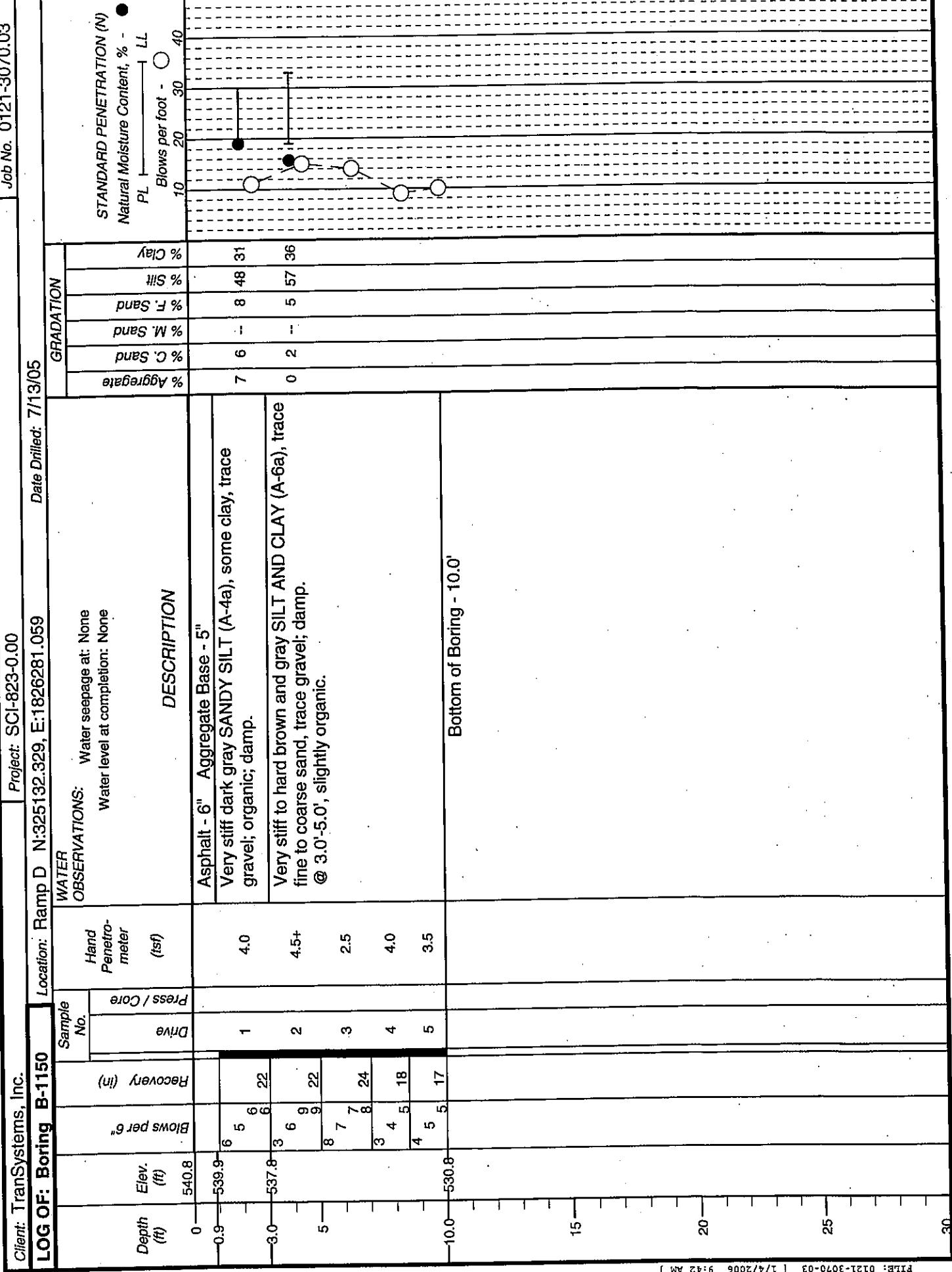
Location: Ramp D N325581.623, E:1826105.077

Date Drilled: 7/13/05

WATER
OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: None
 Water level at completion: None



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

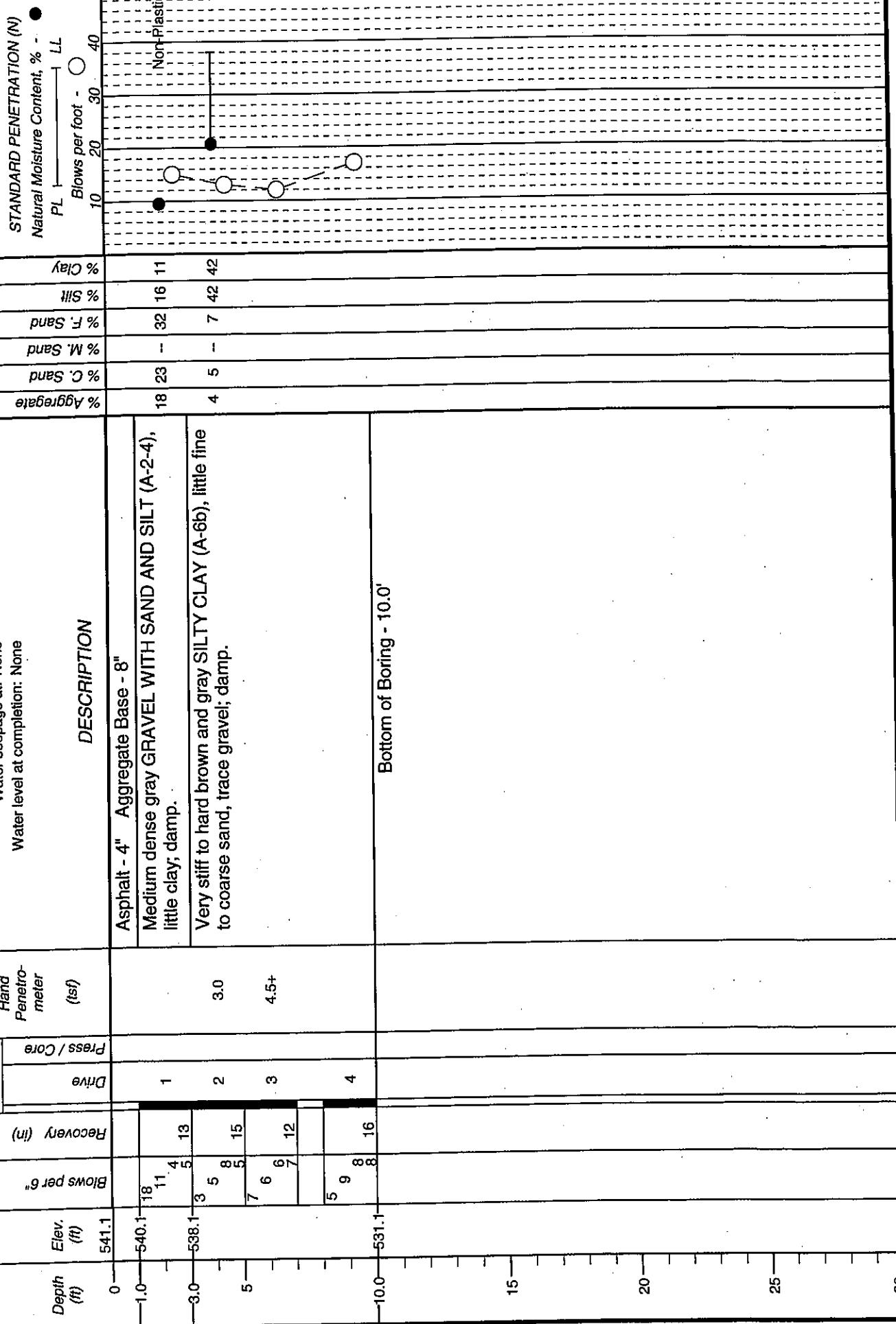
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

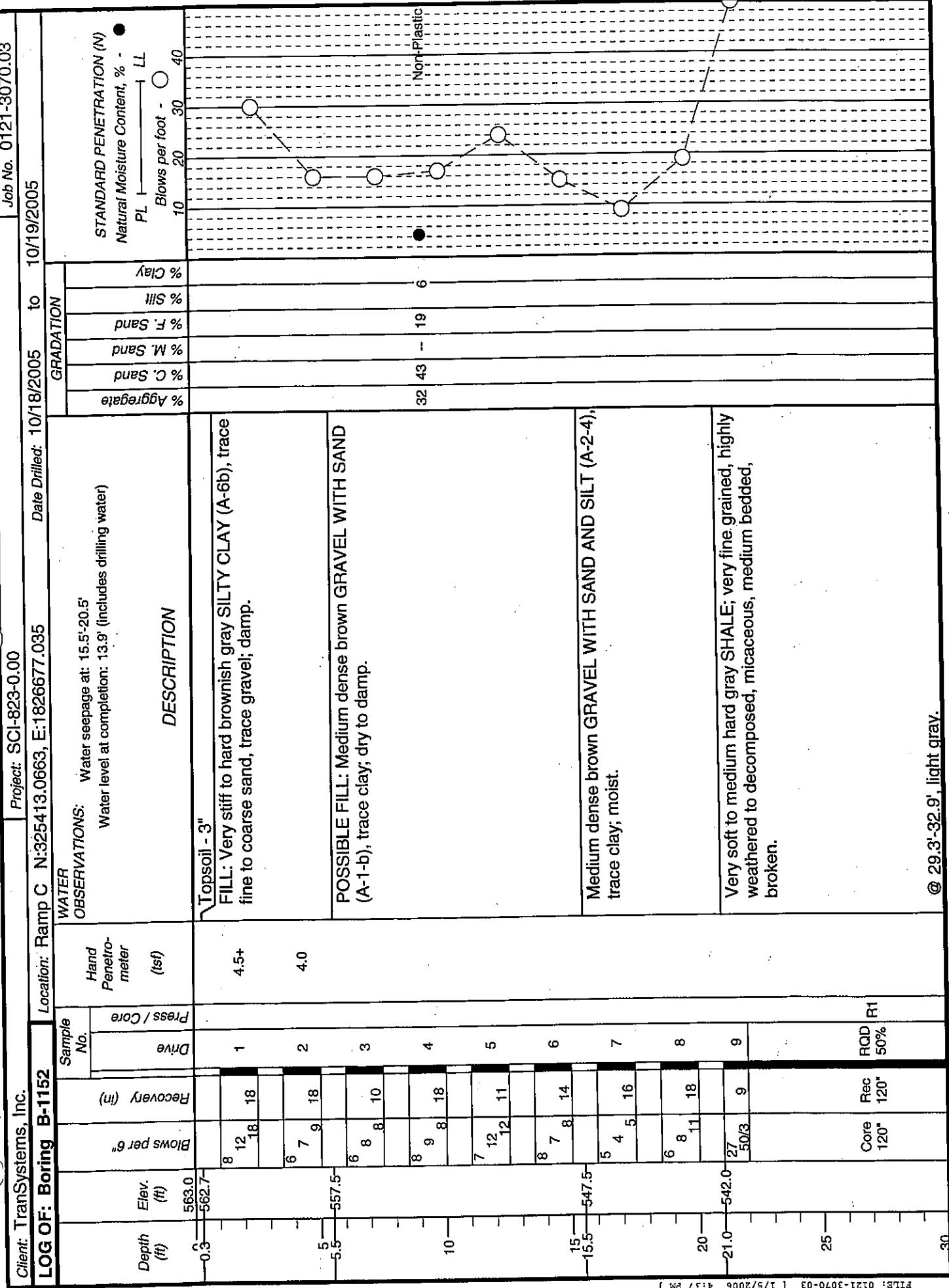
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring B-1151 Location: Ramp D N:324869.302, E:1826393.17

Date Drilled: 7/27/05





DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTER ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

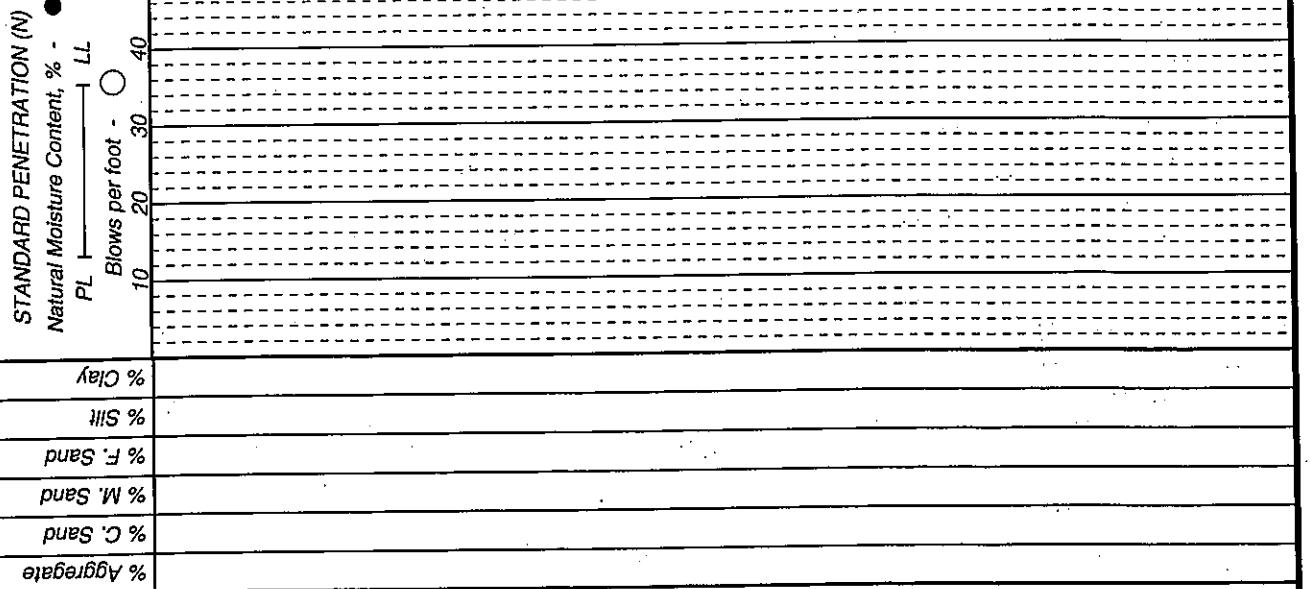
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

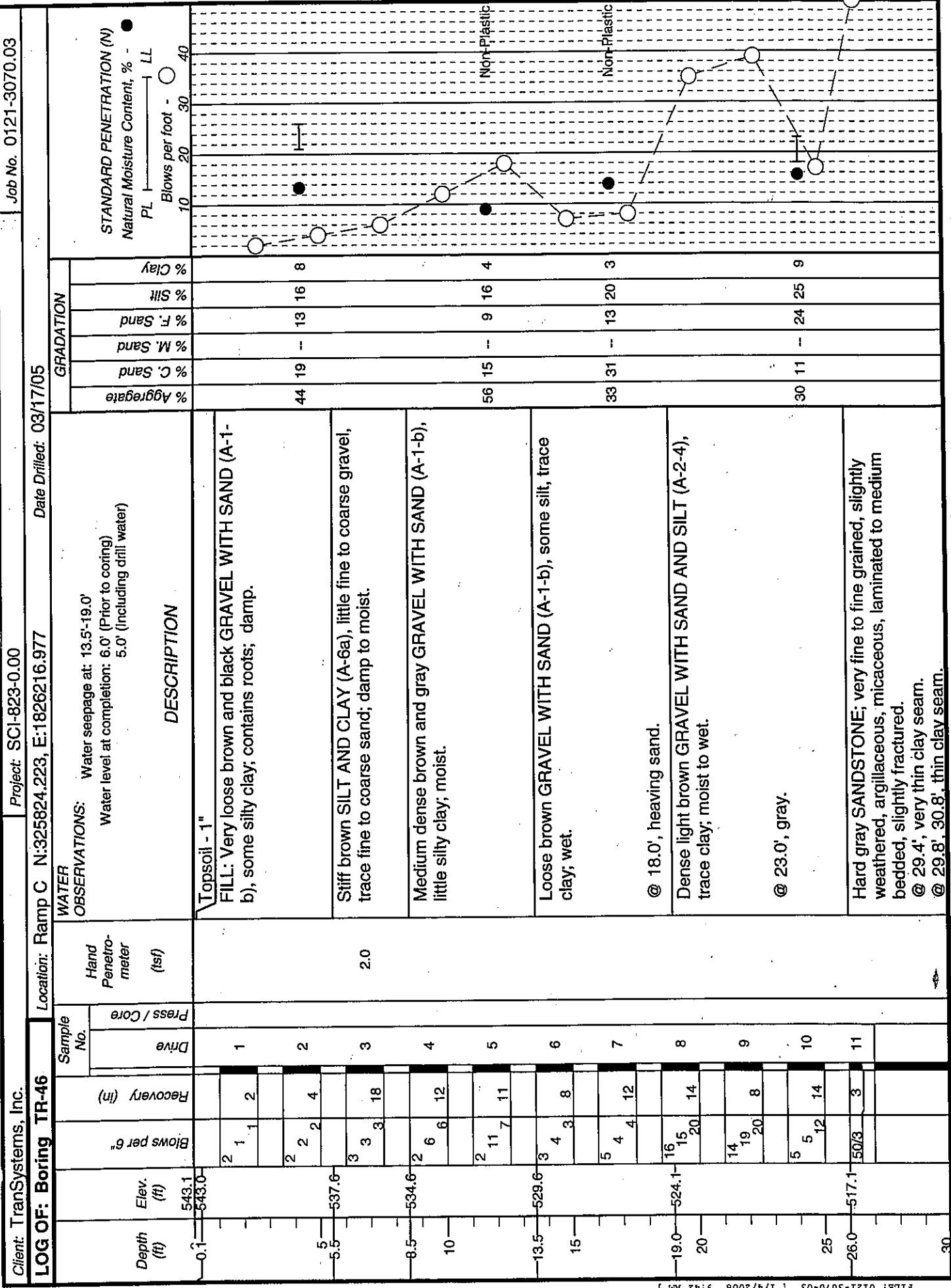
LOG OF: Boring B-1152 Location: Ramp C N:325413.0663, E:1826677.035 Date Drilled: 10/18/2005 to 10/19/2005

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Press / Core	Drive	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	WATER OBSERVATIONS:
								Water seepage at: 15.5'-20.5' Water level at completion: 13.9' (includes drilling water)
30	533.0							
32.9	530.1							Very soft to medium hard gray SHALE; very fine grained, highly weathered to decomposed, micaceous, medium bedded, broken. @ 30.5'-32.9', calcareous. @ 32.0'-32.7', lost recovery from washed out clay.
35	526.0							Medium hard black SHALE; very fine grained, slightly weathered, carbonaceous, thickly bedded, moderately fractured. @ 35.6', low angle fracture.
								Bottom of Boring - 37.0'



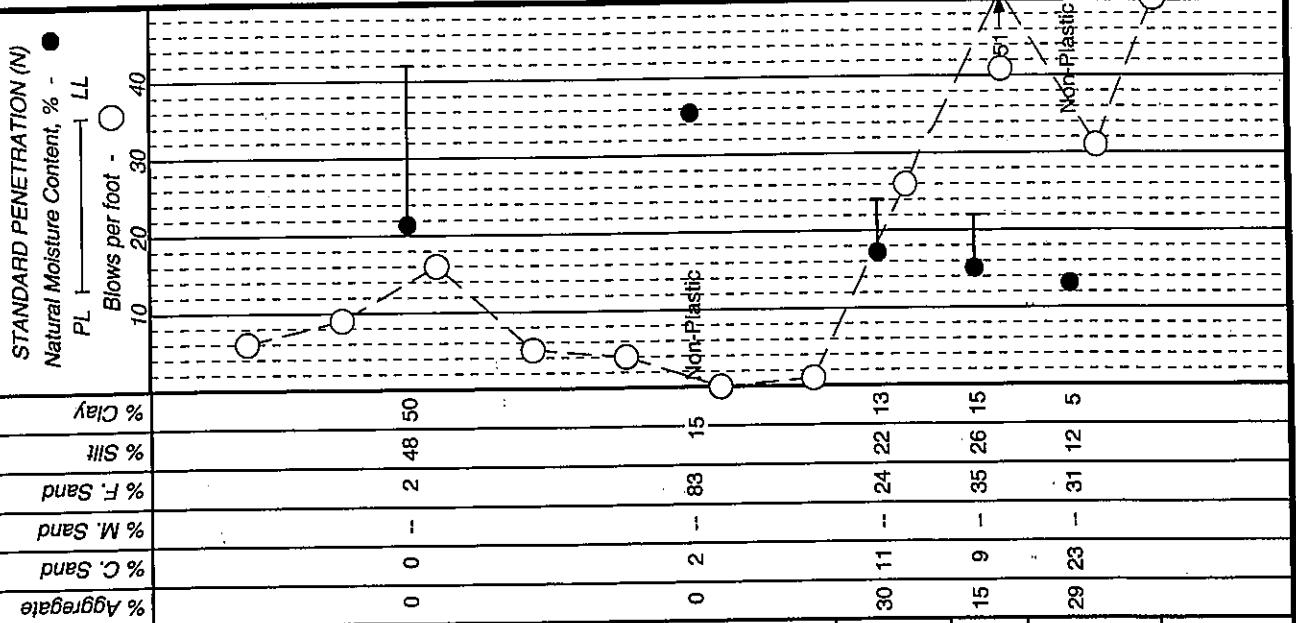


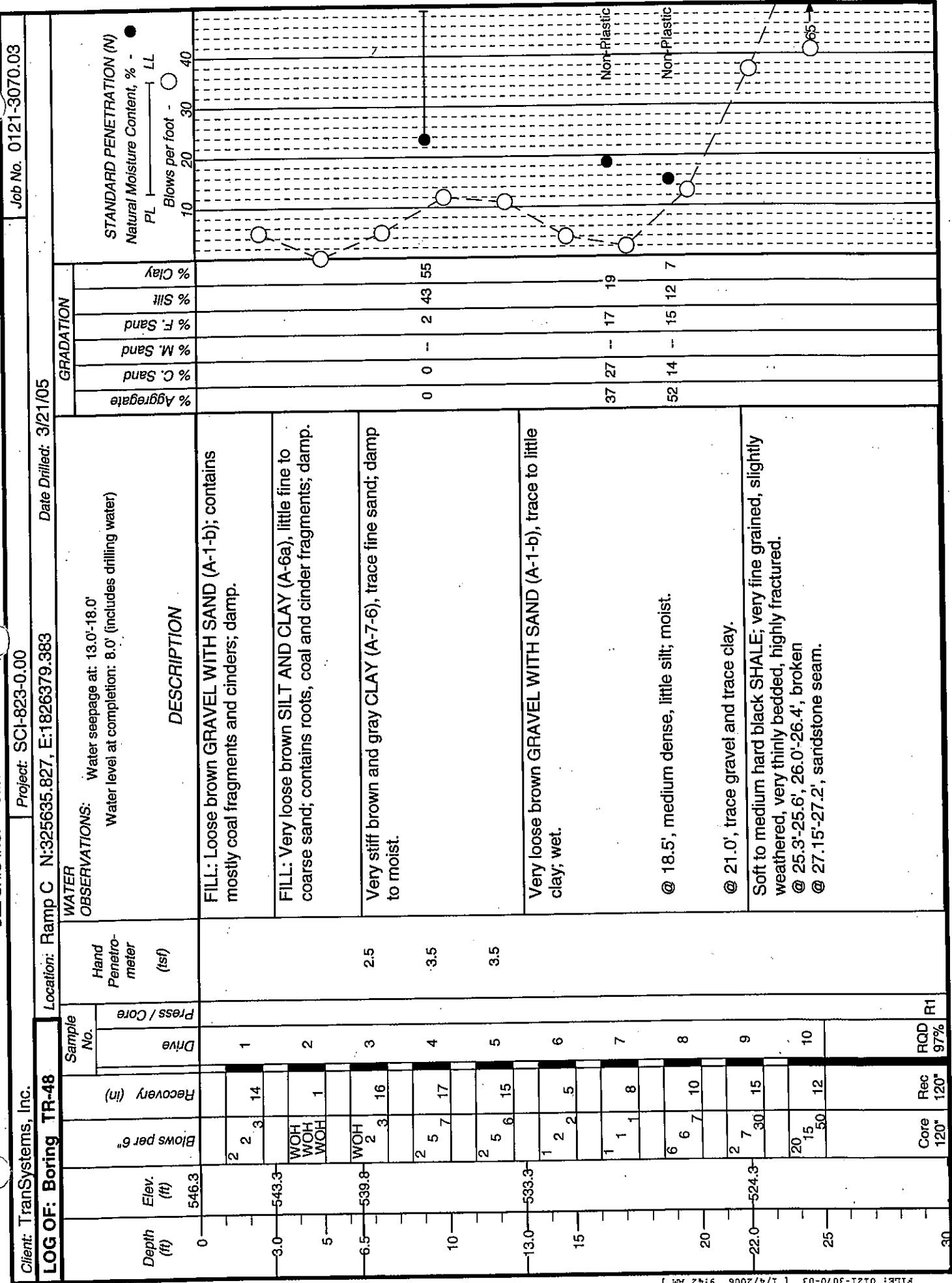
DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 03/17/05		Job No. 0121-3070.03					
LOG OF: Boring TR-46		Location: Ramp C N:325824.2223 E:1826216.977									
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	WATER		OBSERVATIONS:					
		Drive	Press / Core Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	RQD	PL	LL				
30	513.1	Core 120"	Rec 118"	83%	R1	●	○				
35											
37.0	-506.1										
				Bottom of Boring - 37.0'							
						40					
						45					
						50					
						55					
						60					
STANDARD PENETRATION (N)											
Natural Moisture Content, %											
% Clay											
% Silt											
% F. Sand											
% M. Sand											
% C. Sand											
% Aggregate											
GRADATION											
DESCRIPTION											
Hard gray SANDSTONE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, micaceous, laminated to medium bedded, slightly fractured.											
@ 31.4', very thin clay seam.											
@ 31.6'-32.0', broken zone with clay and rock fragments.											
@ 33.4'-33.7', clay seam.											
@ 33.7'-34.2', cross bedded.											
@ 35.9', very thin clay seam.											

LOG OF: Boring TR-47

		Location: Ramp C N:325689.987, E:1826278.864		Date Drilled: 03/17/05					
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	WATER		GRADATION			
				Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in) Blows per 6"		OBSERVATIONS:	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	Natural Moisture Content, %
0.1	543.1	1	1.5	1	1.5		Stiff brown and gray CLAY (A-7-6), trace fine sand; slightly organic; moist.	90	10
	543.0	2	2.5	2	2.5		@ 3.0', very stiff.	100	10
5		3	4.5				@ 6.0', hard.	110	10
7.0	536.1	4	0.5				Medium stiff brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace gravel, trace clay; moist to wet.	120	10
		5	--					130	10
10		6	--					140	10
		10						150	10
13.0	530.1	11	WOH	6	6		Very loose brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), trace clay; wet.	160	10
		12	WOH	18	18			170	10
15		13	WOH	18	18			180	10
		14	WOH	18	18			190	10
18.0	525.1	15	WOH	8	8		Stiff brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), some gravel; moist.	200	10
		16	WOH	10	10			210	10
20		17	WOH	12	12			220	10
		18	WOH	14	14			230	10
21.0	522.1	19	WOH	10	10		Very stiff to hard dark gray SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay, little gravel; moist.	240	10
		20	WOH	12	12			250	10
23.0	520.1	21	WOH	14	14		Very soft black SHALE; highly weathered, carbonaceous, laminated, broken, contains silt filled high angle fracture.	260	10
		22	WOH	16	16			270	10
25		23	WOH	18	18			280	10
		24	WOH	20	20			290	10
26.5	516.6	25	WOH	22	22			300	10
		26	WOH	24	24			310	10
28		27	WOH	26	26			320	10
		28	WOH	28	28			330	10
30		29	WOH	30	30			340	10





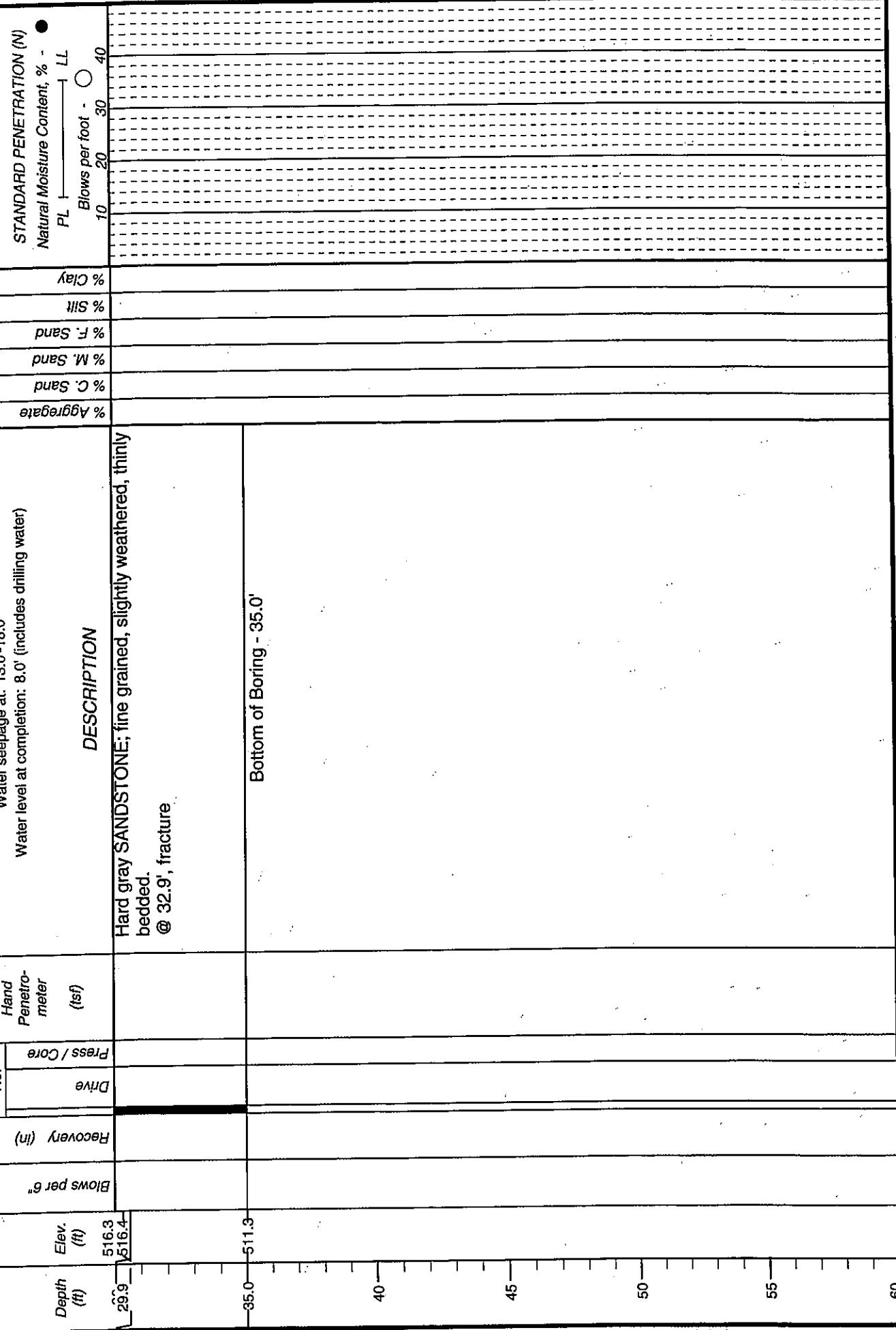
DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTER ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring TR-48 Location: Ramp C N:325635.827, E:1826379.383 Date Drilled: 3/21/05



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTER ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

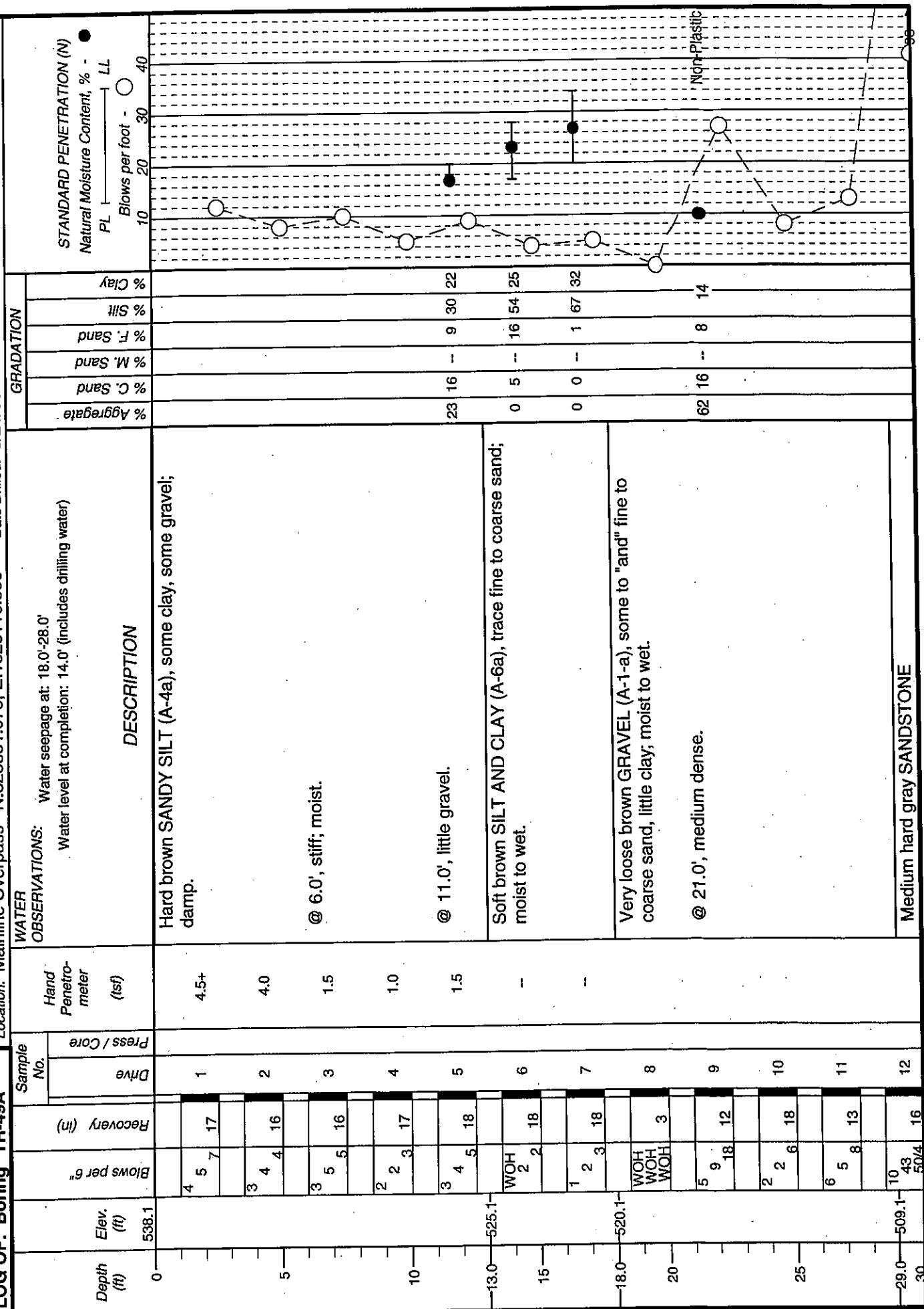
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-49A

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325351.073, E:1826116.599 Date Drilled: 3/21/05



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-49A

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Blows per 6"	Blows per 6"	Recovery (in)	Drive	Press / Core	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	OBSERVATIONS:	WATER		GRADATION	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)							
									% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Natural Moisture Content, %	PL	LL	Blows per foot -	
30	508.1	50/2	1	13				Medium hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, broken, multiple clay seams, low and high angle fractures.											
35																			
40																			
45.0	-493.1																		
50																			
55																			
60																			
Bottom of Boring - 45.0'																			

LOG OF: Boring TR-50A

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER OBSERVATIONS:	GRADATION											
								% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Natural Moisture Content, %	PL	LL	Blows per foot	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	
0.1	539.3	3	1		2	1.0	Topsoil -1"												
3.0	536.3	2	10		3	1.0	FILL: Loose dark brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace gravel; contains roots; damp.												
5		2	8		2	2.0	Stiff brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), trace fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; moist.												
		2	2		3	2.0	@ 6.0'-7.5', little to some gravel.												
10.5	528.8	1	5		3	1.5	Stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), some gravel, some fine to coarse sand; moist to wet.												
15		1	18		3	1.25	@ 16.0', trace gravel.												
18.0	521.3	WOH ₂	6		18	1.5	Very loose to loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little to some clay; wet.												
20		1	18		2	1.25	@ 21.0', medium dense.												
24.5	514.8	WOH ₁	8		16		Medium hard brownish gray SANDSTONE; highly weathered.												
25		2	9		11		Hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, medium bedded.												
27.5	511.8	2	10		18		@ 28.1'-28.7', 29.0'-29.1', clay seams												
		25	11		50/4														
		37																	
		87																	

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring TR-50A Location: Mainline Overpass N:325302.044, E:1826260.104 Date Drilled: 3/22/05

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Peneiro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core	Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6" Drive	OBSERVATIONS:	WATER			GRADATION	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	Natural Moisture Content, %	PL	LL
									% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand					
30	509.3							Hard gray SANDSTONE; fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, medium bedded. @ 30.8'-32.1', high angle fracture. @ 33.3', 34.3'-34.4', 36.2', 37.2', clay seams.								
35																
37.5	501.8							Bottom of Boring - 37.5'								
40																
45																
50																
55																
60																

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Date Drilled: 03/17/05

LOG OF: Boring TR-51

Location: Mainline Overpass

N:3255336.603, E:1826395.590

Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0'

Water level at completion: 21.0' (Prior to coring)

(Including drill water)

OBSERVATIONS:

Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0'

Water level at completion: 21.0' (Prior to coring)

(Including drill water)

Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0'

(Including drill water)

GRADATION

SILT

CLAY

F. Sand

M. Sand

C. Sand

Aggregate

DESCRIPTION

Topsoil - 2"

Stiff dark brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), little fine to coarse sand, trace fine to coarse gravel; damp to moist.

Very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine to coarse sand, trace fine to coarse gravel; damp.

Very loose to loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little clay, trace silt; damp.

@ 11.0', moist.

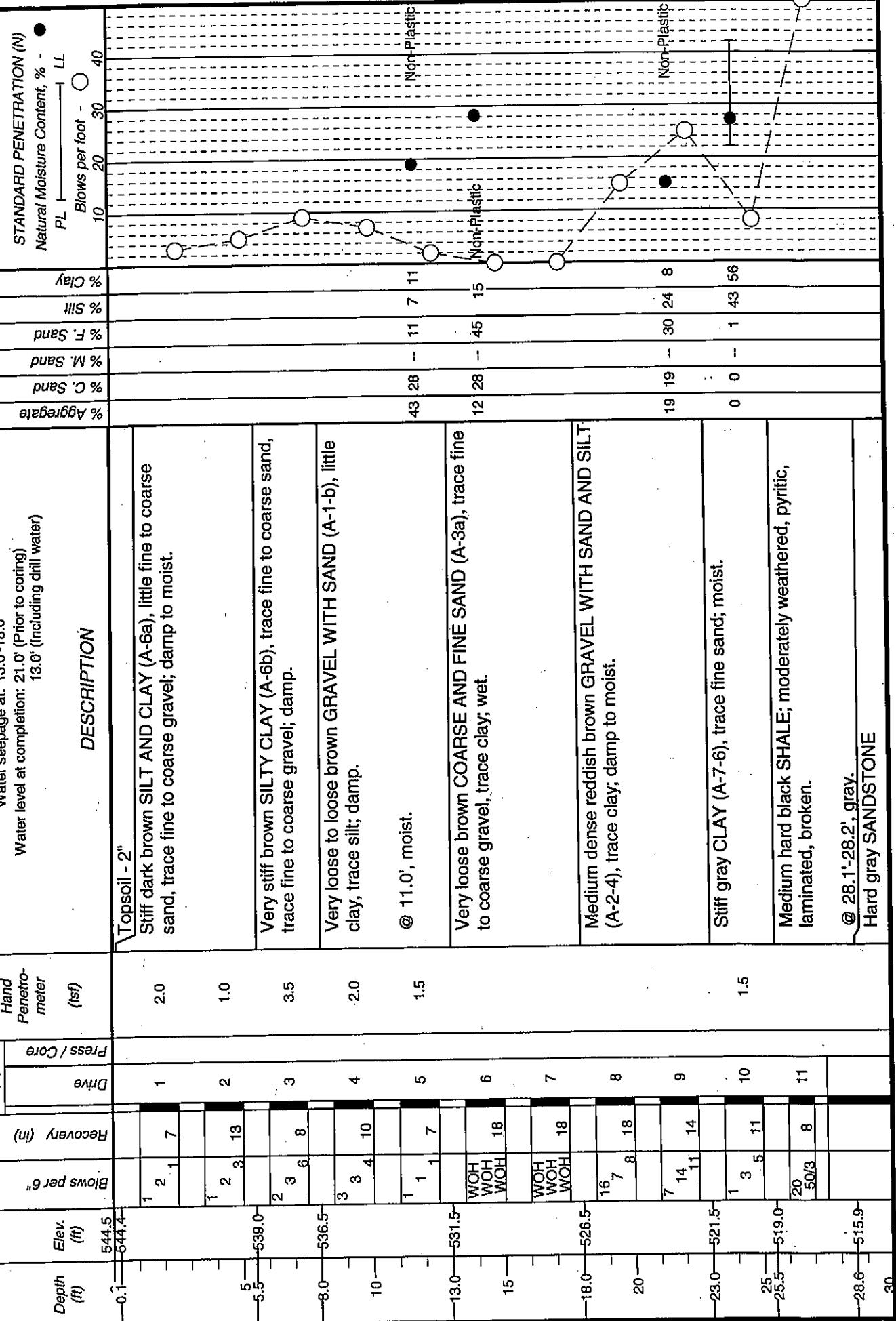
Very loose brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), trace fine to coarse gravel, trace clay; wet.

Medium dense reddish brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), trace clay; damp to moist.

Stiff gray CLAY (A-7-6), trace fine sand; moist.

Medium hard black SHALE; moderately weathered, pyritic, laminated, broken.

@ 28.1'-28.2', gray.
Hard gray SANDSTONE



LOG OF: Boring TR-51		Location: Mainline Overpass		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 03/17/05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	WATER OBSERVATIONS:	N:325336.603, E:1826395.590	GRADATION	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)
30	514.5	Core 120'	Rec 116"	RQD 71%	Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0' Water level at completion: 21.0' (Prior to coring) 13.0' (Including drill water)	% Clay % Silt % F. Sand % M. Sand % C. Sand % Aggregate	PL LL Blows per foot - ○
		Drive	Press / Core Recovery (in)	Penetrometer (tsf)	DESCRIPTION	% Clay % Silt % F. Sand % M. Sand % C. Sand % Aggregate	10 20 30 40
35					Hard gray SANDSTONE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, micaceous, very thinly bedded to medium bedded. @ 28.7'-28.8', pyritic. @ 31.8', very thin clay seam. @ 33.1'-33.3', clay and gravel seam. @ 33.5', fracture. @ 34.5', very thin clay seam. @ 35.5'-36.2', broken zone with clay infilling. @ 36.6'-36.8', highly weathered.		
37.5	507.0				Bottom of Boring - 37.5'		

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

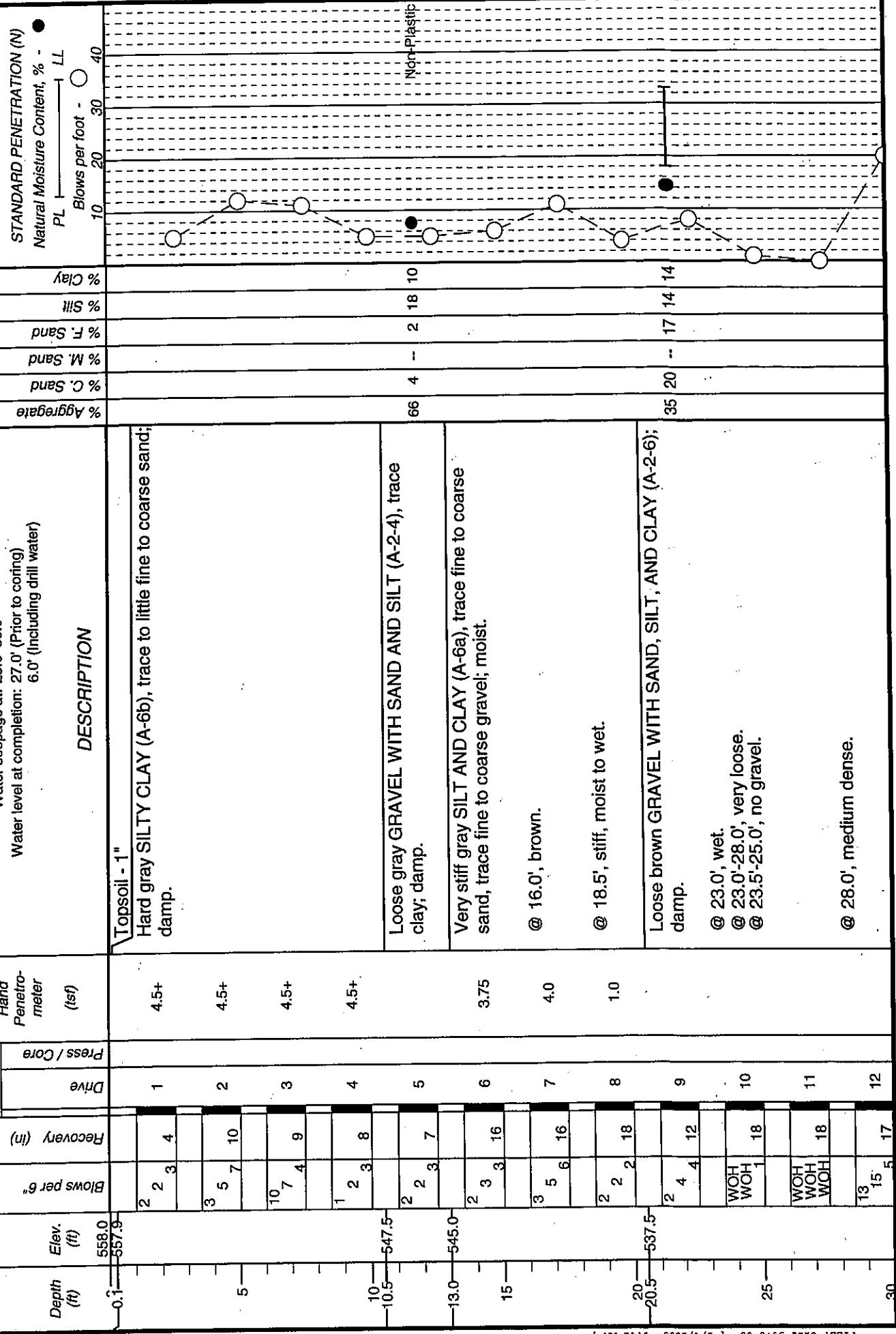
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-52

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325303.442, E:1826548.490

Date Drilled: 03/15/05



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTERLY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 • (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-52

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325303.442, E:1826548.490

Date Drilled: 03/15/05

WATER

OBSERVATIONS:

Water seepage at: 23.0'-30.0'

Water level at completion: 27.0' (Prior to coring)

6.0' (including drill water)

NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)

PL

LL

Blows per foot -

10 20 30 40

Sample No.

Hand Penetrometer (in)

Press / Core Drive Recovery (in)

Blows per 6"

Recovery (in)

Blows per 6"

Elev. (ft)

Depth (ft)

528.0

30

33.5

524.5

22

50.5

10

13

35

40.4

517.6

120°

120°

Core Rec RQD R1

35%

Bottom of Boring - 45.0'

45.0

513.0

50

55

60

DESCRIPTION

Medium dense brown SANDY SILT (A-4a), trace clay; wet.

Medium hard black SHALE; moderately weathered, pyritic, laminated, broken.

Bottom of Boring - 45.0'

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

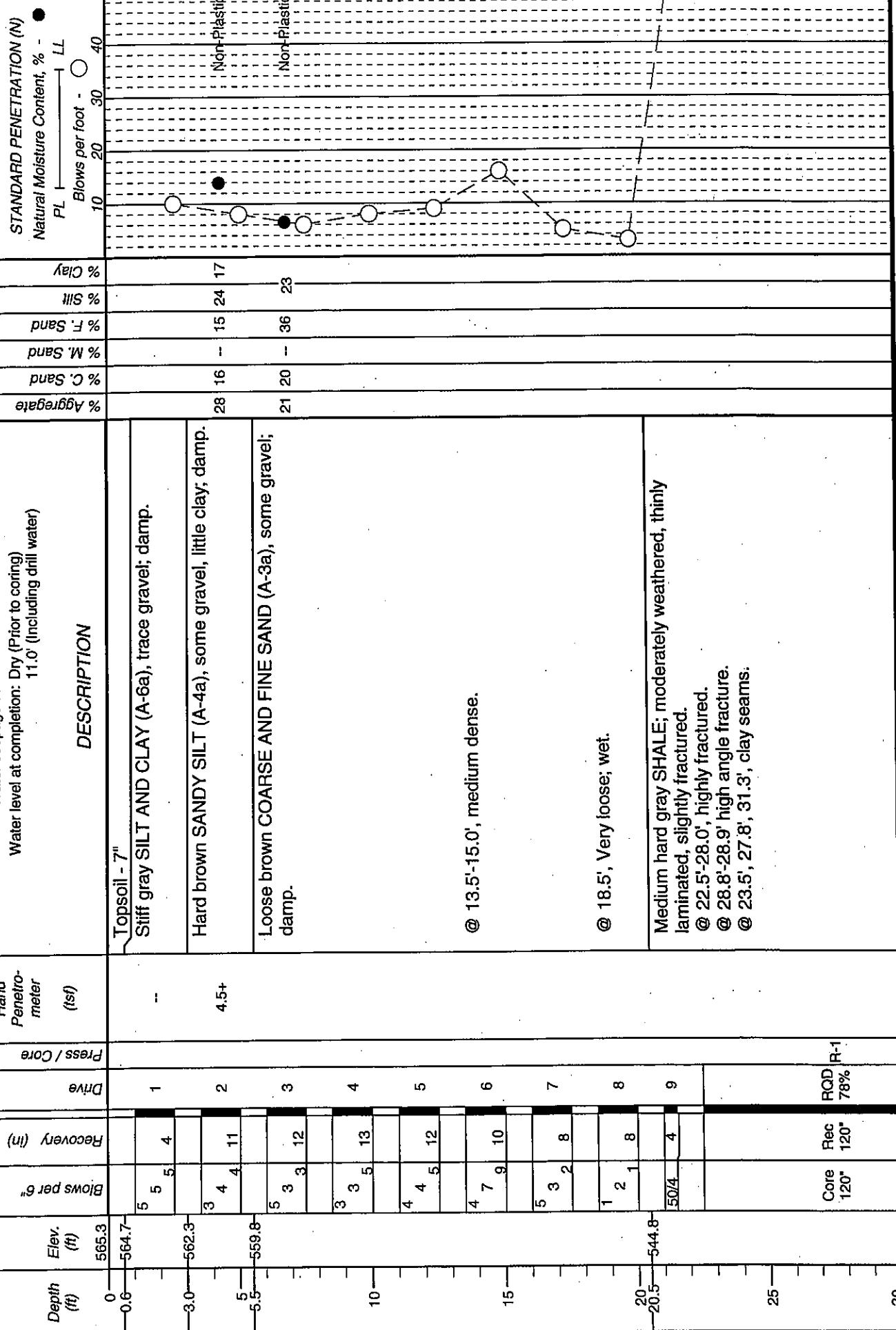
Project: SCI-8223-000

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-53A

Location: Ramp C N:325447.818, E:1826720.590

Date Drilled: 3-15-05



Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 3-15-05	
LOG OF: Boring TR-53A		Location: Ramp C N:325447.818, E:1826720.590			
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	WATER	
				Press / Core	DESCRIPTION
30	535.3				Medium hard gray SHALE; moderately weathered, thinly laminated, slightly fractured.
32.5	532.8				Bottom of Boring - 32.5'
35					
40					
45					
50					
55					
60					

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (lbf)	Press / Core	Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	OBSERVATIONS:	Water seepage at: None Water level at completion: Dry (Prior to coring) 11.0' (Including drill water)	GRADATION							
										% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay		
0.2	566.9																
	566.7																
2	566.7	2	2	14	1	1.0		Topsoil - 3"									
								Stiff to very stiff brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine sand; damp. @ 0.0'-2.5', contains roots.									
2	561.4	5	6	17	2	3.5				0	0	-	4	61	35		
3	561.4	3	5	6	18	3	2.25		Very stiff brown SILT (A-4b), some clay, little fine sand; damp.	0	0	-	12	67	21		
1	556.4	1	3	2	11	4	2.0			0	0	-	18				
10	556.4	1	2	3	13	5		Loose dark brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), trace to little clay, trace gravel; damp.	7	38	-	37					
13.6	553.3	7	35	14	6			Soft gray SHALE; moderately weathered.									
15.0	551.9	50/4	14					Medium hard gray SHALE; fine grained, moderately weathered, laminated. @ 15.0'-17.3', broken with high angles fractures and thin clay seams. @ 18.9'-19.0', 20.6'-20.9', high angle fractures.									
20		Core 120°	Rec 120°	RQD 83%	R-1												
22.6								Hard gray SILTSTONE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, medium bedded, slightly fractured.									
23.5								Hard gray SHALE; slightly weathered, argillaceous, very thinly bedded.									
25.0								Bottom of Boring - 25.0'									

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-55A

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325312.752, E:1826817.666

Date Drilled: 3-15-05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	WATER		OBSERVATIONS:	Date Drilled: 3-15-05	GRADATION	
							% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay
0	565.4	3	5	10	1	4.5+						
3.0	562.4	6	7	9	2	4.5+						
5		11	11	12	3	4.5+						
8.0	557.4	4	5	4	4							
10		5	4	14								
13.0	552.4	5	4	3	12							
15		2	2	15								
18.0	547.4	1	2	2	7							
20		35	50	5	11	8						
25		Core 120"	Rec 120"	Rod R-1								
30.0												

Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0'
 Water level at completion: 18.0' (Prior to coring)
 18.0' (Including drill water)

DESCRIPTION

Hard gray SILTY CLAY (A-6b); damp.
 Hard brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), "and" fine to coarse sand,
 some gravel; damp.

Loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4), little
 clay; damp.
 @ 11.0', hard.

Loose brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), trace gravel;
 wet.

Hard gray SHALE interbedded with SANDSTONE; fine grained,
 highly weathered, very thinly bedded, highly fractured.
 @ 20.0'-22.0', 26.7'-27.5', 28.3'-28.5', 29.3'-29.6', highly
 fractured with clay seams.
 @ 21.0'-21.3', 21.7'-21.9', 26.5'-26.7', 26.9'-22.0'; hard brown
 sandstone; slightly weathered laminated.

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Job No. 0121-3070.03

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring TR-55A

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Location: Mainline Overpass

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 13.0'-18.0'
Water level at completion: 18.0' (Prior to coring)
18.0' (including drill water)

Date Drilled: 3-15-05

Blows per 6"

ft

Drive

Press / Core

Hand Penetro-meter (ft)

Sample No.

WATER

Observations:

Recovery (in)

Depth (ft)

535.4

30

DESCRIPTION

35

40

45

50

55

60

STANDARD PENETRATION (N)

Natural Moisture Content, %

PL

LL

Blows per foot - ○

10

20

30

40

% Clay

% Silt

% F. Sand

% M. Sand

% C. Sand

% Aggregate

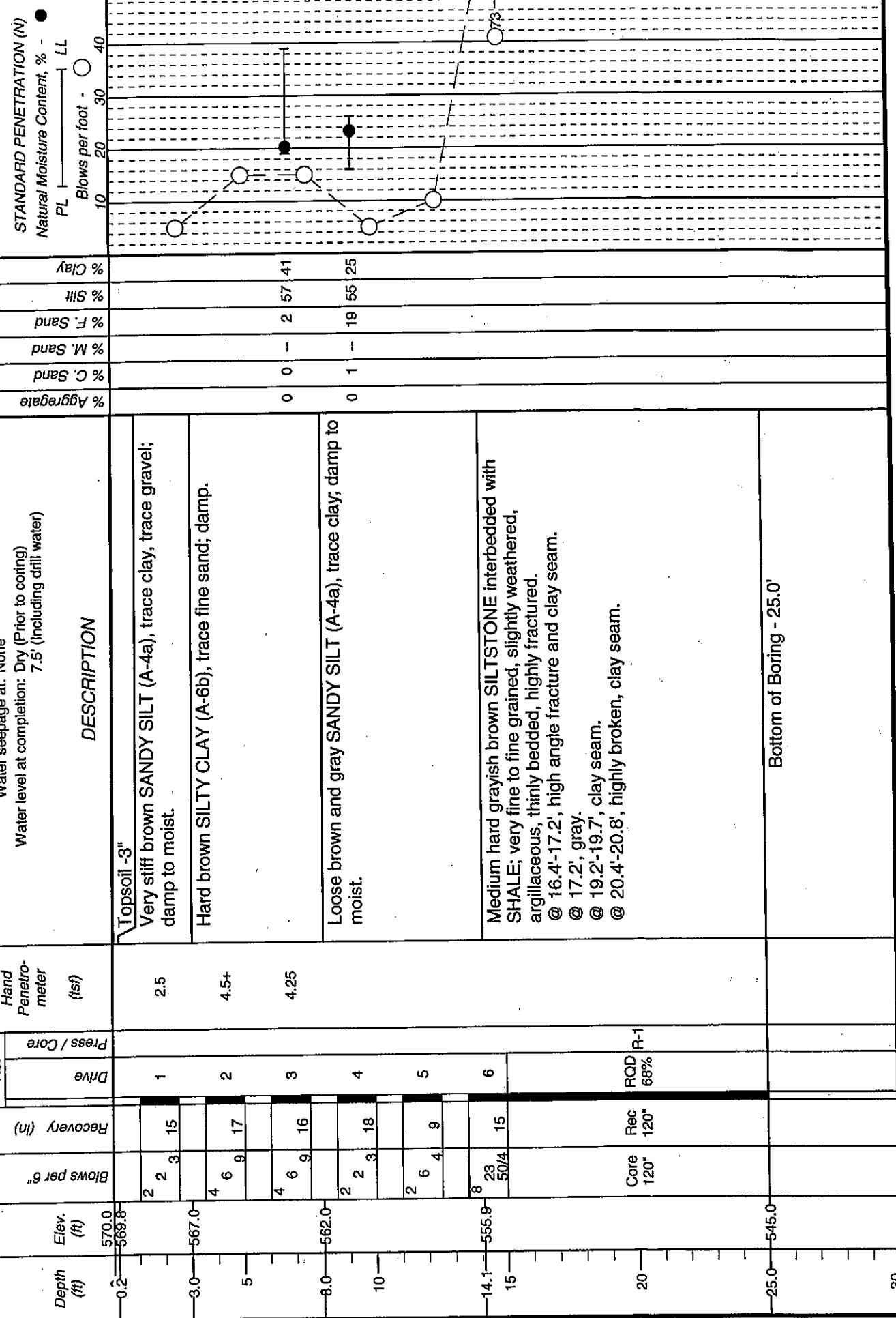
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-56

Location: Mainline Overpass N:325291.521, E:1826974.037 Date Drilled: 3-16-05



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

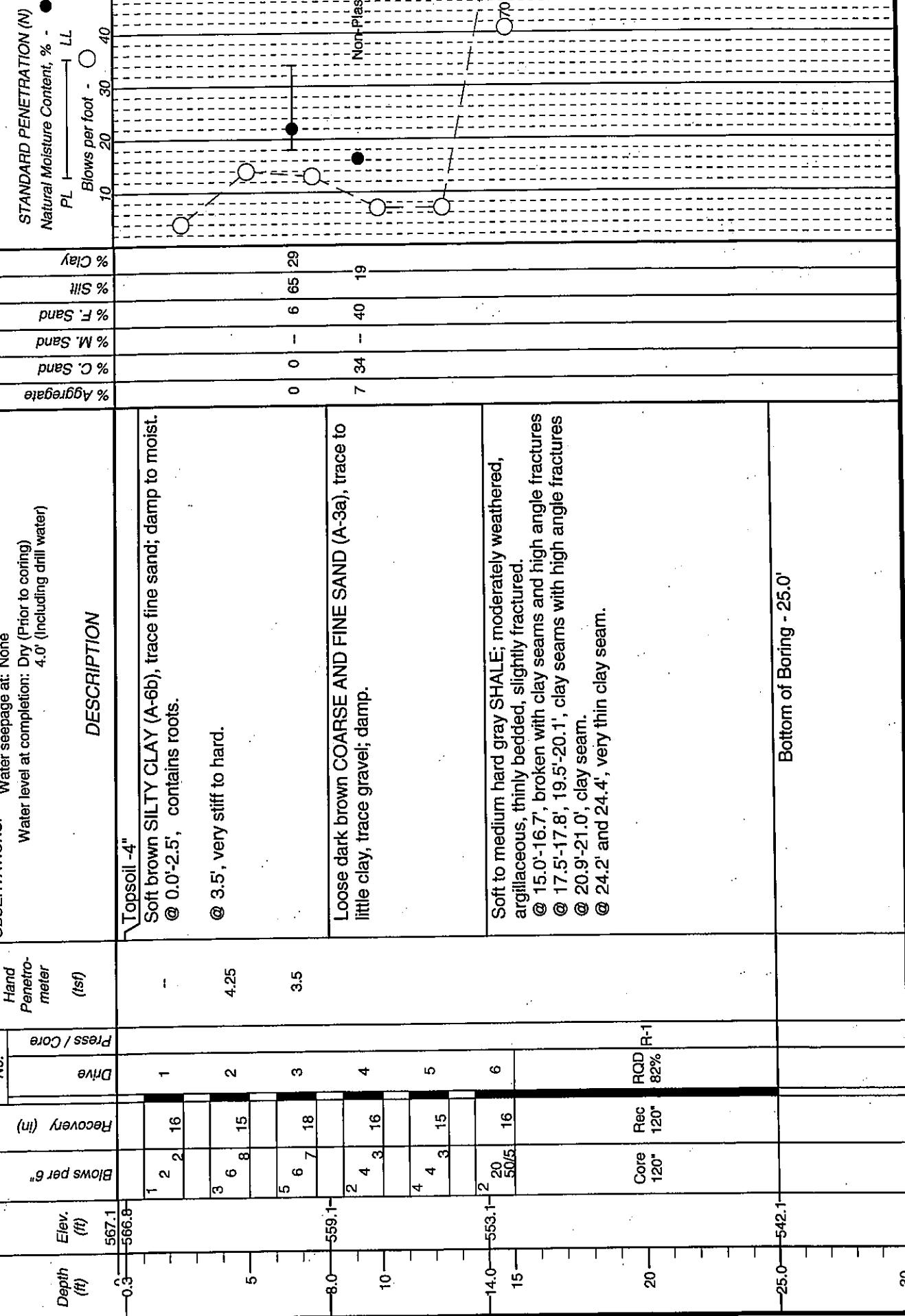
LOG OF: Boring TR-57		Location: Ramp B N:325198.417, E:1826977.925		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 3-16-04		Job No. 0121-3070-03	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (1sf)	WATER		OBSERVATIONS:	Water seepage at: None Water level at completion: Dry (Prior to coring) 3.5' (Including drill water)	GRADATION	
				Blows per 6"	Drive Recovery (in)			% Aggregate	% C. Sand
DESCRIPTION									
0.3	569.5	2	3	14	1	4.0	Very stiff to hard brown SILTY CLAY (A-6b), trace fine sand; damp.	0	0
	569.2	3	5	12	2	4.5		0	1
5		4	5	17	3	3.5		64	35
8.0	561.5	1	2	18	4	1.0	Stiff brown SILT (A-4b), some clay, little fine to coarse sand; moist.	0	10
10.5	559.0	2	5	14	5		Medium dense brown SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), "and" fine to coarse sand, some gravel; damp.	0	19
14.0	555.5	12	27	13	6		Soft to medium hard gray SHALE; moderately weathered, laminated. @ 15.8'-16.3', 19.1'-19.5', clay seams	23	15
15		50/3	13					0	3
20		Cone 120°	Rec 120°	RQD 90%	R-1		Hard gray SILTSTONE interbedded with SHALE; slightly weathered, laminated. @ 22.7'-22.9', high angle fracture	20	548.6
22.9							Hard gray SHALE; slightly weathered, laminated, slightly fractured.	22.9	546.6
25.0							Bottom of Boring - 25.0'	25.0	544.5

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

LOG OF: Boring TR-58

Location: Ramp B N:325195.371, E:1826928.980

Date Drilled: 3-16-05



DLZ OHIO INC. • 6121 HUNTLEY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

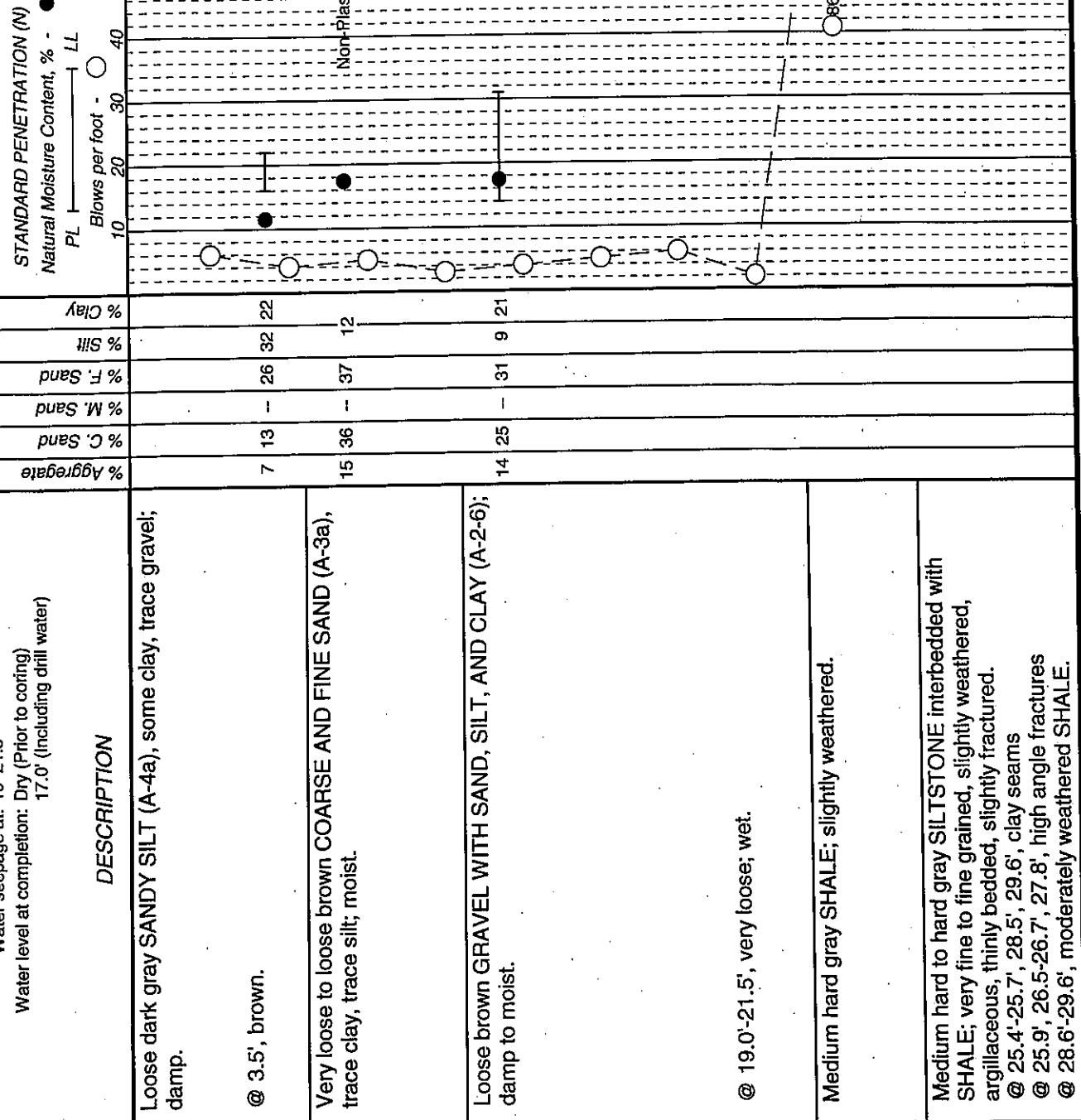
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-59A Location: Ramp B N:325126.513, E:1826809.594

Date Drilled: 3-14-05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetrometer (sf)	Water Observations:	GRADATION
		Press / Core Drive	Blows per 6"	Description	STANDARD PENETRATION (N)
0	563.9	3 3 3 14	1	Loose dark gray SANDY SILT (A-4a), some clay, trace gravel; damp. @ 3.5', brown.	% Clay % Silt % F. Sand % M. Sand % C. Sand % Aggregate
5	558.4	2 2 2 12	2	Very loose to loose brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), trace clay, trace silt; moist.	% Non-plastic PL LL
10	553.4	2 2 3 15	3	Loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY (A-2-6); damp to moist.	Blows per foot -
15		2 2 1 13	4		10
20		2 2 2 16	5		20
25.0	-538.9	1 2 3 15	6		30
		2 3 3 12	7		
		0 1 1 14	8	@ 19.0'-21.5', very loose; wet.	
				Medium hard gray SHALE; slightly weathered.	
		32 50/3	9		
		Core 120*	10		
		Rec 119"			RQD 65%
					R-1



DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTER ROAD COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Date Drilled: 3-14-05	Job No. 0121-3070.03
LOG OF: Boring TR-59A		Location: Ramp B N:325126.513, E:1826809.594		STANDARD PENETRATION (N)	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	% Clay
					% Silt
30	533.9				% F Sand
33.0	530.9				% M Sand
35.0	528.9				% C. Sand
					% Aggregate
					% Gravel
					% Sand
					% Silt
					% Clay
					Natural Moisture Content, % - PL - LL
					Blows per foot - ○
					10 20 30 40
					40 45 50 55 60

WATER		OBSERVATIONS:	DESCRIPTION
Water seepage at: 19'-21.5'	Water level at completion: Dry (Prior to coring) 17.0' (Including drill water)		Medium hard to hard gray SILTSTONE interbedded with SHALE; very fine to fine grained, slightly weathered, argillaceous, thinly bedded, slightly fractured. @ 31.4'-31.7', clay seams with high angle fractures

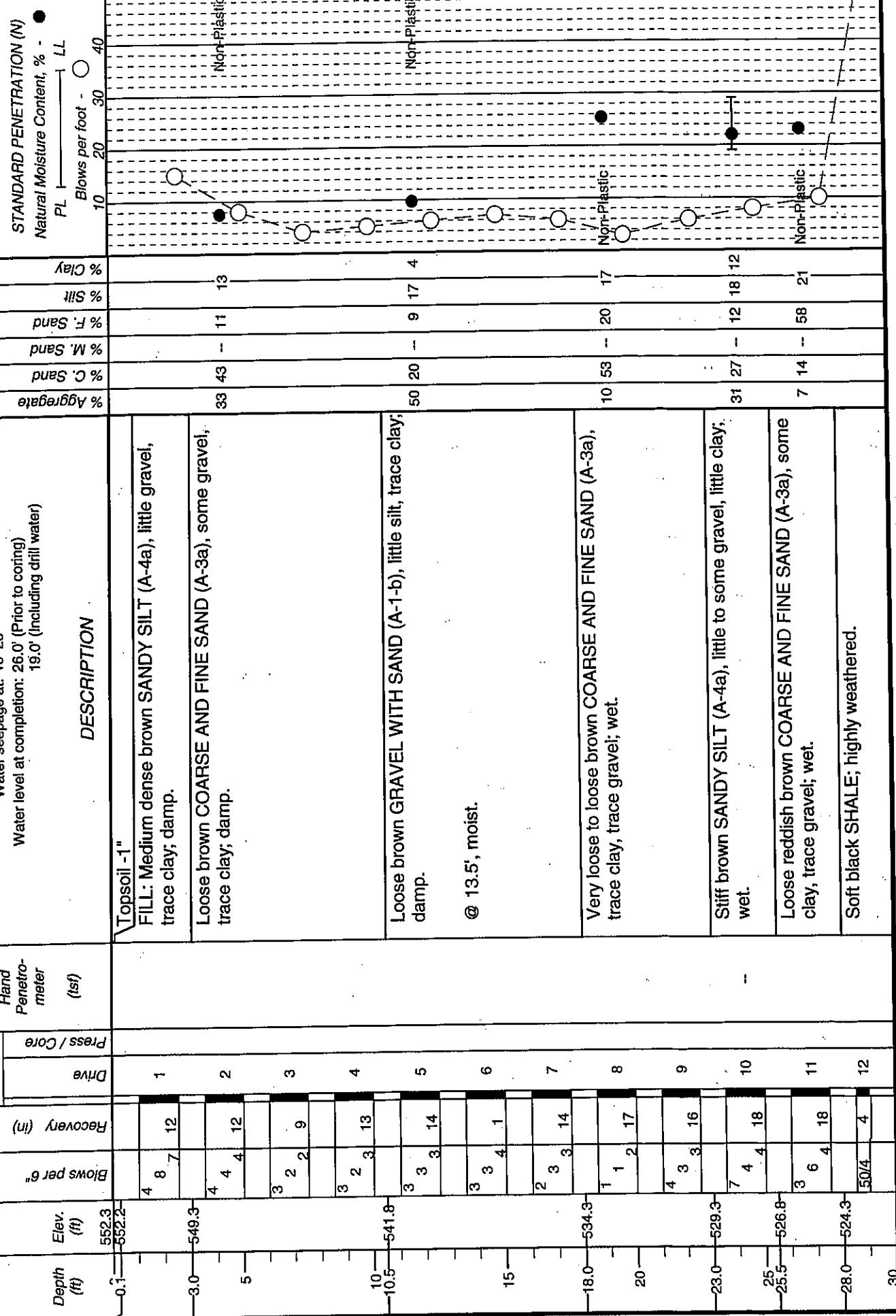
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

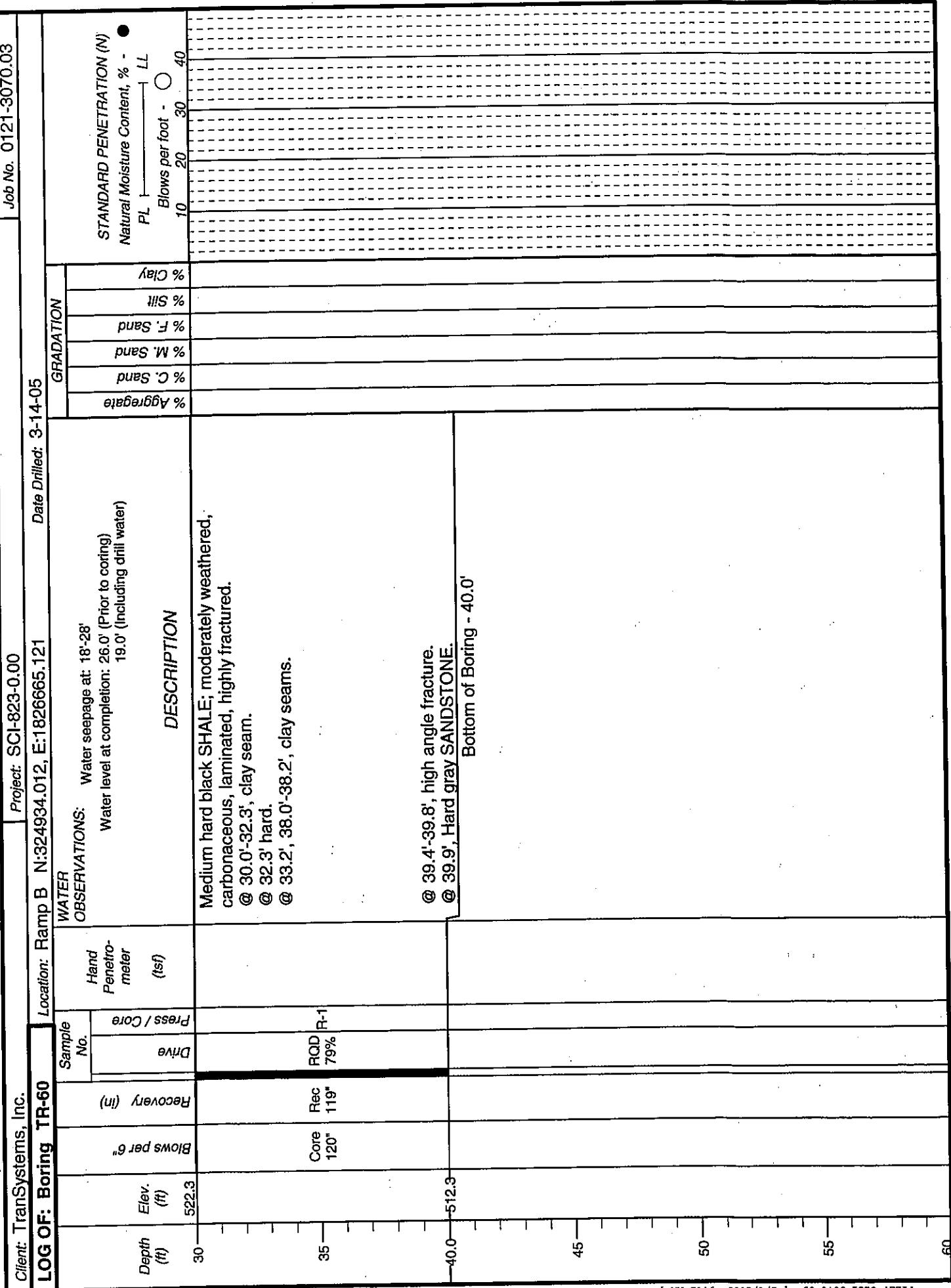
Date Drilled: 3-14-05

Job No. 0121-3070.03

LOG OF: Boring TR-60 Location: Ramp B N:324934.012, E:1826665.121

OBSERVATIONS: Water seepage at: 18'-28'
Water level at completion: 26.0' (Prior to coring)
19.0' (including drill water)

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTLERY ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040



Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

LOG OF: Boring TR-61

Location: Ramp B N:324742.822, E:1826622.009

Date Drilled: 3-16-05

Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (tsf)	Press / Core Drive	OBSERVATIONS:	WATER		GRADATION		STANDARD PENETRATION (N)							
						Recovery (in)	Blows per 6"	% Aggregate	% C. Sand	% M. Sand	% F. Sand	% Silt	% Clay	Natural Moisture Content, %	PL	LL	
0	543.4				FILL: Loose black SANDY SILT (A-4a), little clay, little gravel; organic; dry to damp.	2	2	1	14	20	26	28	12				
5	537.9				Very stiff light brown CLAY (A-7-6), some fine to coarse sand, trace gravel; damp.	3	4	2	2.5	8	12	12	29	39			
10	532.9				@ 8.5', brown.	1	3	1	2.25	9	46	46	32	13			
15	530.4				Very loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little silty clay; moist to wet.	1	3	5	5	1	22	62	15				
20	526.4				Very loose brown COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), little silty clay, trace gravel; wet.	1	2	13	WOH WOH WOH	6							
25.0	518.4				Very loose to loose brown GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), little silty clay; moist to wet.	1	3	2	18	7							
30					Medium hard black SHALE; moderately weathered.	1	1	9		10							
					Hard black SHALE; fine grained, moderately weathered, carbonaceous, thinly bedded, moderately fractured, fissile. @ 25.0'-25.2', 27.5'-27.6', 28.1'-28.2', 29.3'-30.0', high angle fractures	1	3	18									
						Core 120"	Rec 114"	RQD	R-1	92%							

DLZ OHIO INC. * 6121 HUNTER ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229 * (614)888-0040

Client: TransSystems, Inc.		Project: SCI-823-0.00		Job No. 0121-3070.03	
LOG OF: Boring TR-61		Location: Ramp B N:324742.822, E:1826622.009		Date Drilled: 3-16-05	
Depth (ft)	Elev. (ft)	Sample No.	Hand Penetro- meter (lbf)	WATER	
		Recovery (in)	Drive	Press / Core	Description
30	513.4				Hard gray SANDSTONE; fine to medium grained, slightly weathered, thinly to medium bedded. @ 31.2'-31.6', high angle fracture. 33.7'-33.9', clay seam.
30.5	512.9				
35.0	508.4				Bottom of Boring - 35.0'

APPENDIX III

Calculations

Borings: B-1105 - B-1110, TR-61

Boring -- B-1108

MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	2.02	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.71	
	Sliding	1.5	1.55	
	Overturning	2.0	5.08	
	Undrained	1.5	1.44	
	Drained	1.5	1.75	
	Seismic	1.1	1.65	

Comment:**Boring -- B-1108**

MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.75	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.75	
	Sliding	1.5	1.74	
	Overturning	2.0	3.89	
	Undrained	1.5	1.44*	
	Drained	1.5	1.70	
	Seismic	1.1	1.61	

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304

*F.S.<1.5, However per ODOT BDM

204.6.2.1 required F.S.>1.3 "For all other walls". This does not control the design.

Boring -- B-1109

MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	1.62	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.02	
	Sliding	1.5	1.42	
	Overturning	2.0	4.65	
	Undrained	1.5	1.69	
	Drained	1.5	1.65	
	Seismic	1.1	1.56	

Comment:**Boring -- B-1109**

MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.75	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.75	
	Sliding	1.5	1.74	
	Overturning	2.0	3.89	
	Undrained	1.5	1.76	
	Drained	1.5	1.63	
	Seismic	1.1	1.54	

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304**Boring -- TR-61**

MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	2.02	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.02	
	Sliding	1.5	1.42	
	Overturning	2.0	4.65	
	Undrained	1.5	1.68	
	Drained	1.5	1.76	
	Seismic	1.1	1.65	

Comment:**Boring -- TR-61**

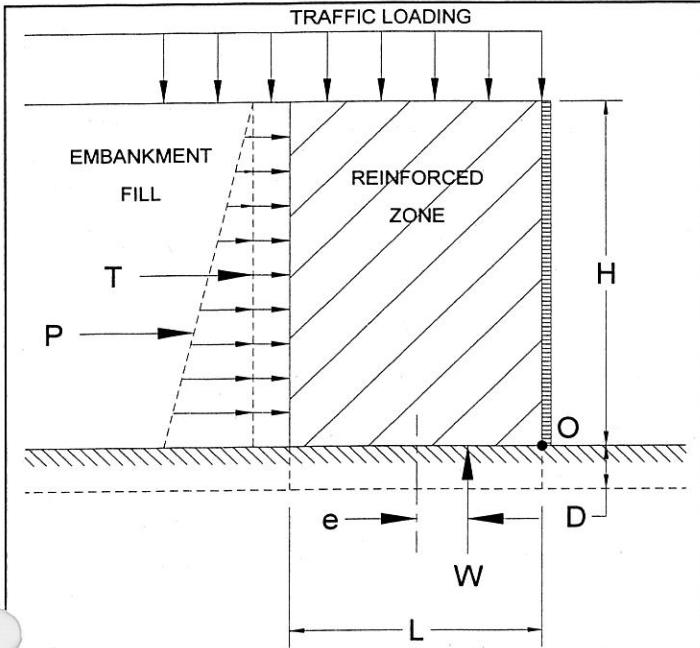
MSE Height	41'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
	Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.75	
	Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.75	
	Sliding	1.5	1.74	
	Overturning	2.0	3.89	
	Undrained	1.5	1.67	
	Drained	1.5	1.71	
	Seismic	1.1	1.61	

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties



γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	125	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	2500	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	30	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	32.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	41	ft	
H	=	41	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm
B'	=	26.64	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	7,872	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	161,376	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\sigma_v = 6,353 \text{ psf}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma' BN_\gamma \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 12,850 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 5,140 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.02 No GoodUltimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma BN_\gamma \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 17,186 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 6,874 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.71 OK

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	5.14	N_c	30.14
N_q	1.00	N_q	18.40
N_γ	0.00	N_γ	22.40

Eccentricity of Resultant Force Kern

$$e = 3.08 \text{ ft} \quad e < L/6 = 5.47 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp B (B-1108 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TKH DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H = 30'$
- 2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles
- 3 Ground water; $Dw = 0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H	= 41 feet
γ_{mse}	= 120 pcf
L	= 32.8 feet
L factor	= 0.80

Foundational Soil Properties		
c	= 2500 psf	cohesion
ϕ'	= 30 deg	friction angle
ω_T	= 240 psf	traffic loading

Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 36,531$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.39$

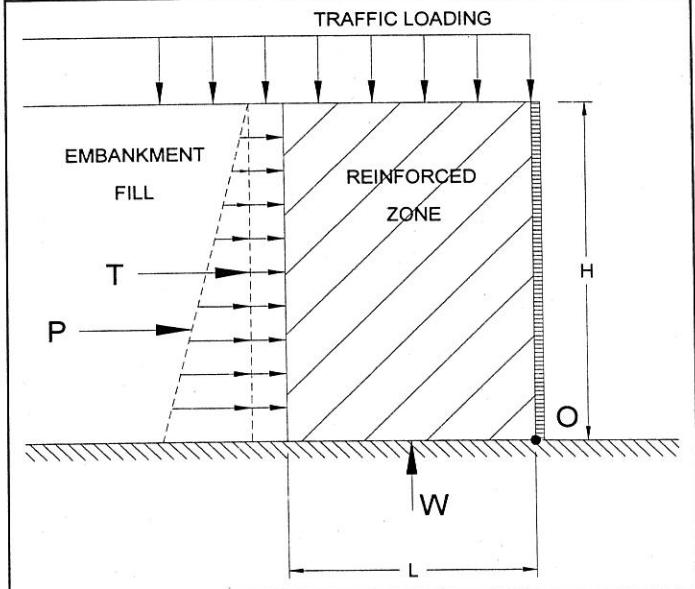
0.67μ Max. = 0.35 [AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1]

$P_r = 56,482$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 82,000$ lbs per foot of wall



Use Drained Value

	Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Sliding is
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	FS = 1.55	FS = 1.50	OK

RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,646,566$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 521,446$ lb-ft

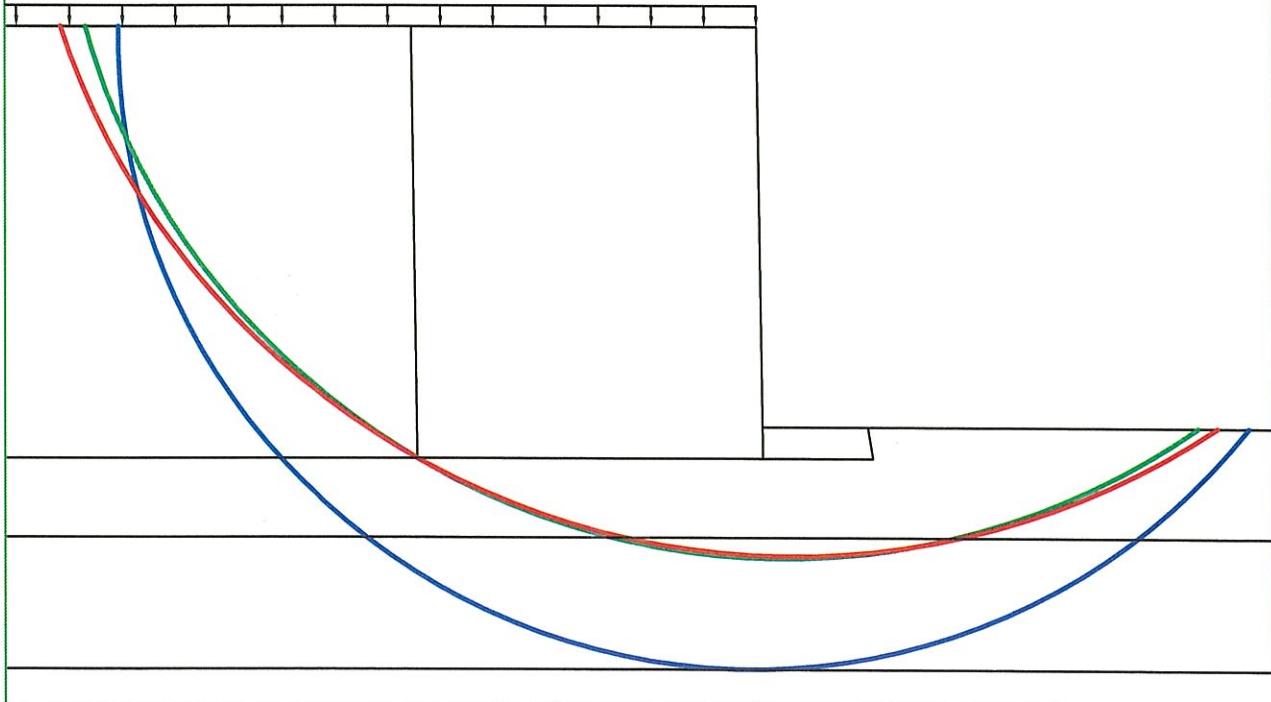
$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

	Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Overturning is
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	FS = 5.08	FS = 2.00	OK

Undrained - F.S. = 1.435

Drained - F.S. = 1.754

Seismic - F.S. = 1.652

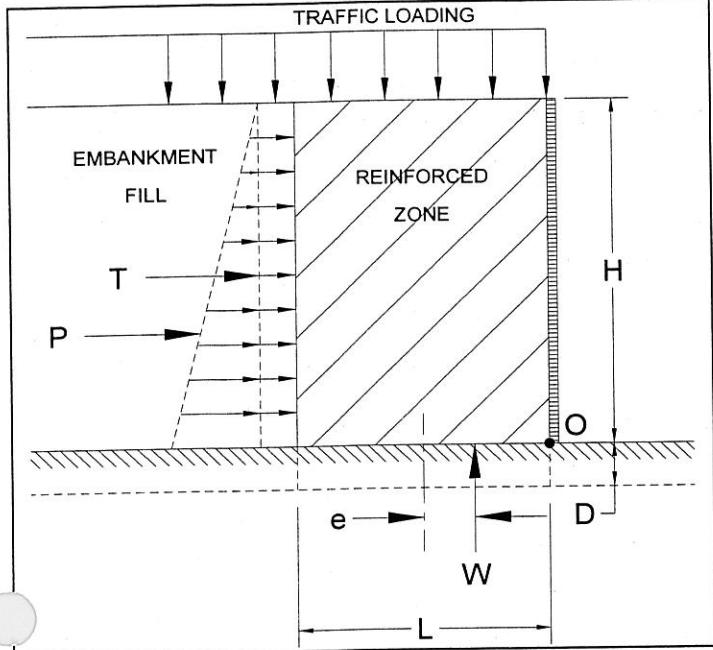


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B B-1108
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWING	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D:
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_01	
SCALE_TITLE_02	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

ω_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	28.7	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	41	ft	✓
H	=	41	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm
B'	=	21.66	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 6,888 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 141,204 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_γ	41.06	N_γ	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

Kern

$$e = 3.52 \text{ ft}$$

$$e < L/6 = 4.78 \text{ ft}$$

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,837 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c' N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2} \gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75

OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c' N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2} \gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75

OK

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp B (B-1108 with undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TJH DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H=30'$
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; $D_w=0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H	= 41 feet
γ_{mse}	= 120 pcf
L	= 28.7 feet
L factor	= 0.70

Foundational Soil Properties	
c	= 0 psf cohesion
ϕ'	= 34 deg friction angle
ω_T	= 240 psf traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)	

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

$$\text{Thrust: } P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$$

$$\text{where: } K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2}) \quad K_a = 0.33$$

$$P_a = 36,531 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

$$\text{Resistance: } P_r = W(0.67)(\mu) \quad (\text{Drained})$$

$$\text{where: } \mu = \tan(\phi) \quad 0.67\mu = 0.45$$

0.67 μ Max. = 0.55 (AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)

$$P_r = 63,542 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

USE THIS VALUE

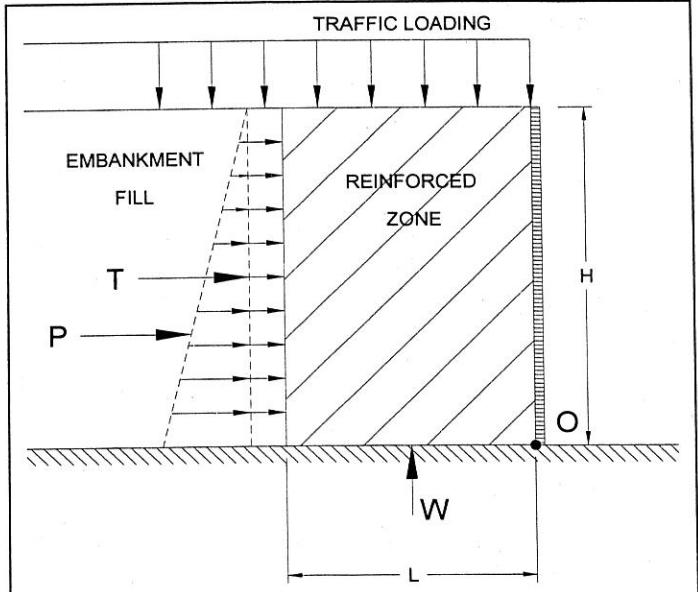
$$P_r = L(c) \quad (\text{Undrained})$$

$$P_r = 0 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

Use Drained Value

Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Sliding is OK
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	$FS = 1.74$	$FS = 1.50$

Resistance Against Sliding is OK



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,026,277 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 521,446 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

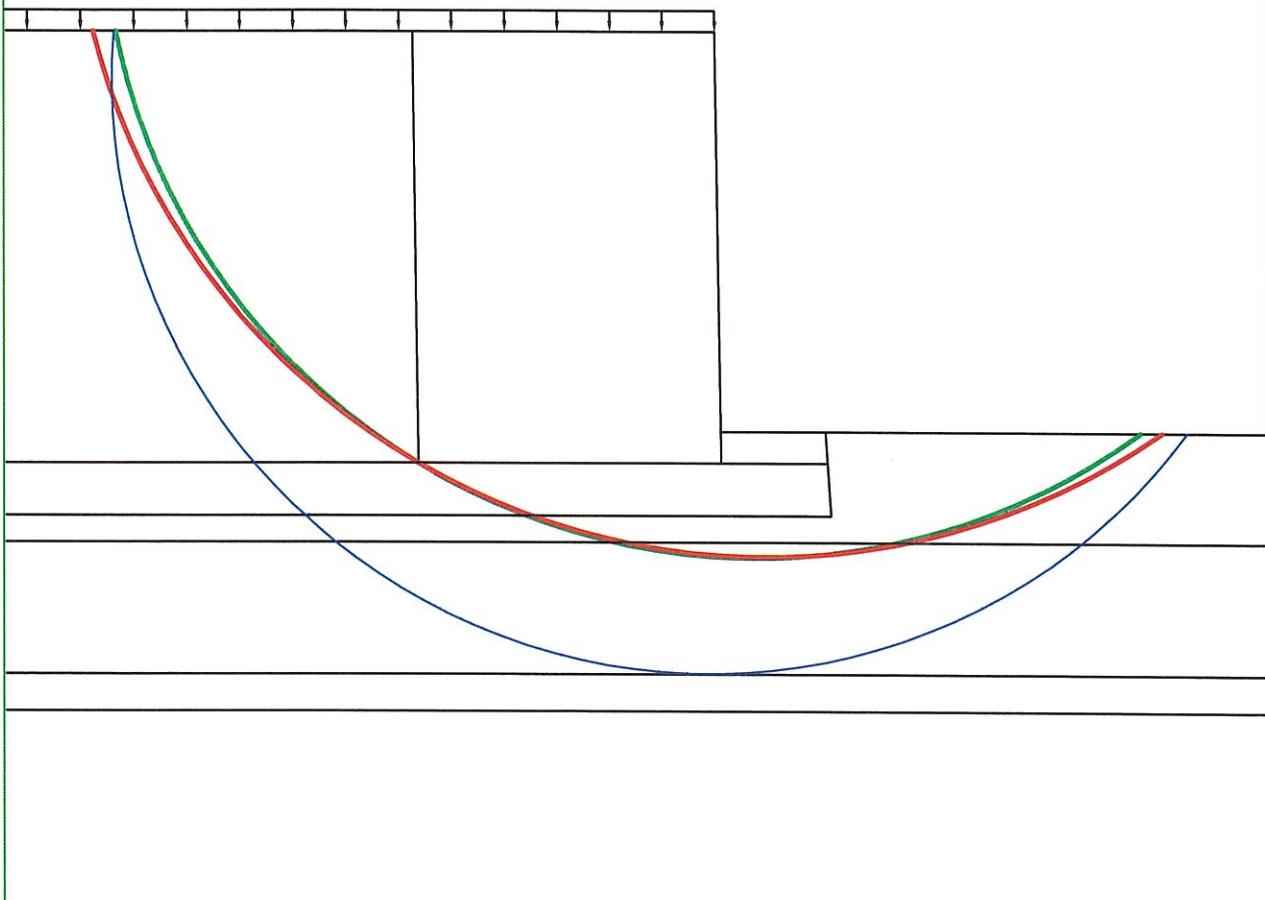
Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Overturning is OK
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	$FS = 3.89$	$FS = 2.00$

*Undrained - F.S. = 1.444

Drained - F.S. = 1.700

Seismic - F.S. = 1.611

* F.S.<1.5, however per
DDOT BDM 204.6.2.1
required F.S.>1.3 "For all
other walls". This does
not control the design.

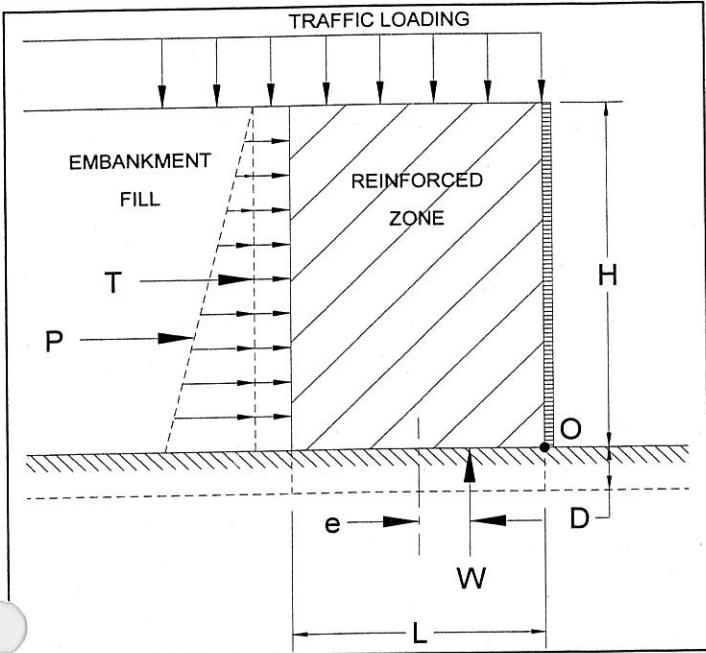


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B B-1108
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWING	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D:
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	2000	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	28	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	32.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	41	ft	
H	=	41	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm
B'	=	26.64	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 7,872 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 161,376 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained	Drained
N_c	5.14
N_q	1.00
N_γ	0.00
N_c	25.80
N_q	14.72
N_γ	16.72

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e}$$

$$\underline{\sigma_v = 6,353 \text{ psf}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{q_{ULT} = 10,280 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{q_{ALL} = 4,112 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 1.62 No Good

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{q_{ULT} = 12,828 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,131 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.02 No Good

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.08 \text{ ft}$$

Kern

$$e < L/6 = 5.47 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp B (B-1109 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY *TJH* DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H=30' *41'*
- 2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H =	41 feet
γ_{mse} =	120 pcf
L =	32.8 feet
L factor =	0.80

Foundational Soil Properties		
c =	2000 psf	cohesion
ϕ' =	28 deg	friction angle
ω_T =	240 psf	traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)		

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.36$

$P_a = 39,852$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.36$

0.67μ Max. = 0.35 {AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1}

$P_r = 56,482$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

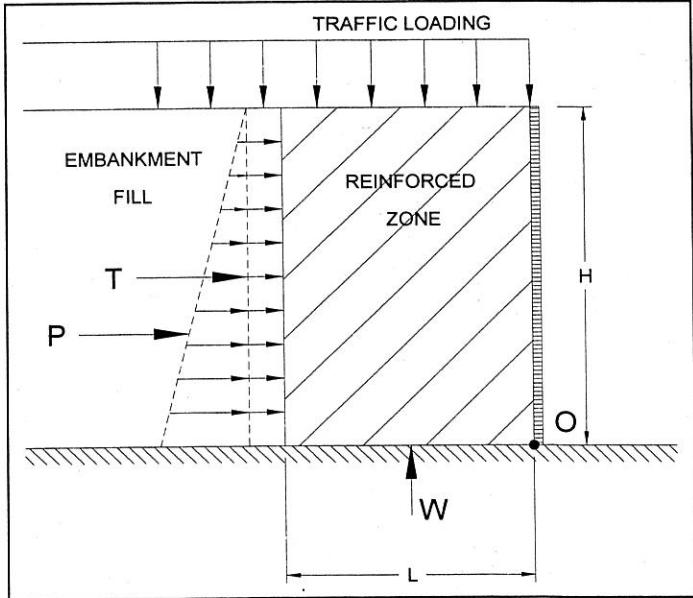
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 65,600$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	Calculated $FS = 1.42$	Required $FS = 1.50$
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

Resistance Against Sliding is **No Good**



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,646,566$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 568,850$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

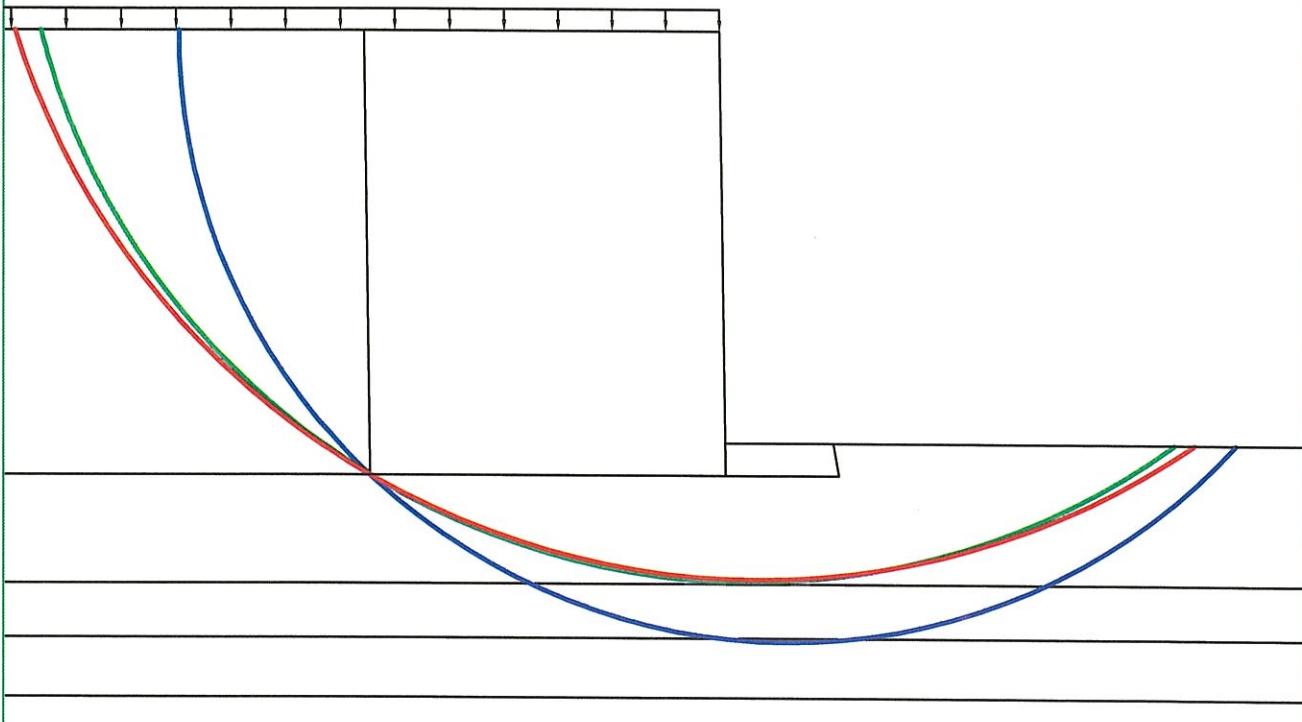
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	Calculated $FS = 4.65$	Required $FS = 2.00$
--	---------------------------	-------------------------

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.686

Drained - F.S. = 1.652

Seismic - F.S. = 1.557



MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B B-1109
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHKD:
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D:
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	28.7	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	41	ft	
H	=	41	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm
B'	=	21.66	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 6,888 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 141,204 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

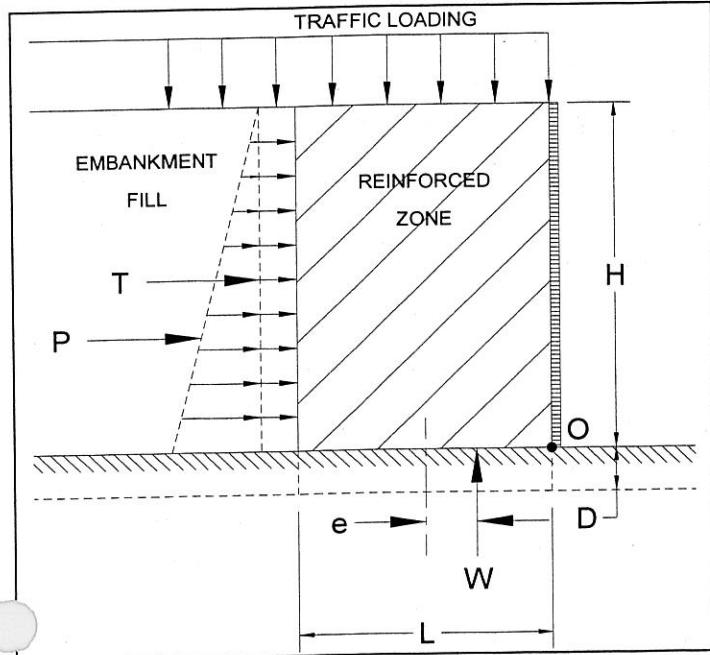
Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_γ	41.06	N_γ	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.52 \text{ ft}$$

Kern

$$e < L/6 = 4.78 \text{ ft}$$



Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,837 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75 OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75 OK

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp B (B-1109 with undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TPA DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H=30'
- 2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H	= 41 feet
γ_{mse}	= 120 pcf
L	= 28.7 feet
L factor	= 0.70

Foundational Soil Properties		
c	= 0 psf	cohesion
ϕ'	= 34 deg	friction angle
ω_T	= 240 psf	traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)		

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 36,531$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.45$

0.67μ Max. = 0.55 [AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1]

$P_r = 63,542$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

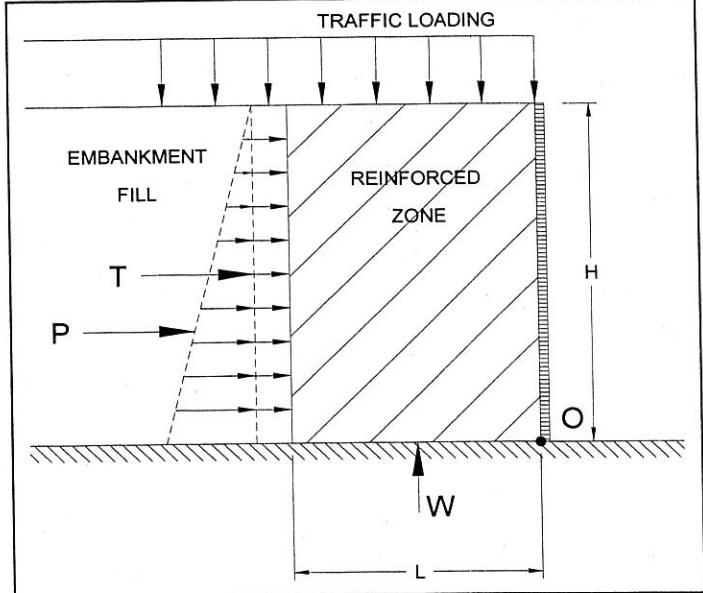
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 0$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	$FS = 1.74$
$FS = 1.50$	

Resistance Against Sliding is **OK**



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,026,277$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 521,446$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

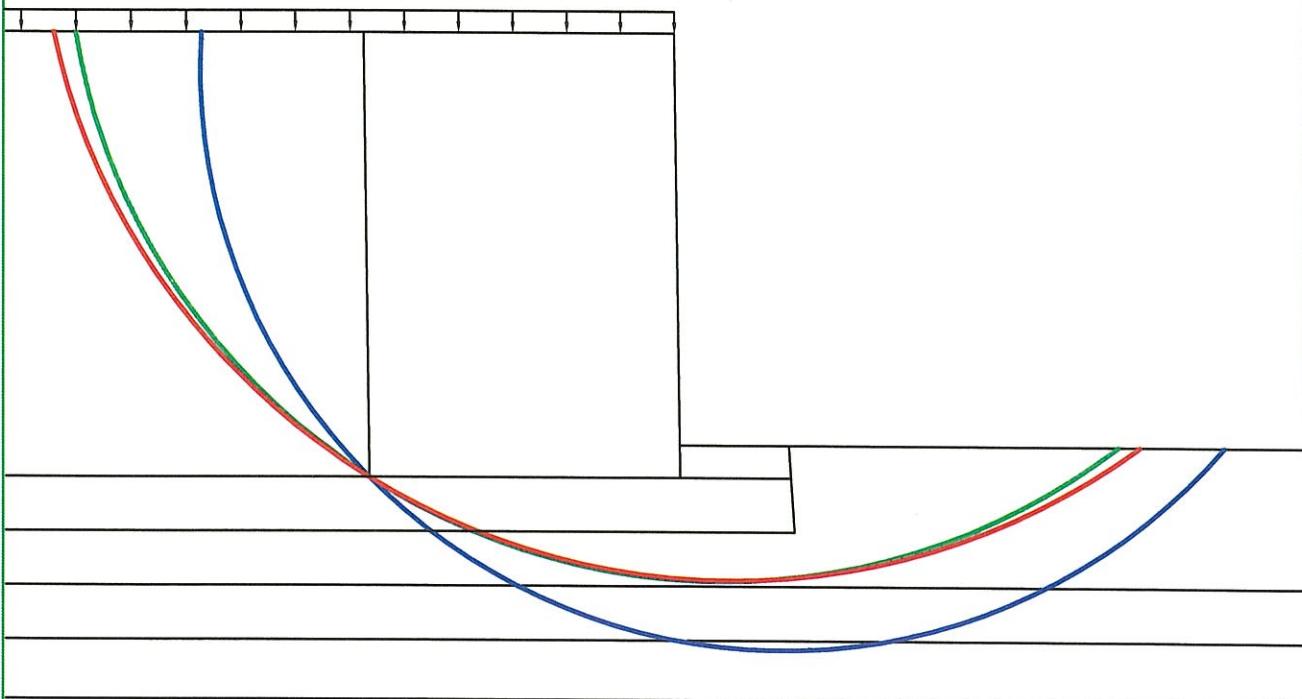
Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	$FS = 3.89$
$FS = 2.00$	

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.763

Drained - F.S. = 1.626

Seismic - F.S. = 1.542

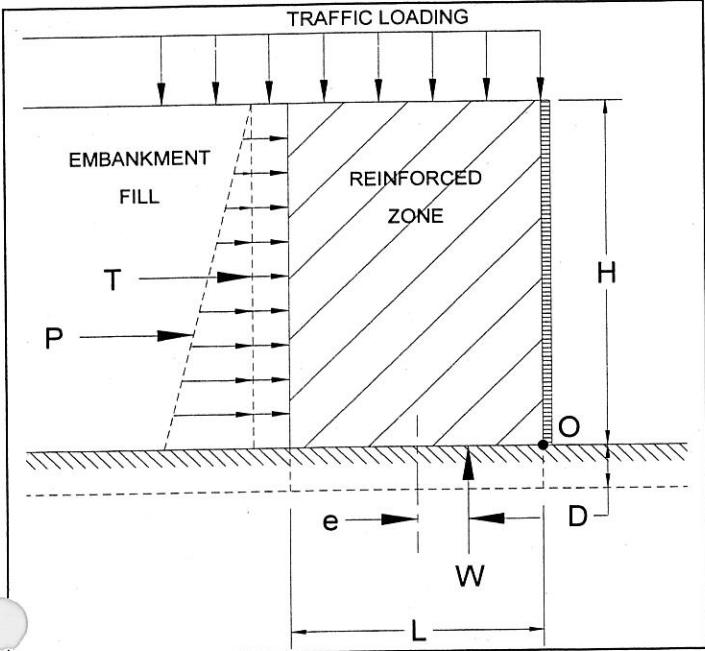


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B B-1109
WITH 5" UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	28	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	28	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

ω_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	32.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	41	ft	
H	=	41	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm
B'	=	26.64	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	7,872	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	161,376	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,353 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2} \gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 12,828 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,131 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.02 No Good

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2} \gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 12,828 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,131 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.02 No Good

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	25.80	N_c	25.80
N_q	14.72	N_q	14.72
N_γ	16.72	N_γ	16.72

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.08 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Kern} \quad e < L/6 = 5.47 \text{ ft}$$

Client TransSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp B (TR-61 no undercut)

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

41

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H = 30'$
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; $Dw = 0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties

$H = 41$ feet
 $\gamma_{mse} = 120$ pcf
 $L = 32.8$ feet
 L factor = 0.80

Foundational Soil Properties

$c = 0$ psf cohesion
 $\phi' = 28$ deg friction angle
 $\omega_T = 240$ psf traffic loading
 Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.36$

$P_a = 39,852$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.36$

0.67μ Max. = 0.35 {AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1}

$P_r = 56,482$ lbs per foot of wall

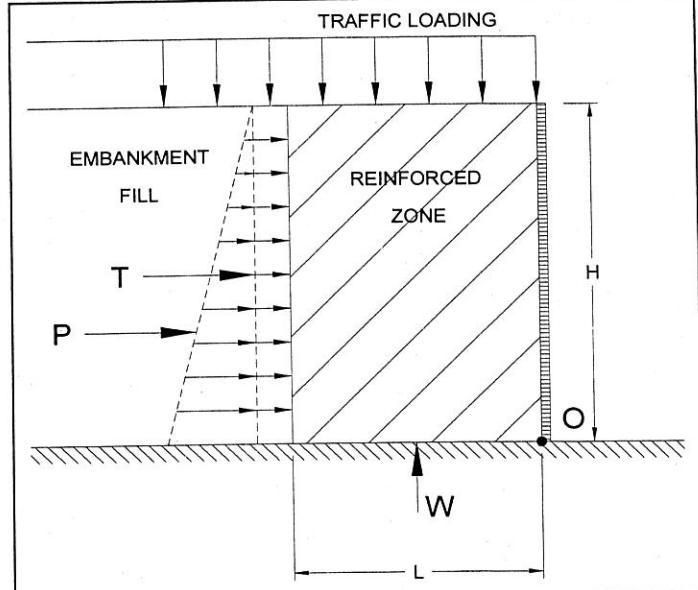
USE THIS VALUE

$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 0$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

	Calculated	Required	
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	FS = 1.42	FS = 1.50	Resistance Against Sliding is No Good



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,646,566$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 568,850$ lb-ft

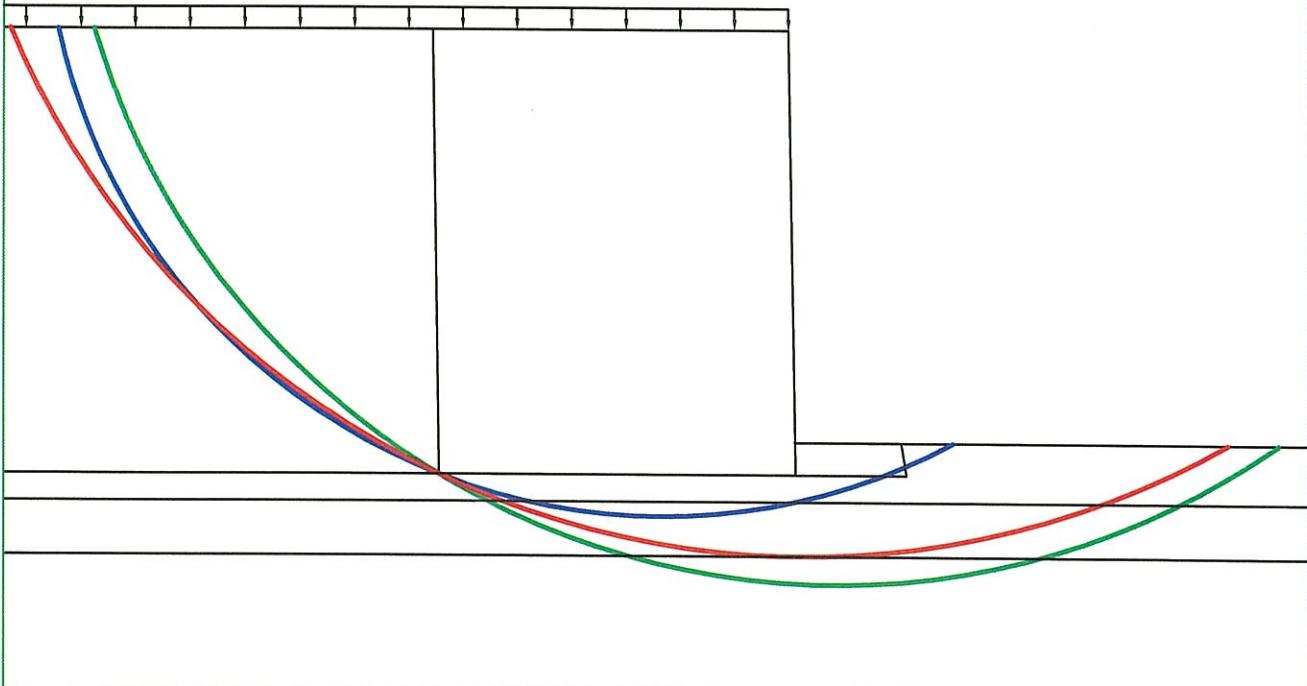
$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

	Calculated	Required	
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	FS = 4.65	FS = 2.00	Resistance Against Overturning is OK

Undrained - F.S. = 1.681

Drained - F.S. = 1.760

Seismic - F.S. = 1.645

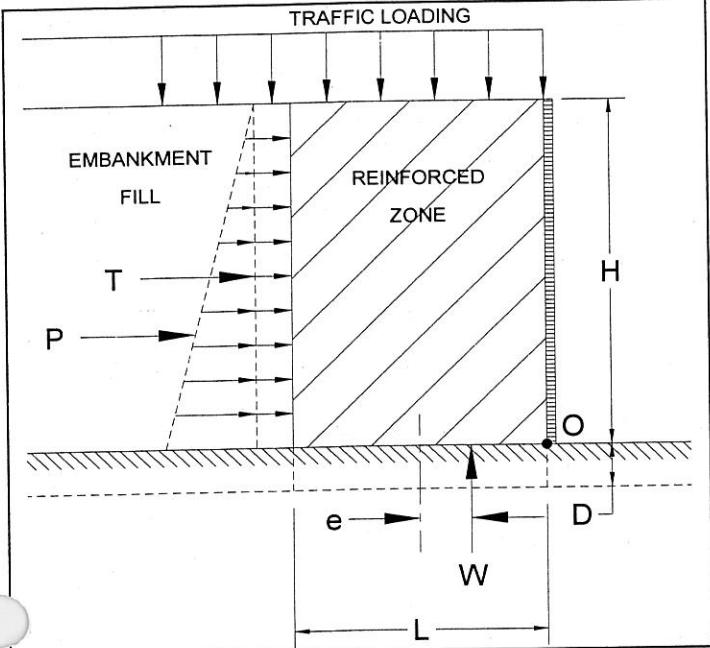


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B TR-61
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading	
$L=B$	=	28.7	ft	length of mse block	
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)	
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth	
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth	
$H+D$	=	41	ft		
H	=	41	ft	height of wall	
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1	
Γ_{Pa}	=	13.667	ft	moment arm	
Γ_{Wt}	=	20.5	ft	moment arm	
B'	=	21.66	ft		
γ'	=	57.6	pcf		

$$W_t = 6,888 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 141,204 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_γ	41.06	N_γ	41.06

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,837 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75 OKUltimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 25,614 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 10,246 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.75 OKEccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.52 \text{ ft}$$

Kern

$$e < L/6 = 4.78 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23/SR 823 - Ramp B (TR-61 with undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TJH DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H = 30'$
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles.~~
- 3 Ground water; $Dw = 0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties
$H = 41$ feet
$\gamma_{mse} = 120$ pcf
$L = 28.7$ feet
L factor = 0.70

Foundational Soil Properties
$c = 0$ psf cohesion
$\phi' = 34$ deg friction angle
$\omega_T = 240$ psf traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 36,531$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.45$

0.67μ Max. = 0.55 (AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)

$P_r = 63,542$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

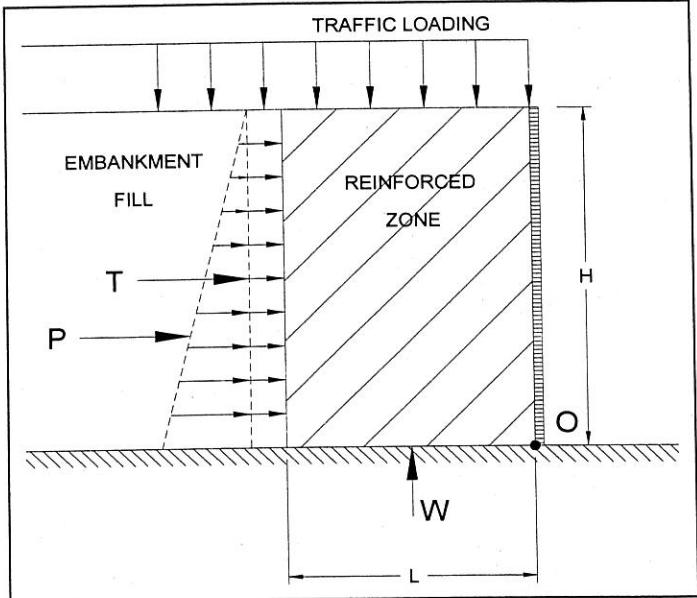
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 0$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	$FS = 1.74$
$FS = 1.50$	

Resistance Against Sliding is **OK**



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,026,277$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 521,446$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

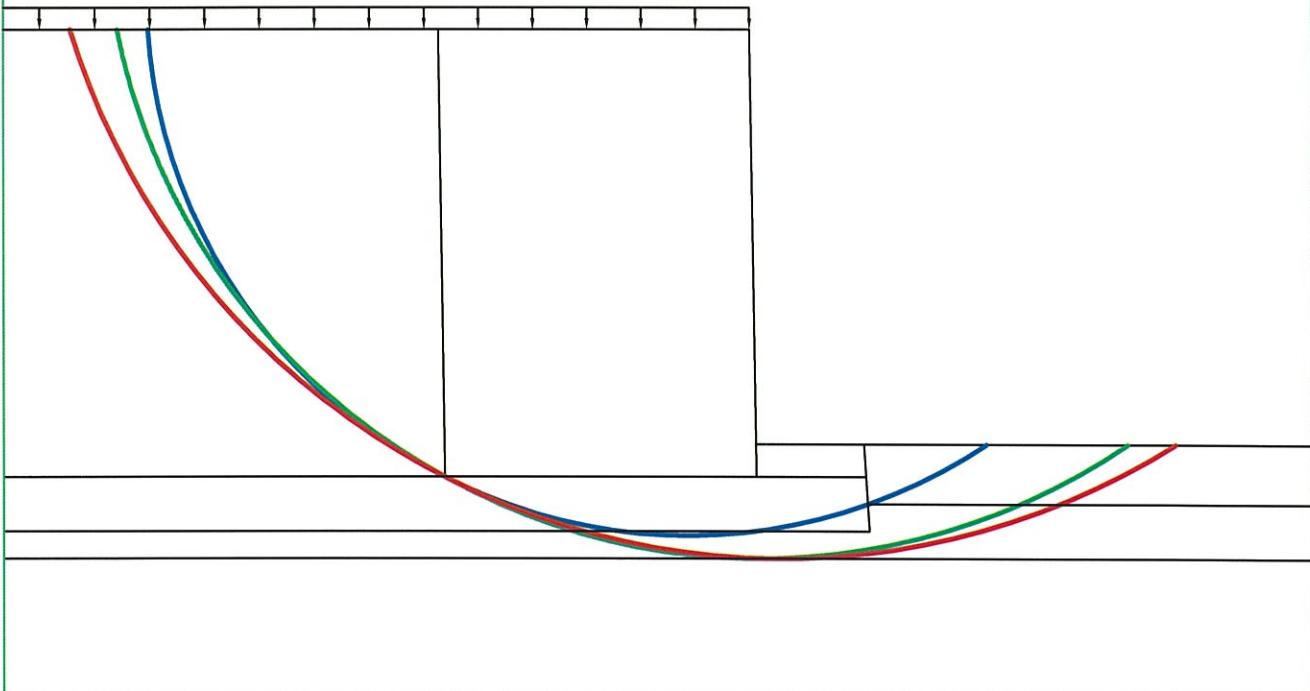
Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	$FS = 3.89$
$FS = 2.00$	

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.667

Drained - F.S. = 1.705

Seismic - F.S. = 1.612



MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP B TR-61
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

JS 23 / SR 823 MSE Wall Evaluations -- Ramp C

Borings: B-1119 - B-1126, TR-46 - TR-48

Boring -- B-1119

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	1.51		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.72		
Sliding	1.5	1.56		
Overturning	2.0	5.12		
Undrained	1.5	1.86		
Drained	1.5	1.73		
Seismic	1.1	1.63		

Comment:**Boring -- B-1124**

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	0.91		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.03		
Sliding	1.5	0.93		
Overturning	2.0	4.69		
Undrained	1.5	2.81		
Drained	1.5	1.63		
Seismic	1.1	1.55		

Comment: Global Stability was performed with actual proposed wall hieght**Boring -- B-1120 / 21**

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	1.89		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.03		
Sliding	1.5	1.43		
Overturning	2.0	4.69		
Undrained	1.5	1.39		
Drained	1.5	1.66		
Seismic	1.1	1.56		

Comment:**Boring -- TR-47**

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.8H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	1.51		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	2.72		
Sliding	1.5	1.56		
Overturning	2.0	5.12		
Undrained	1.5	1.65		
Drained	1.5	1.53		
Seismic	1.1	1.45		

Comment:**Boring -- B-1119**

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.77		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.77		
Sliding	1.5	1.75		
Overturning	2.0	3.92		
Undrained	1.5	1.88		
Drained	1.5	1.68		
Seismic	1.1	1.59		

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304**Boring -- B-1124**

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.77		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.77		
Sliding	1.5	1.75		
Overturning	2.0	3.92		
Undrained	1.5	1.87		
Drained	1.5	1.82		
Seismic	1.1	1.74		

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304

Global Stability was performed with actual proposed wall hieght

Boring -- B-1120 / 21

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.77		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.77		
Sliding	1.5	1.75		
Overturning	2.0	3.92		
Undrained	1.5	1.42*		
Drained	1.5	1.63		
Seismic	1.1	1.54		

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304

*F.S.<1.5, However per ODOT BDM
 204.6.2.1 required F.S.>1.3 "For all other walls". This does not control the design.

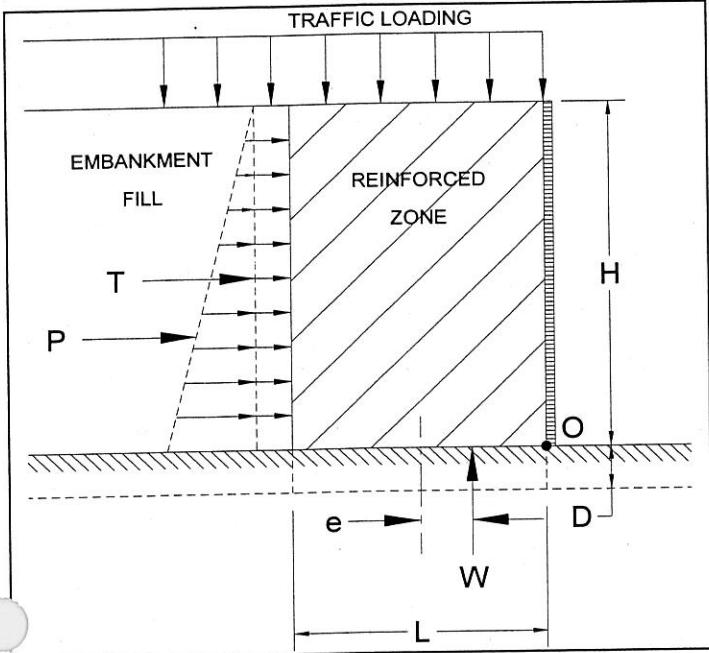
Boring -- TR-47

MSE Height	44'	Rq'd	Calculated	L=0.7H
				
Bearing Capacity - UD	2.5	3.77		
Bearing Capacity - D	2.5	3.77		
Sliding	1.5	1.75		
Overturning	2.0	3.92		
Undrained	1.5	1.67		
Drained	1.5	1.50		
Seismic	1.1	1.42		

Comment: Undercut with 5' of ODOT 304

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	125	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	2000	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	30	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	35.2	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	28.62	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 8,448 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 185,856 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	5.14	N_c	30.14
N_q	1.00	N_q	18.40
N_γ	0.00	N_γ	22.40

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,789 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 10,280 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 4,112 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 1.51 No Good

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 18,463 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 7,385 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.72 OK

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.29 \text{ ft}$$

Kern

$$e < L/6 = 5.87 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (B-1119 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TKR DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H=30' 44'
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles.~~
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H =	44 feet
γ_{mse} =	120 pcf
L =	35.2 feet
L factor =	0.80

Foundational Soil Properties		
c =	2000 psf	cohesion
ϕ' =	30 deg	friction angle
ω_T =	240 psf	traffic loading

Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 41,818$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.39$

0.67μ Max. = 0.35 (AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)

$P_r = 65,050$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

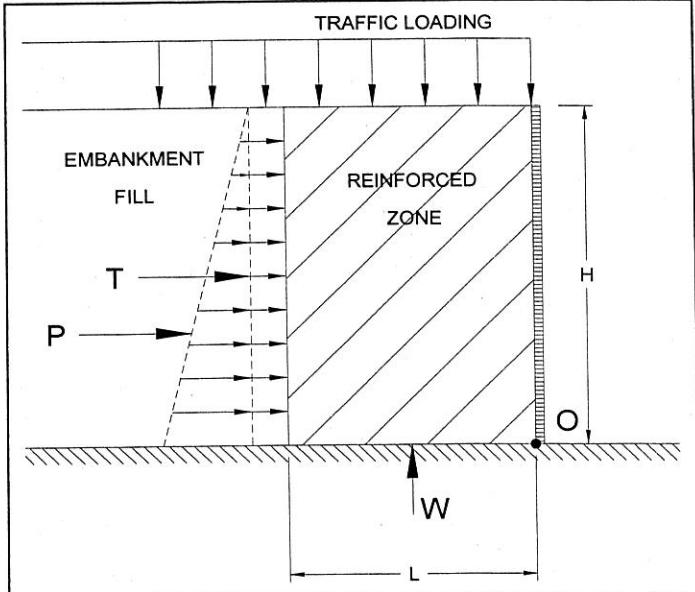
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 70,400$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Sliding is
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	$FS = 1.56$	$FS = 1.50$

Resistance Against Sliding is **OK**



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 3,271,066$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 638,880$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

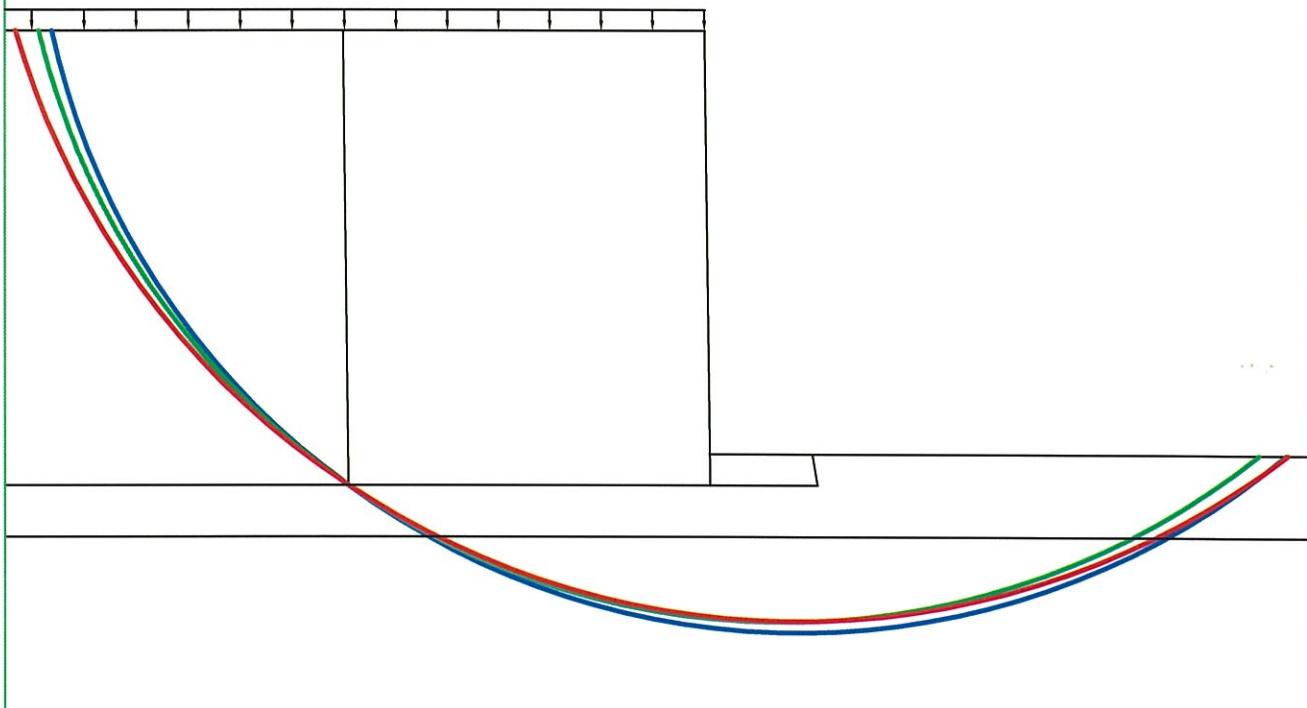
Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Overturning is
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	$FS = 5.12$	$FS = 2.00$

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.855

Drained - F.S. = 1.728

Seismic - F.S. = 1.628



MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1119
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	30.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	23.28	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 7,392 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

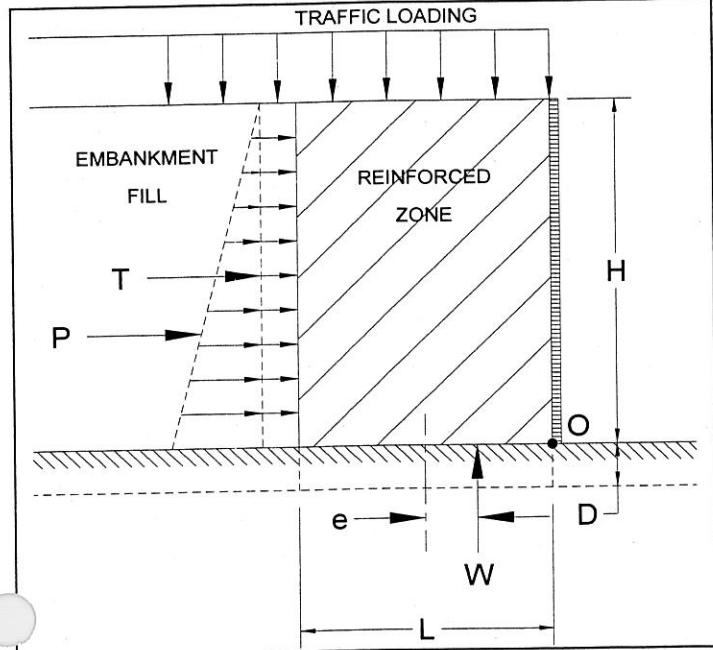
$$W_{mse} = 162,624 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_γ	41.06	N_γ	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.76 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Kern} \quad e < L/6 = 5.13 \text{ ft}$$



Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 7,303 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ult} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ult} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{all} = \frac{q_{ult}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{all} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ult} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ult} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{all} = \frac{q_{ult}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{all} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

44'

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H=30$
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; $D_w=0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties

$$H = 44 \text{ feet}$$

$$\gamma_{mse} = 120 \text{ pcf}$$

$$L = 30.8 \text{ feet}$$

$$L \text{ factor} = 0.70$$

Foundational Soil Properties

$$c = 0 \text{ psf cohesion}$$

$$\phi' = 34 \text{ deg friction angle}$$

$$\omega_T = 240 \text{ psf traffic loading}$$

Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

$$\text{Thrust: } P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$$

$$\text{where: } K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2}) \quad K_a = 0.33$$

$$P_a = 41,818 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

$$\text{Resistance: } P_r = W(0.67)(\mu) \quad (\text{Drained})$$

$$\text{where: } \mu = \tan(\phi) \quad 0.67\mu = 0.45$$

$$0.67\mu \text{ Max.} = 0.55 \quad (\text{AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1})$$

$$P_r = 73,181 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

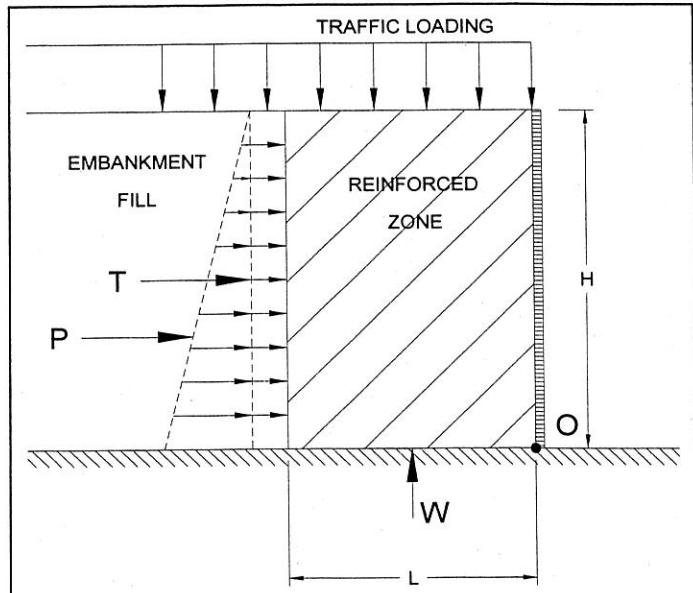
USE THIS VALUE

$$P_r = L(c) \quad (\text{Undrained})$$

$$P_r = 0 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

Use Drained Value

$$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a} \quad \text{Calculated FS} = 1.75 \quad \text{Required FS} = 1.50$$

Resistance Against Sliding is **OK****RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING**

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$$\sum M_{resisting} = 2,504,410 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\sum M_{resisting} = \gamma HL \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$$\sum M_{overturning} = 638,880 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\sum M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

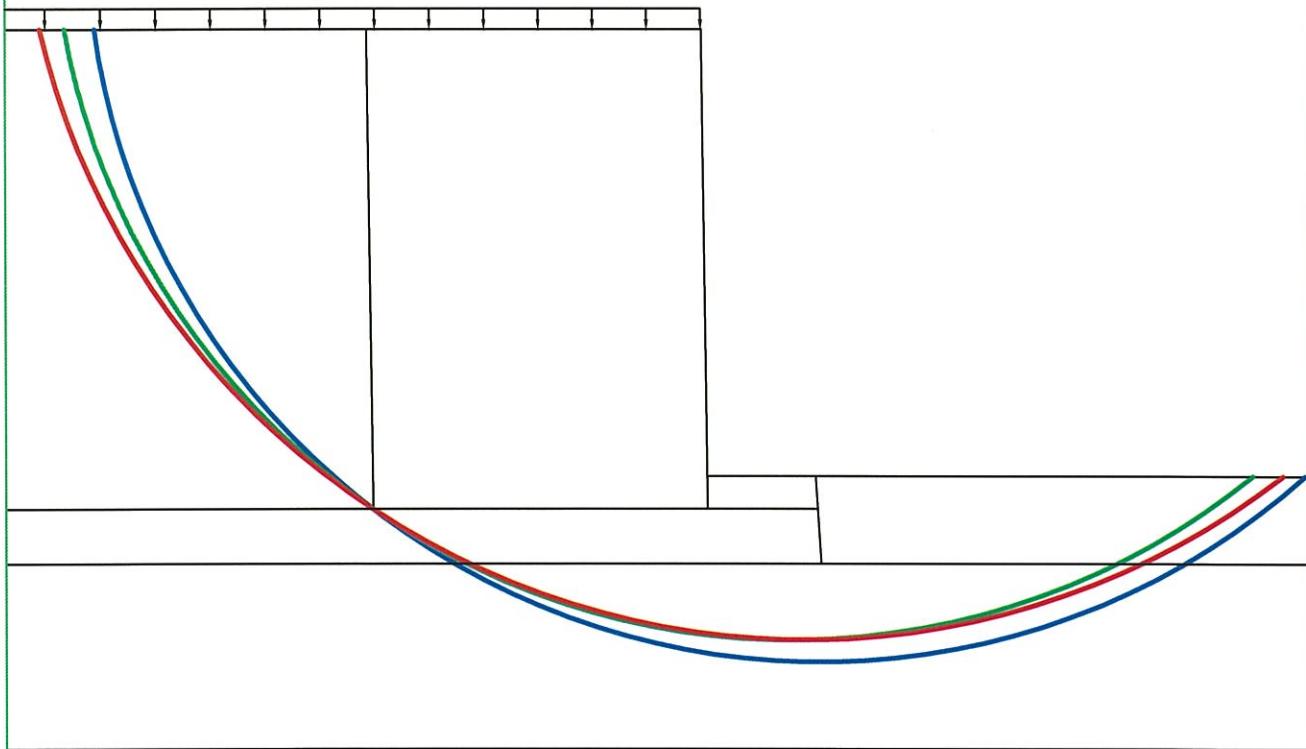
$$FS = \frac{\sum M_{resisting}}{\sum M_{overturning}} \quad \text{Calculated FS} = 3.92 \quad \text{Required FS} = 2.00$$

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.883

Drained - F.S. = 1.679

Seismic - F.S. = 1.590

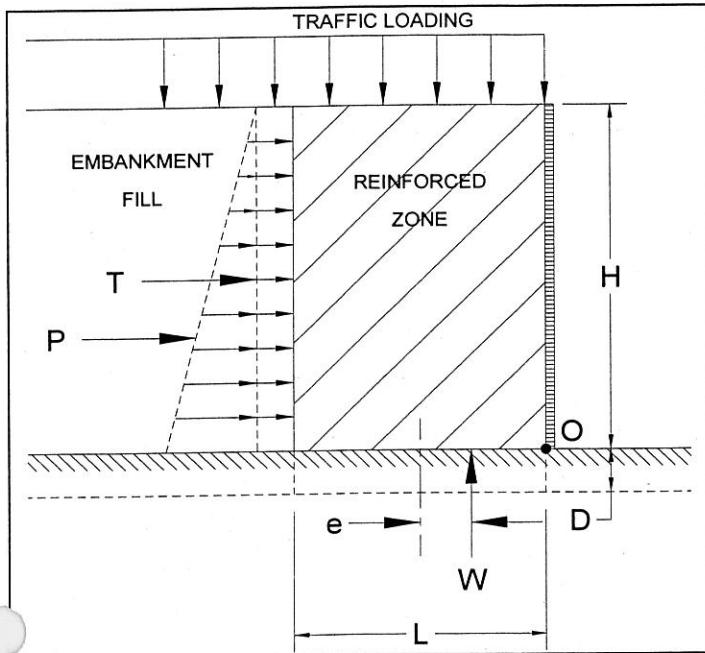


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1119
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHKD:
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D:
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	125	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	1200	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	28	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	35.2	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	28.62	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	

$$W_t = 8,448 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

$$W_{mse} = 185,856 \text{ lb/ft of wall}$$

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	5.14	N_c	25.80
N_q	1.00	N_q	14.72
N_γ	0.00	N_γ	16.72

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e}$$

$$\underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,789 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 6,168 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 2,467 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 0.91 No Good

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_\gamma$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 13,782 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS}$$

$$\underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,513 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.03 No Good

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.29 \text{ ft}$$

Kern

$$e < L/6 = 5.87 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (B-1124 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY *TAN* DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H=30'
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H =	44 feet
γ_{mse} =	120 pcf
L =	35.2 feet
L factor =	0.80

Foundational Soil Properties	
c =	1200 psf
ϕ' =	28 deg
ω_T =	240 psf
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)	

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.36$

$P_a = 45,619$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.36$

0.67μ Max. = 0.35 {AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1}

$P_r = 65,050$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Undrained Value

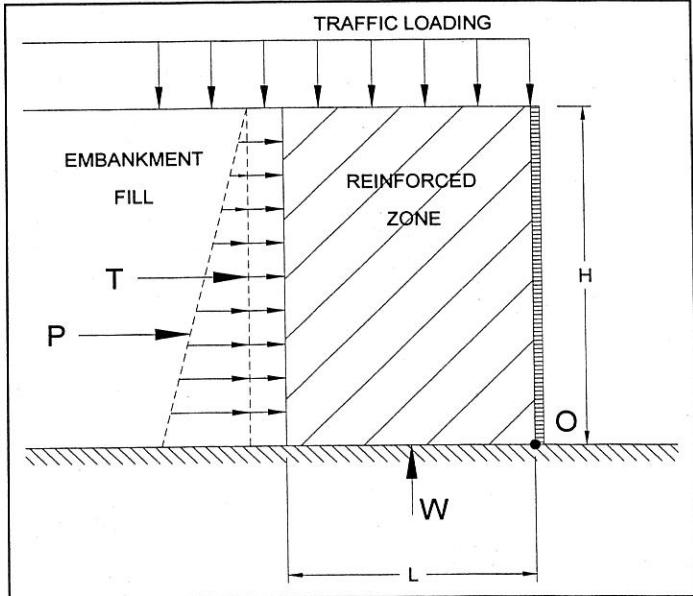
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 42,240$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	Calculated	Required
$FS = 0.93$		$FS = 1.50$

Resistance Against Sliding is No Good



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 3,271,066$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 696,960$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

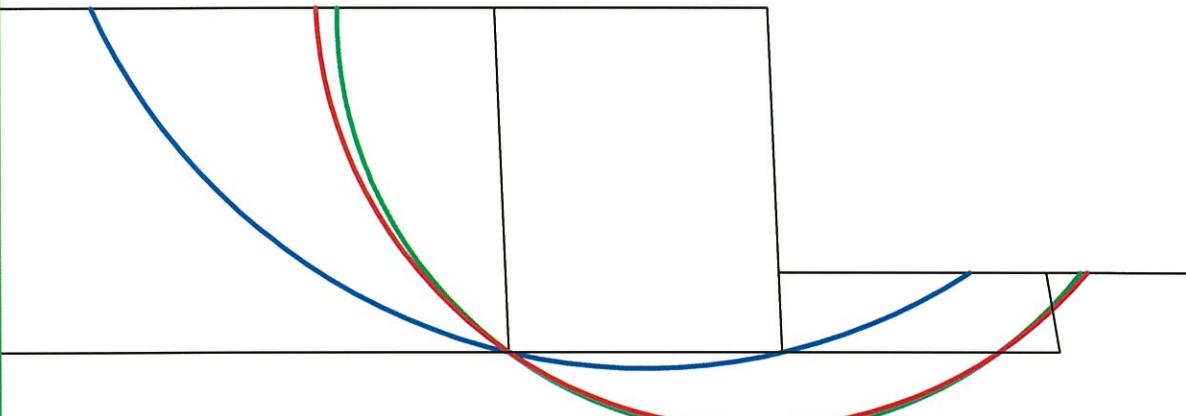
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	Calculated	Required
$FS = 4.69$		$FS = 2.00$

Resistance Against Overturning is OK

Undrained - F.S. = 2.806

Drained - F.S. = 1.627

Seismic - F.S. = 1.552



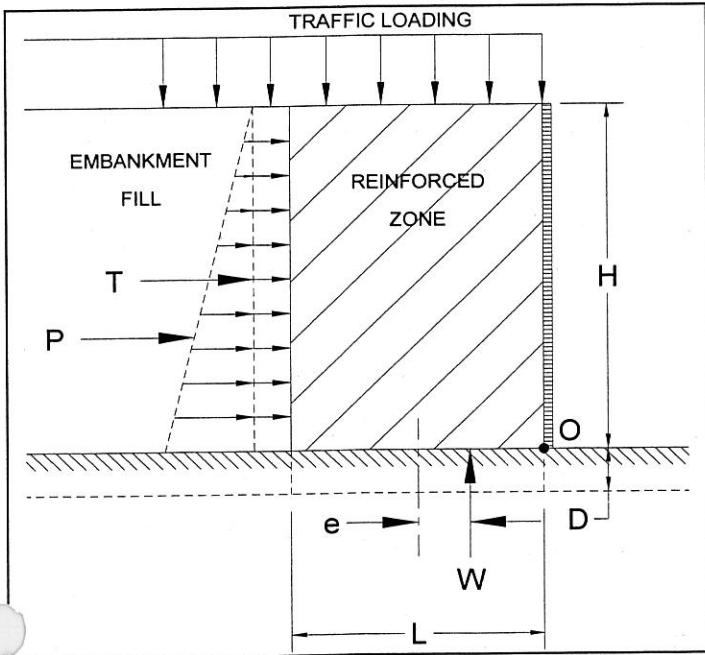
MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1124
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT.

DRAWING:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties



γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

ω_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	30.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	23.28	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	7,392	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	162,624	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 7,303 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_y	41.06	N_y	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$$e = 3.76 \text{ ft} \quad \text{Kern} \quad e < L/6 = 5.13 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (B-1124 with undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TAK DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

44¹

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H=30'
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties
H = 44 feet
γ_{mse} = 120 pcf
L = 30.8 feet
L factor = 0.70

Foundational Soil Properties
c = 0 psf cohesion
ϕ' = 34 deg friction angle
ω_T = 240 psf traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 41,818$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.45$

0.67μ Max. = 0.55 (AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)

$P_r = 73,181$ lbs per foot of wall

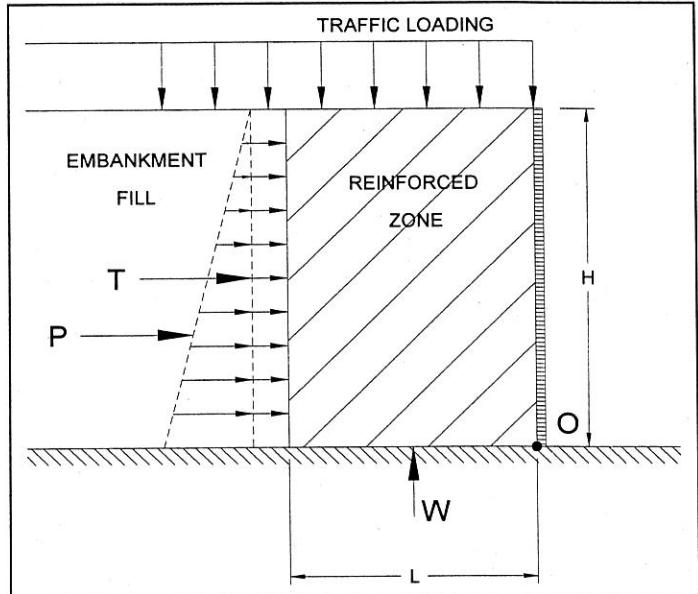
USE THIS VALUE

$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 0$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	Calculated FS = 1.75	Required FS = 1.50	Resistance Against Sliding is OK
------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	--



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\sum M_{resisting} = 2,504,410$ lb-ft

$$\sum M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\sum M_{overturning} = 638,880$ lb-ft

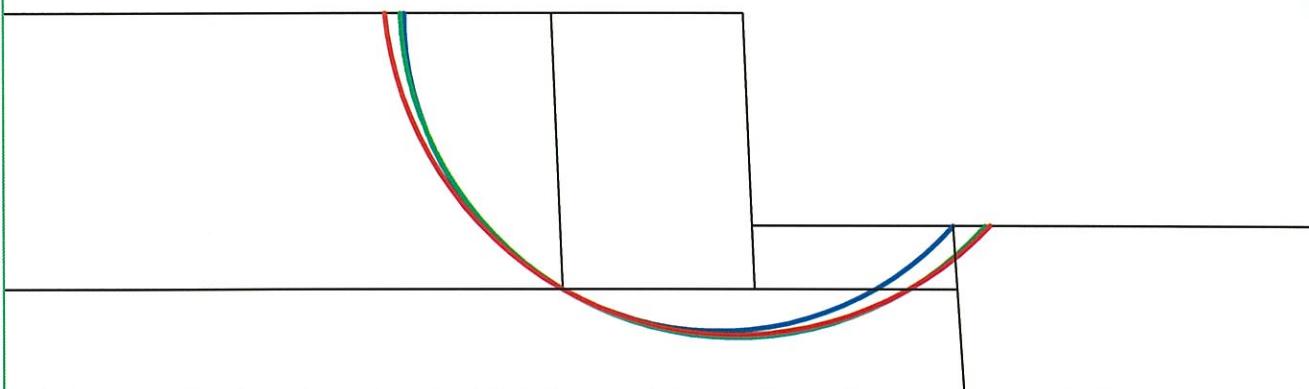
$$\sum M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

$FS = \frac{\sum M_{resisting}}{\sum M_{overturning}}$	Calculated FS = 3.92	Required FS = 2.00	Resistance Against Overturning is OK
--	-------------------------	-----------------------	--

Undrained - F.S. = 1.867

Drained - F.S. = 1.817

Seismic - F.S. = 1.736

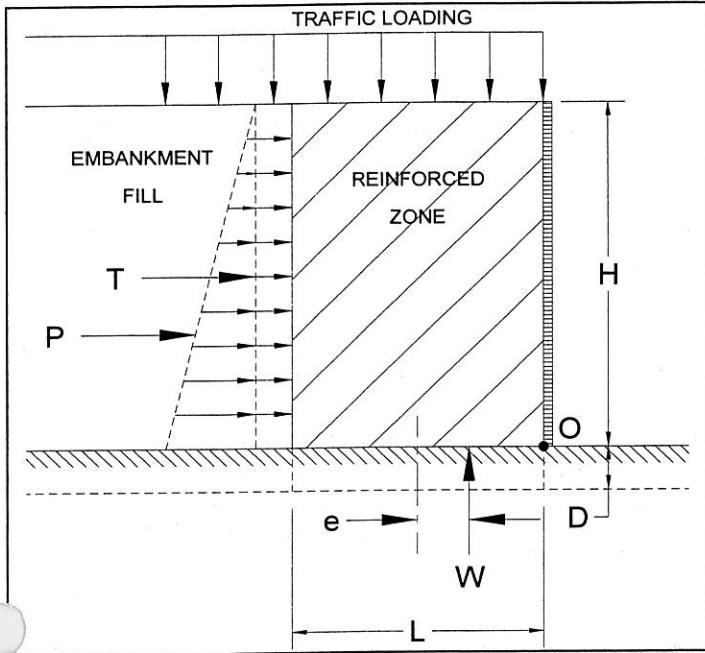


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1124
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}



Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	125	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	2500	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	28	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

ω_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	35.2	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	✓ height of wall
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	28.62	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	8,448	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	185,856	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,789 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 12,850 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,140 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 1.89 No Good

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 13,782 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 5,513 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.03 No Good

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	5.14	N_c	25.80
N_q	1.00	N_q	14.72
N_y	0.00	N_y	16.72

Eccentricity of Resultant Force Kern

$$e = 3.29 \text{ ft} \quad e < L/6 = 5.87 \text{ ft}$$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (B-1120-21 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TRW DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; H = 44'
- 2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles
- 3 Ground water; Dw=0.0'
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties	
H	= 44 feet
γ_{mse}	= 120 pcf
L	= 35.2 feet
L factor	= 0.80

Foundational Soil Properties	
c	= 2500 psf cohesion
ϕ'	= 28 deg friction angle
ω_T	= 240 psf traffic loading

Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

$$\text{Thrust: } P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$$

$$\text{where: } K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2}) \quad K_a = 0.36$$

$$P_a = 45,619 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

$$\text{Resistance: } P_r = W(0.67)(\mu) \quad (\text{Drained})$$

$$\text{where: } \mu = \tan(\phi) \quad 0.67\mu = 0.36$$

$$0.67\mu \text{ Max.} = 0.35 \quad \text{(AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)}$$

$$P_r = 65,050 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

USE THIS VALUE

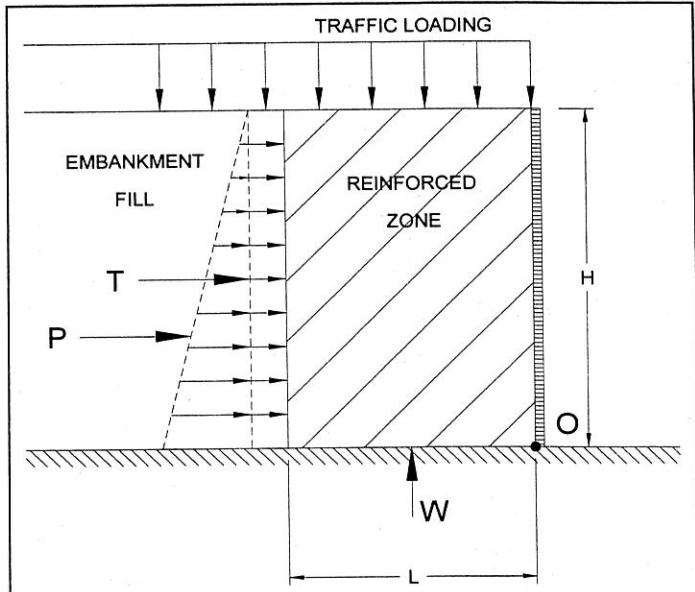
$$P_r = L(c) \quad (\text{Undrained})$$

$$P_r = 88,000 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

Use Drained Value

Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	$FS = 1.43$
$FS = 1.50$	

Resistance Against Sliding is **No Good**



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 3,271,066 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 696,960 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

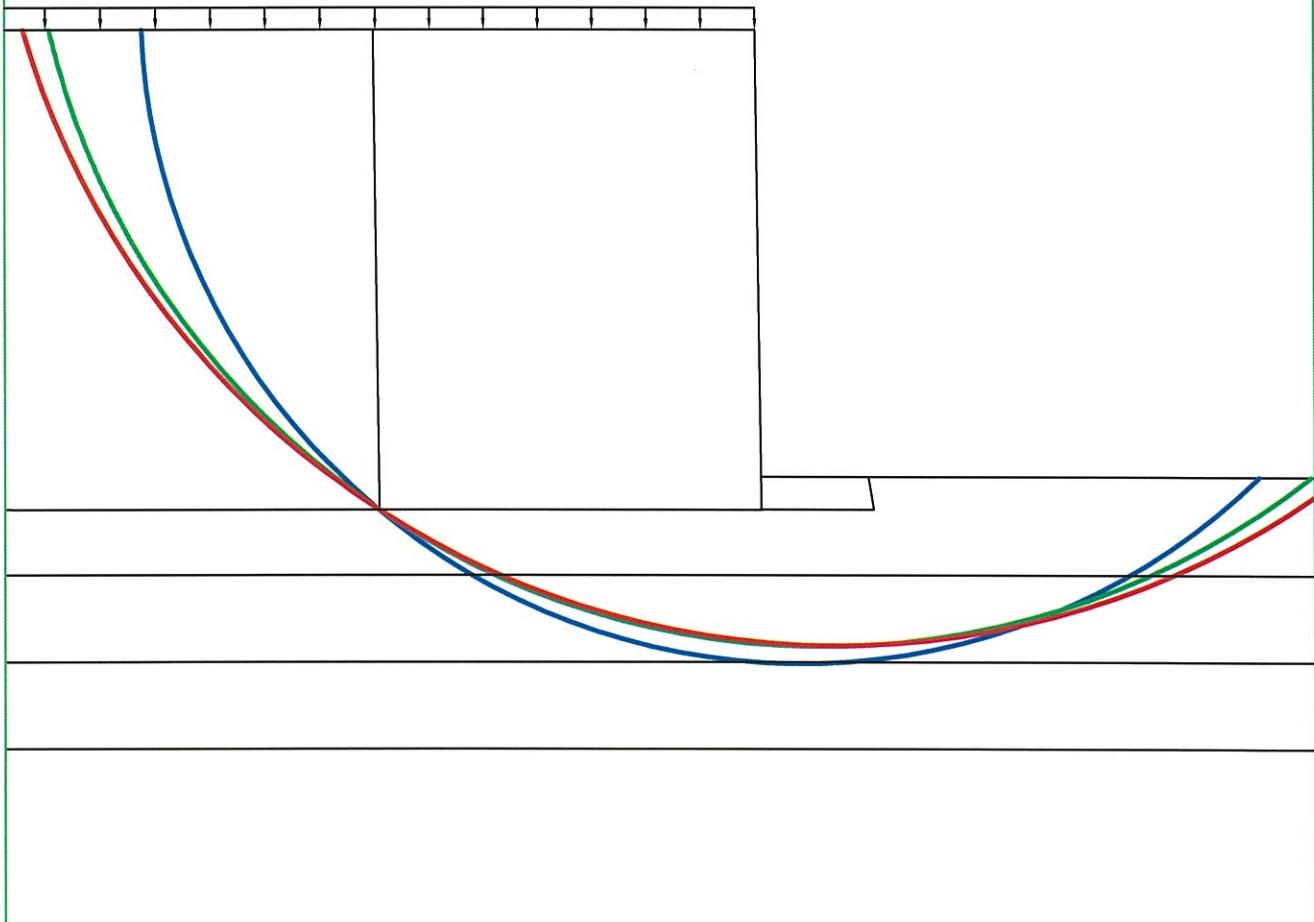
Calculated	Required
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	$FS = 4.69$
$FS = 2.00$	

Resistance Against Overturning is **OK**

Undrained - F.S. = 1.388

Drained - F.S. = 1.659

Seismic - F.S. = 1.563



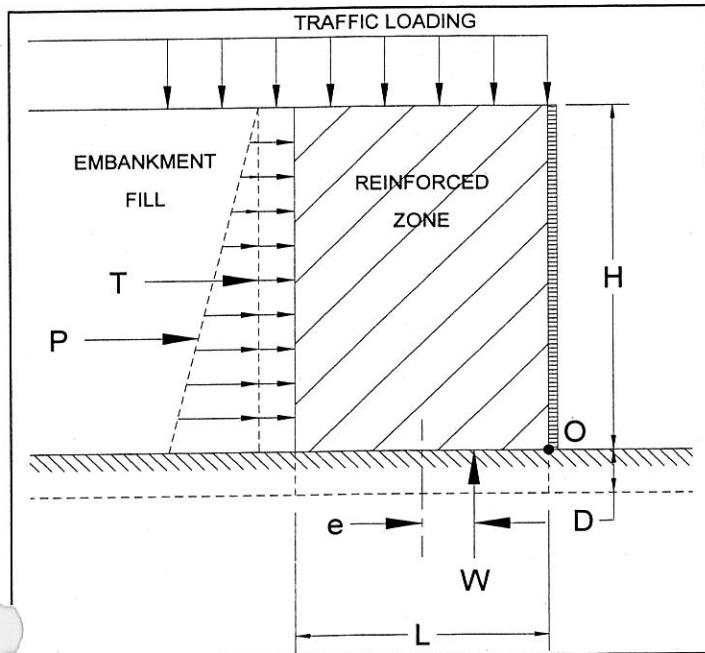
MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1120-21
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHKD.
DESIGNED:	APPR'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties



γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	30.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	23.28	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	7,392	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	162,624	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{mse}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\sigma_v = 7,303 \text{ psf}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma'BN_y \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	42.16	N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44	N_q	29.44
N_y	41.06	N_y	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

$e = 3.76 \text{ ft}$

Kern

$e < L/6 = 5.13 \text{ ft}$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (B-1120-21 with undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY *TKW* DATE 1/9/06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H = 44$
- ~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; $Dw = 0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties

$H = 44$ feet
 $\gamma_{mse} = 120$ pcf
 $L = 30.8$ feet
 L factor = 0.70

Foundational Soil Properties

$c = 0$ psf cohesion
 $\phi' = 34$ deg friction angle
 $\omega_T = 240$ psf traffic loading
 Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 41,818$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.45$

0.67μ Max. = 0.55 {AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1}

$P_r = 73,181$ lbs per foot of wall

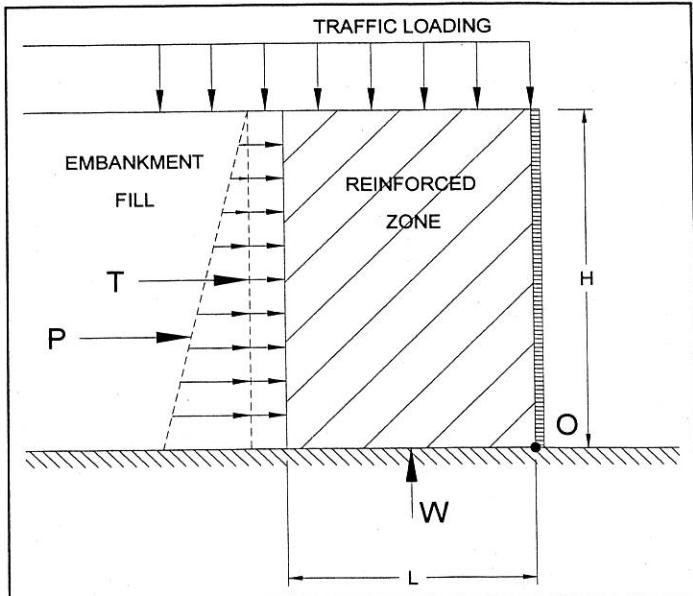
USE THIS VALUE

$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 0$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	Calculated $FS = 1.75$	Required $FS = 1.50$	Resistance Against Sliding is OK
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	--



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,504,410$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 638,880$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

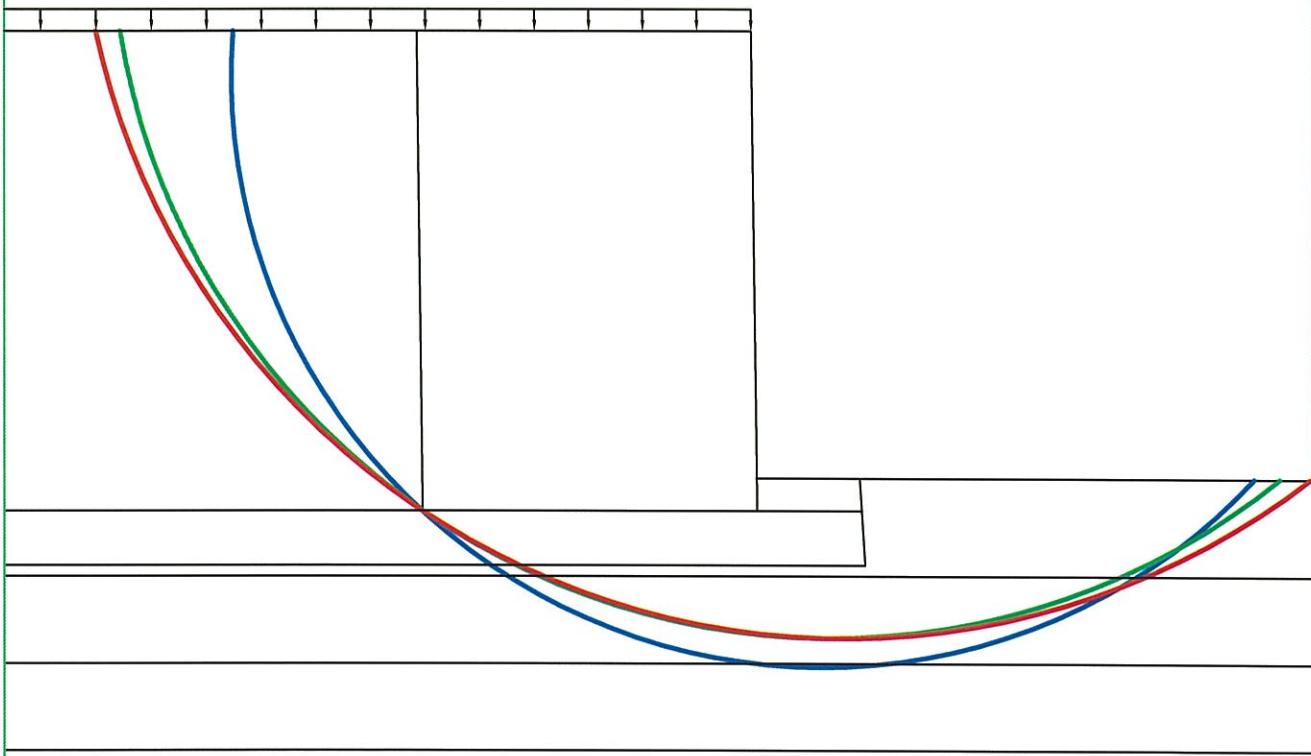
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	Calculated $FS = 3.92$	Required $FS = 2.00$	Resistance Against Overturning is OK
--	---------------------------	-------------------------	--

*Undrained - F.S. = 1.418

Drained - F.S. = 1.628

Seismic - F.S. = 1.542

*F.S.<1.5, however per
DDOT BDM 204.6.2.1
required F.S.>1.3 "For all
other walls". This does
not control the design.

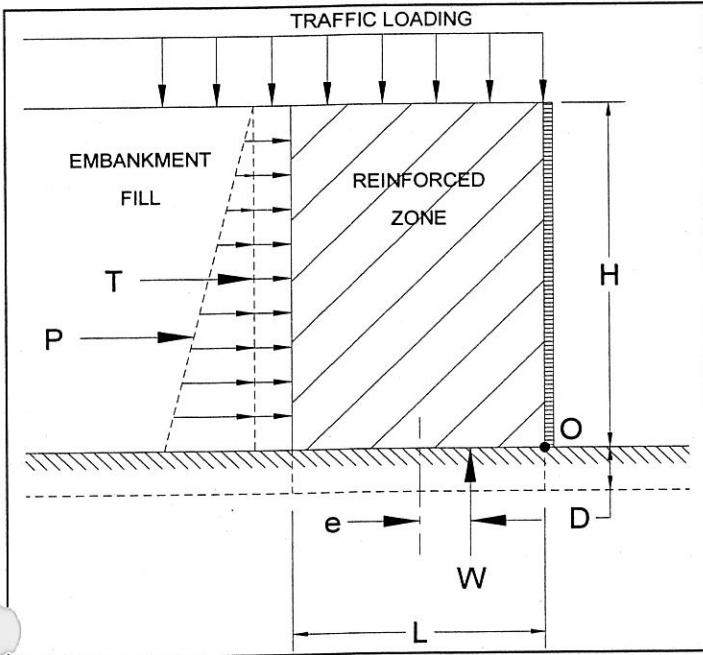


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C B-1120-21
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil Properties

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	125	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	2000	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	0	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	30	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

ω_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	35.2	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.8		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	28.62	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	8,448	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	185,856	lb/ft of wall	

Effective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\underline{\sigma_v = 6,789 \text{ psf}}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 10,280 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 4,112 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 1.51 No GoodUltimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ul}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma' B N_\gamma \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ULT} = 18,463 \text{ psf}}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{\underline{q_{ALL} = 7,385 \text{ psf}}}$$

Factor of Safety = 2.72 OKBearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained		Drained	
N_c	5.14	N_c	30.14
N_q	1.00	N_q	18.40
N_γ	0.00	N_γ	22.40

<u>Eccentricity of Resultant Force</u>		<u>Kern</u>
e	= 3.29 ft	$e < L/6 = 5.87 \text{ ft}$

Client TranSystems ODOT D-9
 Project SCI 823-0.00 Portsmouth Bypass
 Item MSE Wall Stability
 US 23 / SR 823 - Ramp C (TR-47 no undercut)

JOB NUMBER 0121-3070.03
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 COMP. BY JAN DATE 1/3/06
 CHECKED BY TAK DATE 1-9-06

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

44

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H=30$
- ~~2 The assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
- 3 Ground water; $D_w=0.0'$
- 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
- 5

Wall Properties
$H = 44$ feet
$\gamma_{mse} = 120$ pcf
$L = 35.2$ feet
L factor = 0.80

Foundational Soil Properties
$c = 2000$ psf cohesion
$\phi' = 30$ deg friction angle
$\omega_T = 240$ psf traffic loading
Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

Thrust: $P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$

where; $K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2})$ $K_a = 0.33$

$P_a = 41,818$ lbs per foot of wall

Resistance: $P_r = W(0.67)(\mu)$ (Drained)

where; $\mu = \tan(\phi)$ $0.67\mu = 0.39$

0.67μ Max. = 0.35 (AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)

$P_r = 65,050$ lbs per foot of wall

USE THIS VALUE

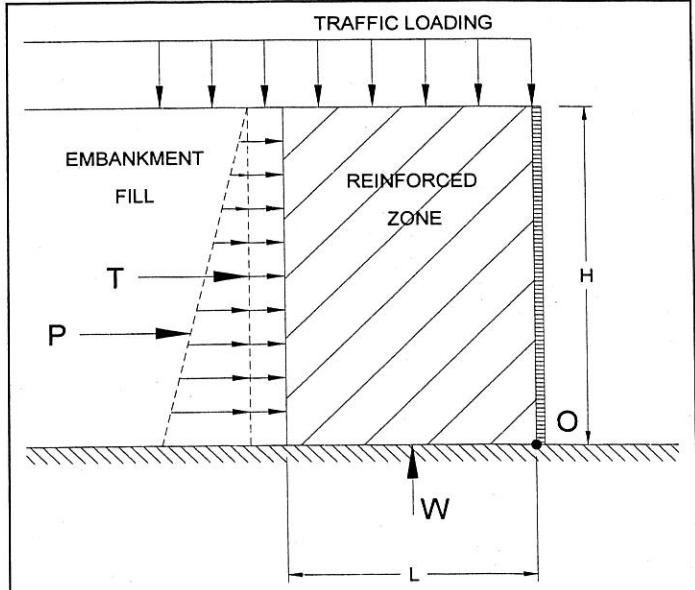
$P_r = L(c)$ (Undrained)

$P_r = 70,400$ lbs per foot of wall

Use Drained Value

$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a}$	Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Sliding is
	$FS = 1.56$	$FS = 1.50$	OK

Resistance Against Sliding is OK



RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 3,271,066$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 638,880$ lb-ft

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

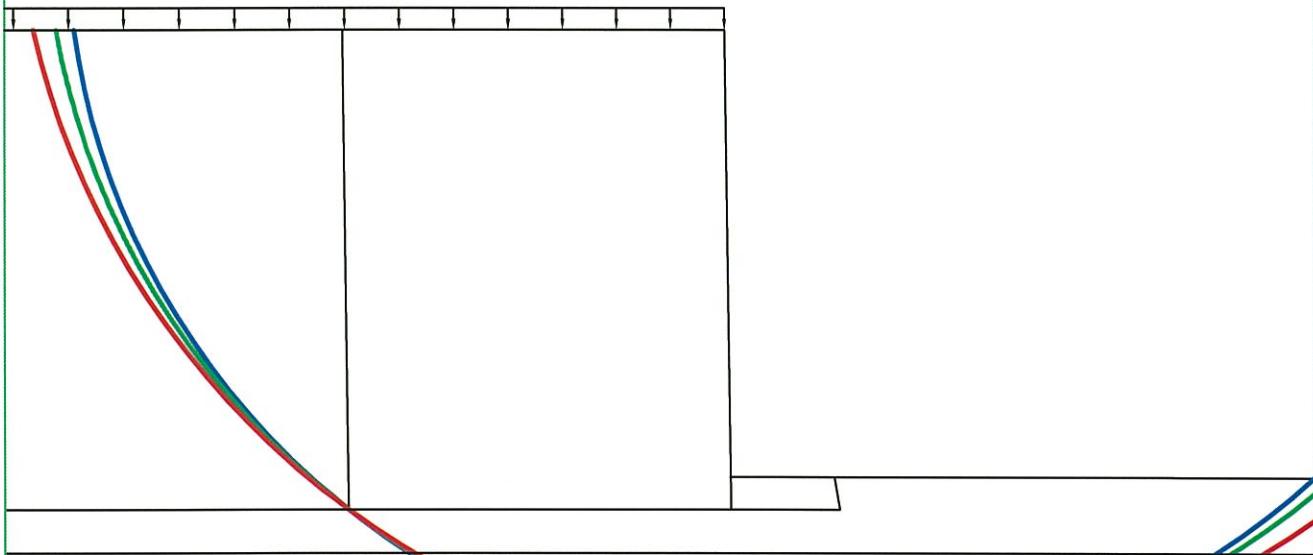
$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}}$	Calculated	Required	Resistance Against Overturning is
	$FS = 5.12$	$FS = 2.00$	OK

Resistance Against Overturning is OK

Undrained - F.S. = 1.654

Drained - F.S. = 1.532

Seismic - F.S. = 1.445

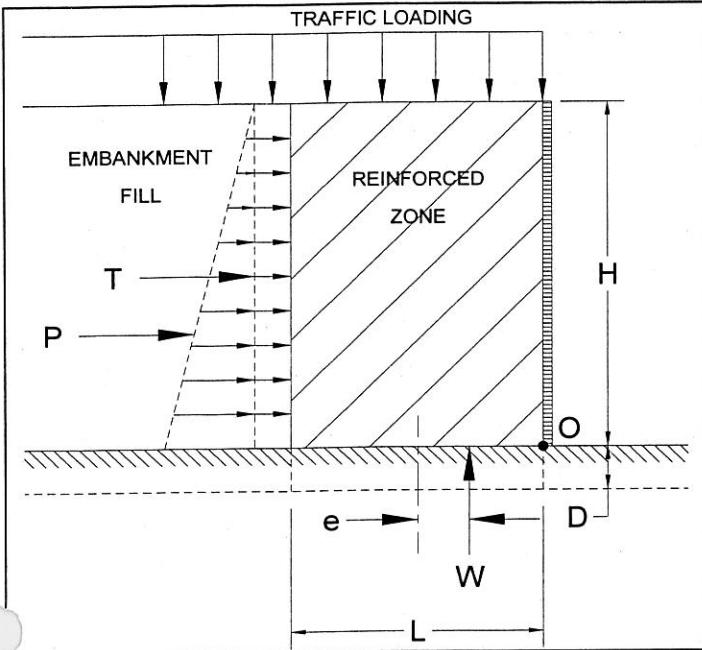


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C TR-47
WITHOUT 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
	0121-3070.03

BEARING CAPACITY OF A MSE WALL (*non-coped*)

Ref: {AASHTO; STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, 17th Edition, 2002}

Soil PropertiesEffective Bearing Pressure

$$\sigma_v = \frac{W_t + W_{MSE}}{L - 2e} \quad \underline{\sigma_v = 7,303 \text{ psf}}$$

Ultimate undrained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = cN_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma' BN_\gamma \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

Ultimate drained bearing capacity, q_{ult}

$$q_{ULT} = c'N_c + \sigma_D N_q + \frac{1}{2}\gamma BN_\gamma \quad \underline{q_{ULT} = 27,529 \text{ psf}}$$

$$q_{ALL} = \frac{q_{ULT}}{FS} \quad \underline{q_{ALL} = 11,012 \text{ psf}}$$

Factor of Safety = 3.77

OK

γ_{MSE}	=	120	pcf	unit weight	mse fill
γ_{FDN}	=	115	pcf	unit weight	foundation soil
c	=	0	psf	cohesion	undrained
ϕ	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	undrained
c'	=	0	psf	cohesion	drained
ϕ'	=	34	deg.	friction ang.	drained

Loads and Parameters

w_t	=	240	psf	traffic loading
$L=B$	=	30.8	ft	length of mse block
L factor	=	0.7		Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)
D	=	0	ft	embedment depth
D_w	=	0	ft	groundwater depth
$H+D$	=	44	ft	
H	=	44	ft	height of wall
K_a	=	0.33		ODOT BDM 204.6.2.1
Γ_{Pa}	=	14.667	ft	moment arm
Γ_{Wt}	=	22	ft	moment arm
B'	=	23.28	ft	
γ'	=	57.6	pcf	
W_t	=	7,392	lb/ft of wall	
W_{mse}	=	162,624	lb/ft of wall	

Bearing Capacity Factors for Equations

Undrained	Drained
N_c	42.16
N_q	29.44
N_γ	41.06

Eccentricity of Resultant Force

Kern

 $e = 3.76 \text{ ft}$ $e < L/6 = 5.13 \text{ ft}$

STABILITY OF MSE WALL

Assumptions:

44)

- 1 Estimated height of embankment; $H = 30'$
~~2 It is assumed that the bridge is supported on piles~~
 3 Ground water; $D_w = 0.0'$
 4 Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces
 5

Wall Properties

$$H = 44 \text{ feet}$$

$$\gamma_{mse} = 120 \text{ pcf}$$

$$L = 30.8 \text{ feet}$$

$$L \text{ factor} = 0.70$$

Foundational Soil Properties

$$c = 0 \text{ psf cohesion}$$

$$\phi' = 34 \text{ deg friction angle}$$

$$\omega_T = 240 \text{ psf traffic loading}$$

Length factor-range (0.7 - 1.0)

RESISTANCE AGAINST SLIDING ALONG BASE

$$\text{Thrust: } P_a = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 + \omega_T H \right]$$

$$\text{where: } K_a = \tan^2(45 - \frac{\phi}{2}) \quad K_a = 0.33$$

$$P_a = 41,818 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

$$\text{Resistance: } P_r = W(0.67)(\mu) \quad (\text{Drained})$$

$$\text{where: } \mu = \tan(\phi) \quad 0.67\mu = 0.45$$

$$0.67\mu \text{ Max.} = 0.55 \quad \text{(AASHTO, Bridge Design Manual, 303.4.1.1)}$$

$$P_r = 73,181 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

USE THIS VALUE

$$P_r = L(c) \quad (\text{Undrained})$$

$$P_r = 0 \text{ lbs per foot of wall}$$

Use Drained Value

$$FS = \frac{P_r}{P_a} \quad \text{Calculated FS} = 1.75 \quad \text{Required FS} = 1.50$$

Resistance Against Sliding is

OK**RESISTANCE AGAINST OVERTURNING**

* Summation of Moments about point "O" (base of wall).

* Traffic loading is neglected in resisting forces

$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = 2,504,410 \text{ lb-ft}$$

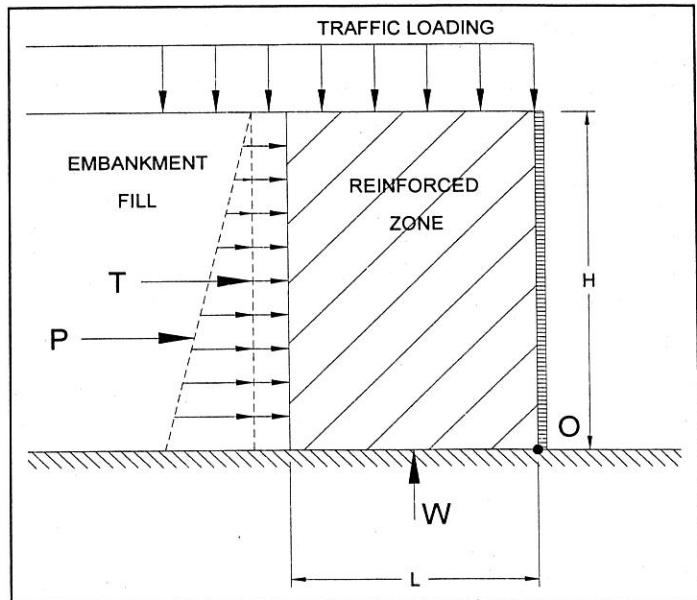
$$\Sigma M_{resisting} = \gamma H L \left(\frac{L}{2} \right)$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = 638,880 \text{ lb-ft}$$

$$\Sigma M_{overturning} = K_a \left[\frac{1}{2} \gamma H^2 \left(\frac{H}{3} \right) + \omega_T H \left(\frac{H}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$FS = \frac{\Sigma M_{resisting}}{\Sigma M_{overturning}} \quad \text{Calculated FS} = 3.92 \quad \text{Required FS} = 2.00$$

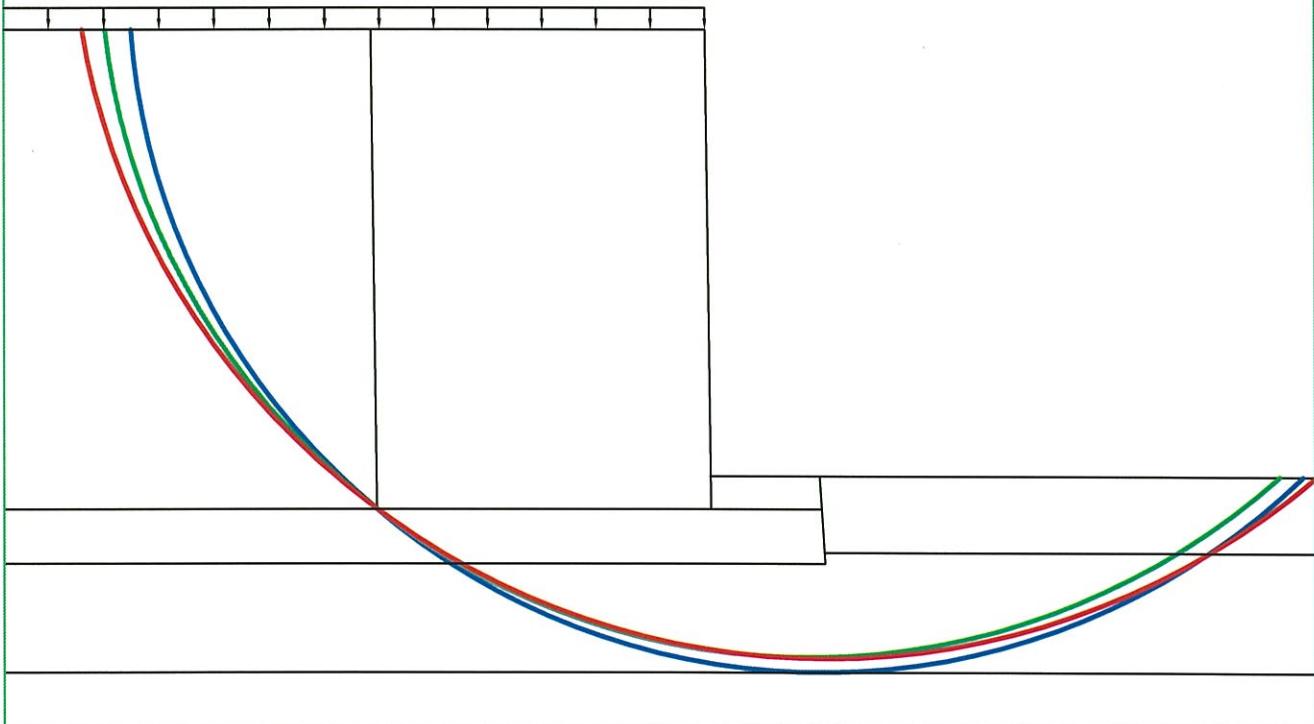
Resistance Against Overturning is

OK

Undrained - F.S. = 1.671

Drained - F.S. = 1.502

Seismic - F.S. = 1.423

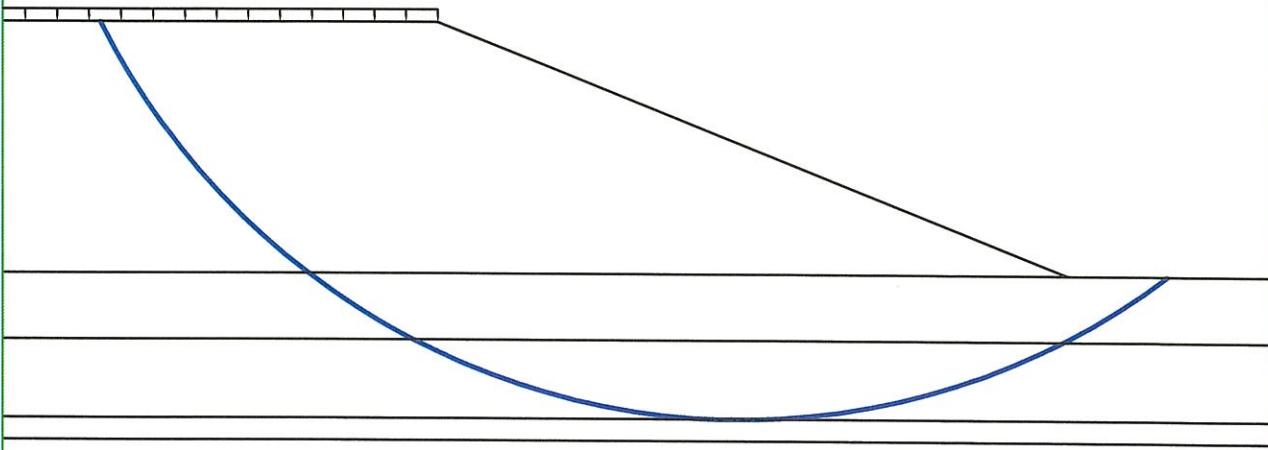


MSE WALL EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
RAMP C TR-47
WITH 5' UNDERCUT

DRAWN:	CHKD.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_#1	
SCALE_TITLE_#2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

Undrained - F.S. = 2.371

Drained - F.S. = 1329
Infinite Slope Failure



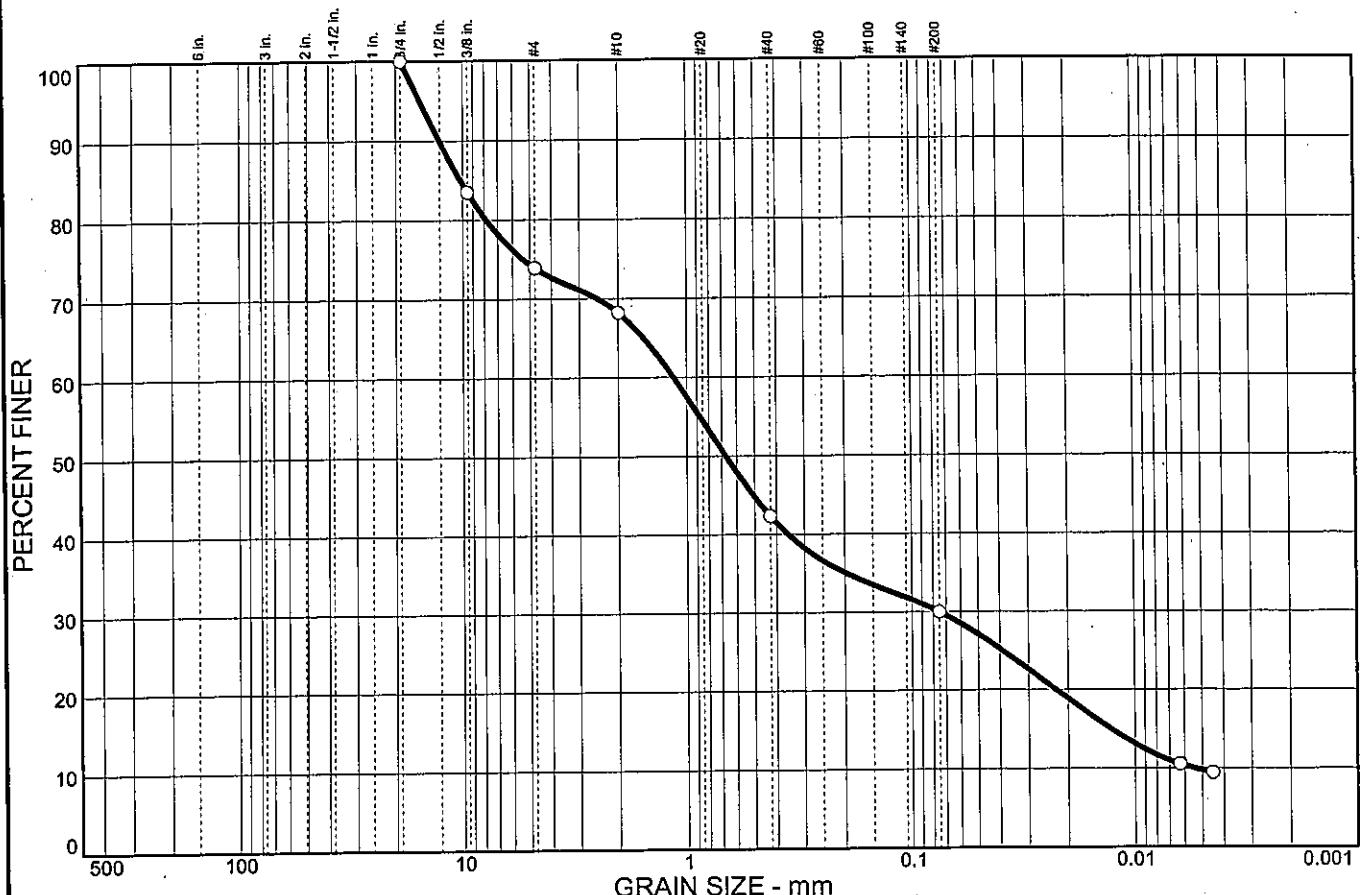
EMBANKMENT EVALUATION FOR
PROPOSED US 23 / SR 823 INTERCHANGE
B-1108, 40' EMBANKMENT, 2:1 SLOPE

DRAWN:	CHK'D.
DESIGNED:	APPRV'D.
DATE:	
SCALE_TITLE_1	
SCALE_TITLE_2	
PROJECT NUMBER	
0121-3070.03	

APPENDIX IV

Laboratory Test Results

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	26.1	5.7	25.9	12.3	20.3
						9.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	83.5		
#4	73.9		
#10	68.2		
#40	42.3		
#200	30.0		

Soil Description			
Silty, clayey sand with gravel			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL= 18	D ₆₀ = 1.14 D ₃₀ = 0.0750 C _u = 208.85	LL= 24 D ₁₅ = 0.0128 C _c = 0.90	D ₅₀ = 0.672 D ₁₀ = 0.0055
Remarks	USCS= SC-SM	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Moisture Content= 10.0% F.M.=0.43			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1101

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



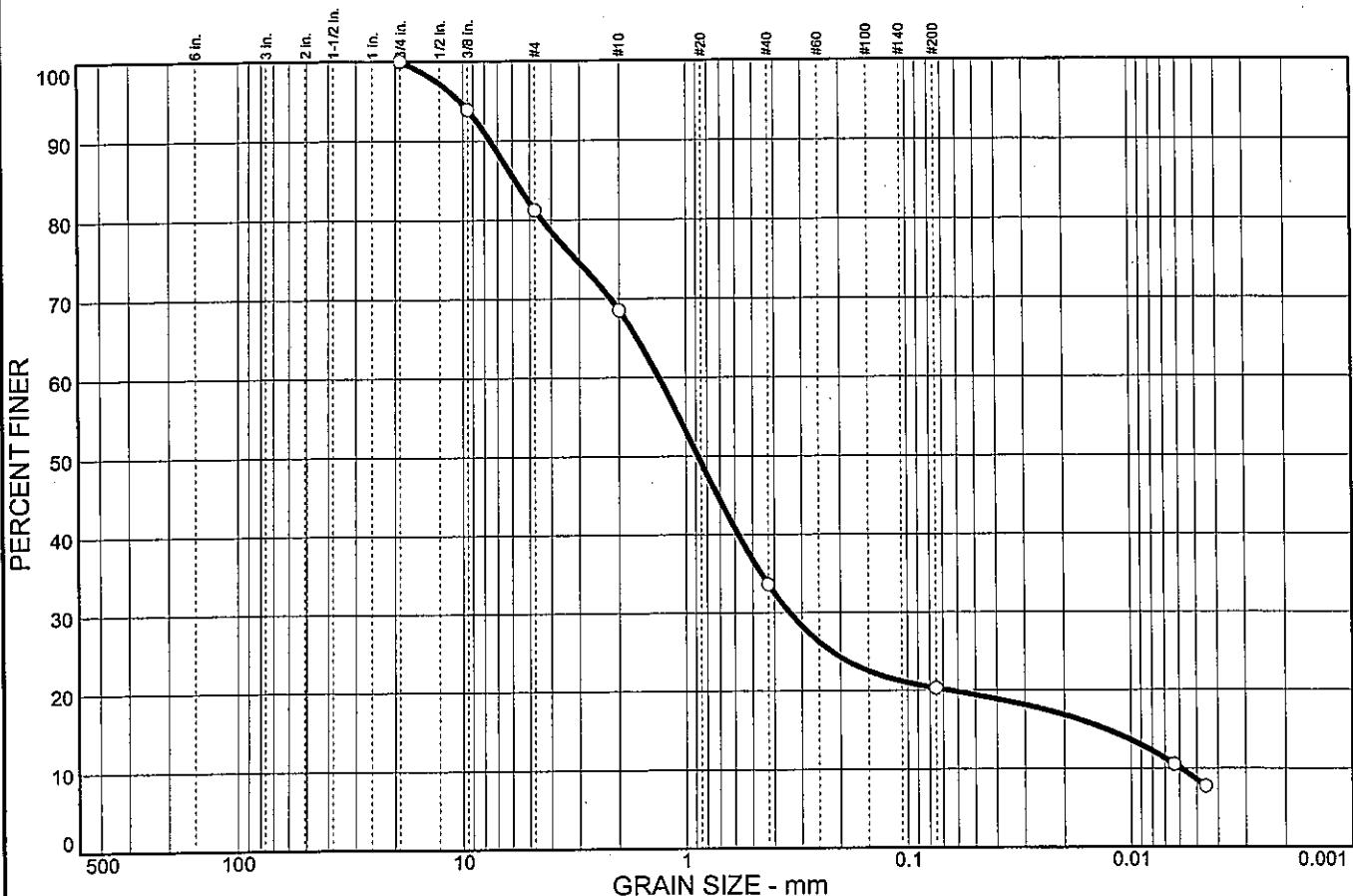
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	18.8	12.7	34.9	13.3	11.7	8.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	93.9		
#4	81.2		
#10	68.5		
#40	33.6		
#200	20.3		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 17	LL= 27	PI= 10
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 5.84	D ₆₀ = 1.33	D ₅₀ = 0.880
D ₃₀ = 0.340	D ₁₅ = 0.0129	D ₁₀ = 0.0059
C _U = 223.30	C _C = 14.71	
Classification		
USCS= SC	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 13.2% F.M.=0.25		

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1101

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

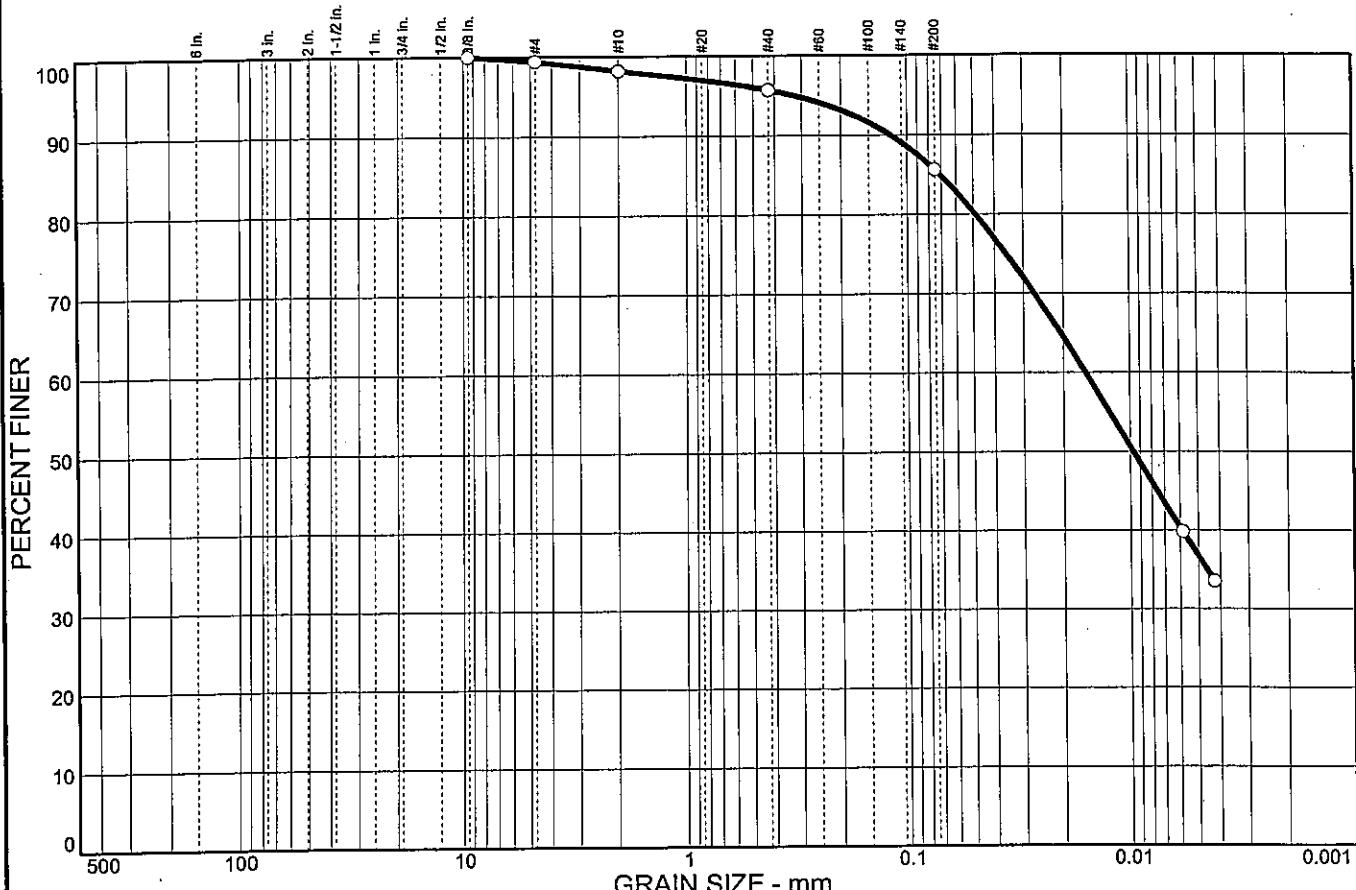


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
		0.0		0.6	1.2	2.5	10.1
0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	2.5	10.1	48.9	36.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.4		
#10	98.2		
#40	95.7		
#200	85.6		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>			
Lean clay			
Atterberg Limits			
PL= 17	LL= 35		PI= 18
Coefficients			
D ₈₅ = 0.0712	D ₆₀ = 0.0159	D ₅₀ = 0.0097	D ₁₀ =
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	C _c =	
C _u =			
Classification			
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(15)		
Remarks			
Moisture Content= 16.9%			
F.M.=0.01			

Sample No.: 1

Location:

Source of Sample: B-1102

Date: 8/15/05

Elev./Depth: 1.0



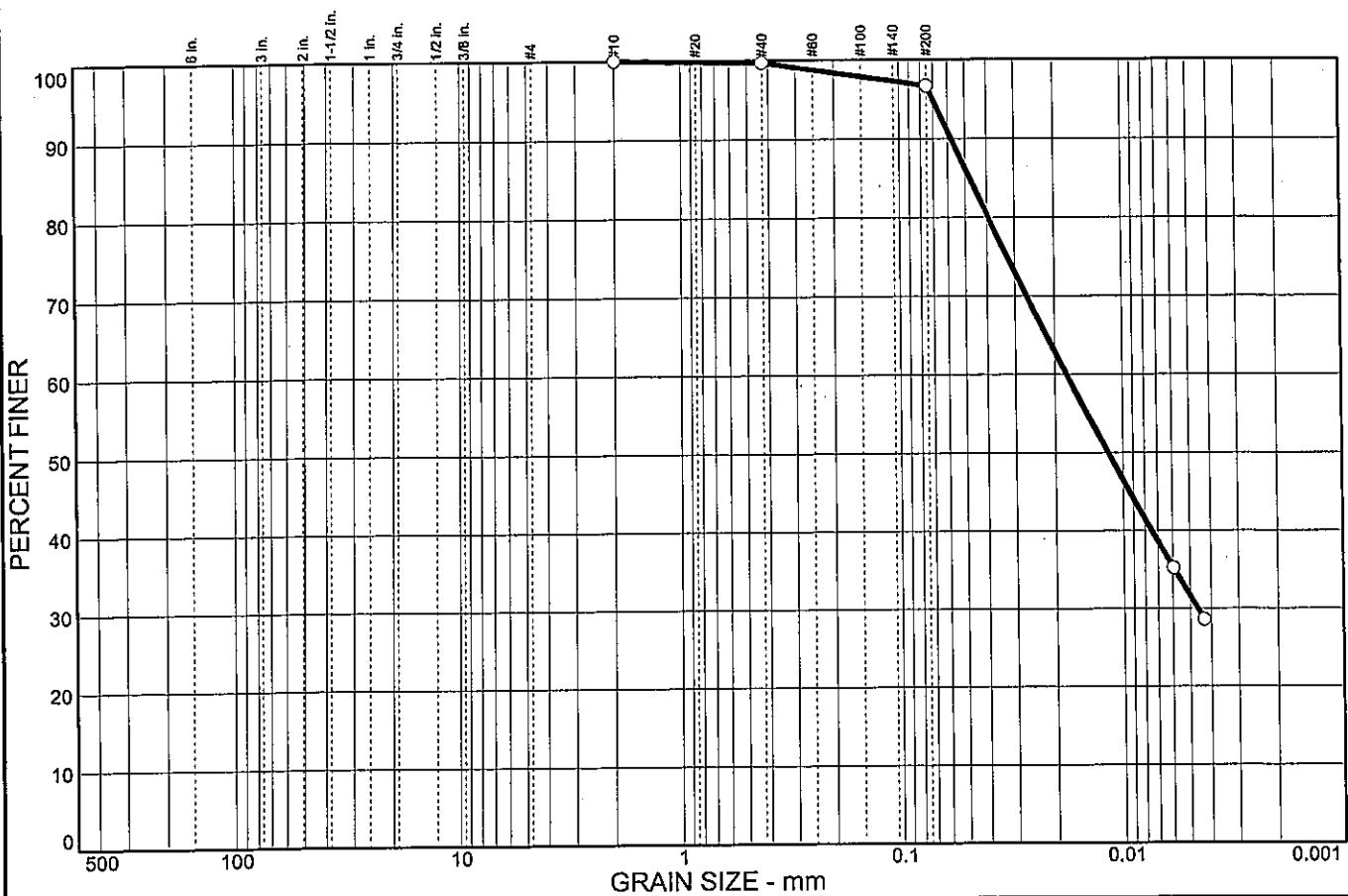
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.0	65.1
						31.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.7		
#200	96.7		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 17	LL = 27	PI = 10
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0478	D ₆₀ = 0.0178	D ₅₀ = 0.0117
D ₃₀ = 0.0046	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-4(8)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 23.0%		
LOI (Organic Content) = 3.82%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1102

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

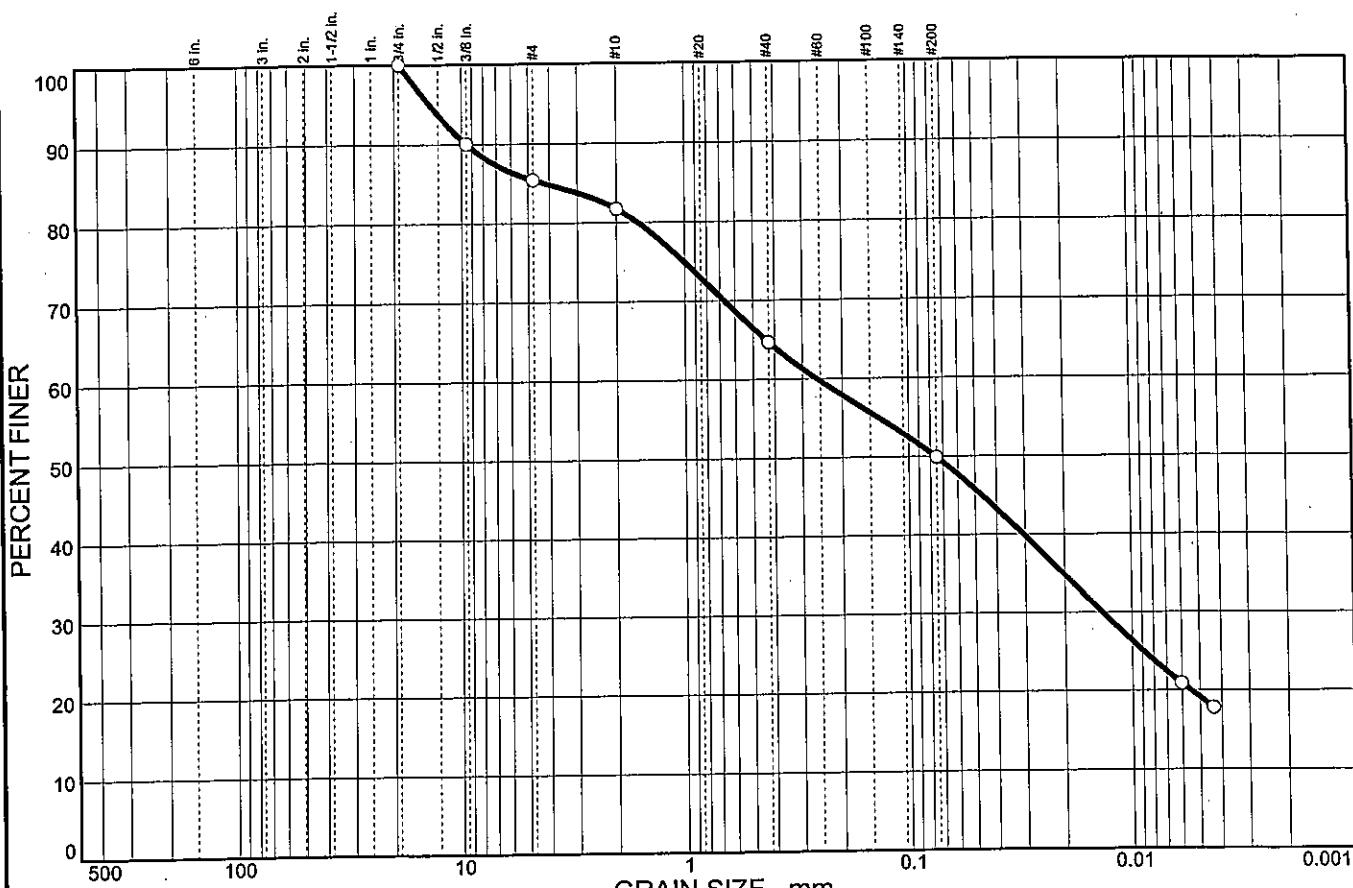


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	14.6	3.7	17.0	14.8	30.8	19.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	90.0		
#4	85.4		
#10	81.7		
#40	64.7		
#200	49.9		

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Clayey sand				
PL= 17	LL= 28	PI= 11		
D ₈₅ = 4.26	D ₆₀ = 0.258	D ₅₀ = 0.0758		
D ₃₀ = 0.0136	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
USCS= SC	Classification			
	AASHTO= A-6(2)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 12.0% F.M.=0.25				

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1103

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 0.0

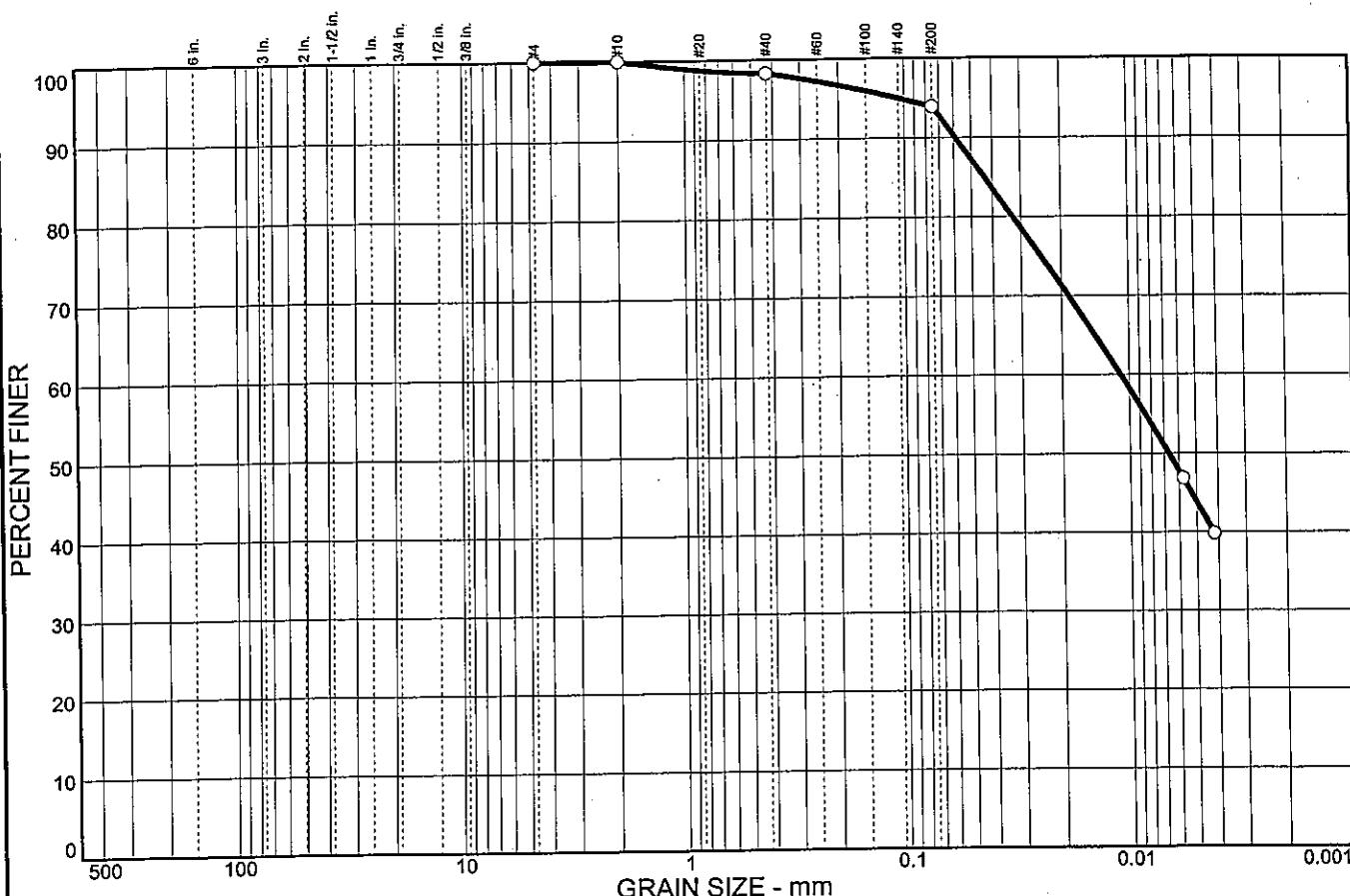


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	98.3		
#200	93.9		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 20	LL= 37	PI= 17
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0437	D ₆₀ = 0.0109	D ₅₀ = 0.0067
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(16)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 22.5% LOI (Organic Content)= 4.92%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1103

Date: 8/15/05

Elev./Depth: 2.0

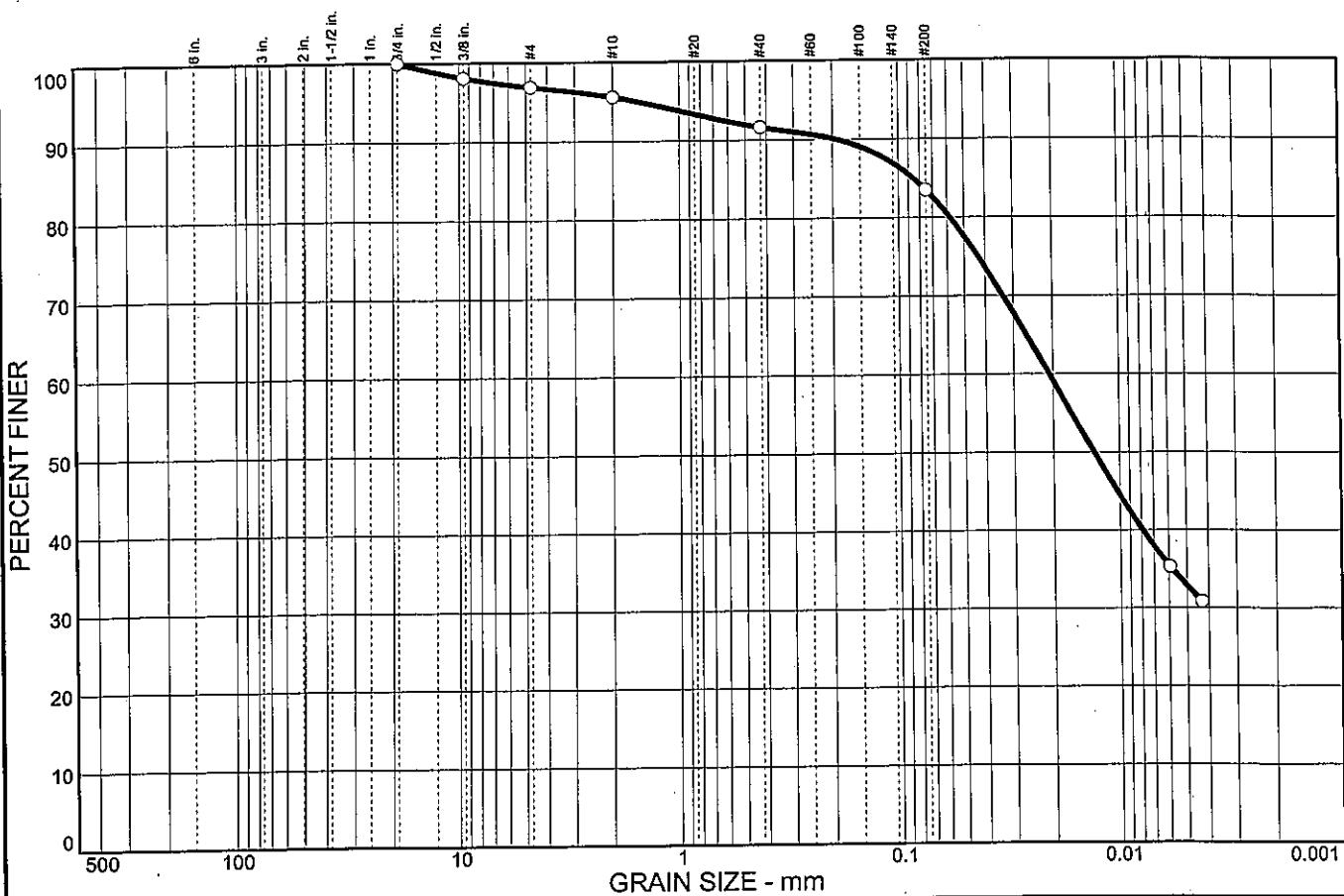


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	3.1	1.3	4.0	8.1	50.6
						32.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.1		
#4	96.9		
#10	95.6		
#40	91.6		
#200	83.5		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL = 18	LL = 31	PI = 13
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 0.0858	D ₆₀ = 0.0208	D ₅₀ = 0.0131
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-6(10)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content = 15.1% F.M. = 0.05		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1104

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

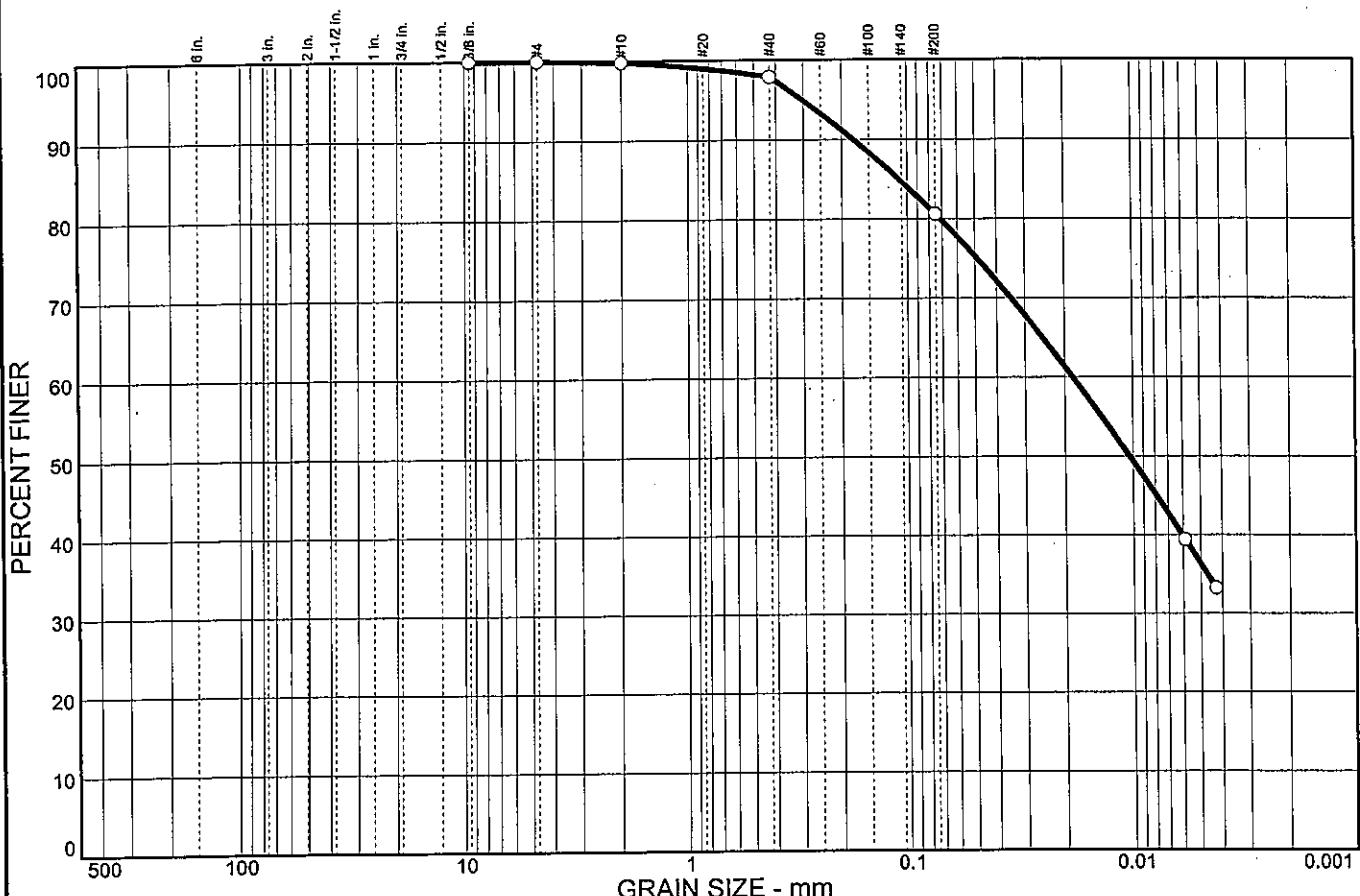


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	44.3
						CLAY
						36.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.8		
#40	97.9		
#200	80.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1104

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

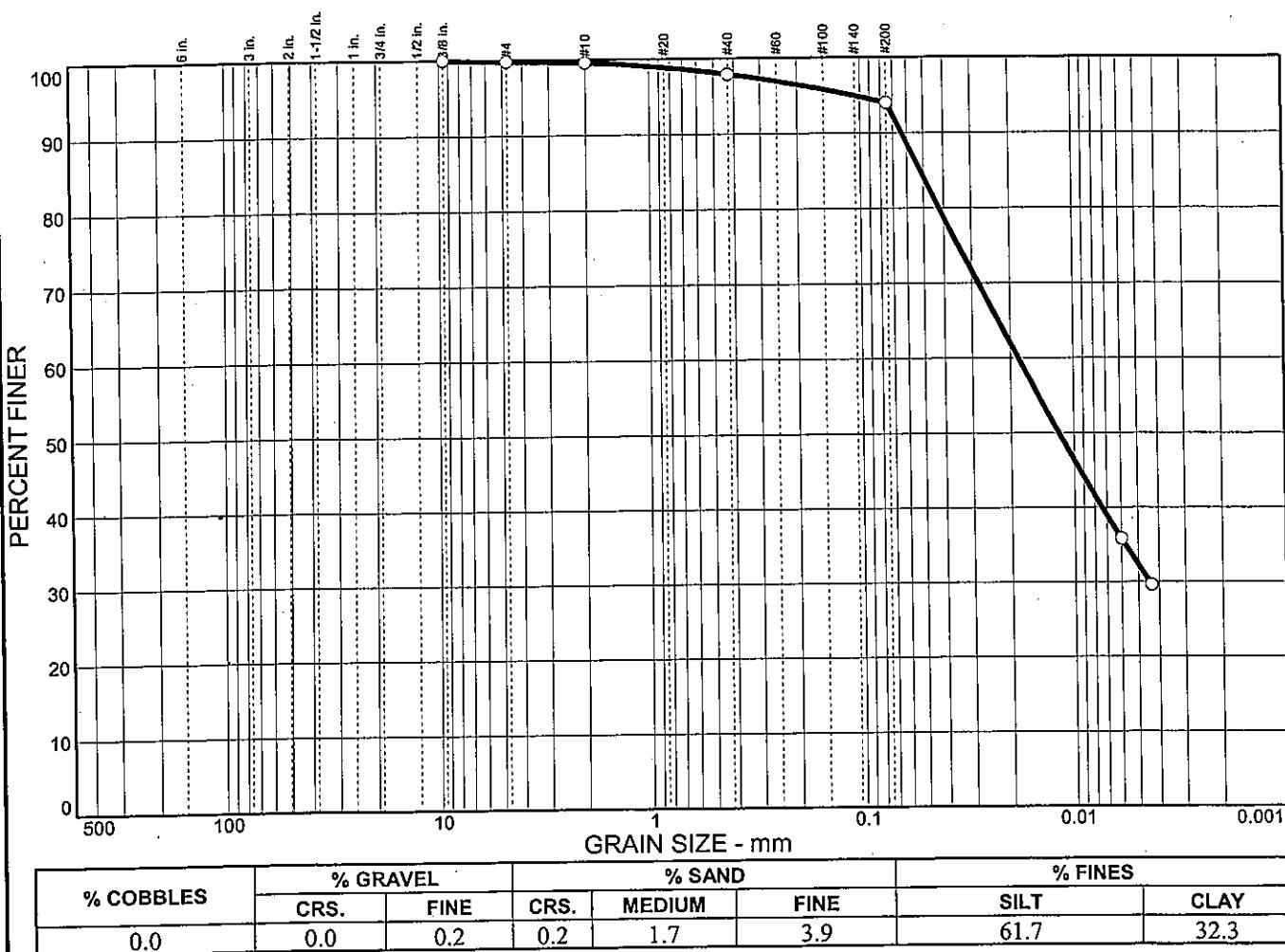
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.8		
#10	99.6		
#40	97.9		
#200	94.0		

Soil Description
Lean clay

Atterberg Limits
PL = 20 LL = 32 PI = 12

Coefficients
 $D_{85} = 0.0519$ $D_{60} = 0.0183$ $D_{50} = 0.0118$
 $D_{30} = 0.0044$ $D_{15} =$ $D_{10} =$
 $C_u =$ $C_c =$

Classification
USCS = CL AASHTO = A-6(11)

Remarks
Moisture Content = 20.7%
F.M. = 0.00

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1104

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 5.0

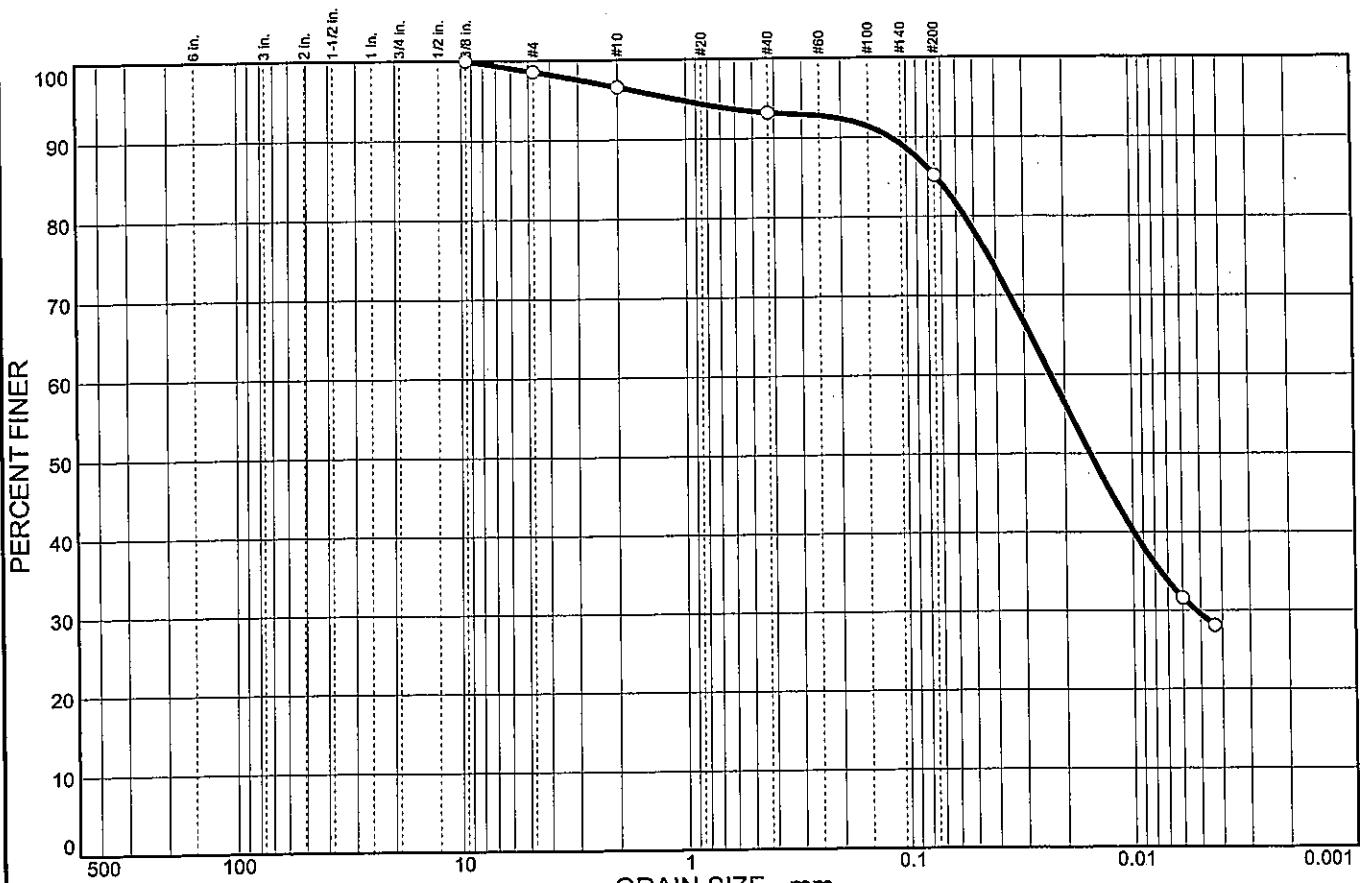


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	3.4	8.0	55.7
						29.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.6		
#10	96.6		
#40	93.2		
#200	85.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1105

Date: 10/26/05

Elev./Depth: 1.0

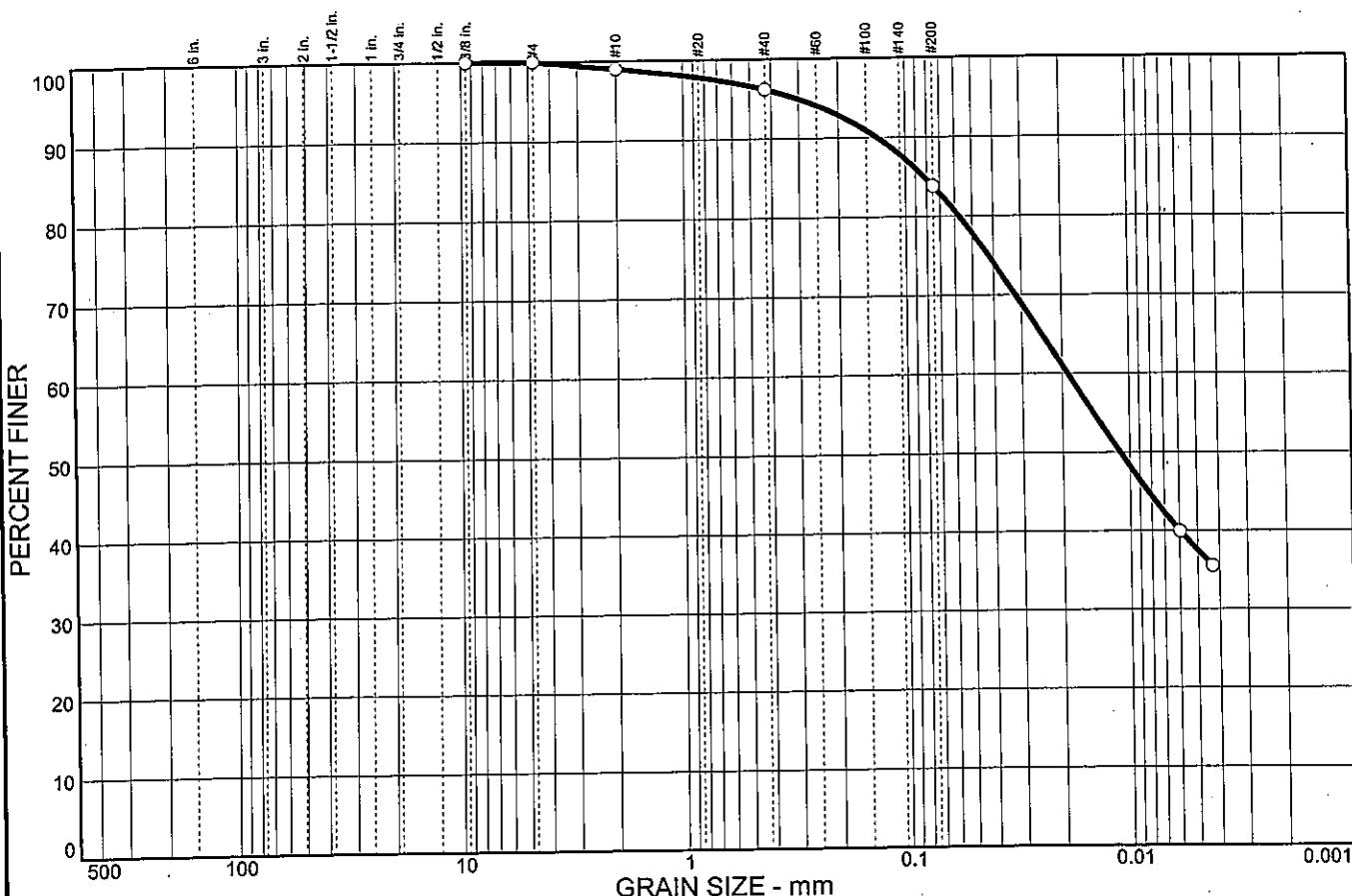
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8	12.4	46.3	37.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.0		
#40	96.2		
#200	83.8		

Soil Description
Lean clay with sand

Atterberg Limits
PL= 19 LL= 34 PI= 15

Coefficients
 $D_{85}= 0.0824$ $D_{60}= 0.0189$ $D_{50}= 0.0111$
 $D_{30}=$ $D_{15}=$ $D_{10}=$
 $C_u=$ $C_c=$

Classification
USCS= CL AASHTO= A-6(12)

Remarks
Moisture Content= 19.0%

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1105

Date: 10/26/05

Elev./Depth: 3.5



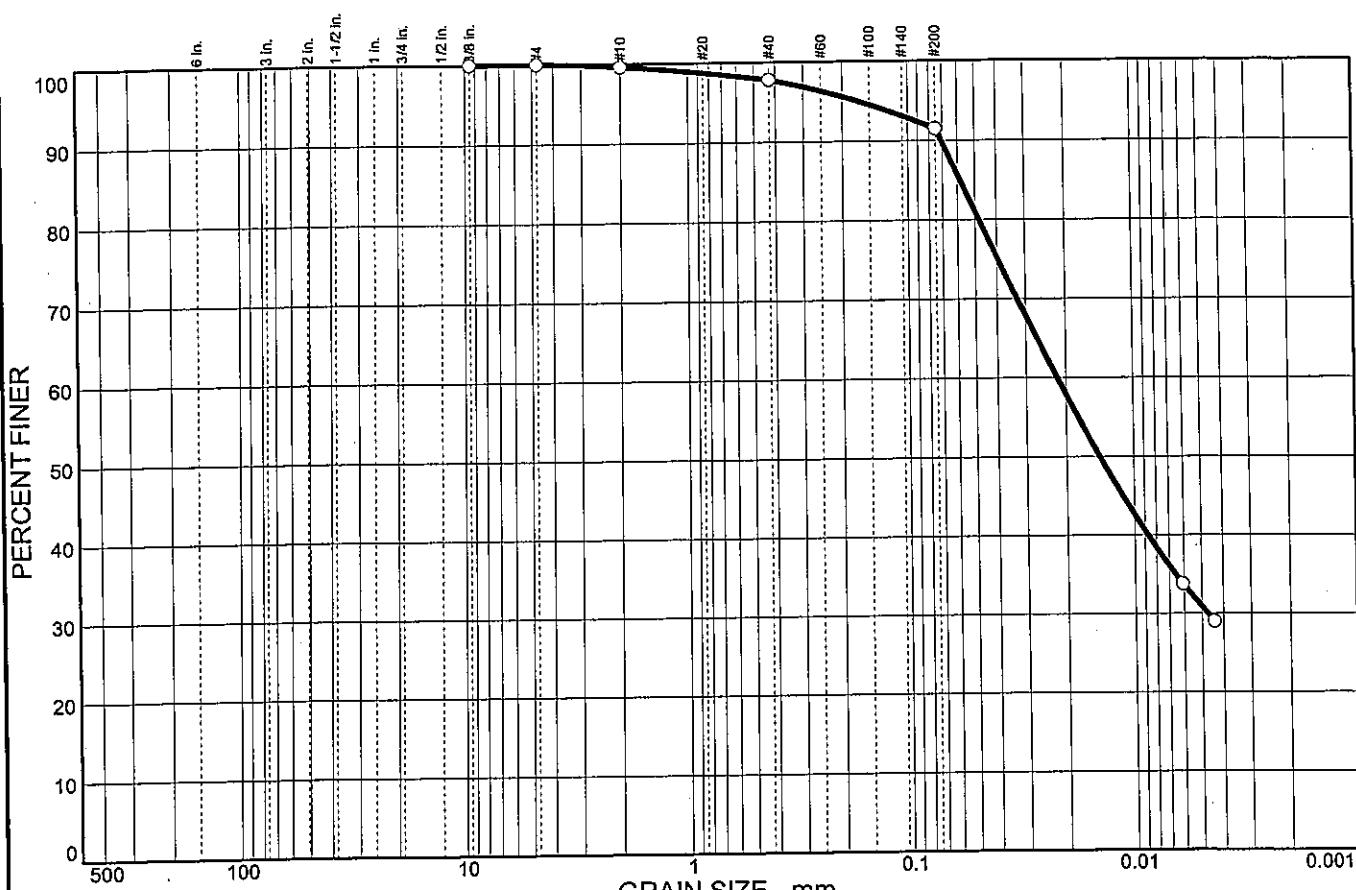
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	6.3	60.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#40	97.8		
#200	91.5		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 19	Atterberg Limits	PI= 11
D ₈₅ = 0.0583	LL= 30	
D ₃₀ = 0.0047		
C _u =		
C _c =		
USCS= CL	Classification	AASHTO= A-6(9)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 23.2%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1105

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0



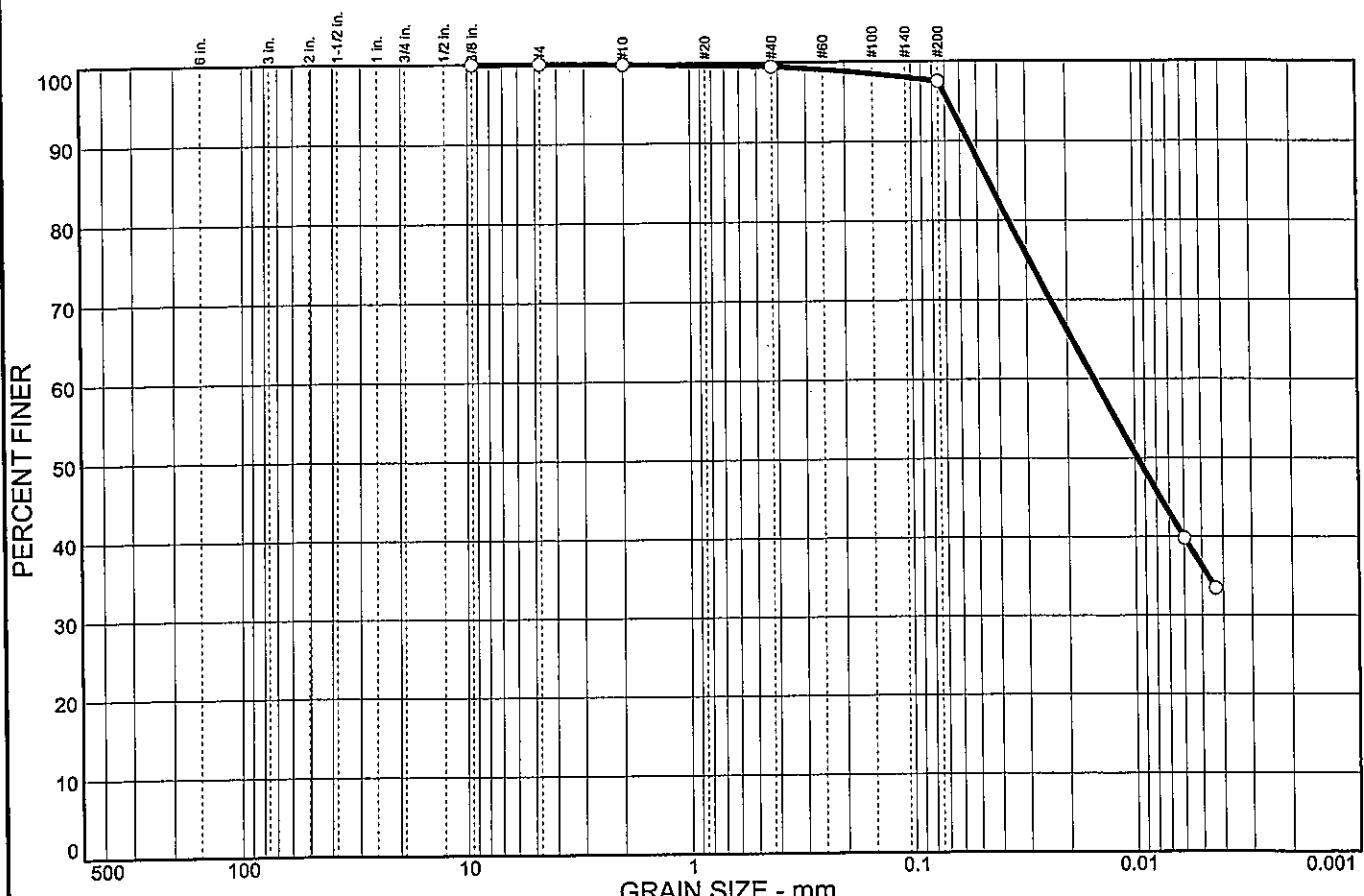
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#40	99.5		
#200	97.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 17	Atterberg Limits LL= 32	PI= 15
D ₈₅ = 0.0444	D ₆₀ = 0.0153	D ₅₀ = 0.0097
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _U =	C _C =	
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(14)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 16.9%		

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1106

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

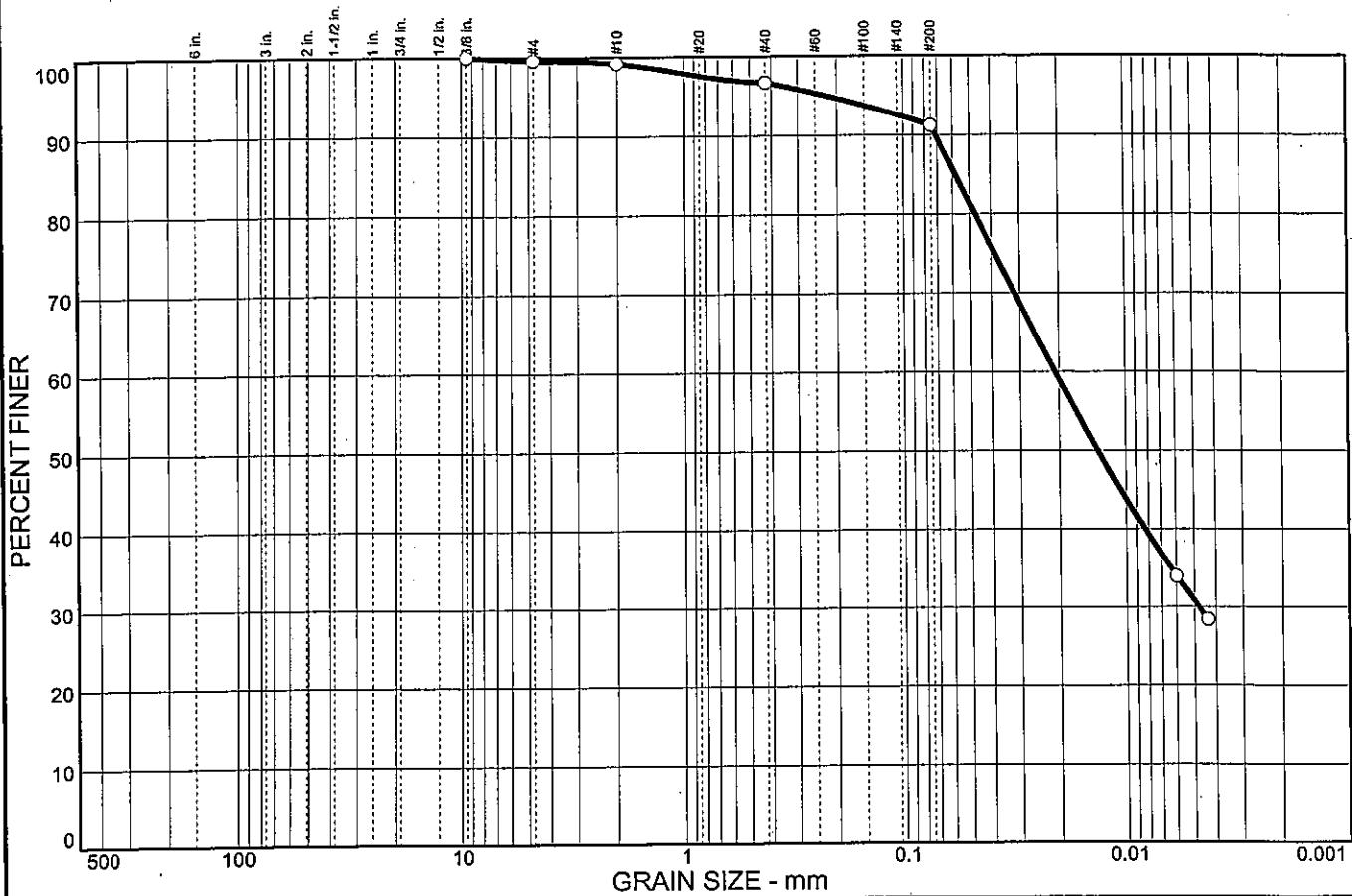


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	2.5	5.5	60.4	30.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.6		
#10	99.2		
#40	96.7		
#200	91.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1106

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

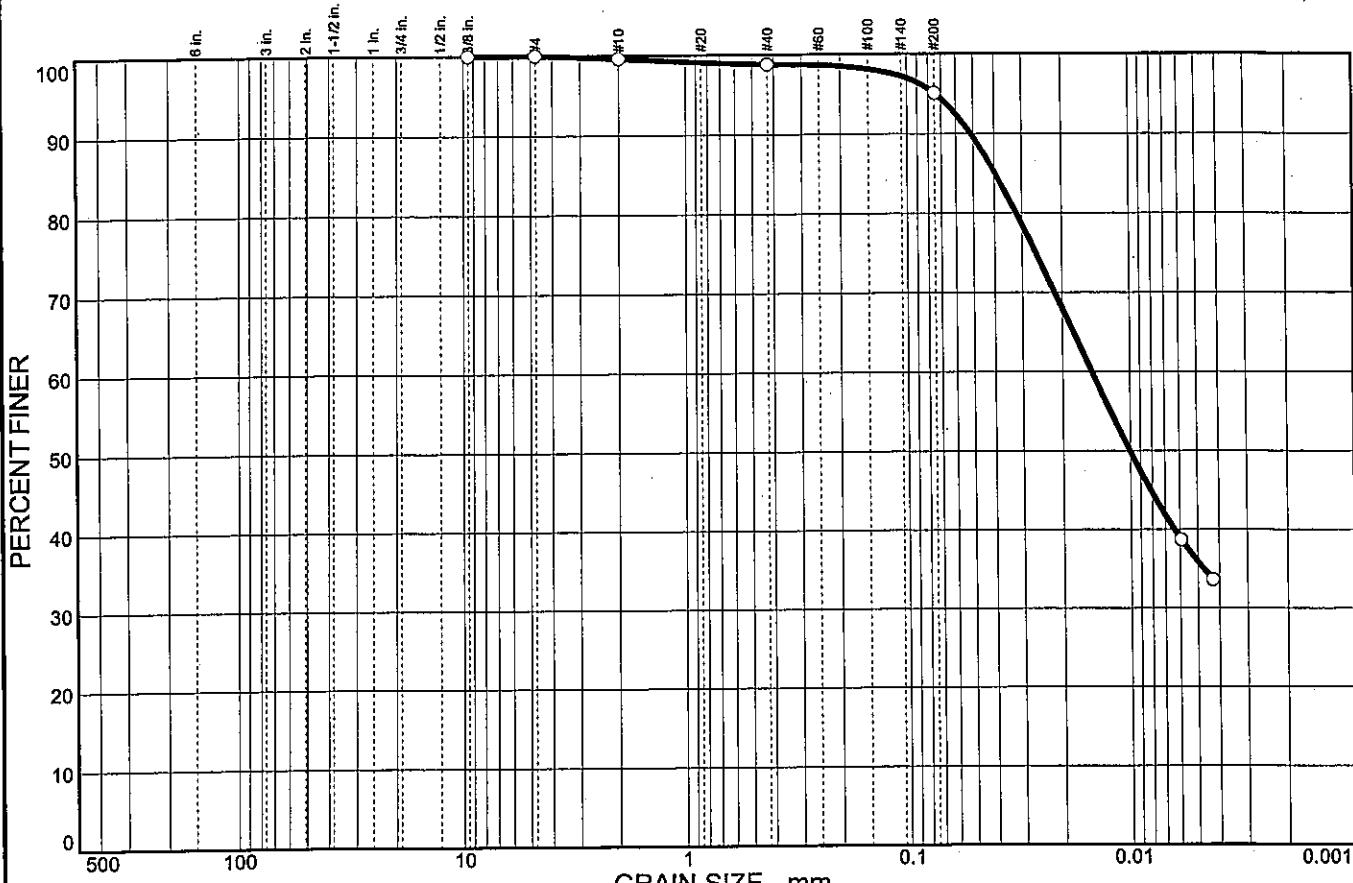
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	3.7	59.2
						35.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#40	98.8		
#200	95.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1106

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

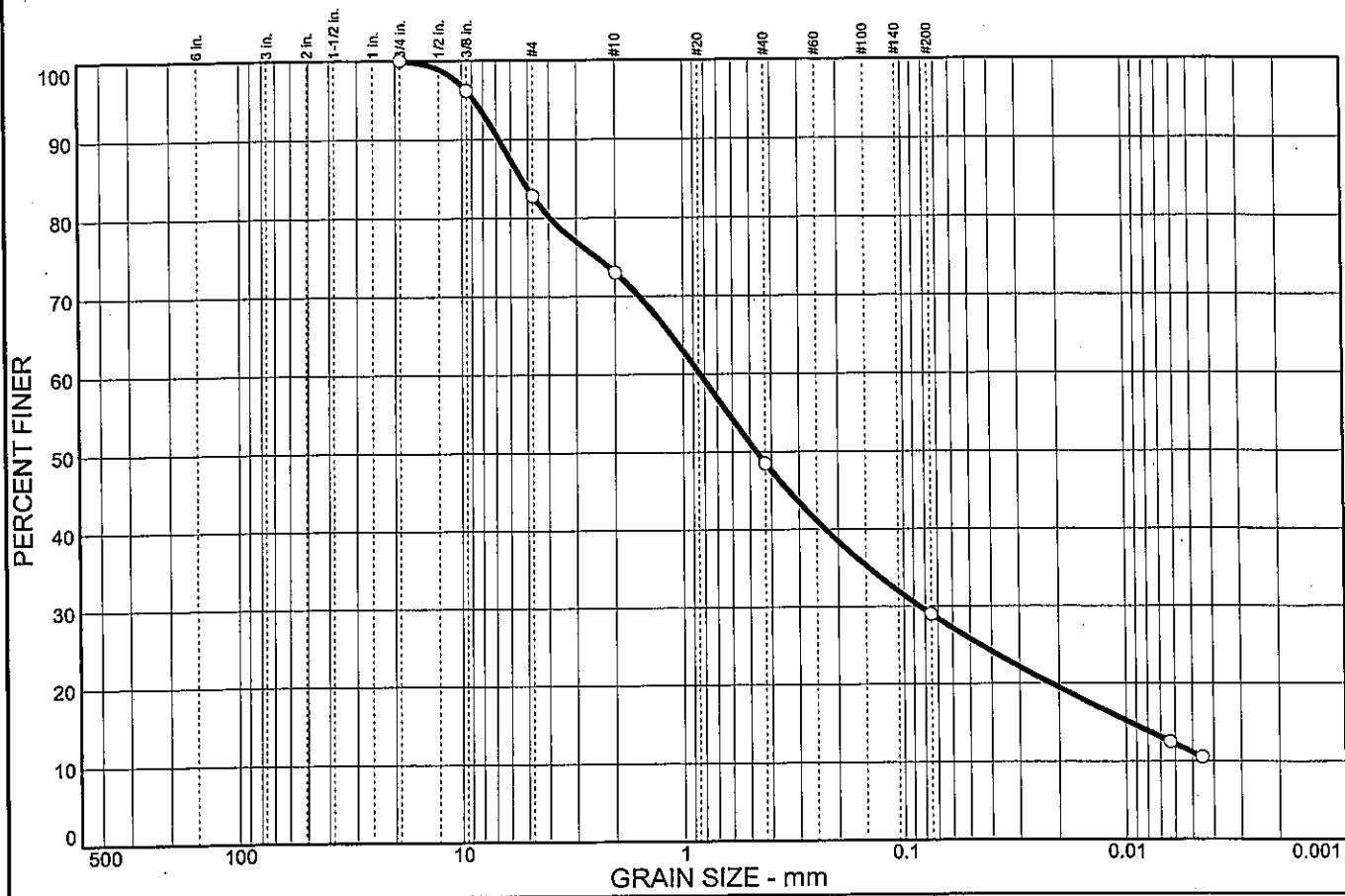
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	17.2	9.8	24.5	19.5	17.9	11.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.2		
#4	82.8		
#10	73.0		
#40	48.5		
#200	29.0		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Clayey sand with gravel				
PL= 14	<u>Atterberg Limits</u> LL= 23	PI= 9		
D ₈₅ = 5.35 D ₃₀ = 0.0846 C _u =	D ₆₀ = 0.838 D ₁₅ = 0.0096 C _c =	D ₅₀ = 0.467 D ₁₀ =		
USCS= SC	<u>Classification</u> AASHTO= A-2-4(0)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 11.5% F.M.=0.21				

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1107

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

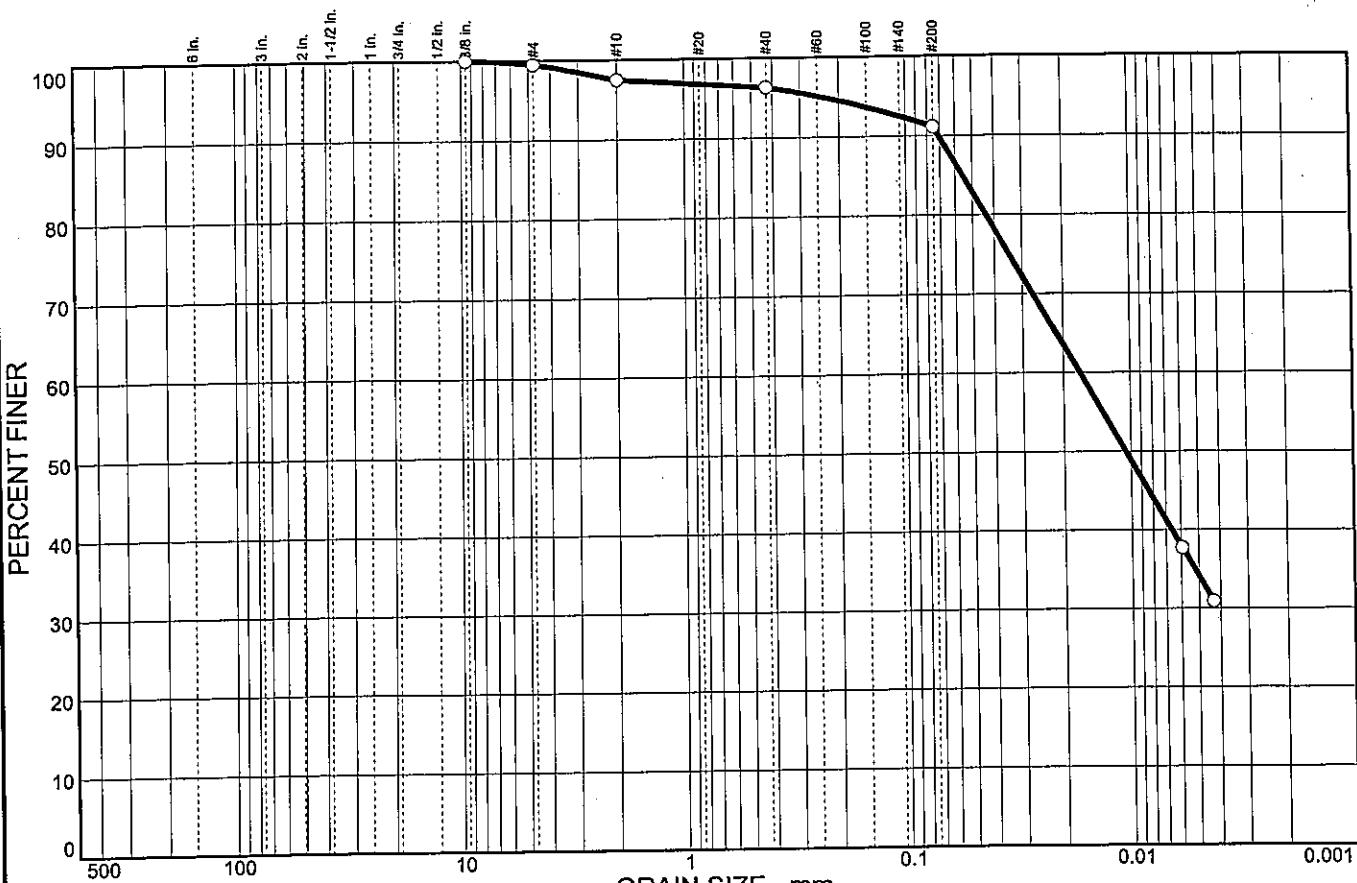


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.5	2.0	1.2	5.2	57.0
						34.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.5		
#10	97.5		
#40	96.3		
#200	91.1		

Soil Description		
Silt		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits LL= NP	PI= NP
D ₈₅ = 0.0556	D ₆₀ = 0.0169	D ₅₀ = 0.0106
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _U =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= ML		AASHTO= A-4(0)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 19.1% F.M.=0.00		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1107

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

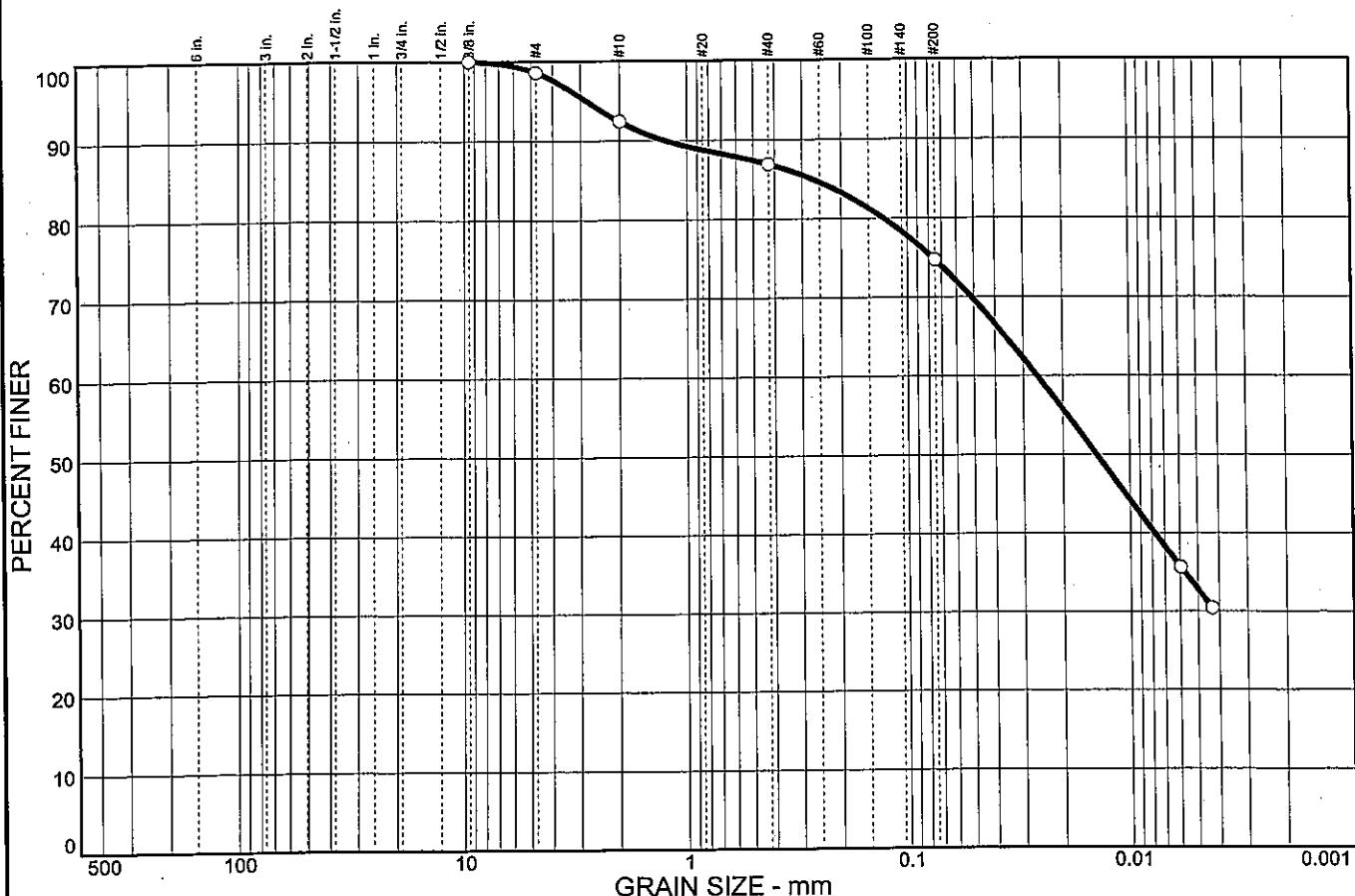


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	1.4	6.2	5.5	12.2	41.9
						32.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.6		
#10	92.4		
#40	86.9		
#200	74.7		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 18	LL= 35	PI= 17
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.270	D ₆₀ = 0.0260	D ₅₀ = 0.0141
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(11)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 21.2% F.M.=0.01		

Sample No.: 3

Location:

Source of Sample: B-1107

Date: 10/26/05

Elev./Depth: 6.0



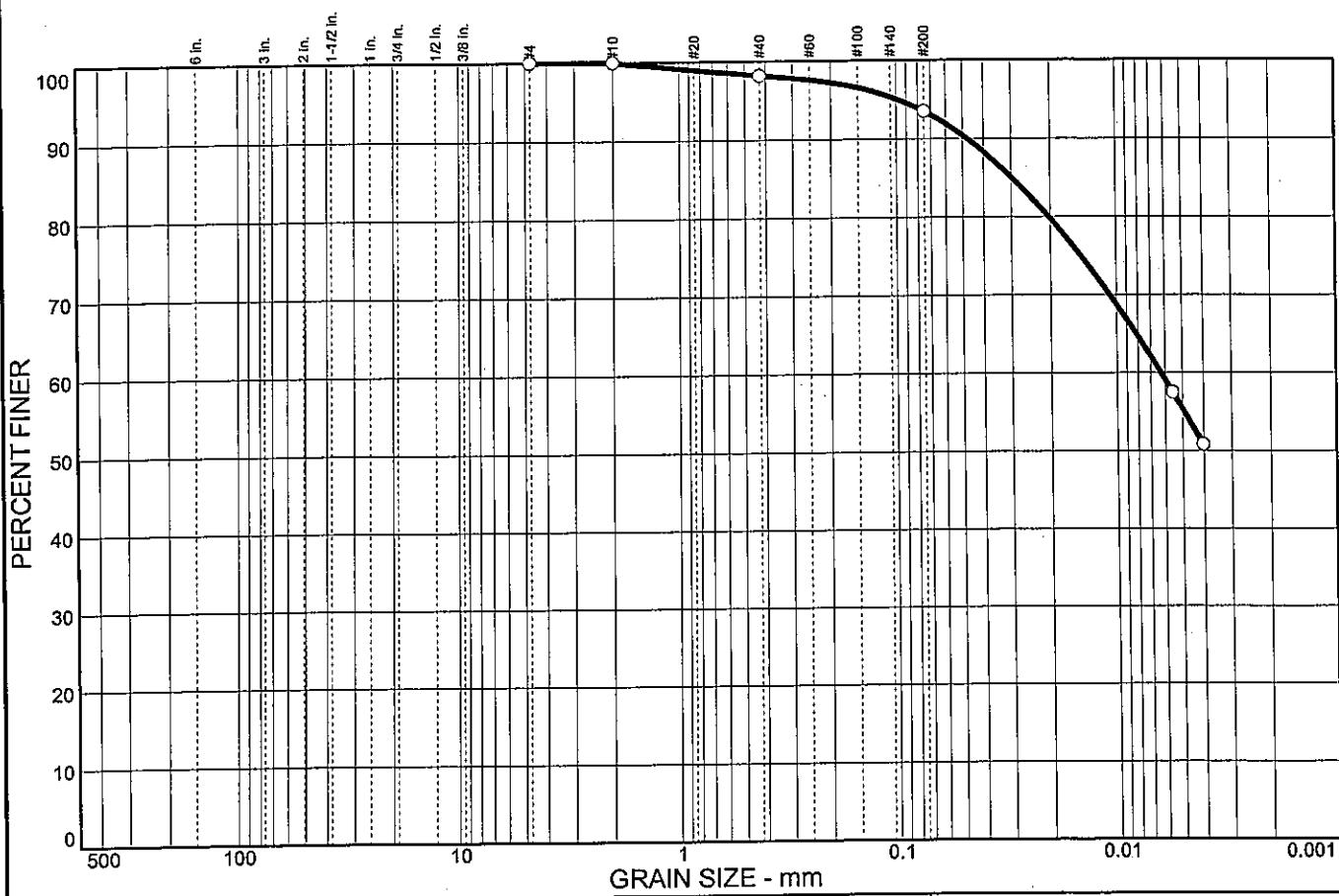
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	4.7	38.1	55.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	98.2		
#200	93.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1107

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

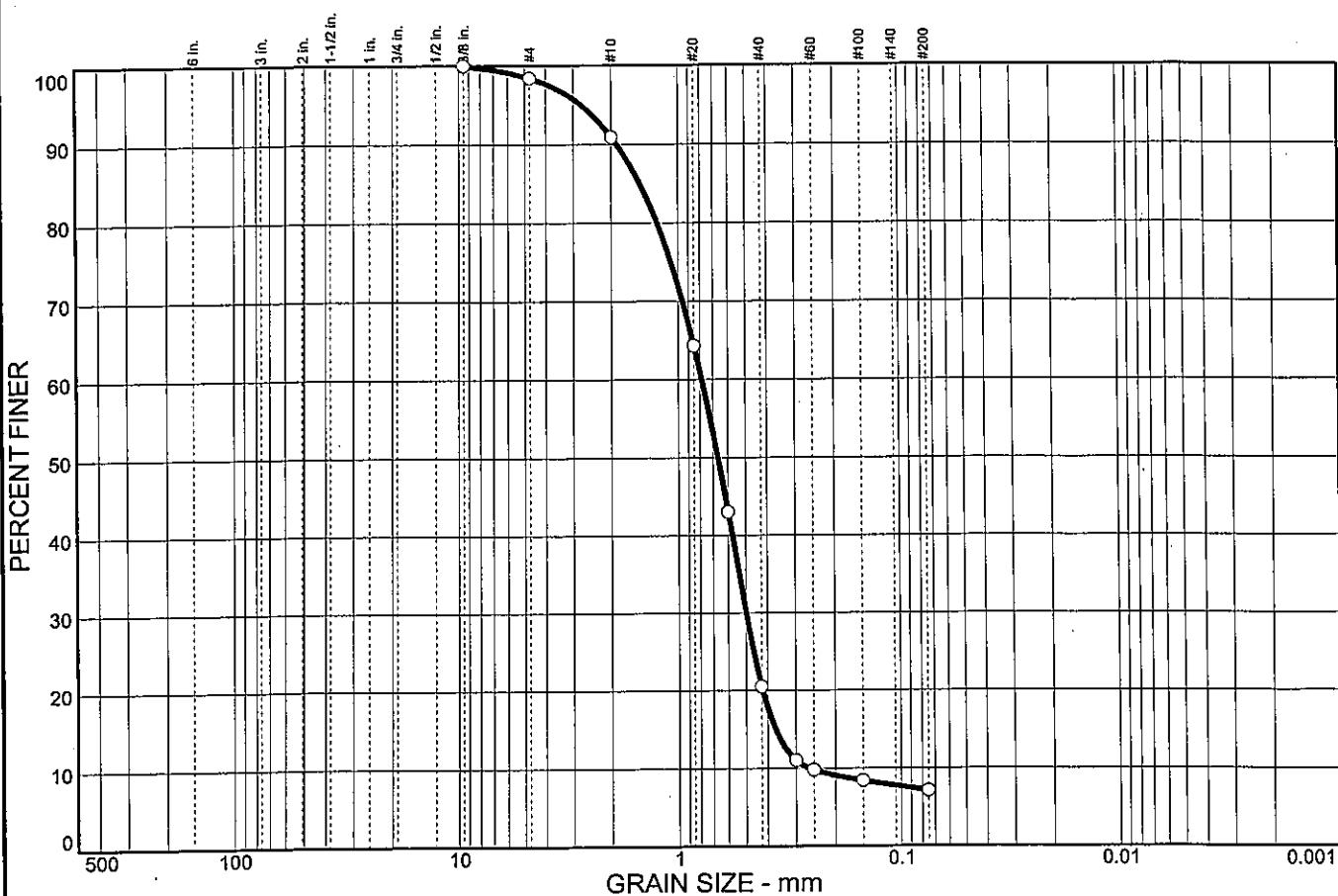
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.4		
#10	90.9		
#20	64.3		
#30	43.0		
#40	20.5		
#50	11.0		
#60	9.8		
#100	8.4		
#200	7.1		

Soil Description		
Poorly graded sand with silt		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 1.49 D ₆₀ = 0.785 D ₃₀ = 0.498 C _u = 3.00	LL= NP D ₅₀ = 0.666 D ₁₅ = 0.369 C _c = 1.21
		USCS= SP-SM AASHTO= A-1-b
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 25.9% F.M.=2.39		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1107

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 23.5

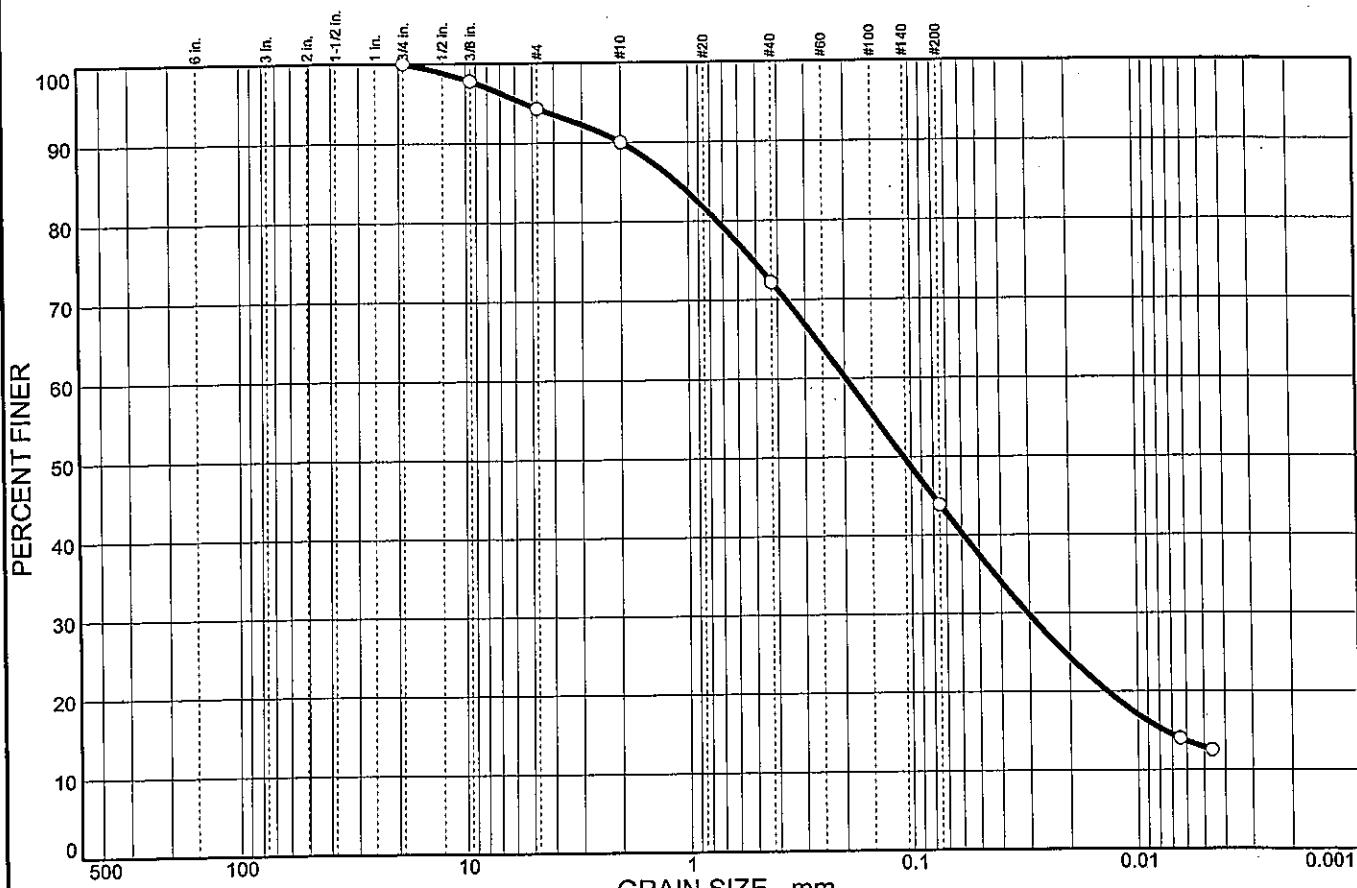


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	5.7	4.3	17.8	28.3	31.0	12.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.8		
#4	94.3		
#10	90.0		
#40	72.2		
#200	43.9		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty, clayey sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 14	D ₆₀ = 0.197 D ₃₀ = 0.0305 C _u =	LL= 18
		D ₅₀ = 0.108 D ₁₀ =
	C _c =	USCS= SC-SM AASHTO= A-4(0)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 14.0% F.M.=0.08		

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

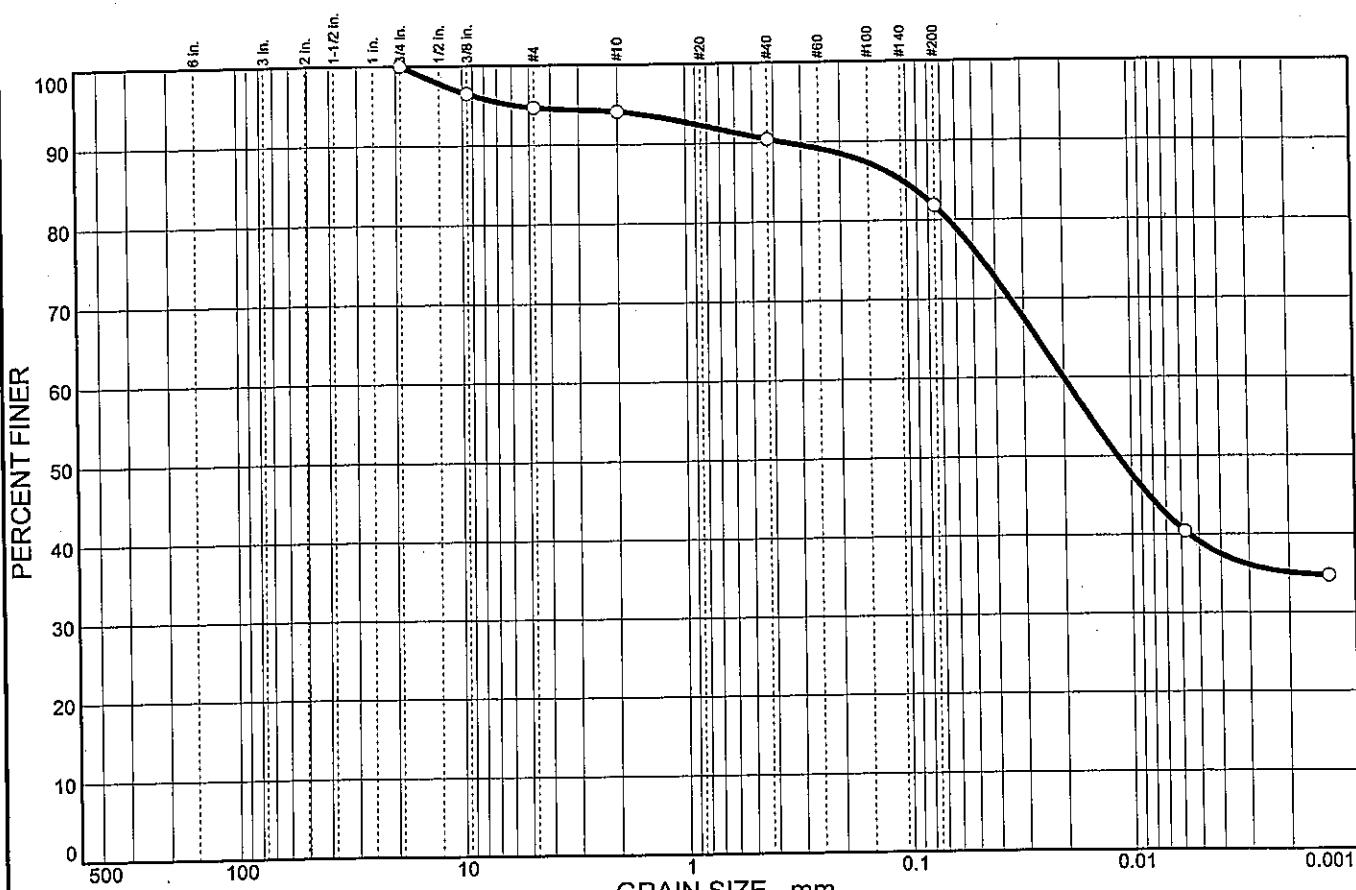


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	5.3	0.6	3.7	8.6	42.7	39.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.5		
#4	94.7		
#10	94.1		
#40	90.4		
#200	81.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 19	D ₆₀ = 0.0200 D ₁₅ = C _U = C _C =	LL= 36 D ₅₀ = 0.0115 D ₁₀ =
USCS= CL		AASHTO= A-6(13)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 19.5%		
F.M.=0.09		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

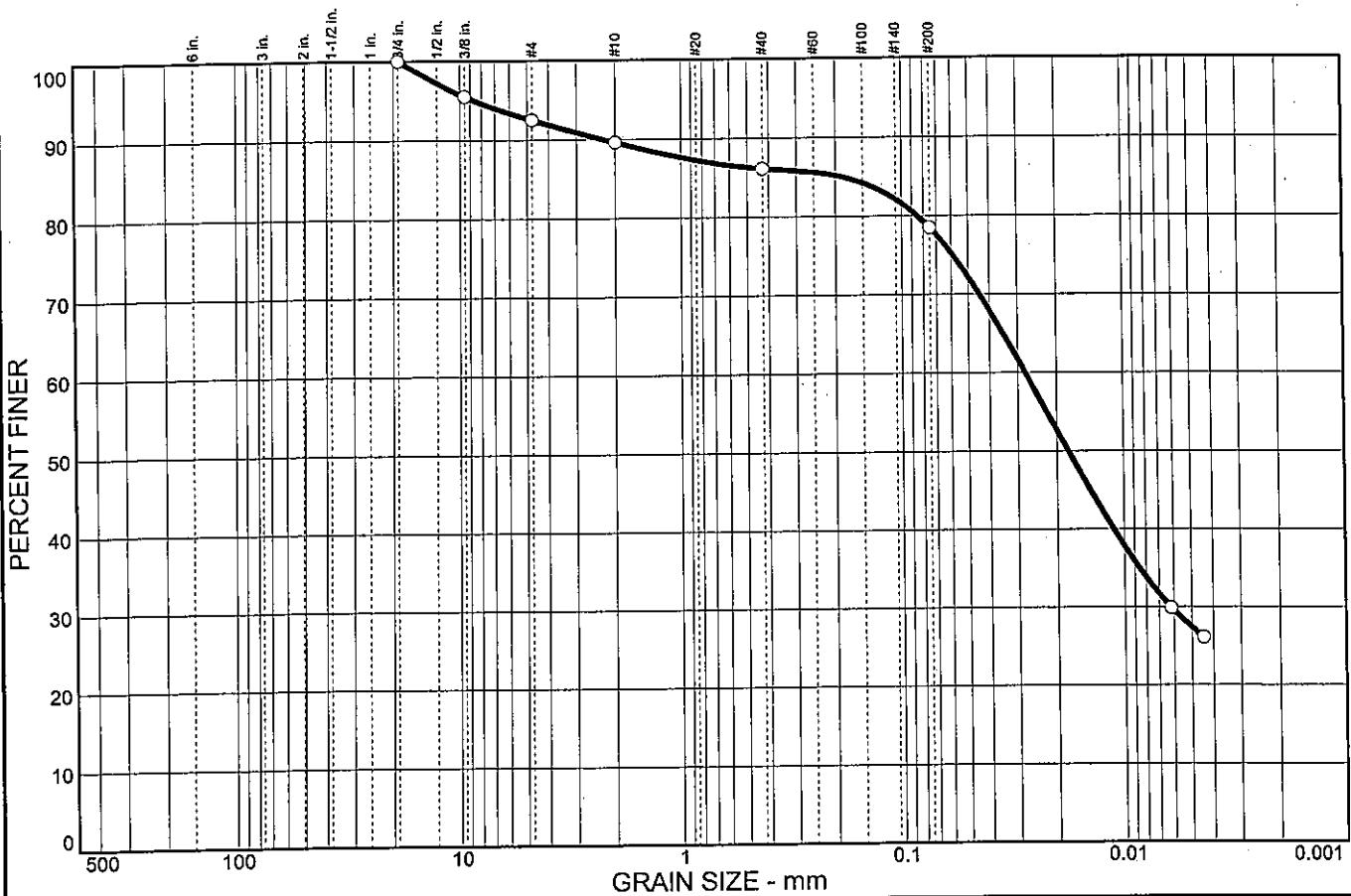


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	7.5	2.9	3.5	7.6	51.1	27.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	95.5		
#4	92.5		
#10	89.6		
#40	86.1		
#200	78.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

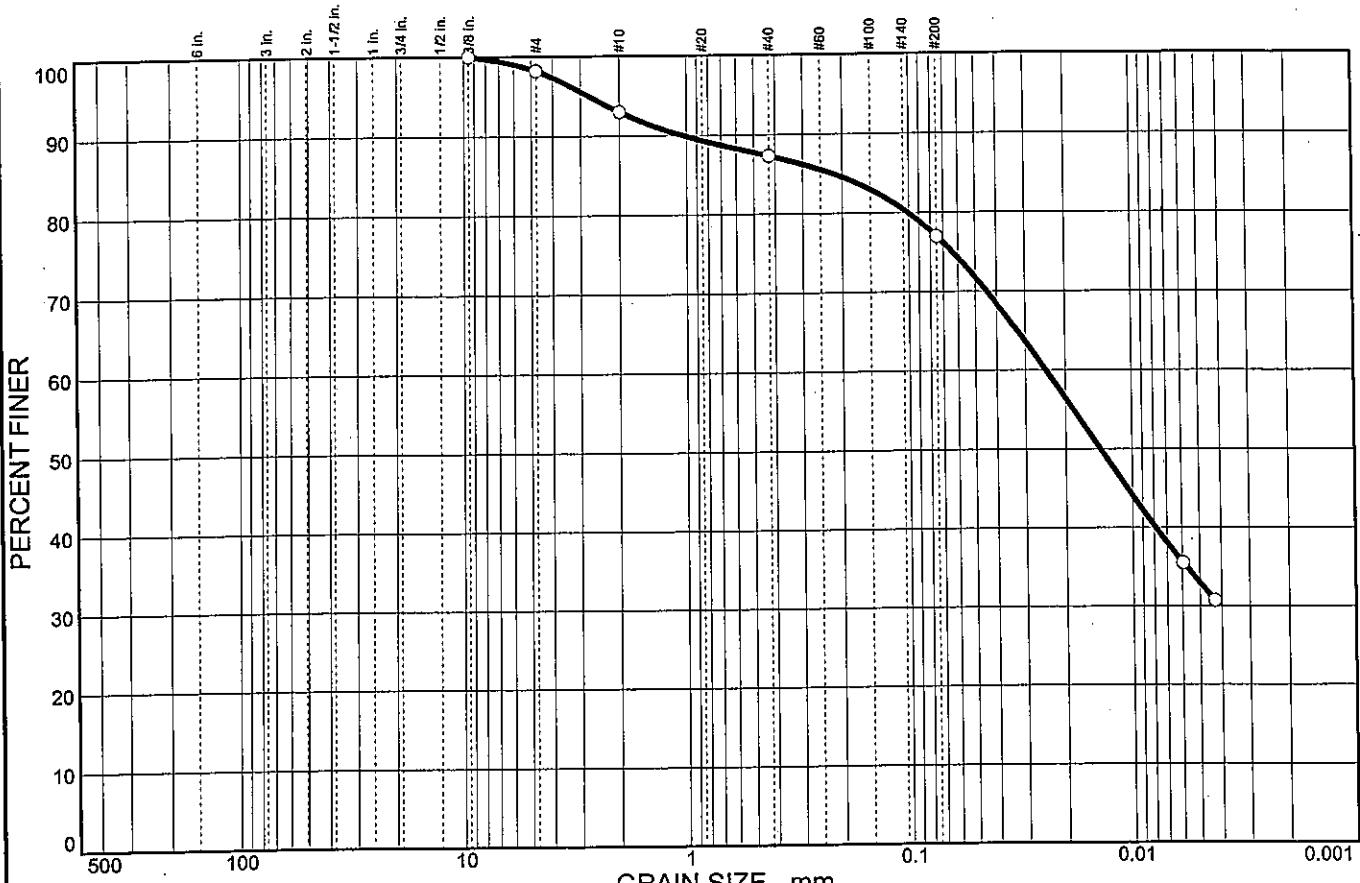
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	1.8	5.2	5.7	44.0
CLAY	33.0					

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.2		
#10	93.0		
#40	87.3		
#200	77.0		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 17	LL= 33	PI= 16
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.221	D ₆₀ = 0.0243	D ₅₀ = 0.0139
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(11)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 17.9%		
F.M.=0.02		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

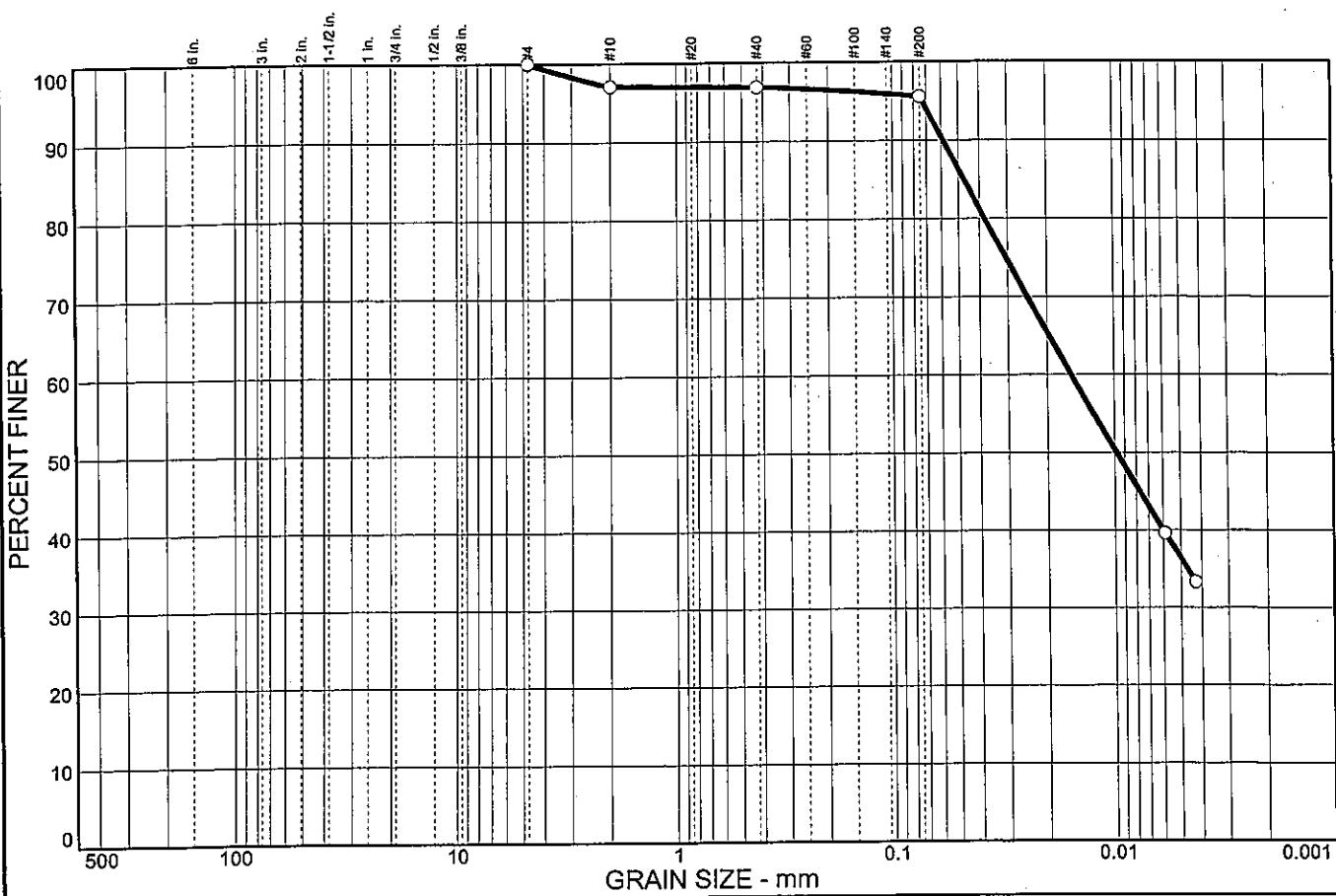


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.2	1.3	59.2	36.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	97.1		
#40	96.9		
#200	95.6		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
PL=	20	LL= 37 PI= 17
D ₈₅ =	0.0472	D ₆₀ = 0.0156 D ₅₀ = 0.0098
D ₃₀ =		D ₁₅ =
C _u =		C _c =
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL		AASHTO= A-6(17)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 32.1%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

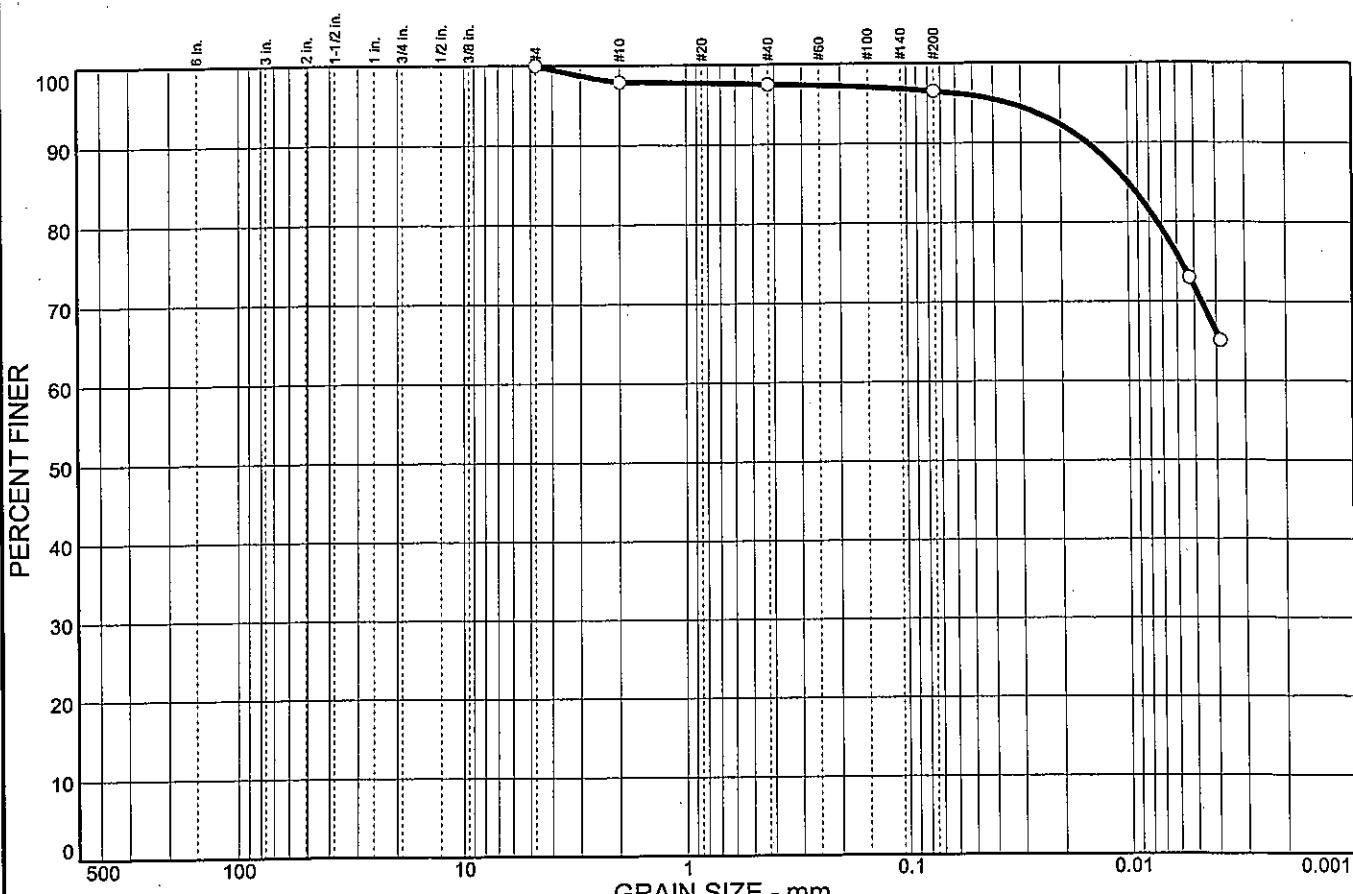


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.4	1.0	24.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	97.9		
#40	97.5		
#200	96.5		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Fat clay		
PL= 23	LL= 59	PI= 36
D ₈₅ = 0.0100	D ₆₀ =	D ₅₀ =
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
USCS= CH	AASHTO= A-7-6(39)	
<u>Classification</u>		
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 38.1%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1108

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

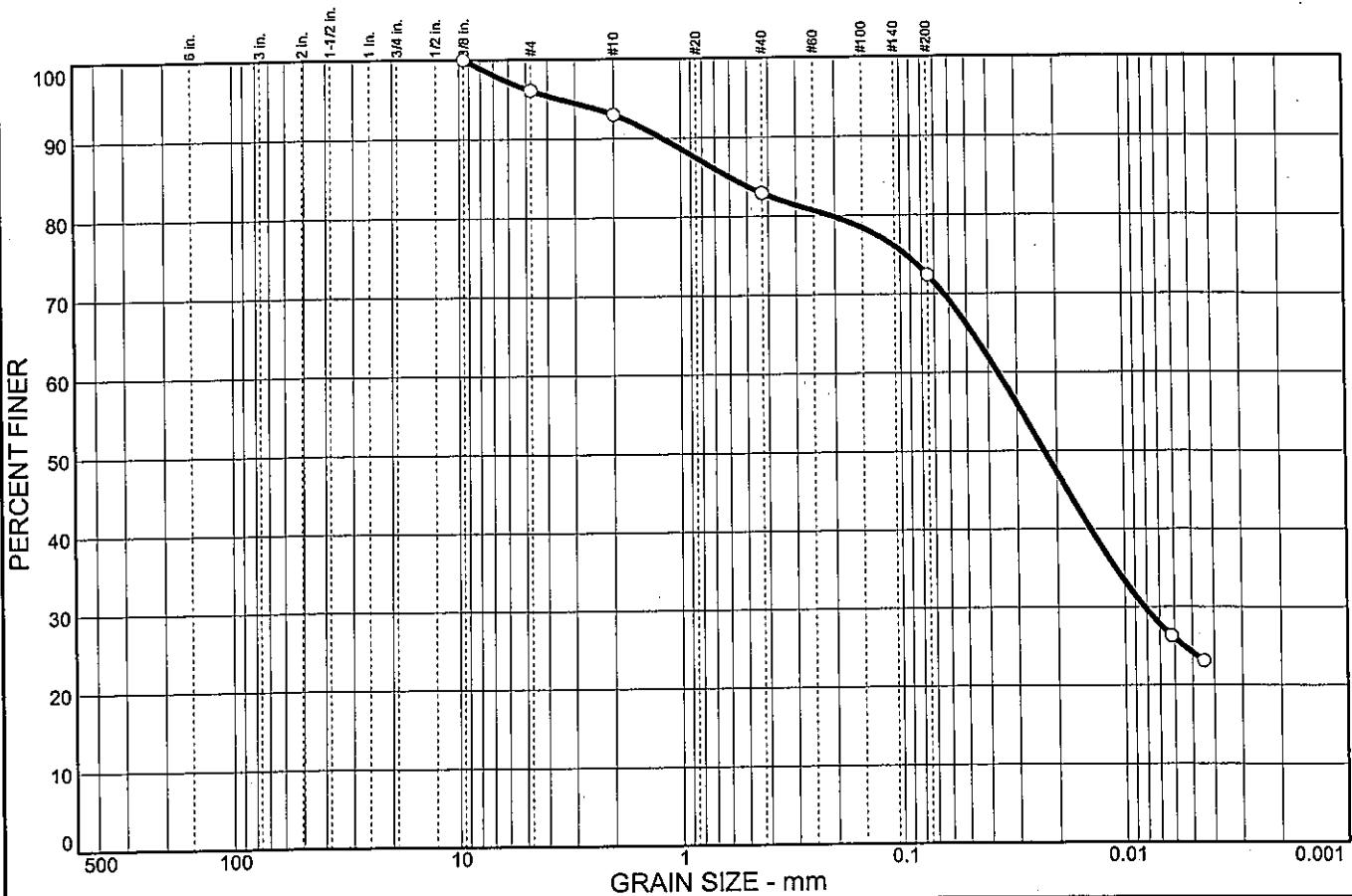


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	3.9	3.1	10.1	10.5	48.2
						24.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	96.1		
#10	93.0		
#40	82.9		
#200	72.4		

Soil Description
Lean clay with sand

Atterberg Limits
PL= 15 LL= 27 PI= 12

Coefficients
 $D_{85}= 0.602$ $D_{60}= 0.0364$ $D_{50}= 0.0227$
 $D_{30}= 0.0082$ $D_{15}=$ $D_{10}=$
 $C_u=$ $C_c=$

Classification
USCS= CL AASHTO= A-6(6)

Remarks
Moisture Content= 18.6%
F.M.=0.04

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

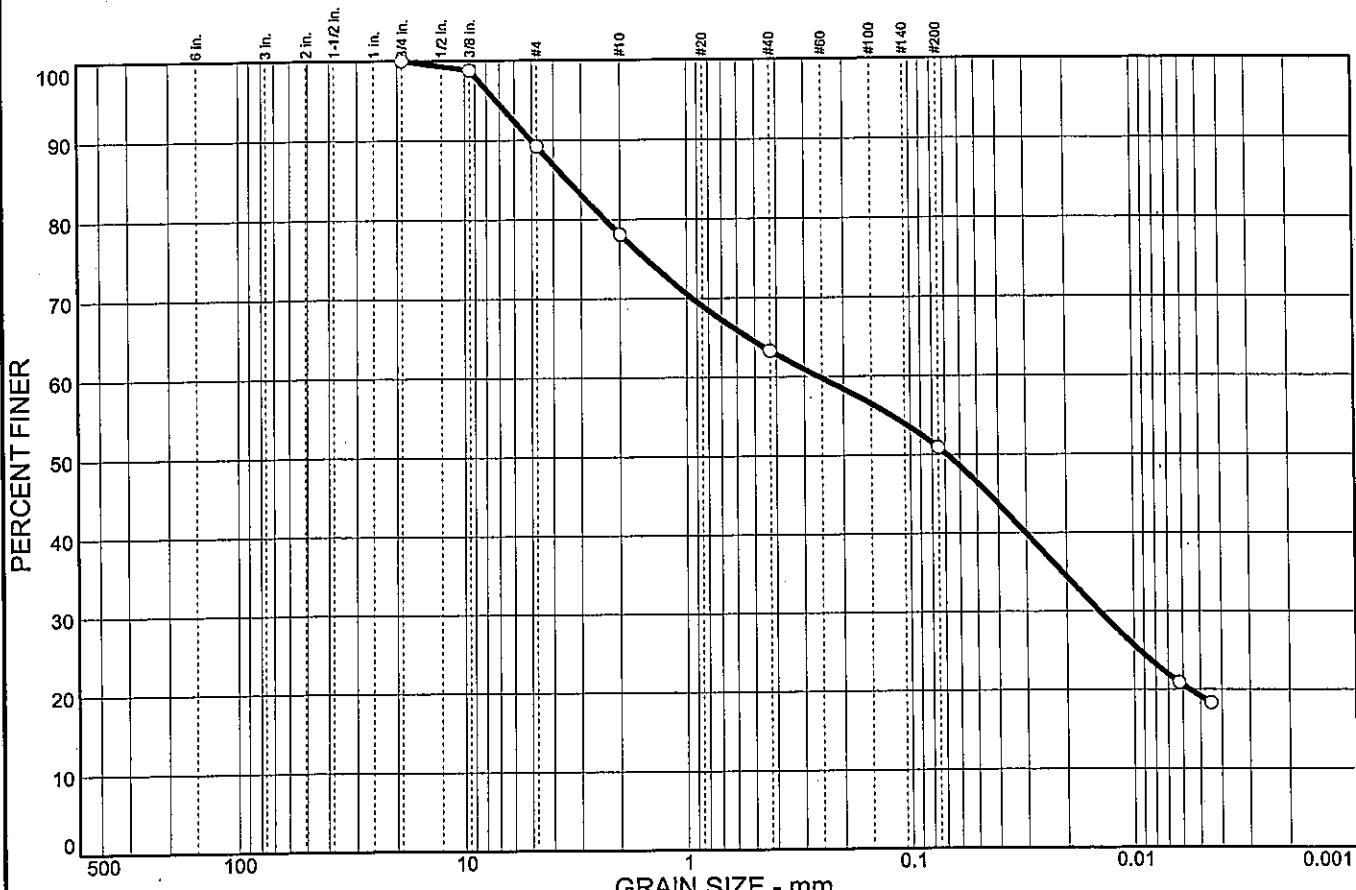


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	10.8	11.1	14.8	12.4	31.7	19.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.8		
#4	89.2		
#10	78.1		
#40	63.3		
#200	50.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

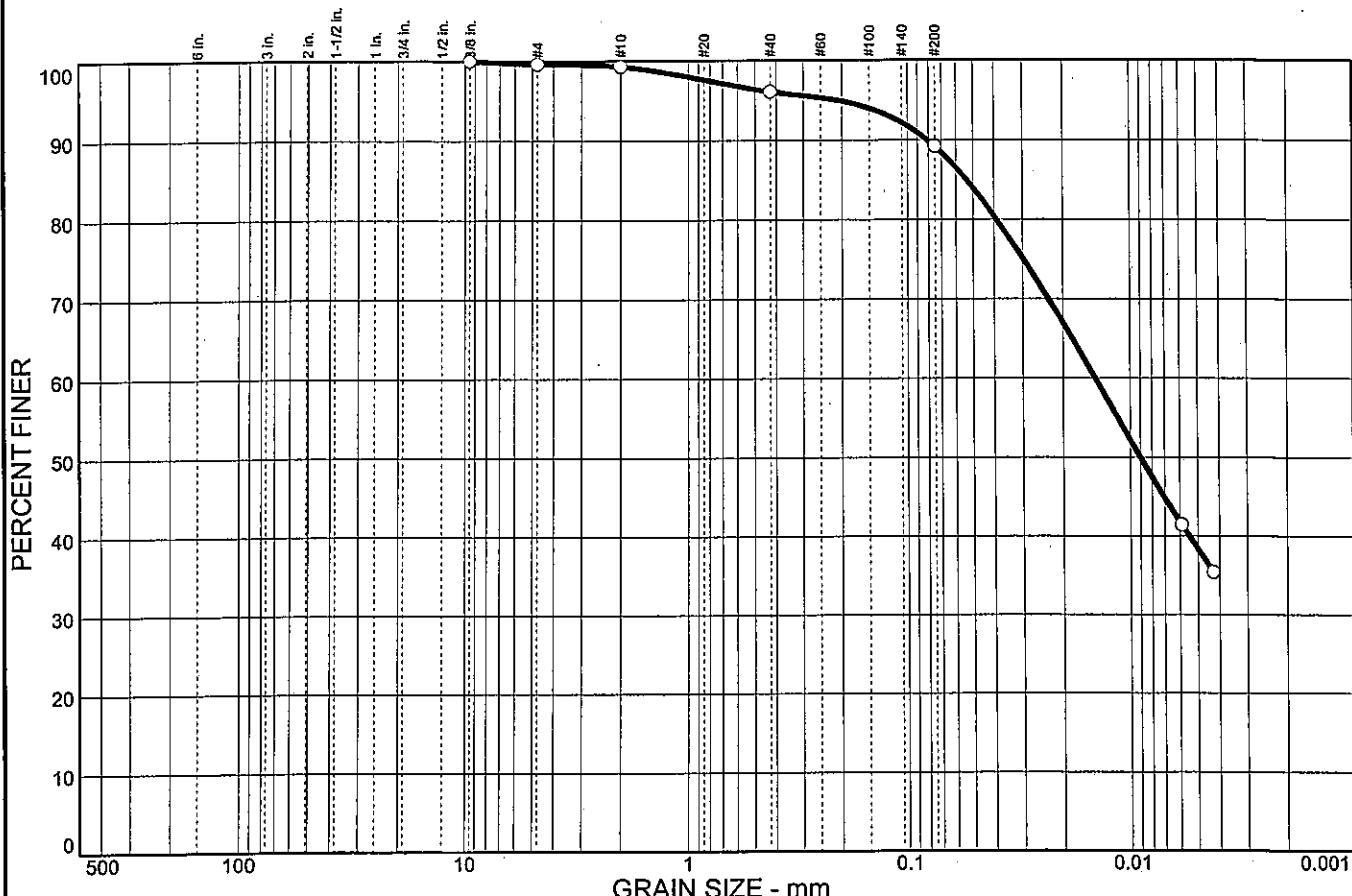
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	3.2	6.9	50.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.6		
#10	99.3		
#40	96.1		
#200	89.2		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
PL= 19	Atterberg Limits LL= 35	PI= 16
D ₈₅ = 0.0537	D ₆₀ = 0.0144	D ₅₀ = 0.0090
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(14)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 20.3% F.M.=0.00		

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 10/26/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0



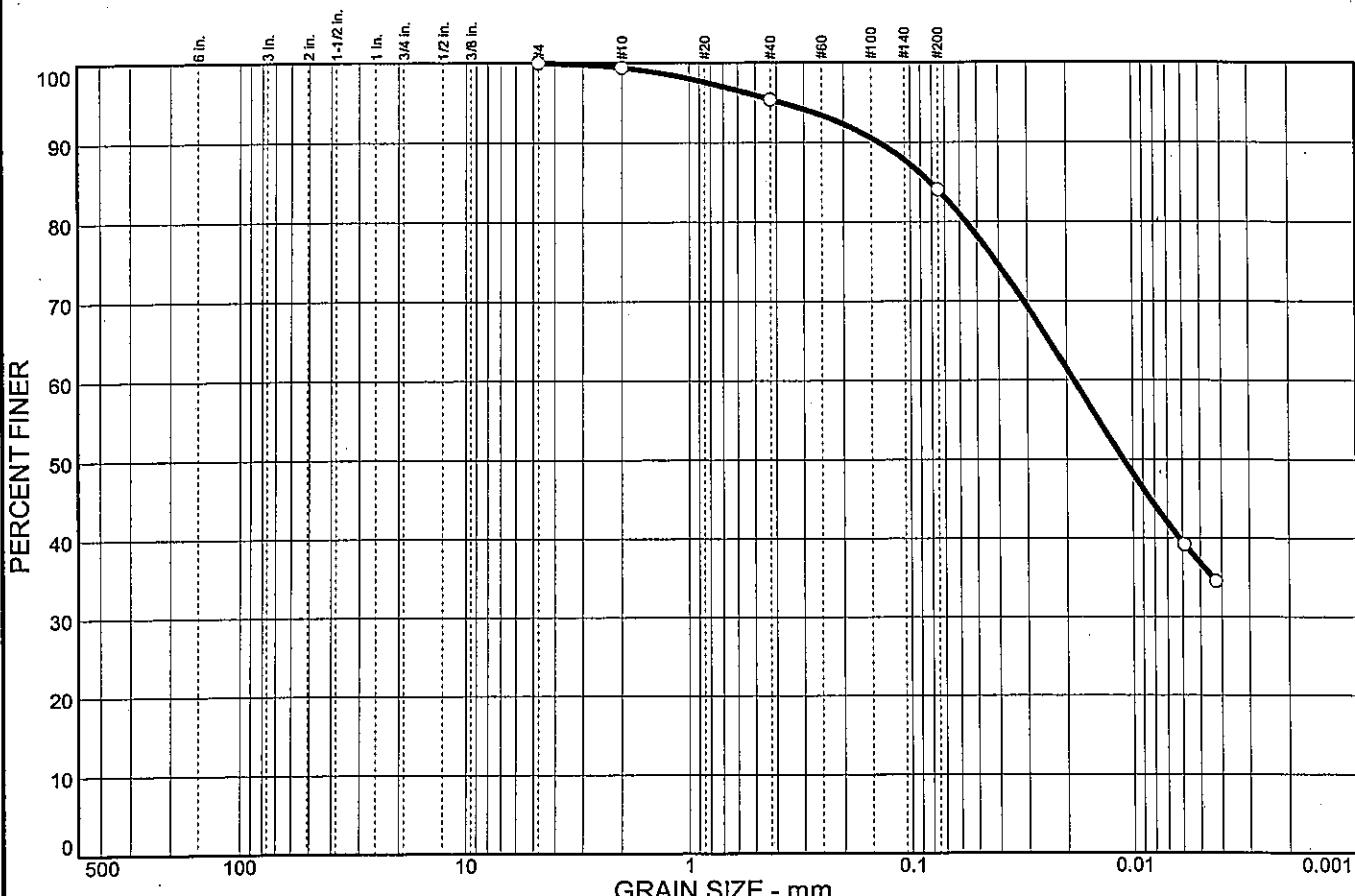
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.0	11.4	47.2	36.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.4		
#40	95.4		
#200	84.0		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= 19	LL= 35	PI= 16
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 0.0815	D ₆₀ = 0.0185	D ₅₀ = 0.0110
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(13)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 20.4%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

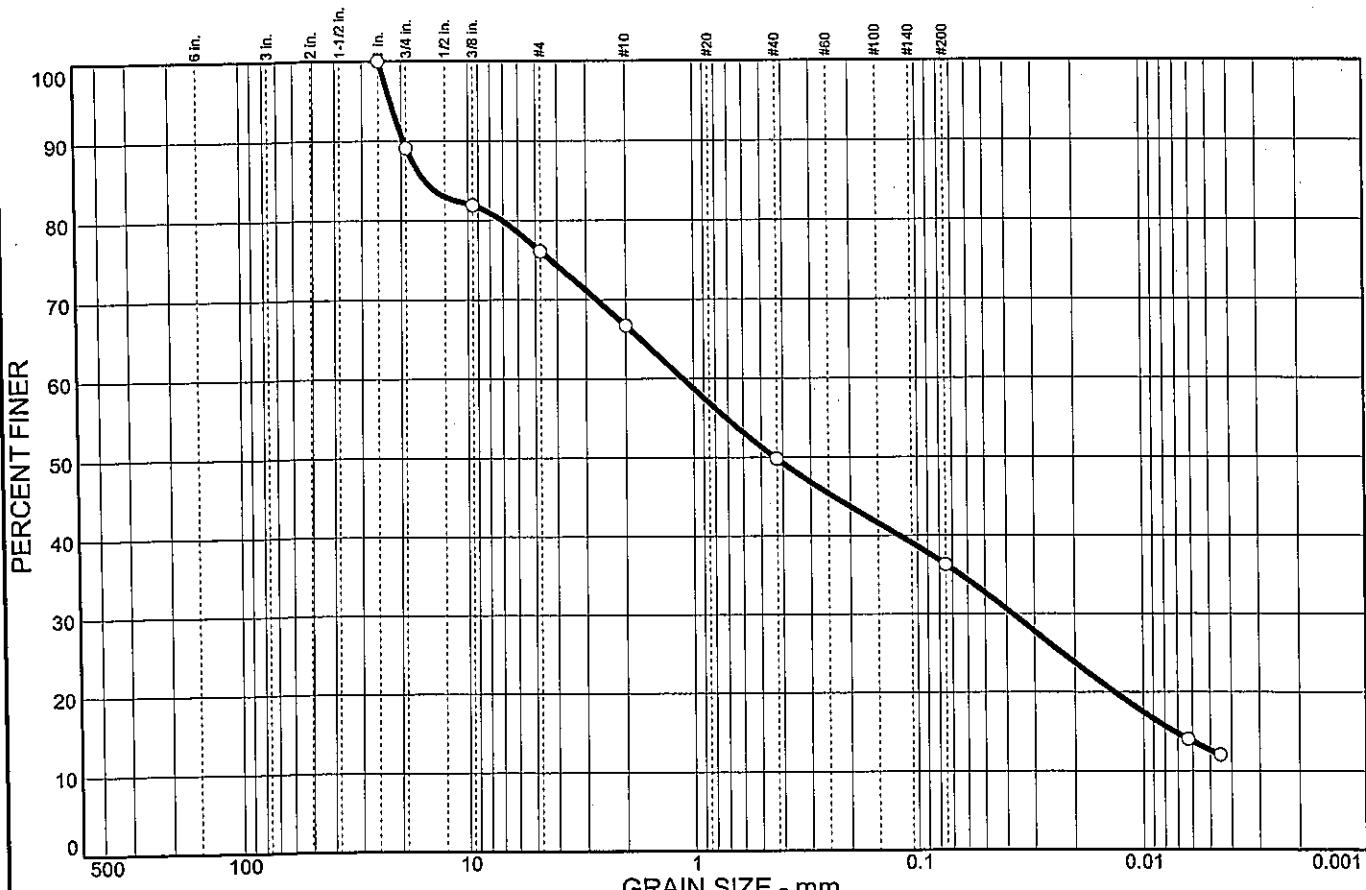


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	10.9	13.0	9.4	16.9	13.5	12.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	89.1		
0.375 in.	81.9		
#4	76.1		
#10	66.7		
#40	49.8		
#200	36.3		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 17	D ₈₅ = 15.7 D ₃₀ = 0.0377 C _u =	LL= 25 D ₆₀ = 1.11 D ₁₅ = 0.0073 C _c =
		USCS= SC AASHTO= A-4(0)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 11.1% F.M.=0.53		

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

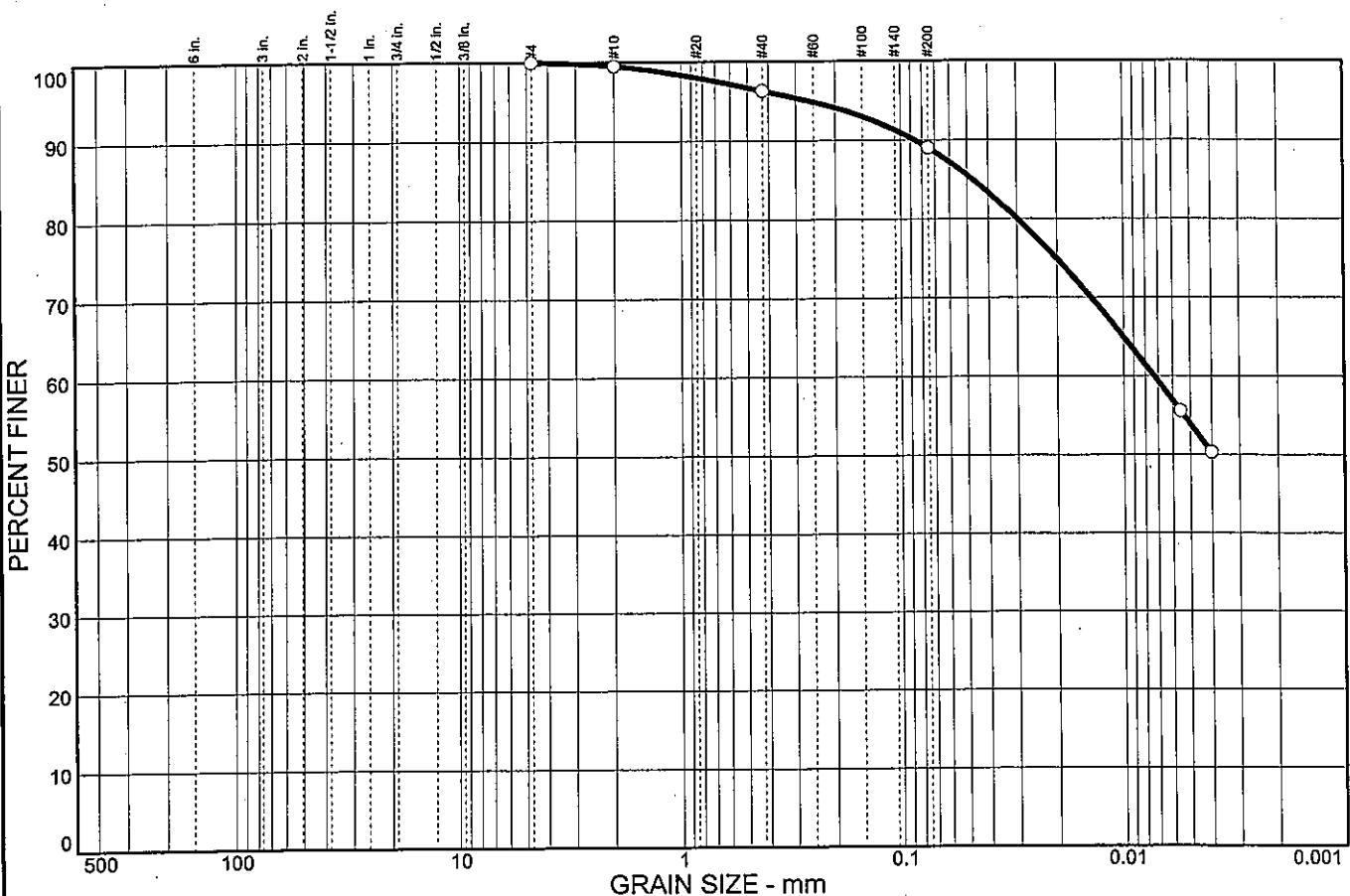


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.2	7.3	35.1	53.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.5		
#40	96.3		
#200	89.0		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
PL= 21	<u>Atterberg Limits</u> LL= 46	PI= 25
D ₈₅ = 0.0473 D ₃₀ = C _u =	D ₆₀ = 0.0073 D ₁₅ = C _c =	D ₅₀ = D ₁₀ =
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-7-6(24)	
<u>Classification</u>		
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 28.6%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

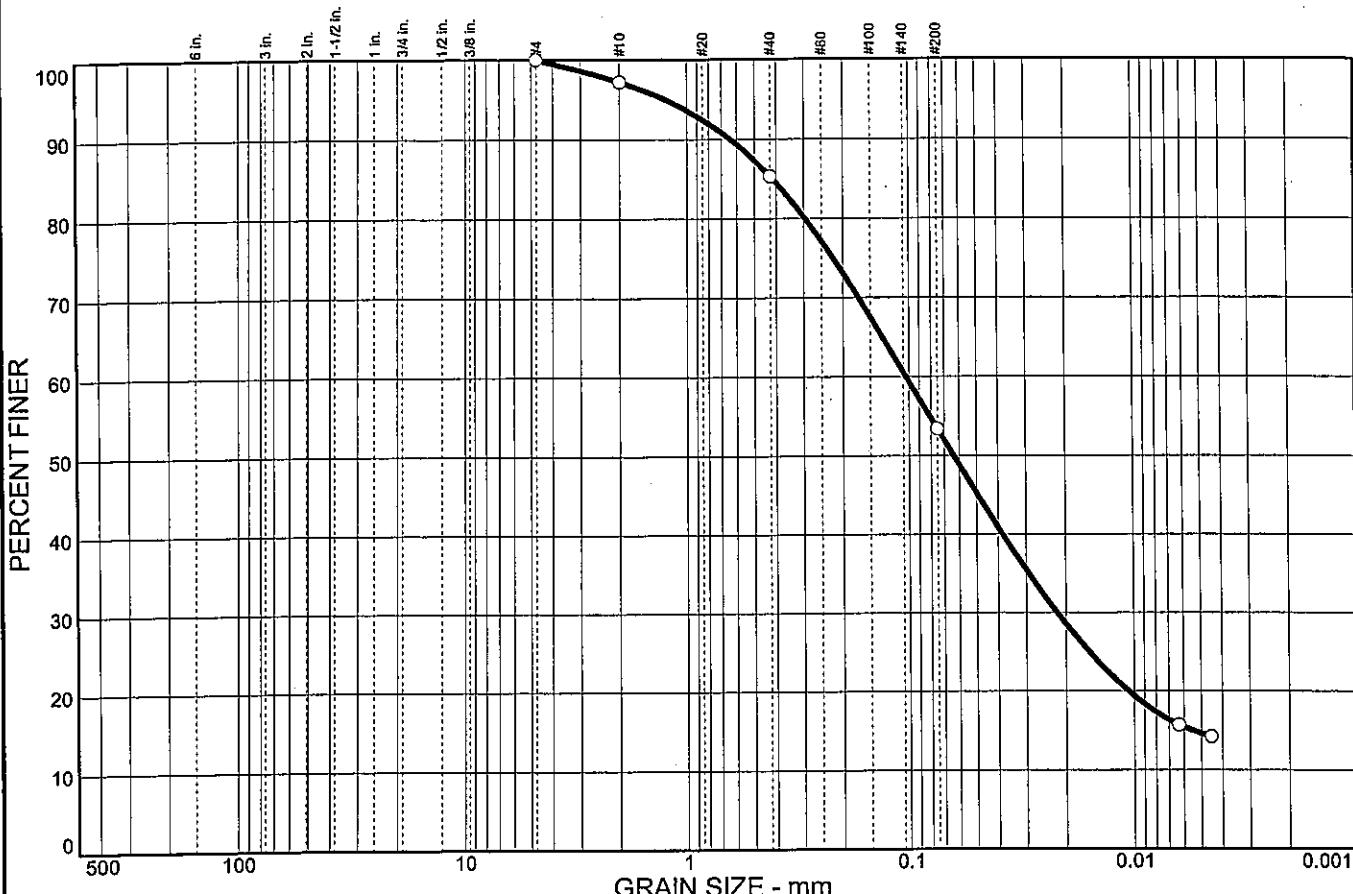


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	11.9	31.9	38.8	14.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	97.2		
#40	85.3		
#200	53.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 9/29/05

Elev./Depth: 18.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

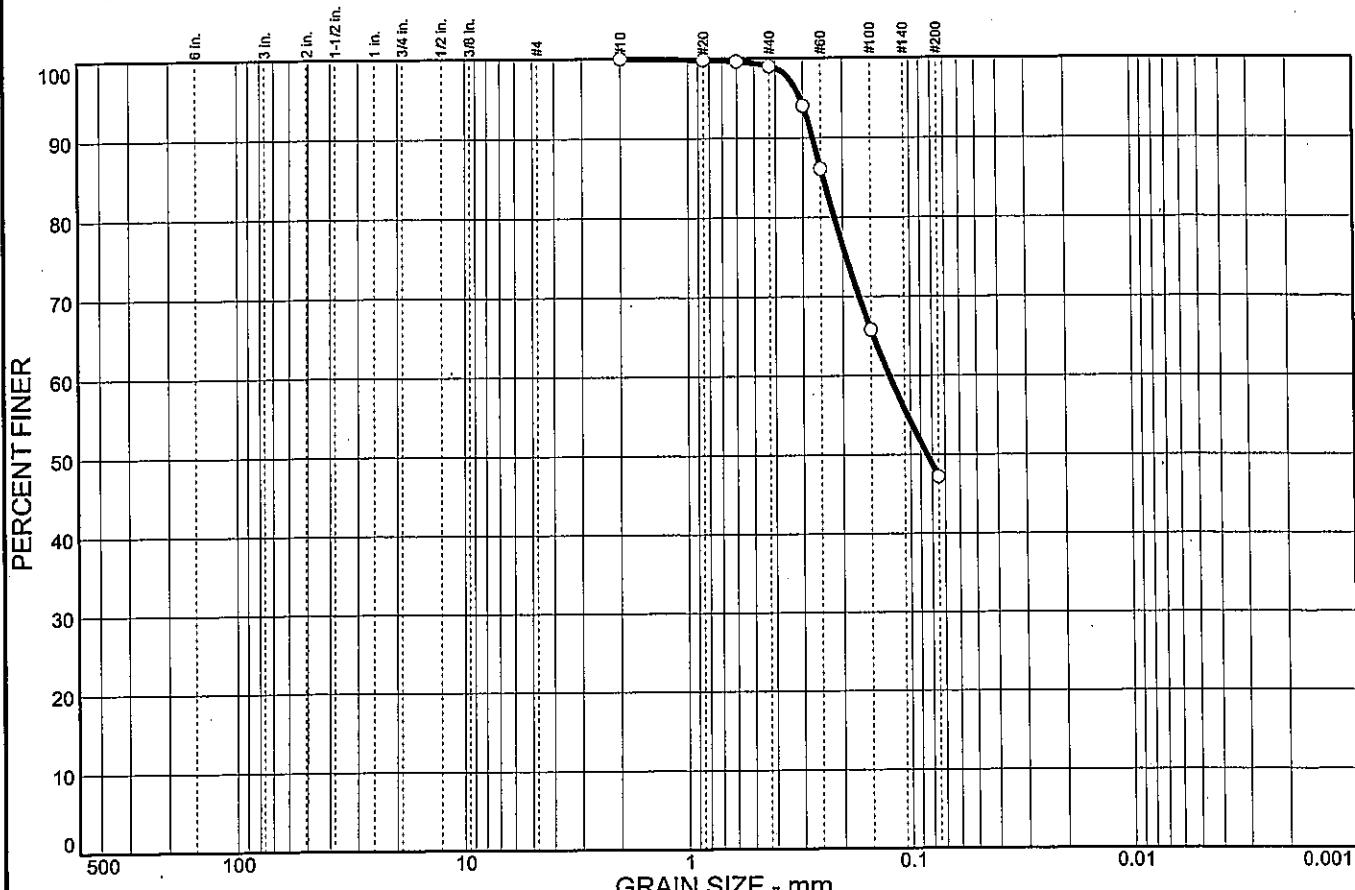
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#20	99.8		
#30	99.6		
#40	99.0		
#50	94.0		
#60	86.1		
#100	65.8		
#200	47.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1109

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

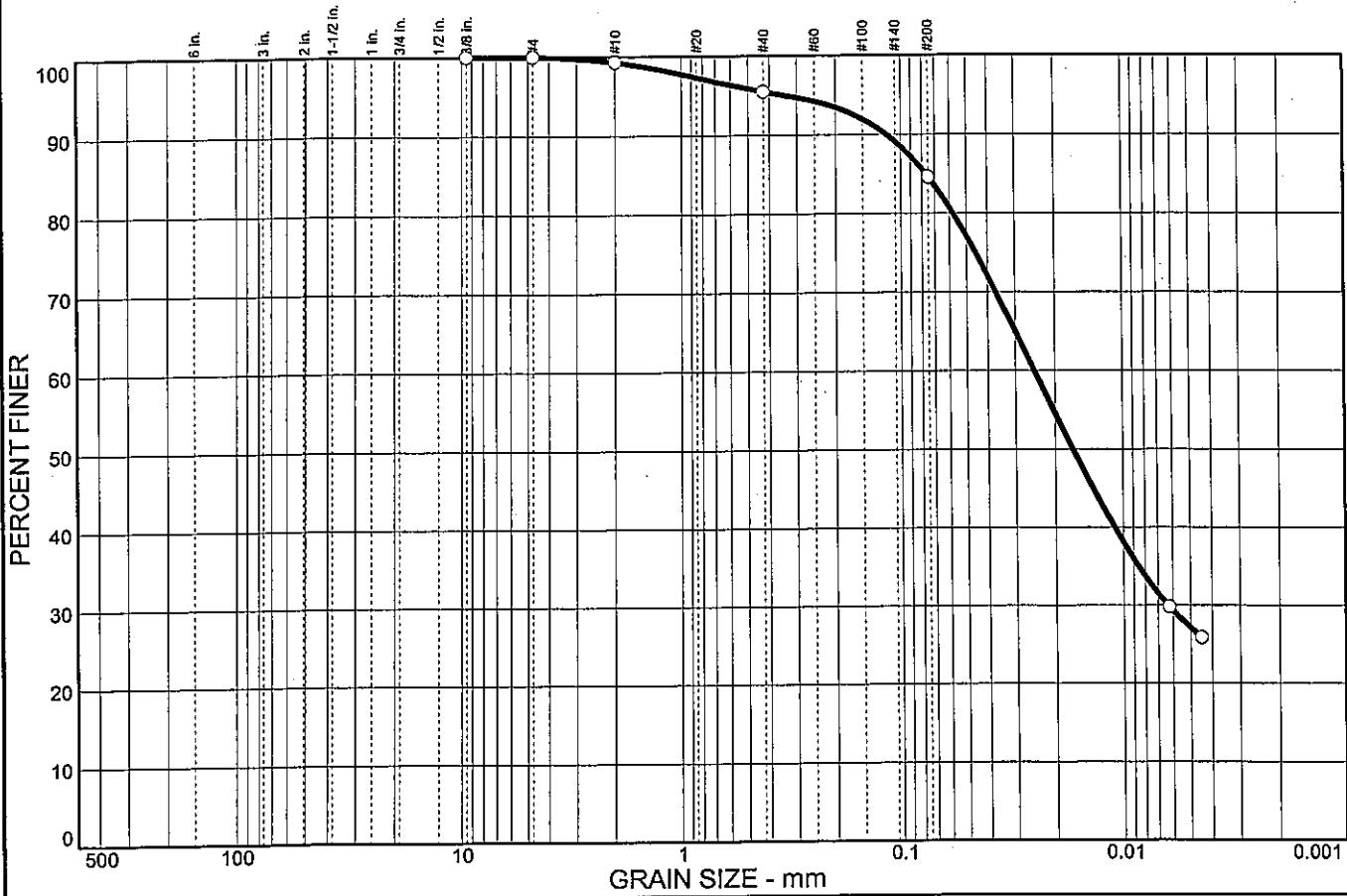
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.8	10.9	57.5	27.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.3		
#40	95.5		
#200	84.6		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 12	LL = 28	PI = 16
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0770	D ₆₀ = 0.0247	D ₅₀ = 0.0167
D ₃₀ = 0.0063	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO =	A-6(11)
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 11.5%		

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1110

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

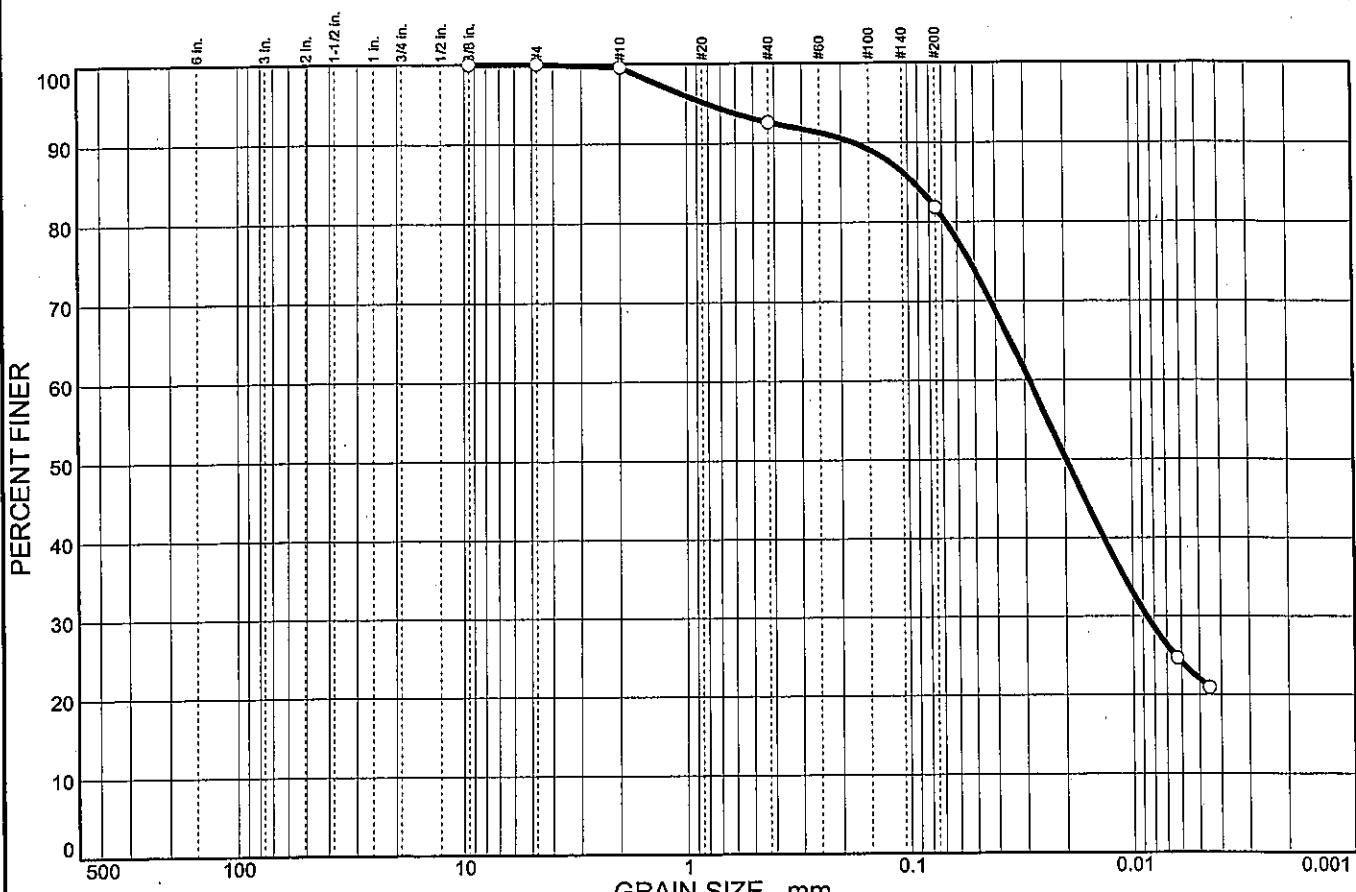


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.0	10.8	59.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#40	92.6		
#200	81.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1110

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

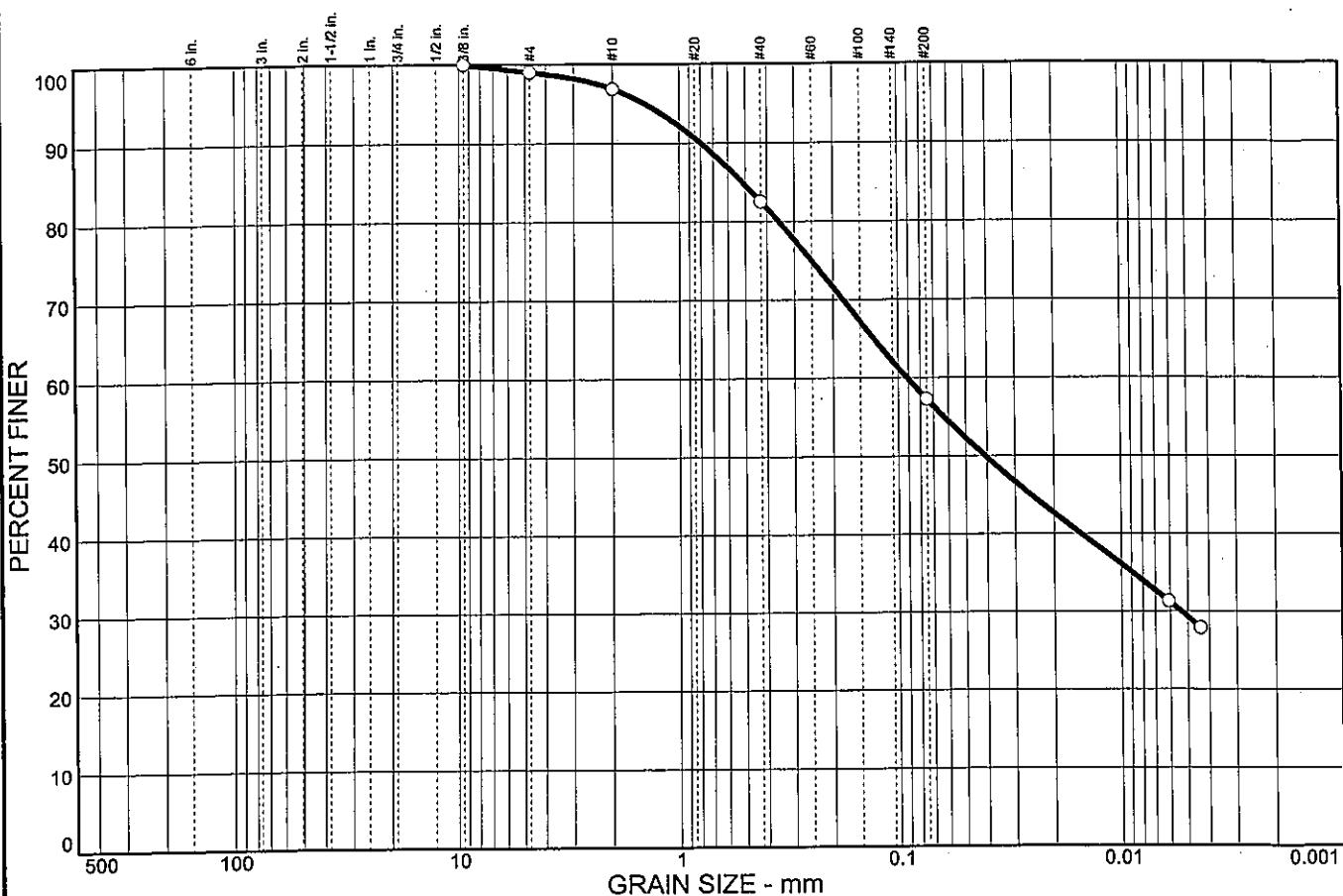
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.0	2.1	14.4	25.2	28.0	29.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.0		
#10	96.9		
#40	82.5		
#200	57.3		

<u>Soil Description</u>						
Sandy lean clay						
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification				
PL= 16	D ₈₅ = 0.516 D ₃₀ = 0.0054 C _u =	LL= 27	D ₆₀ = 0.0914 D ₁₅ = C _c =	D ₅₀ = 0.0410 D ₁₀ =	USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(3)
Remarks	Moisture Content= 14.3% F.M.=0.01					

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1110

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

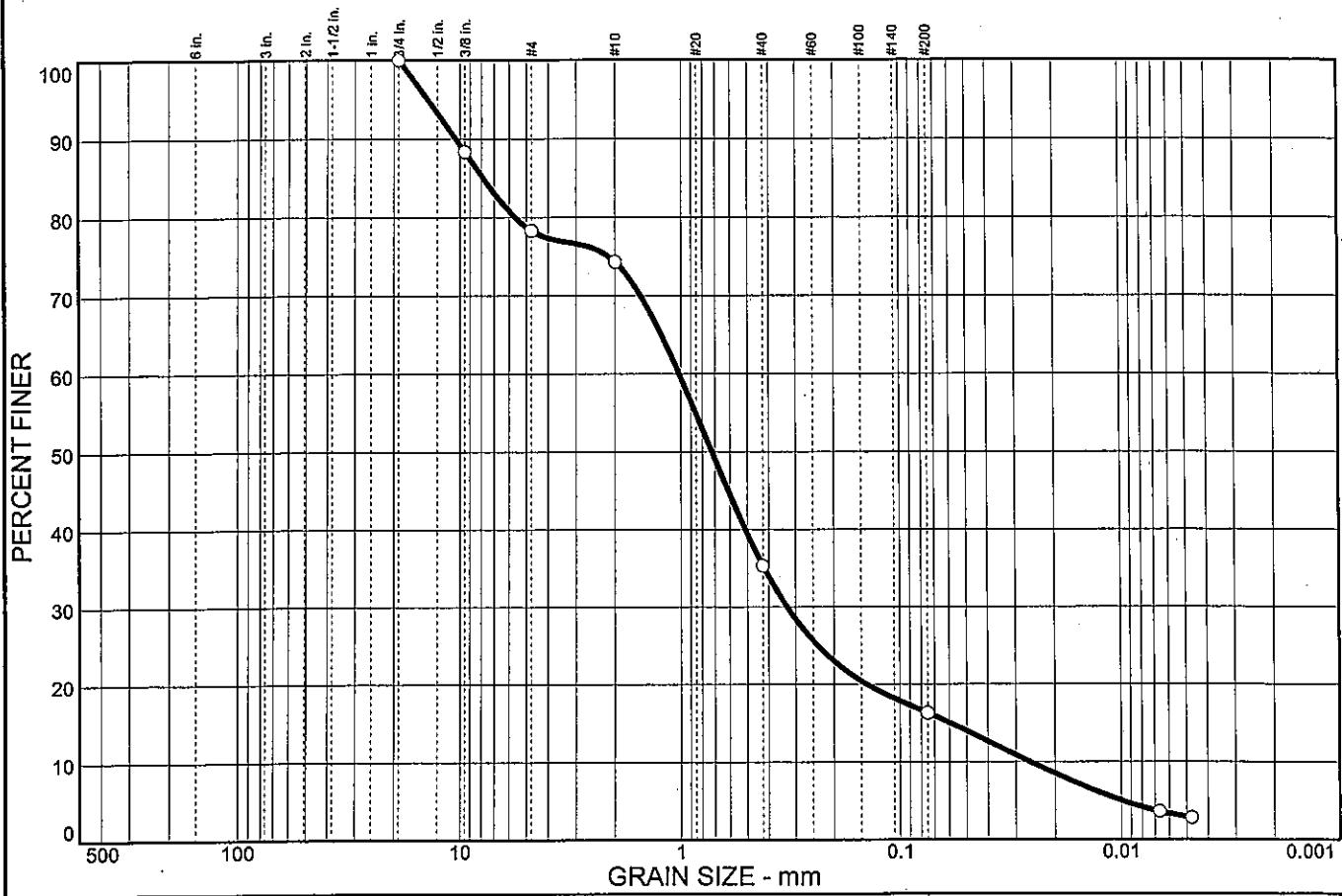


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	21.7	4.0	39.0	19.0	13.4	2.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	88.3		
#4	78.3		
#10	74.3		
#40	35.3		
#200	16.3		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 7.87 D ₃₀ = 0.329 C _u = 39.41	LL= NP D ₆₀ = 1.02 D ₁₅ = 0.0595 C _c = 4.11
		USCS= SM AASHTO= A-1-b
Remarks	Moisture Content= 15.3% F.M.=0.33	

Sample No.: 11
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1112

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 26.0

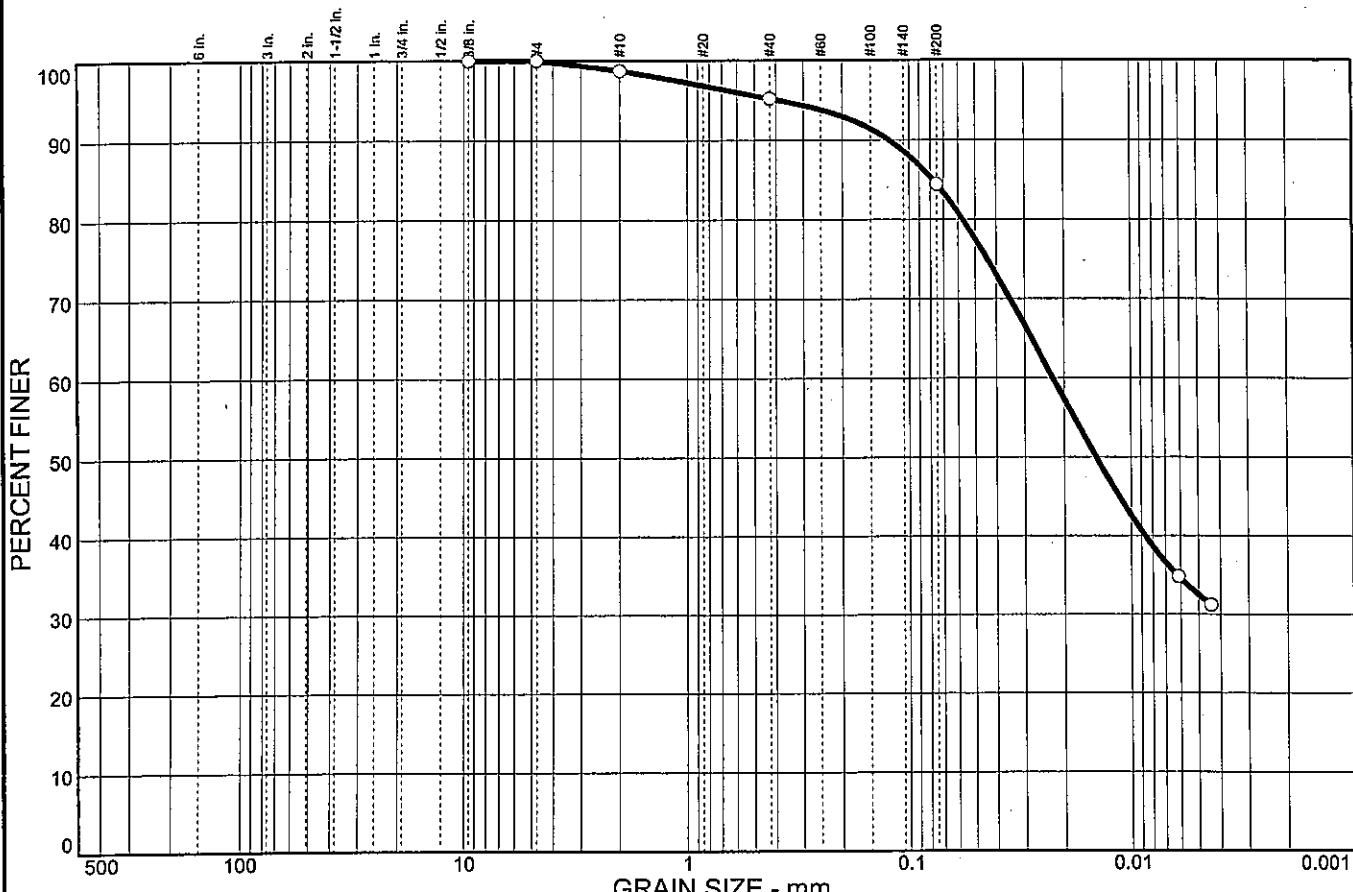


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.5	10.8	51.9	32.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	98.7		
#40	95.2		
#200	84.4		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 19	LL = 31	PI = 12
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0783	D ₆₀ = 0.0224	D ₅₀ = 0.0144
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO =	A-6(9)
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 18.1%		

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1113

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

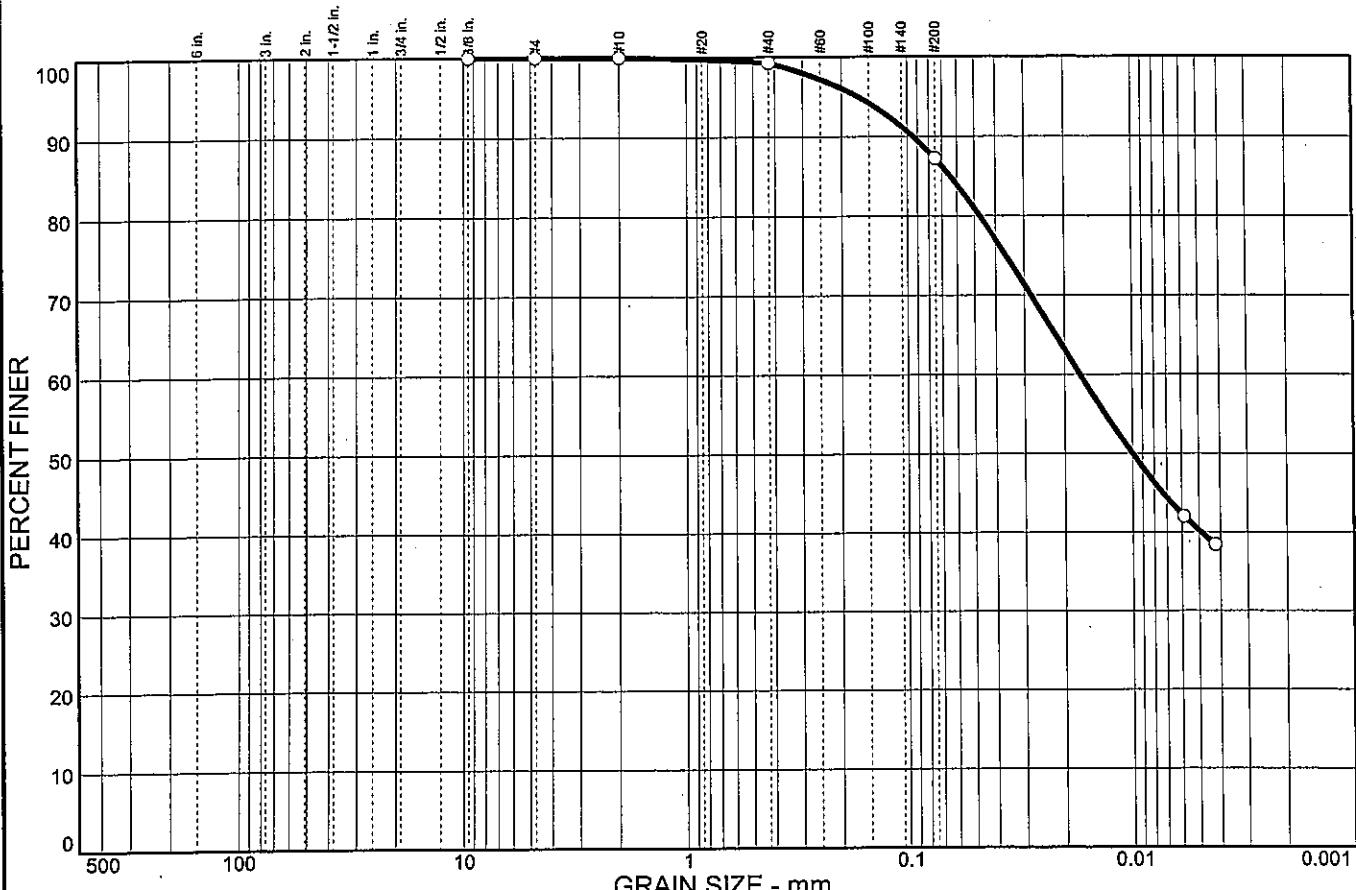


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	12.1	47.0	40.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.3		
#200	87.2		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Lean clay				
PL = 16	<u>Atterberg Limits</u> LL = 41	PI = 25		
D ₈₅ = 0.0643	D ₆₀ = 0.0170	D ₅₀ = 0.0100		
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
USCS = CL	<u>Classification</u> AASHTO = A-7-6(21)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content = 21.8%				

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1113

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

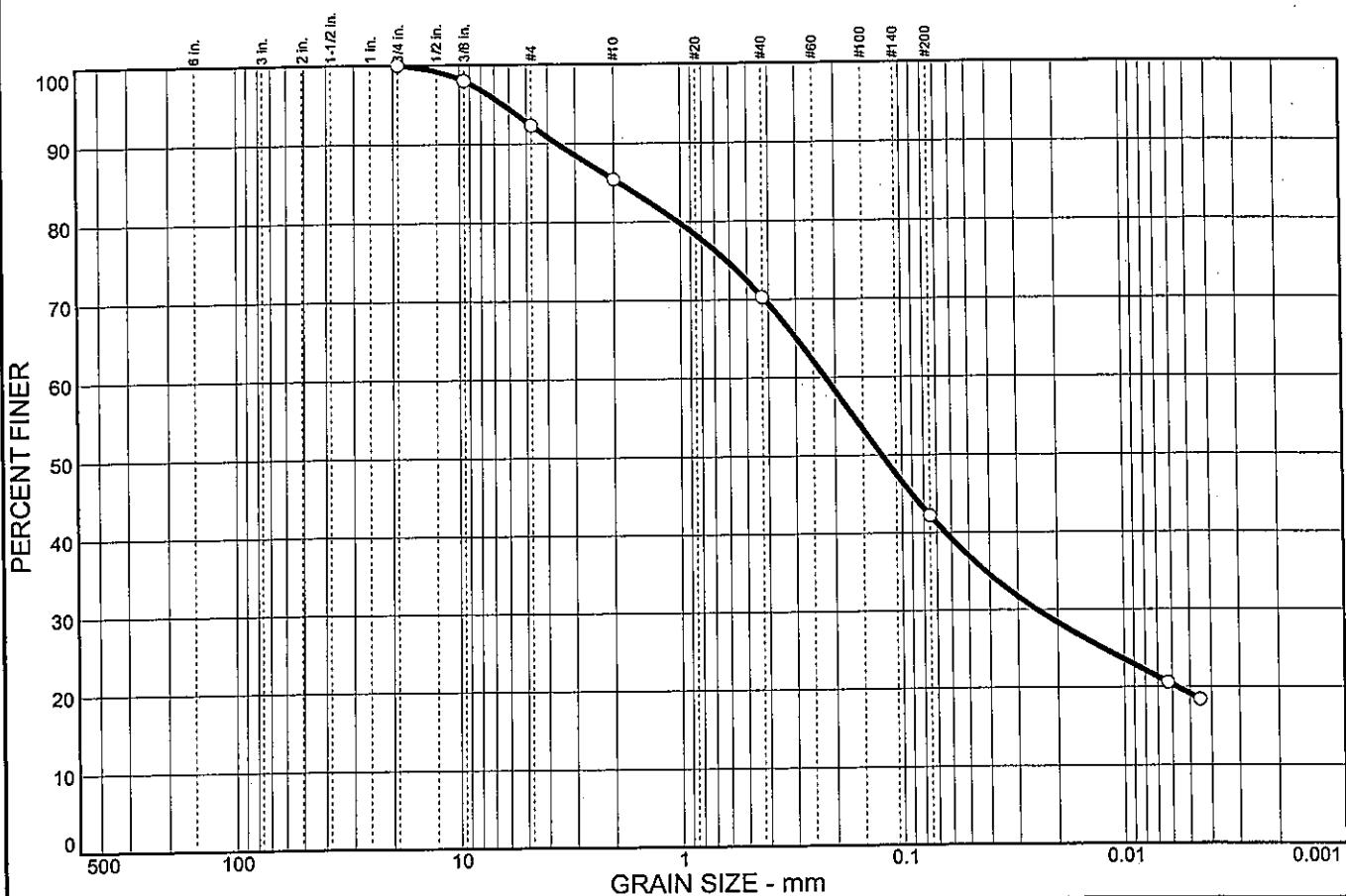


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	7.7	6.9	15.1	28.1	23.1	19.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.0		
#4	92.3		
#10	85.4		
#40	70.3		
#200	42.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1113

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

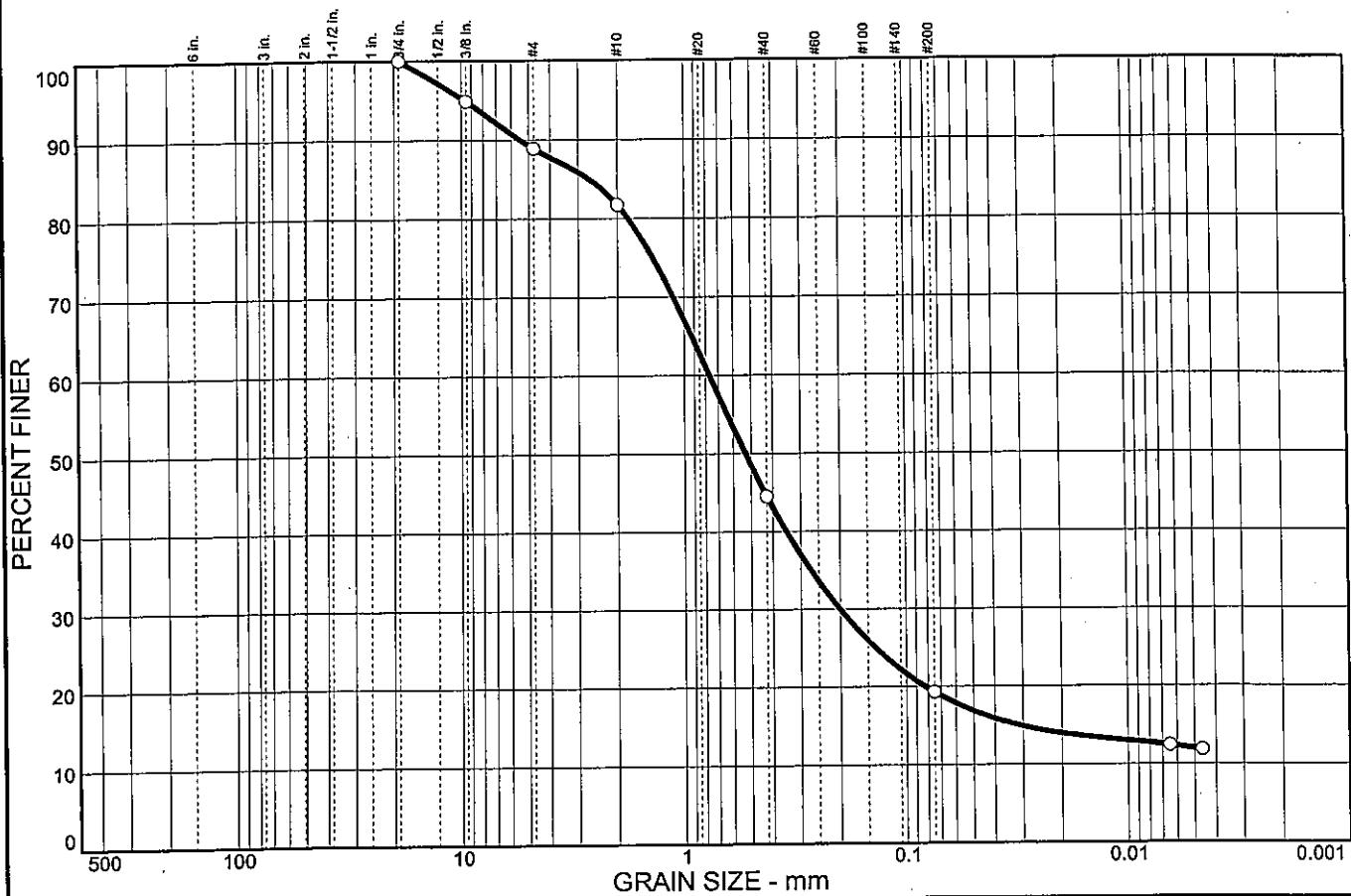
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	11.1	7.2	37.2	25.2	7.3	12.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.9		
#4	88.9		
#10	81.7		
#40	44.5		
#200	19.3		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1113

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

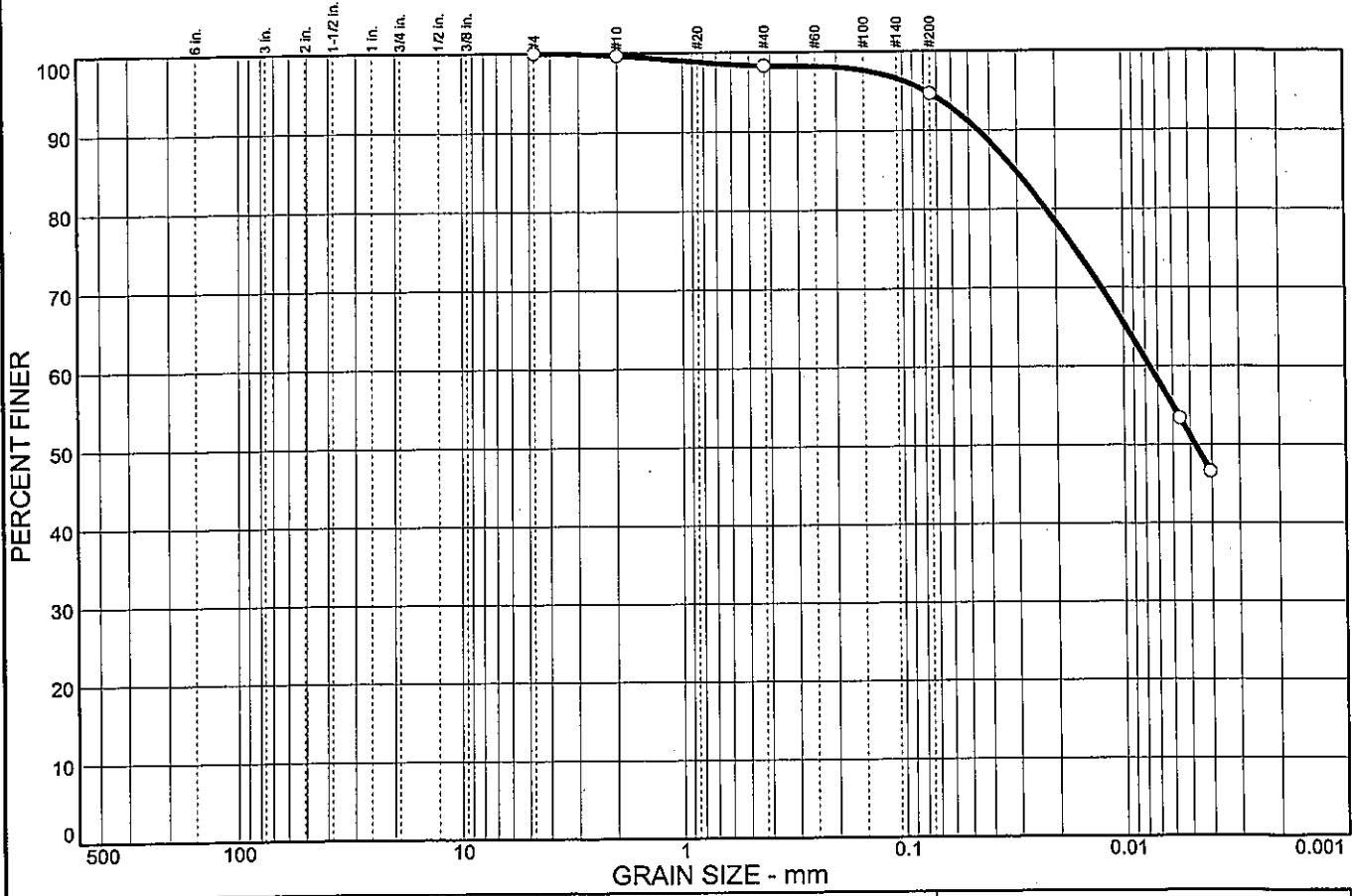
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	3.6	43.6	51.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.7		
#40	98.3		
#200	94.7		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 18	LL= 36	PI= 18
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0306	D ₆₀ = 0.0076	D ₅₀ = 0.0047
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(17)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 16.2%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1114

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

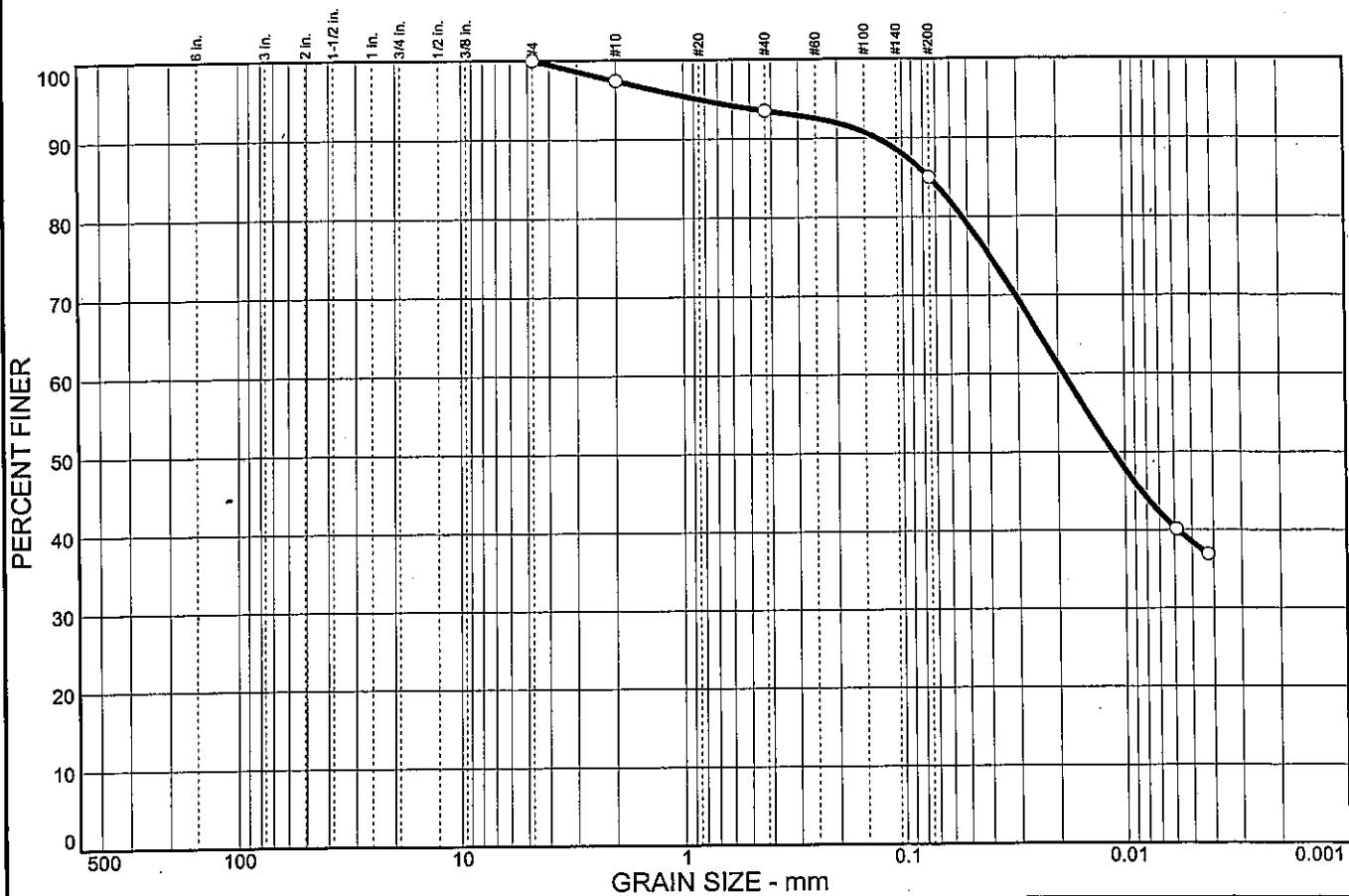


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.9	8.5	46.6
						38.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	97.4		
#40	93.5		
#200	85.0		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1114

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

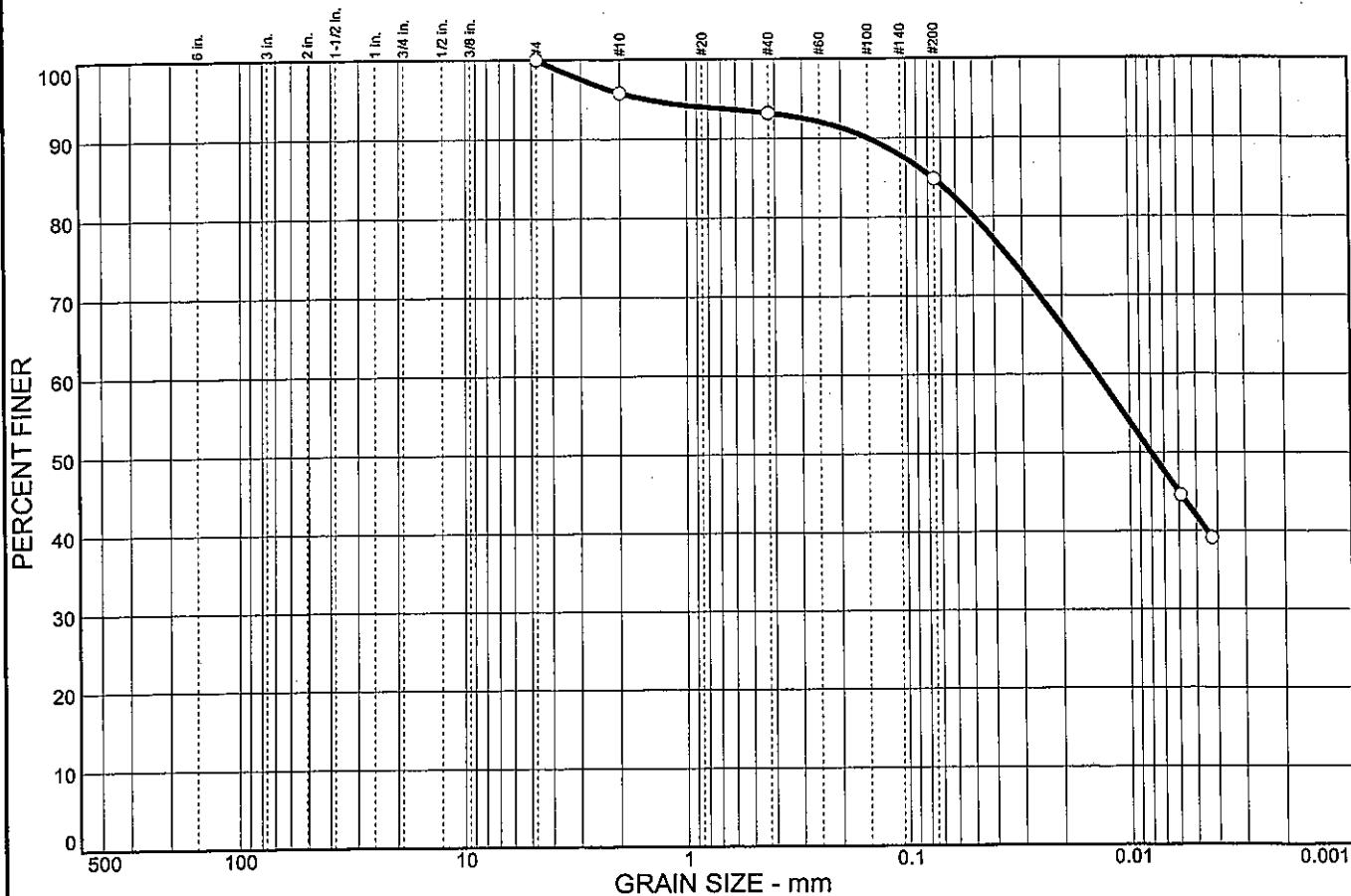
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.6	8.4	42.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	95.8		
#40	93.2		
#200	84.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1115

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

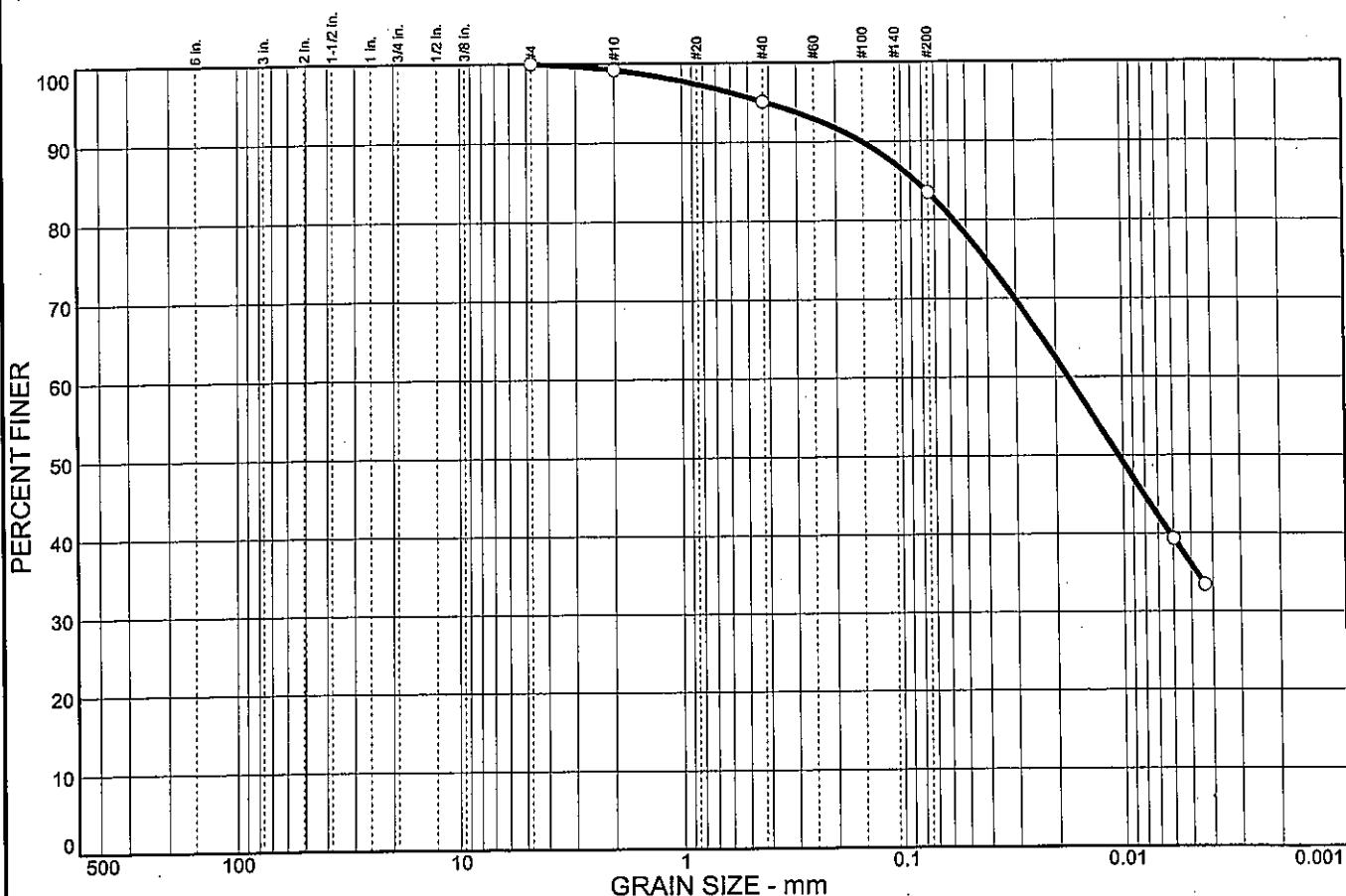
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.1	11.6	47.5	36.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.2		
#40	95.1		
#200	83.5		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay with sand		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= 16	LL= 33	PI= 17
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 0.0857	D ₆₀ = 0.0175	D ₅₀ = 0.0105
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(13)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 12.3%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1115

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

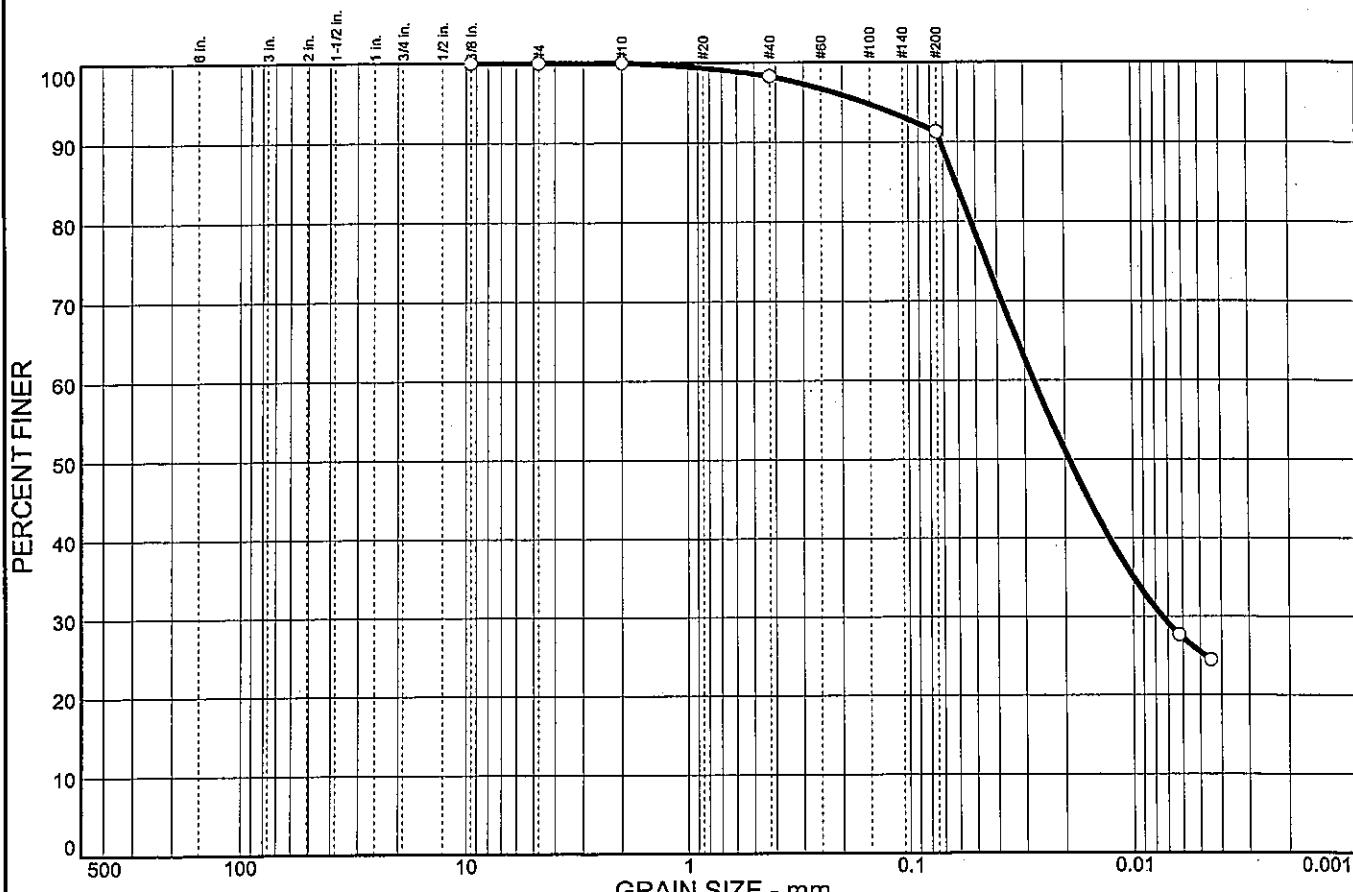


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	98.3		
#200	91.3		

Soil Description			
Lean clay			
Atterberg Limits	PL= 18	LL= 27	PI= 9
Coefficients	D ₈₅ = 0.0614	D ₆₀ = 0.0273	D ₅₀ = 0.0191
	D ₃₀ = 0.0074	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
	C _u =	C _c =	
Classification	USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(7)	
Remarks			
Moisture Content= 12.2%			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1116

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5



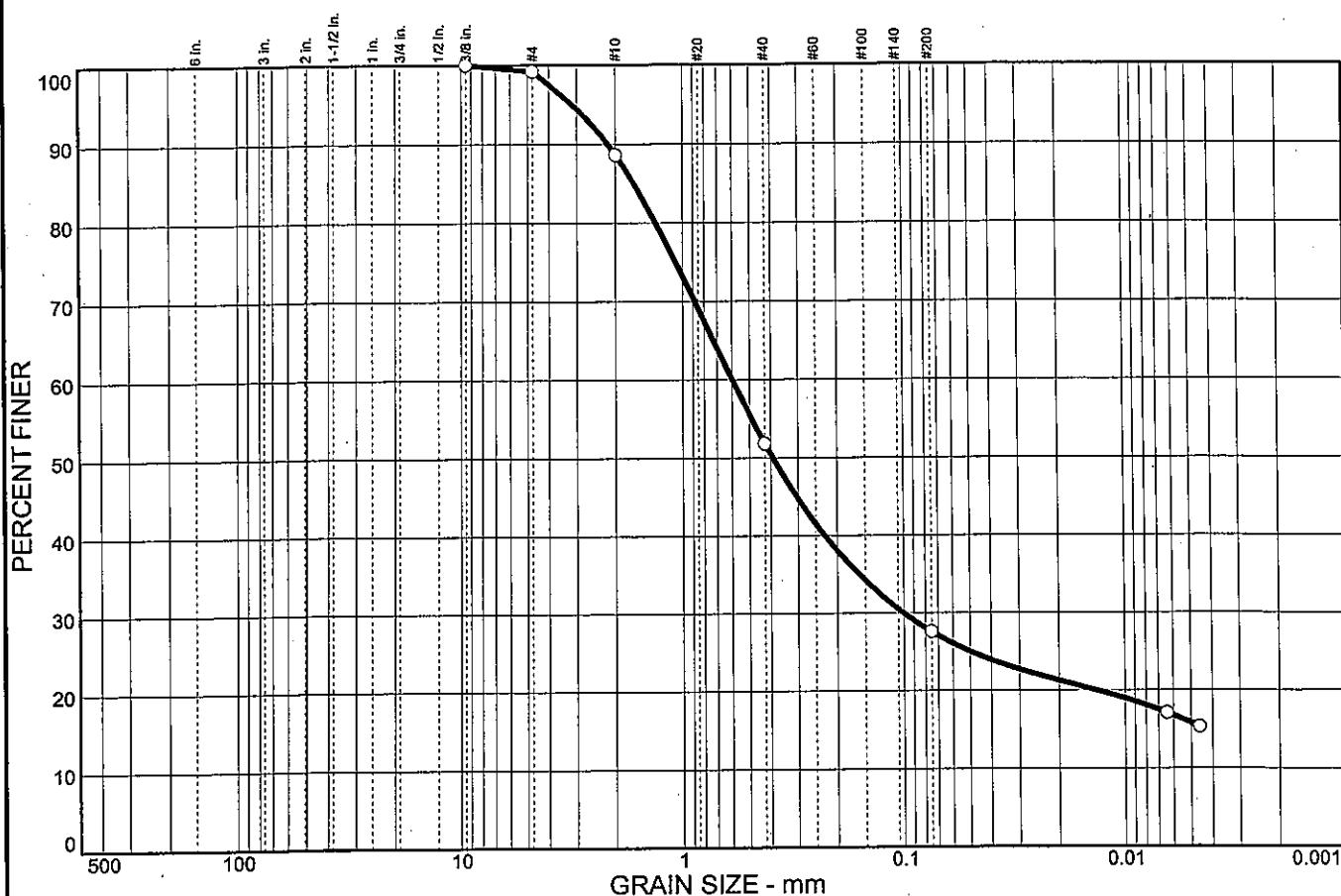
Client: TransSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.2		
#10	88.6		
#40	51.8		
#200	27.6		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 15	D ₆₀ = 0.598 D ₃₀ = 0.100 C _u =	LL= 32 D ₅₀ = 0.391 D ₁₀ = C _c =
USCS= SC		AASHTO= A-2-6(1)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 14.4% F.M.=0.01		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1116

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

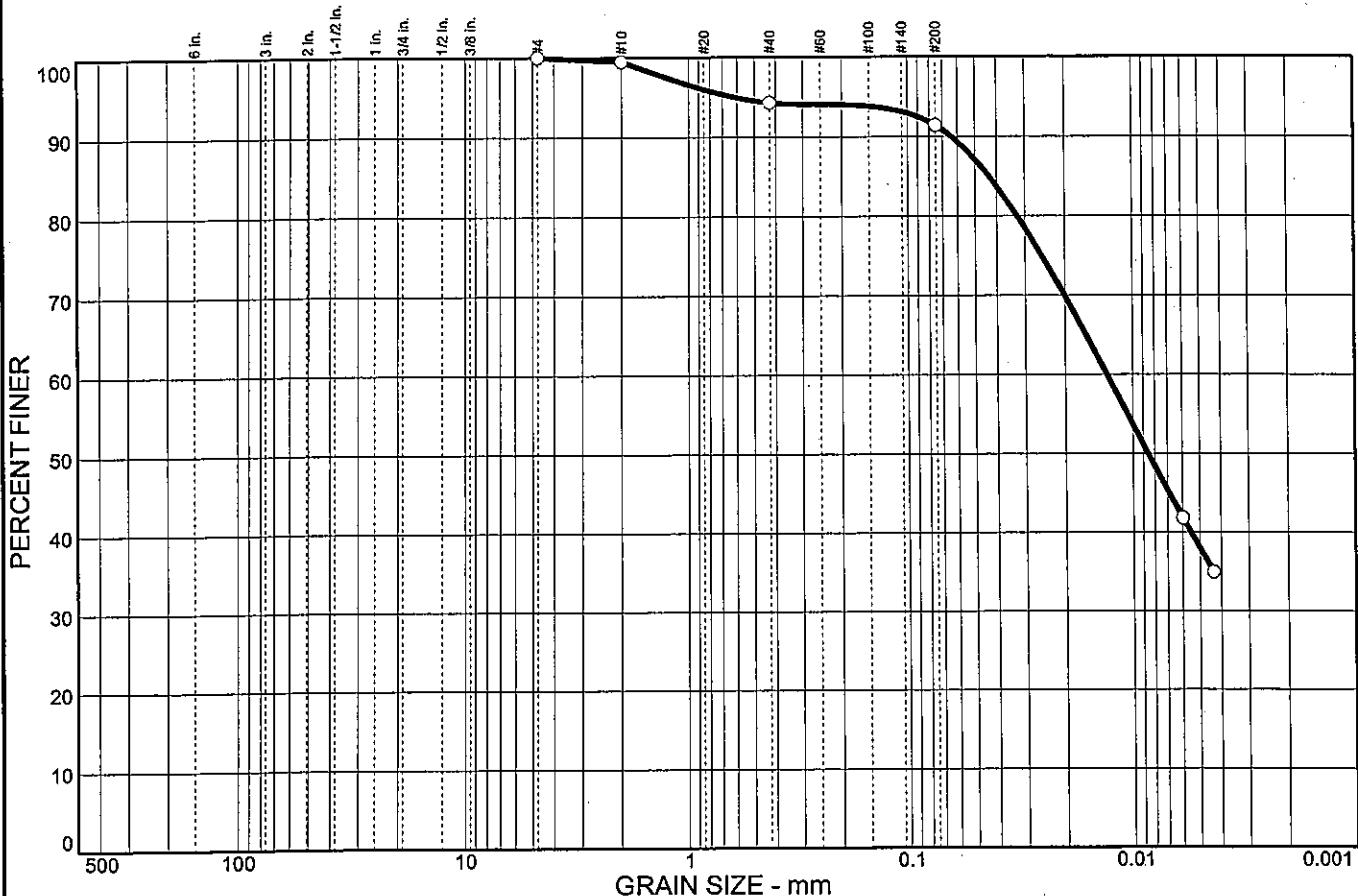


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	5.2	2.9	53.4	38.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.5		
#40	94.3		
#200	91.4		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Lean clay				
PL= 19	LL= 35	PI= 16		
D ₈₅ = 0.0435	D ₆₀ = 0.0130	D ₅₀ = 0.0086		
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
<u>Classification</u>				
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(14)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 12.5%				

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1116

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

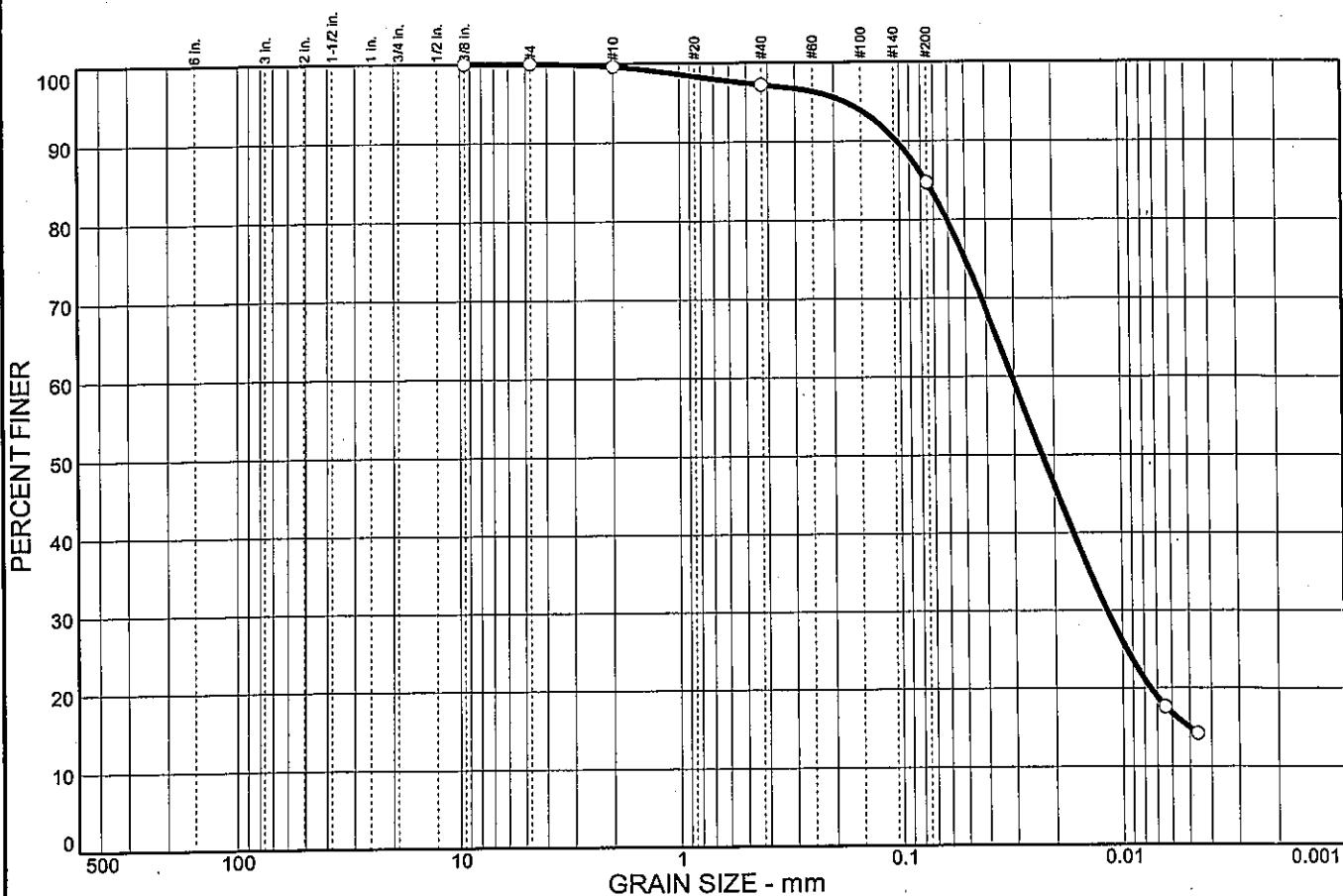


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.4	12.5	69.7	15.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#40	97.2		
#200	84.7		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 18	LL = 24	PI = 6
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0761	D ₆₀ = 0.0307	D ₅₀ = 0.0226
D ₃₀ = 0.0117	D ₁₅ = 0.0050	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL-ML	AASHTO = A-4(3)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 22.2%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1117

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

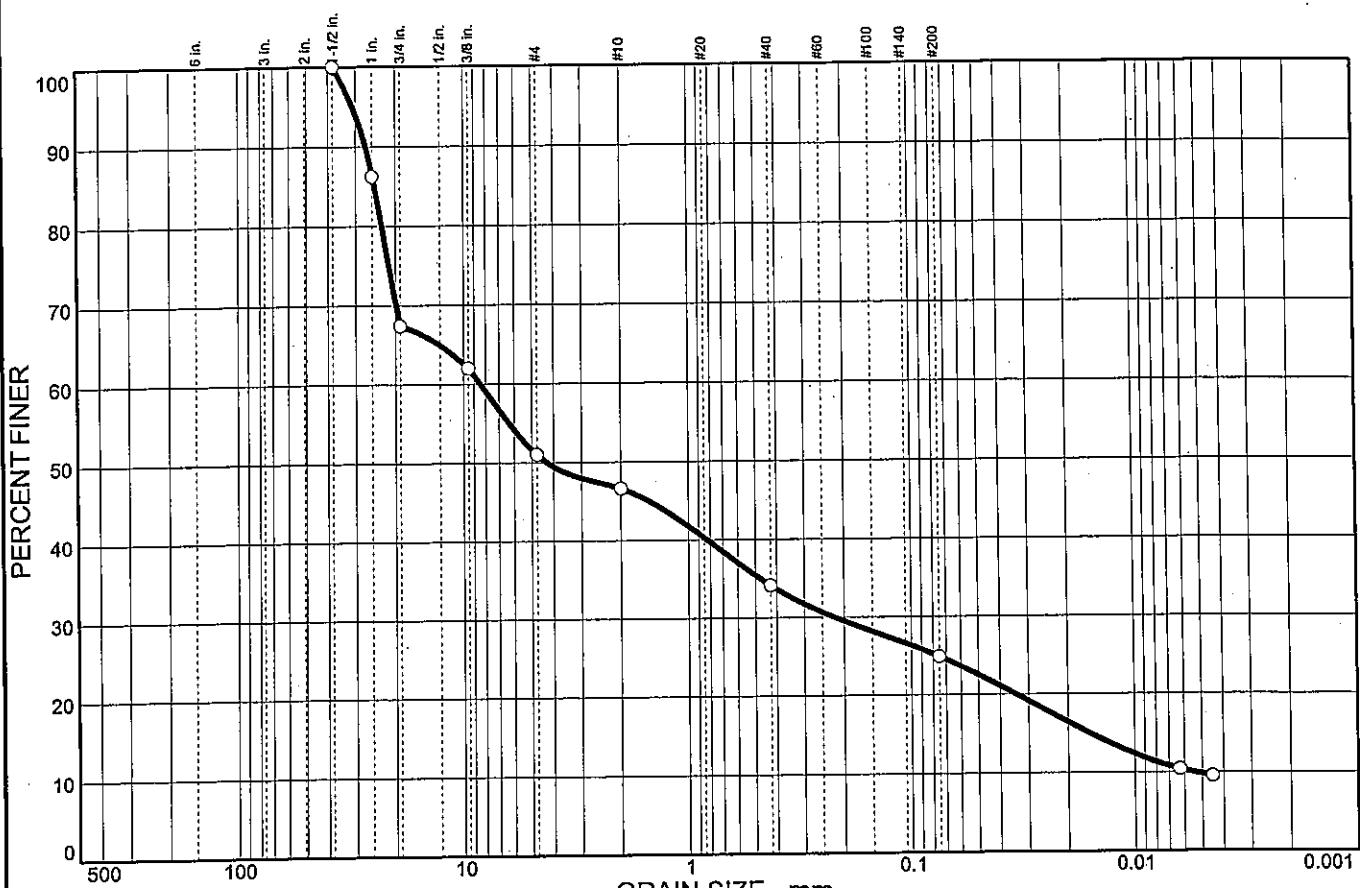


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	32.6	16.4	4.4	12.5	9.2	15.1	9.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.5 in.	100.0		
1 in.	86.2		
0.75 in.	67.4		
0.375 in.	62.0		
#4	51.0		
#10	46.6		
#40	34.1		
#200	24.9		

Soil Description		
Clayey gravel with sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 19	D ₆₀ = 8.45 D ₃₀ = 0.220 C _u = 1545.52	LL= 28 D ₅₀ = 4.29 D ₁₀ = 0.0055 C _c = 1.05
USCS= GC		AASHTO= A-2-4(0)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 10.9%		
F.M.=1.20		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1117

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

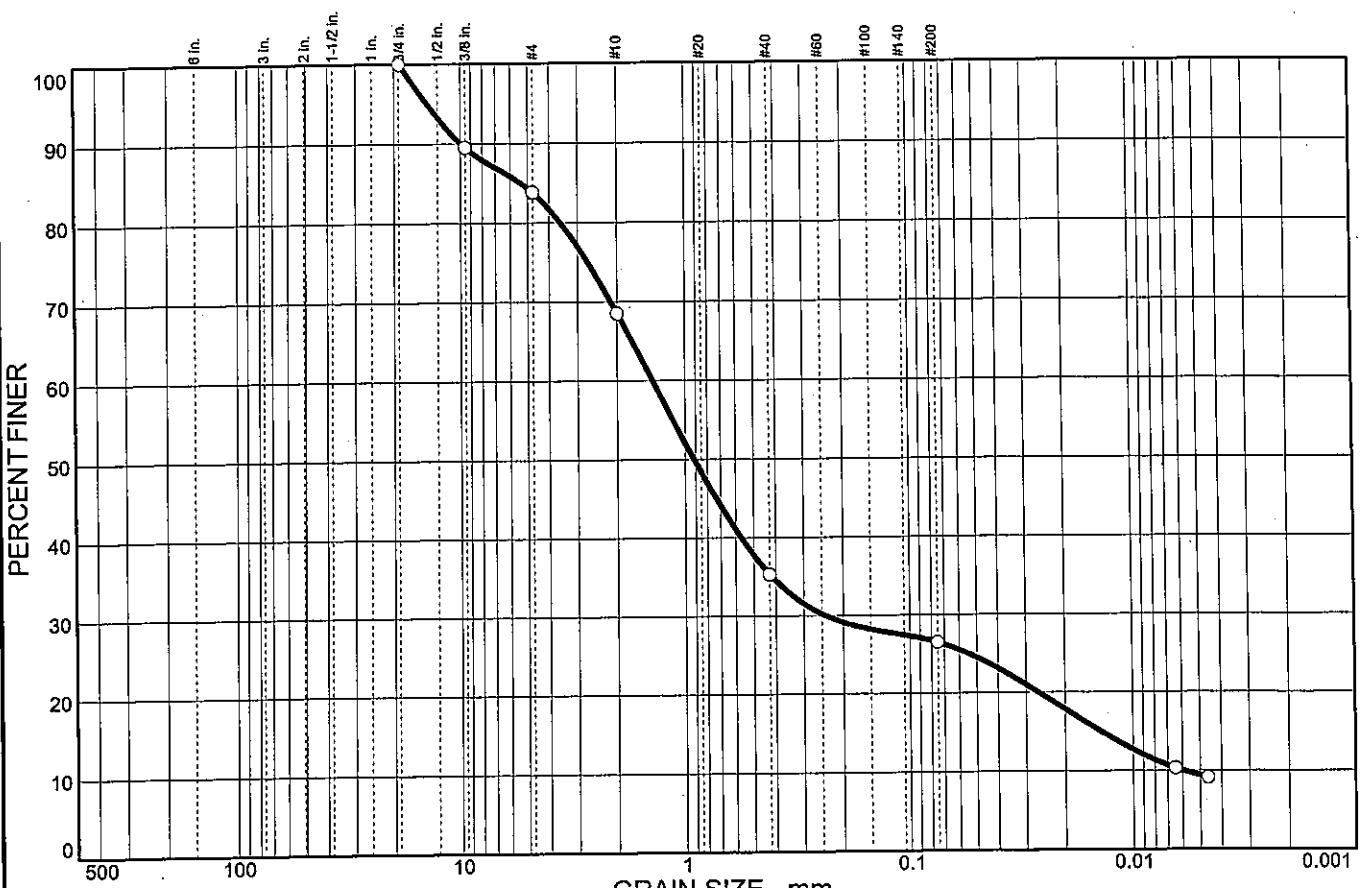


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	16.2	15.3	33.2	8.8	17.1	9.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	89.5		
#4	83.8		
#10	68.5		
#40	35.3		
#200	26.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 11
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1117

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 26.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

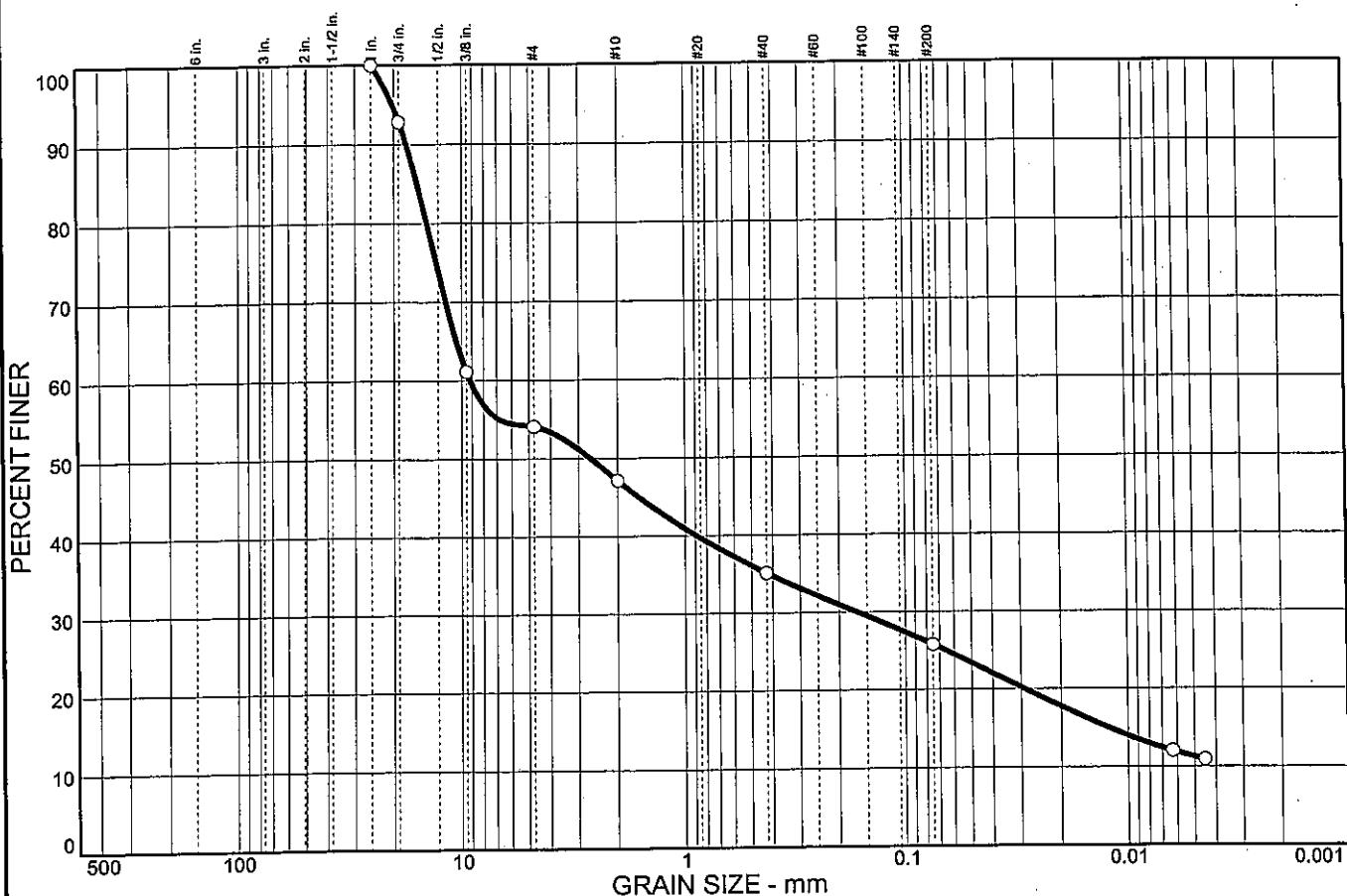
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	7.2	38.7	7.0	12.0	9.3	14.6	11.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	92.8		
0.375 in.	61.1		
#4	54.1		
#10	47.1		
#40	35.1		
#200	25.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 12
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1117

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 28.5

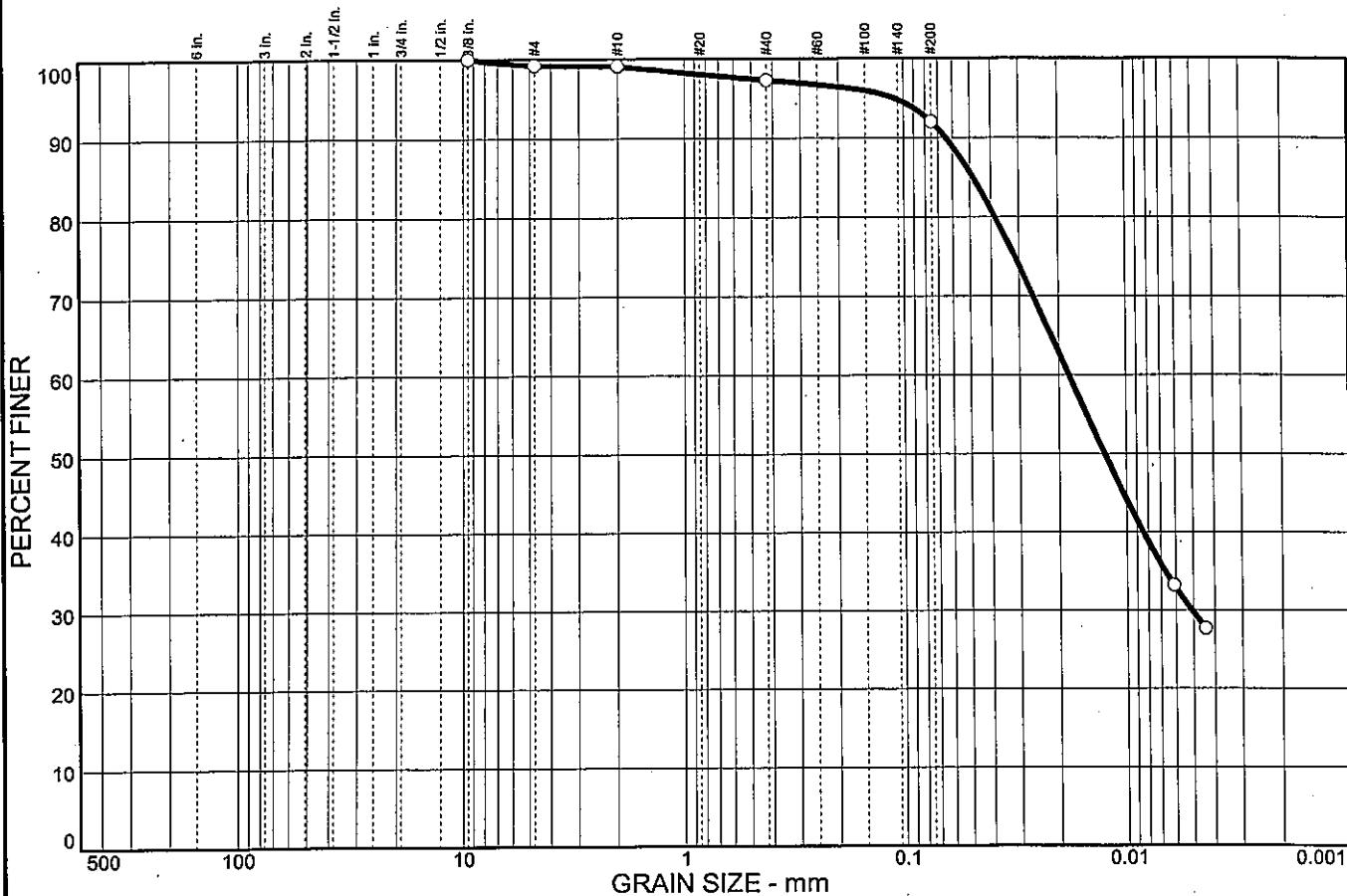
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	5.3	62.3	29.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.2		
#10	99.1		
#40	97.3		
#200	92.0		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1118

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

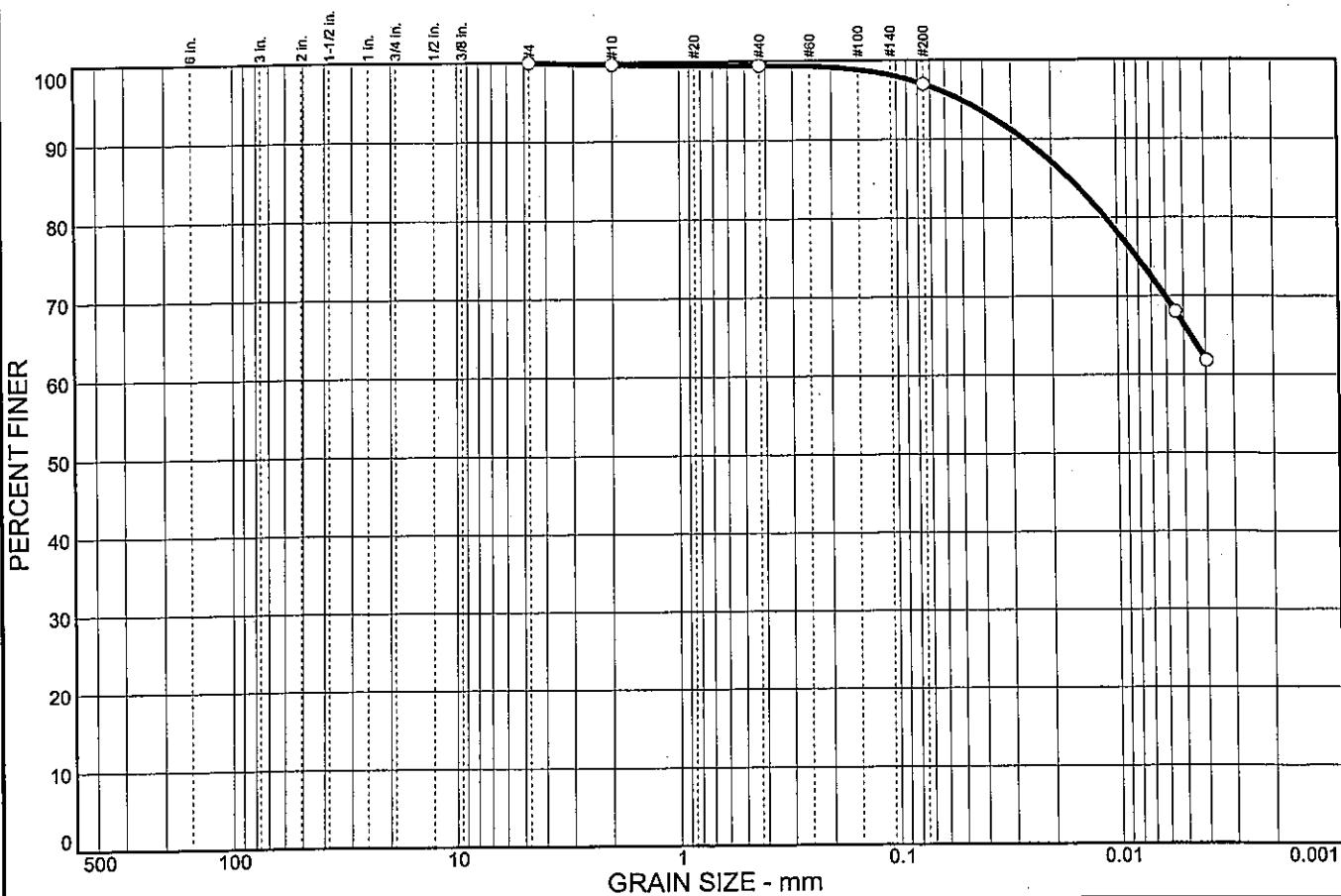
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	2.4	30.6	66.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.7		
#40	99.4		
#200	97.0		

Soil Description
 Fat clay
Atterberg Limits
 PL= 23 LL= 53 PI= 30
Coefficients
 $D_{85}= 0.0165$ $D_{60}=$ $D_{50}=$
 $D_{30}=$ $D_{15}=$ $D_{10}=$
 $C_u=$ $C_c=$
Classification
 USCS= CH AASHTO= A-7-6(33)
Remarks
 Moisture Content= 29.2%

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
 Location:

Source of Sample: B-1118

Date: 10/27/05
 Elev./Depth: 6.0

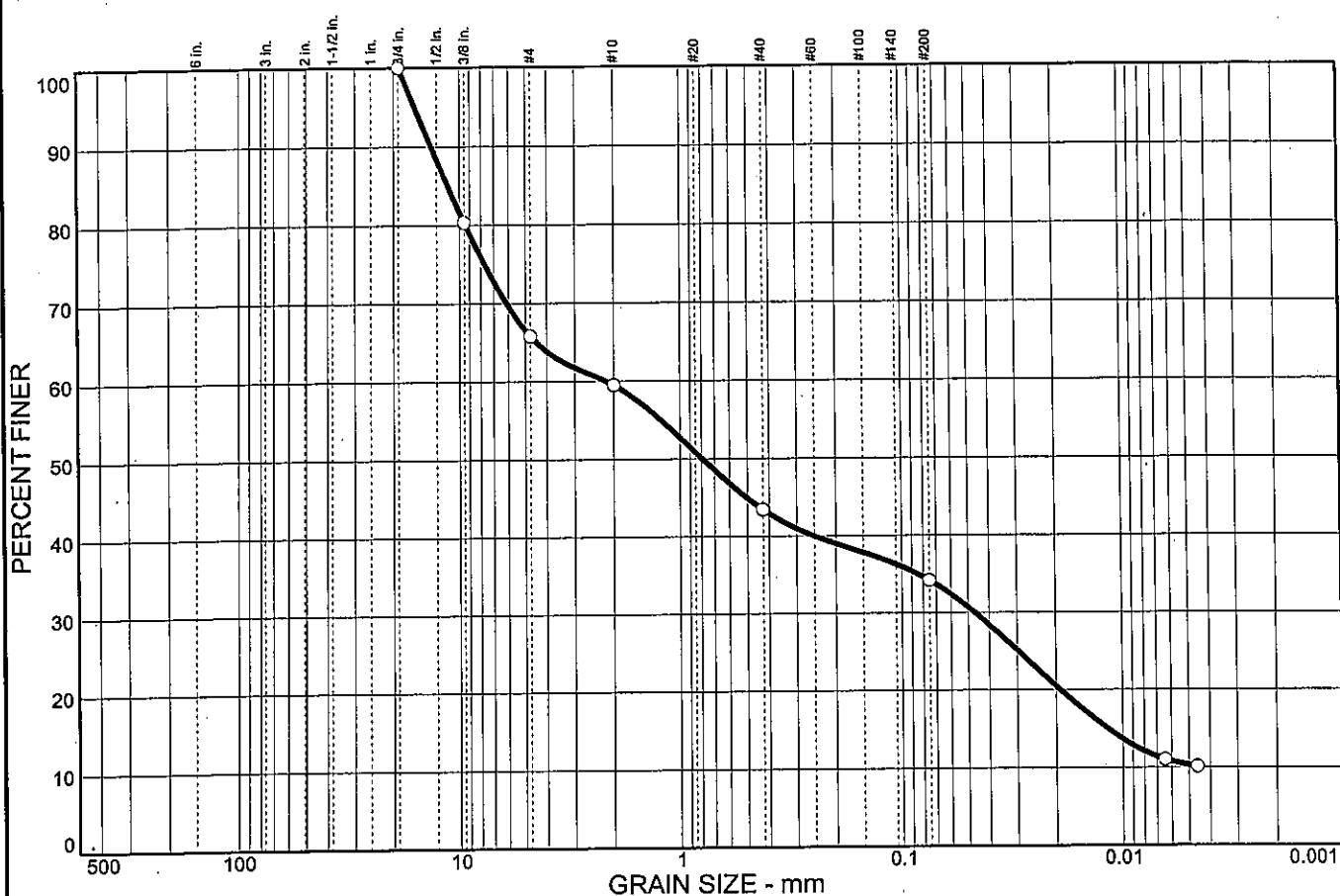


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
 Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	34.2	6.3	16.1	9.2	23.9
						10.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	80.3		
#4	65.8		
#10	59.5		
#40	43.4		
#200	34.2		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey gravel with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 16	LL= 26	PI= 10
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 11.3	D ₆₀ = 2.16	D ₅₀ = 0.793
D ₃₀ = 0.0467	D ₁₅ = 0.0117	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= GC	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 17.4% F.M.=0.54		

Sample No.: 5B
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1118

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 11.8

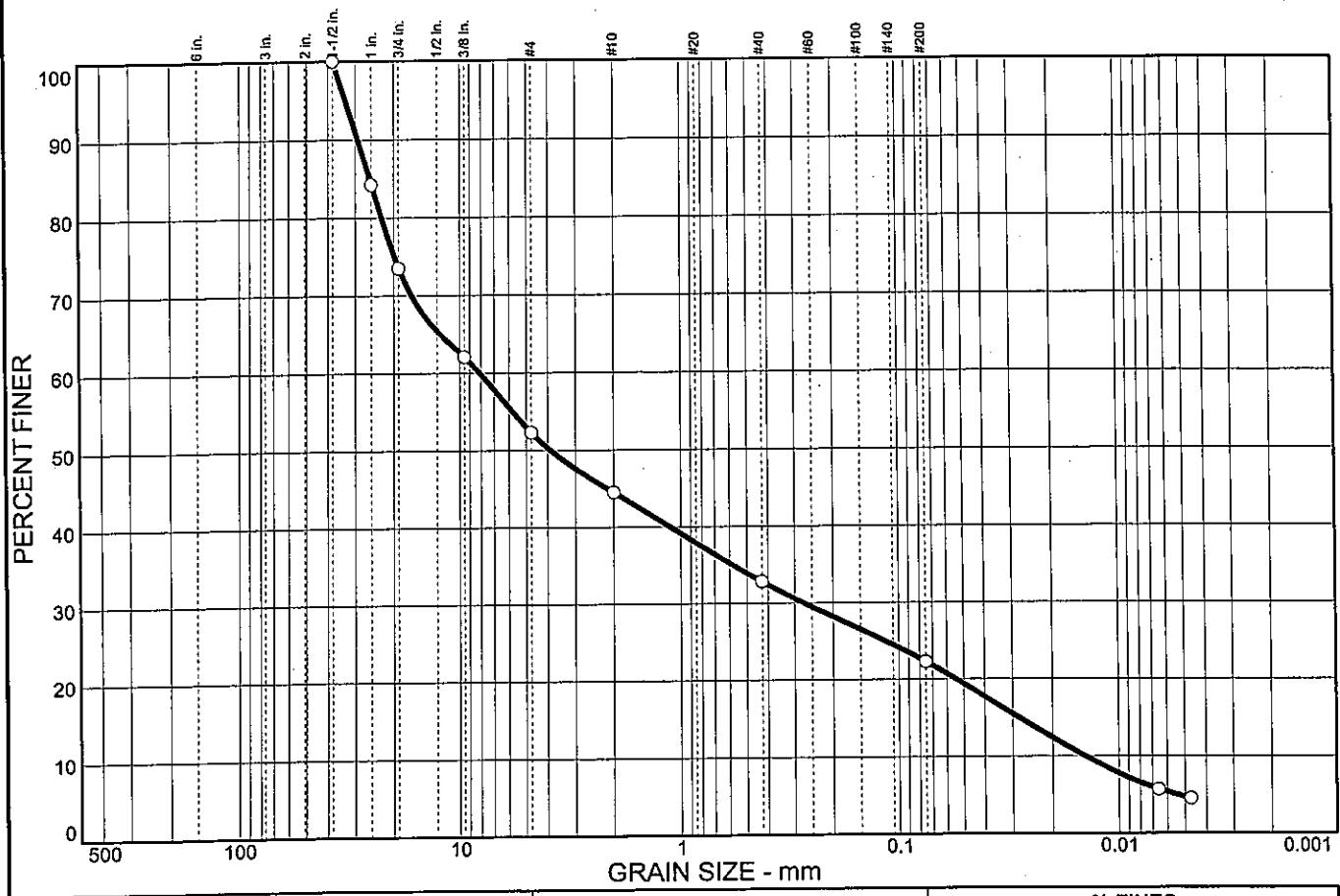


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	26.5	21.2	7.8	11.7	10.5	17.6	4.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.5 in.	100.0		
1 in.	84.2		
0.75 in.	73.5		
0.375 in.	62.1		
#4	52.3		
#10	44.5		
#40	32.8		
#200	22.3		

Soil Description		
Silty clayey gravel with sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 16	D ₆₀ = 8.11 D ₃₀ = 0.272 C _u = 569.29	LL= 20 D ₁₅ = 0.0282 C _c = 0.64
		D ₅₀ = 3.89 D ₁₀ = 0.0143
Classification	USCS= GC-GM	AASHTO= A-1-b
Remarks	Moisture Content= 14.9% F.M.=1.12	

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1118

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

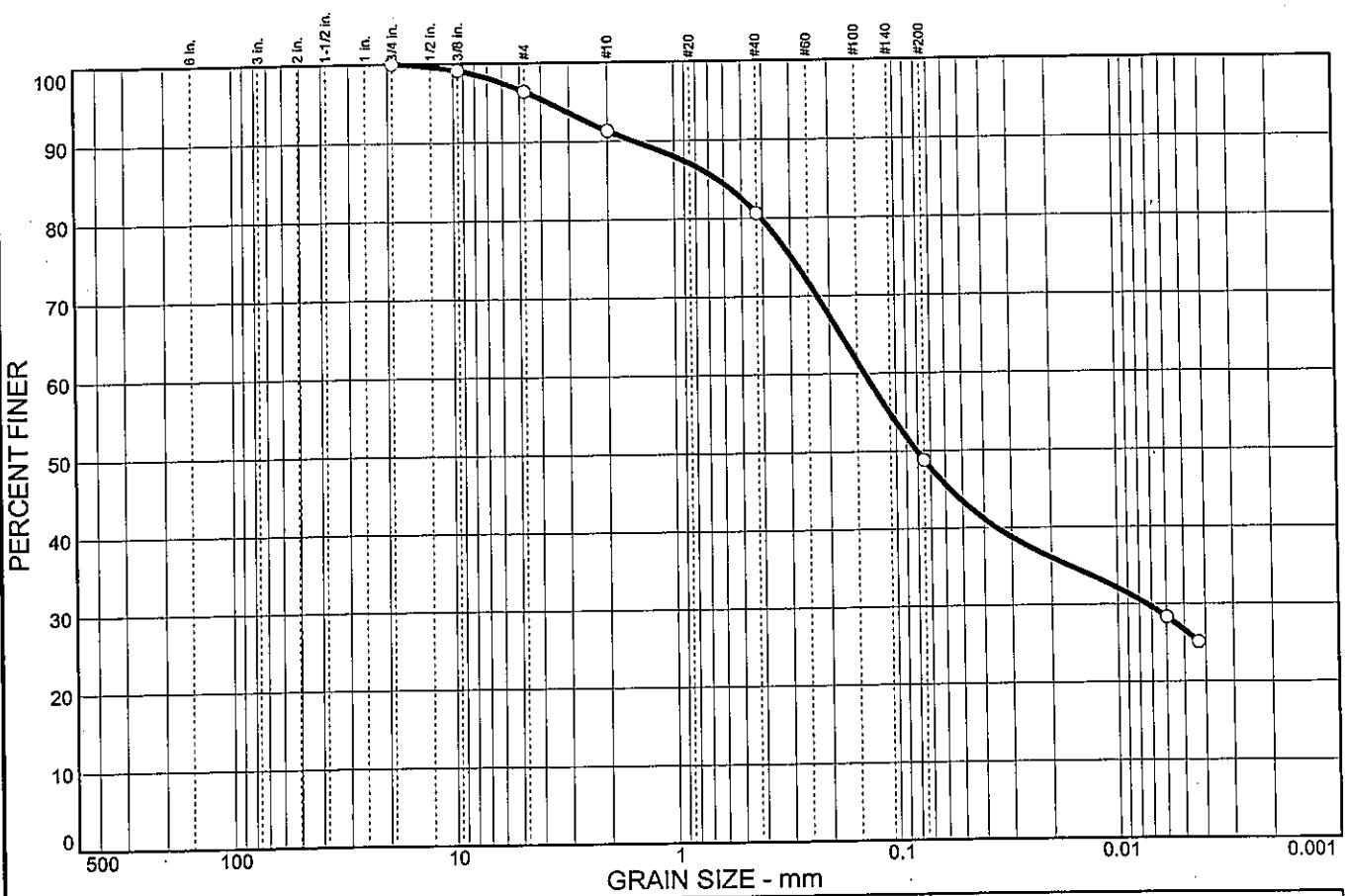


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	3.6	5.1	10.7	31.8	22.2	26.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.1		
#4	96.4		
#10	91.3		
#40	80.6		
#200	48.8		

Soil Description		
Clayey sand		
PL= 12	Atterberg Limits	PI= 18
	LL= 30	
D ₈₅ = 0.640	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.0809
D ₃₀ = 0.0074	D ₆₀ = 0.138	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	D ₁₅ =	C _c =
USCS= SC	Classification	AASHTO= A-6(5)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 19.3%		
F.M.=0.05		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1119

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0



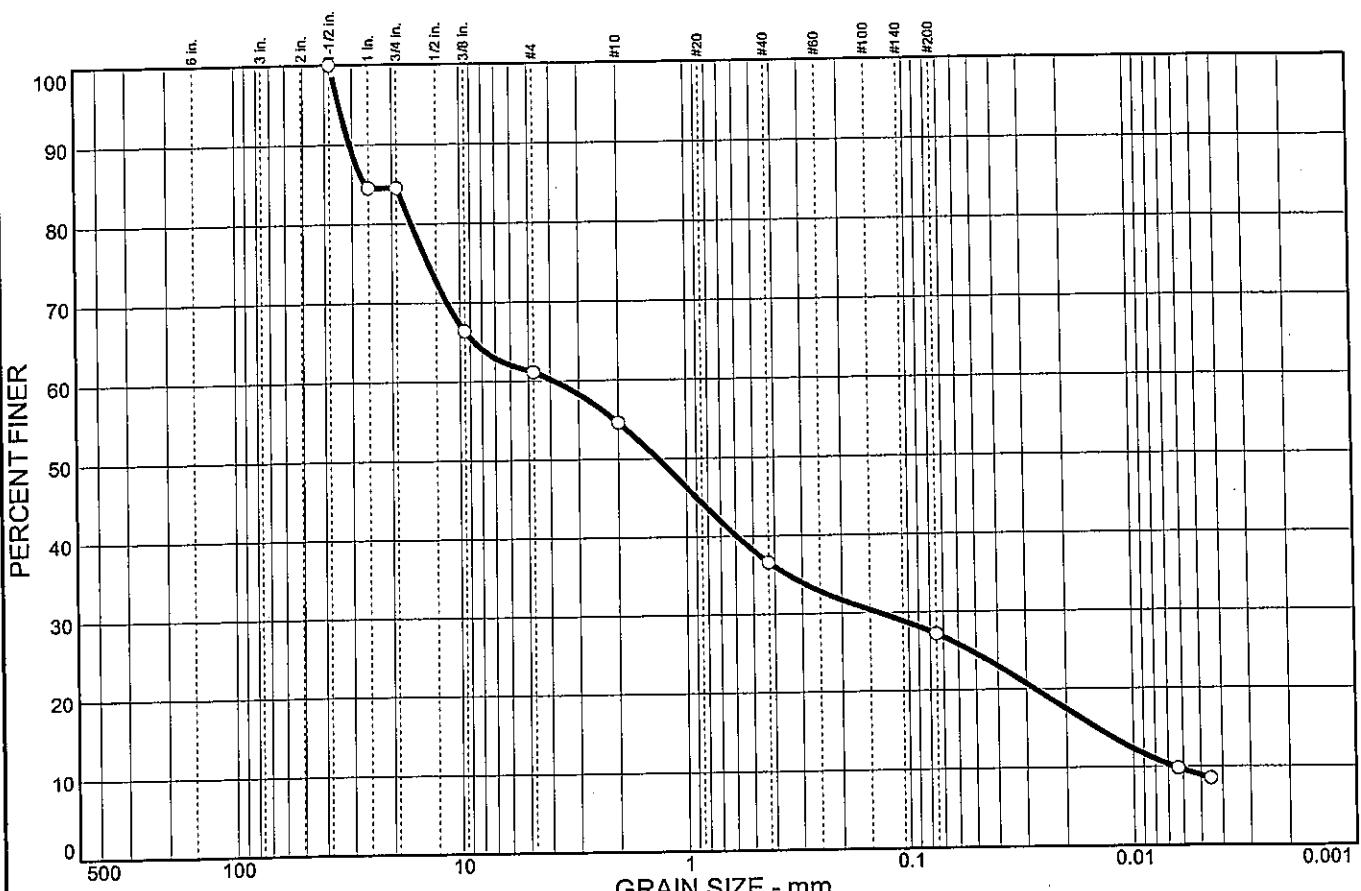
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	15.5	23.4	6.5	18.0	9.4	18.3
						8.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.5 in.	100.0		
1.0 in.	84.5		
0.75 in.	84.5		
0.375 in.	66.4		
#4	61.1		
#10	54.6		
#40	36.6		
#200	27.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1119

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

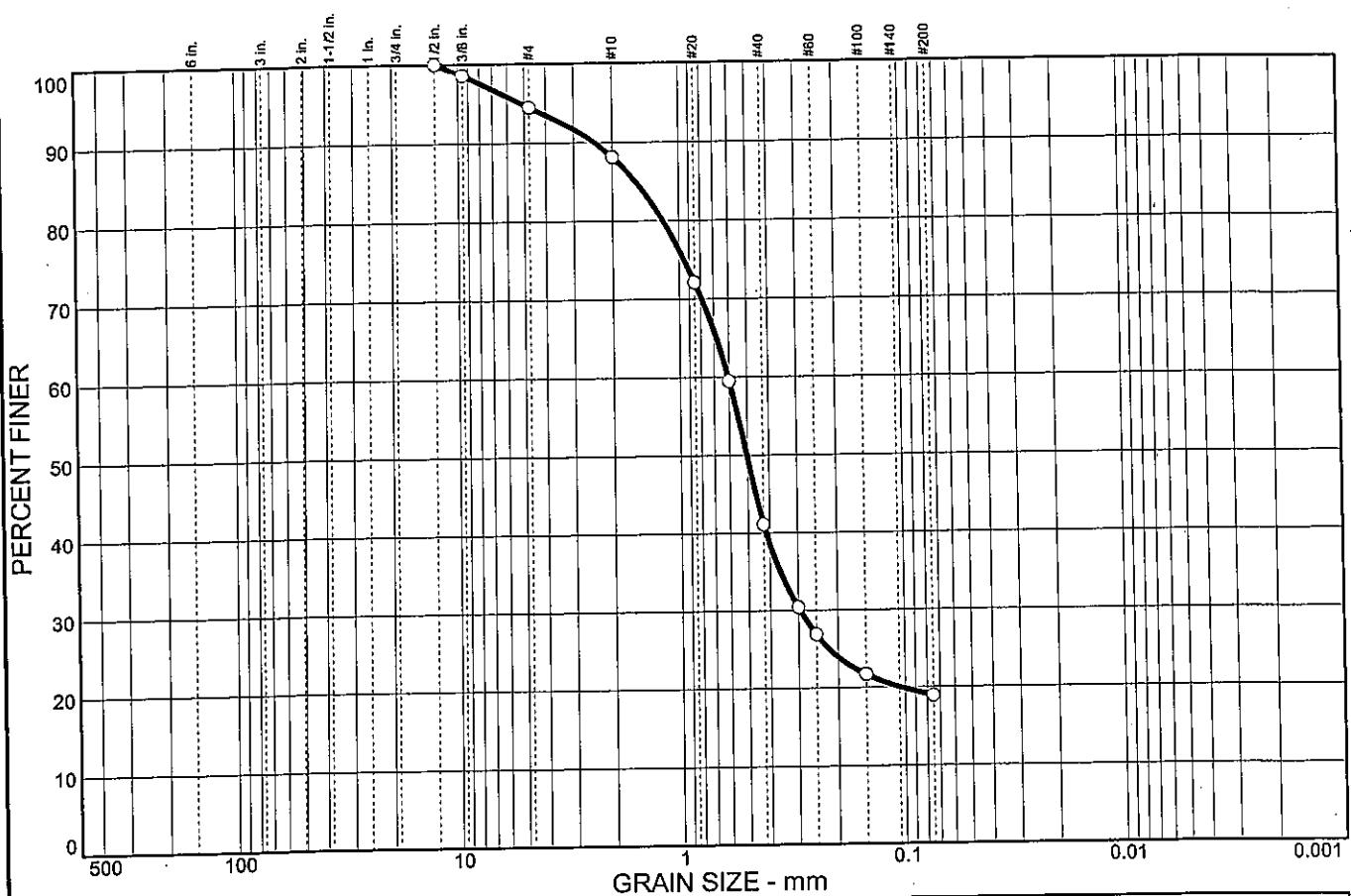
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	5.5	6.4	47.0	22.2	18.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.6		
#4	94.5		
#10	88.1		
#20	72.1		
#30	59.5		
#40	41.1		
#50	30.4		
#60	26.9		
#100	21.7		
#200	18.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1119

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

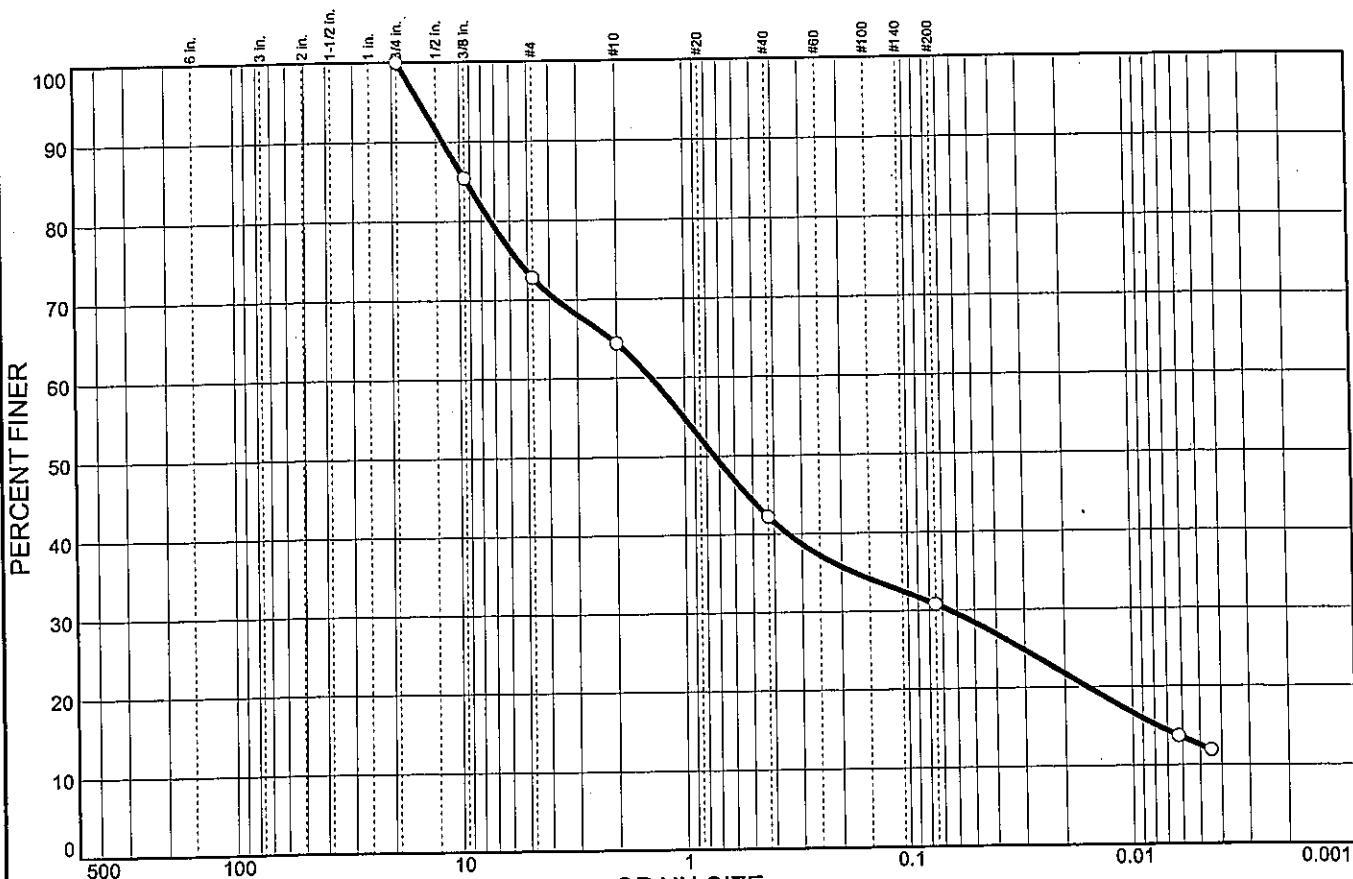
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	27.2	8.4	22.2	11.4	18.3
						12.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	85.4		
#4	72.8		
#10	64.4		
#40	42.2		
#200	30.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>			
Silty sand with gravel			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL= NP	D ₆₀ = 1.41 D ₃₀ = 0.0650 C _u =	LL= NP D ₁₅ = 0.0077 C _c =	PI= NP D ₅₀ = 0.736 D ₁₀ =
USCS= SM		AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Remarks			
Moisture Content= 15.3%			
F.M.=0.42			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1119

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5



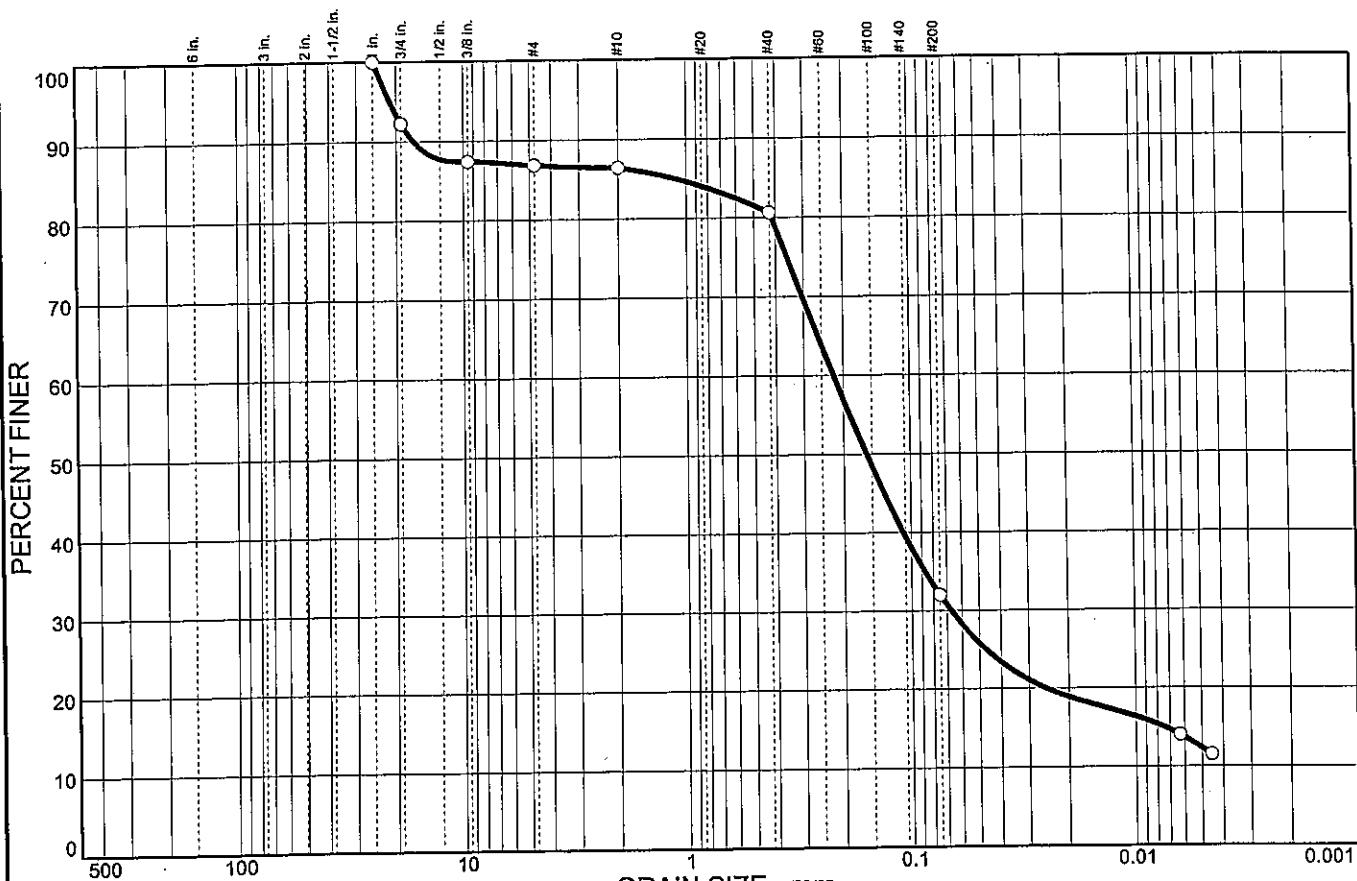
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	7.8	5.4	0.4	5.8	48.6	19.7
						12.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	92.2		
0.375 in.	87.4		
#4	86.8		
#10	86.4		
#40	80.6		
#200	32.0		

Soil Description				
Silty sand				
PL= NP	LL= NP	PI= NP		
D ₈₅ = 1.12	D ₆₀ = 0.222	D ₅₀ = 0.158		
D ₃₀ = 0.0669	D ₁₅ = 0.0074	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
USCS= SM	Classification			
	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)			
Remarks				
Moisture Content= 17.3% F.M.=0.34				

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1119

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

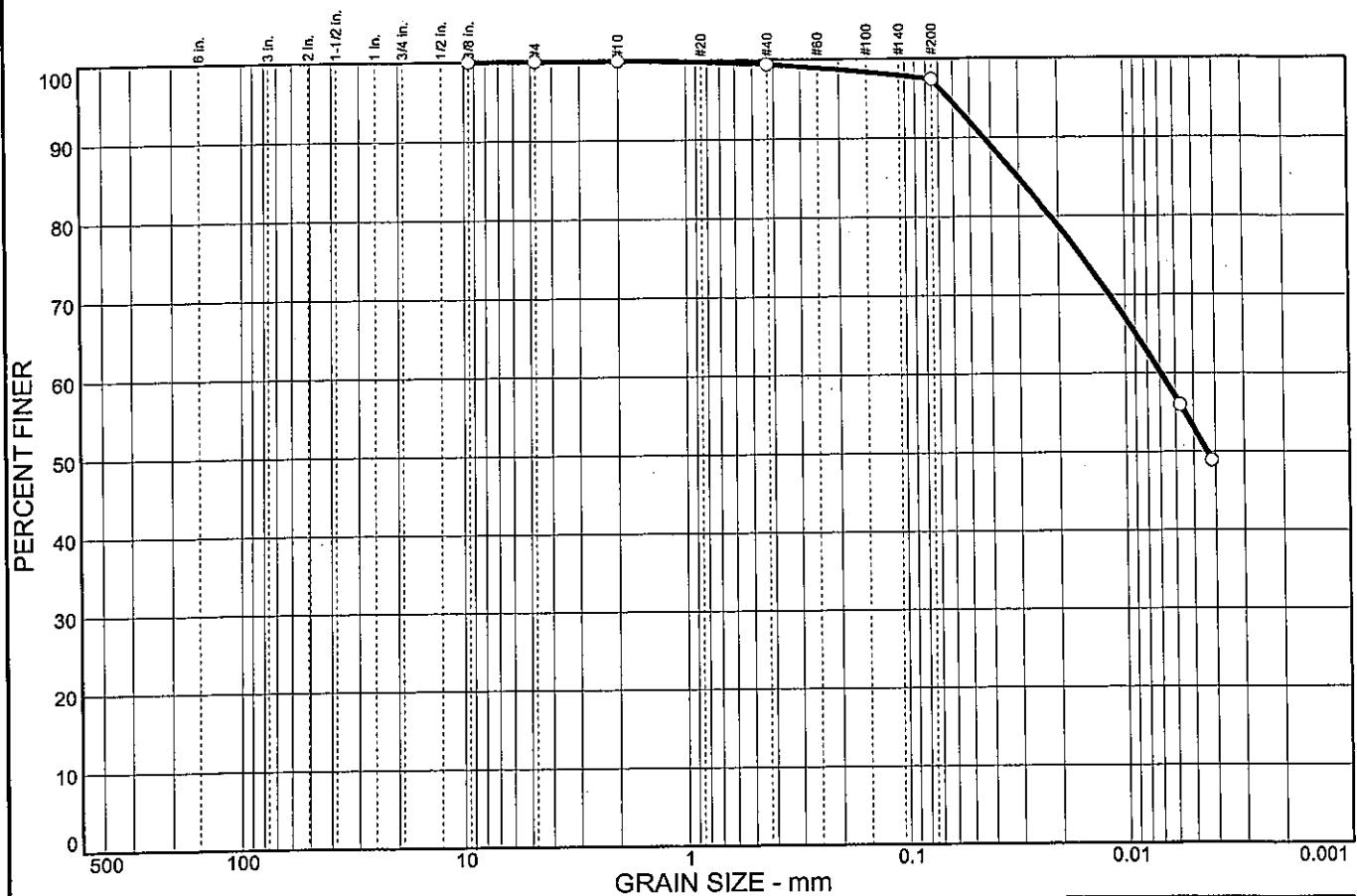


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.4		
#200	97.4		

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Lean clay				
PL= 22	<u>Atterberg Limits</u> LL= 41	PI= 19		
D ₈₅ = 0.0303	D ₆₀ = 0.0069	D ₅₀ = 0.0044		
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
<u>Classification</u>				
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-7-6(20)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 19.4%				

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1120

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

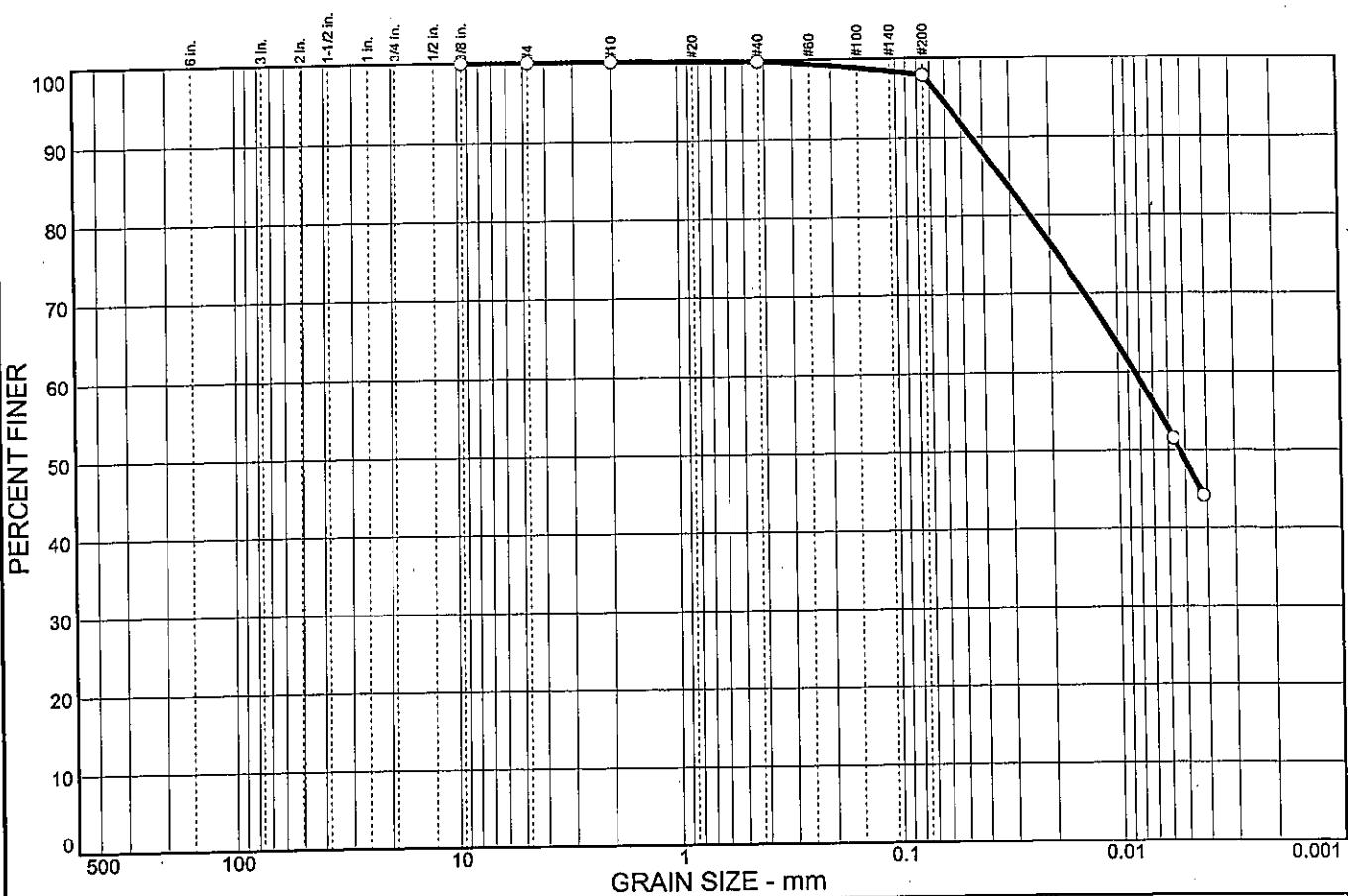


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	49.3	48.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.8		
#200	97.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1120

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

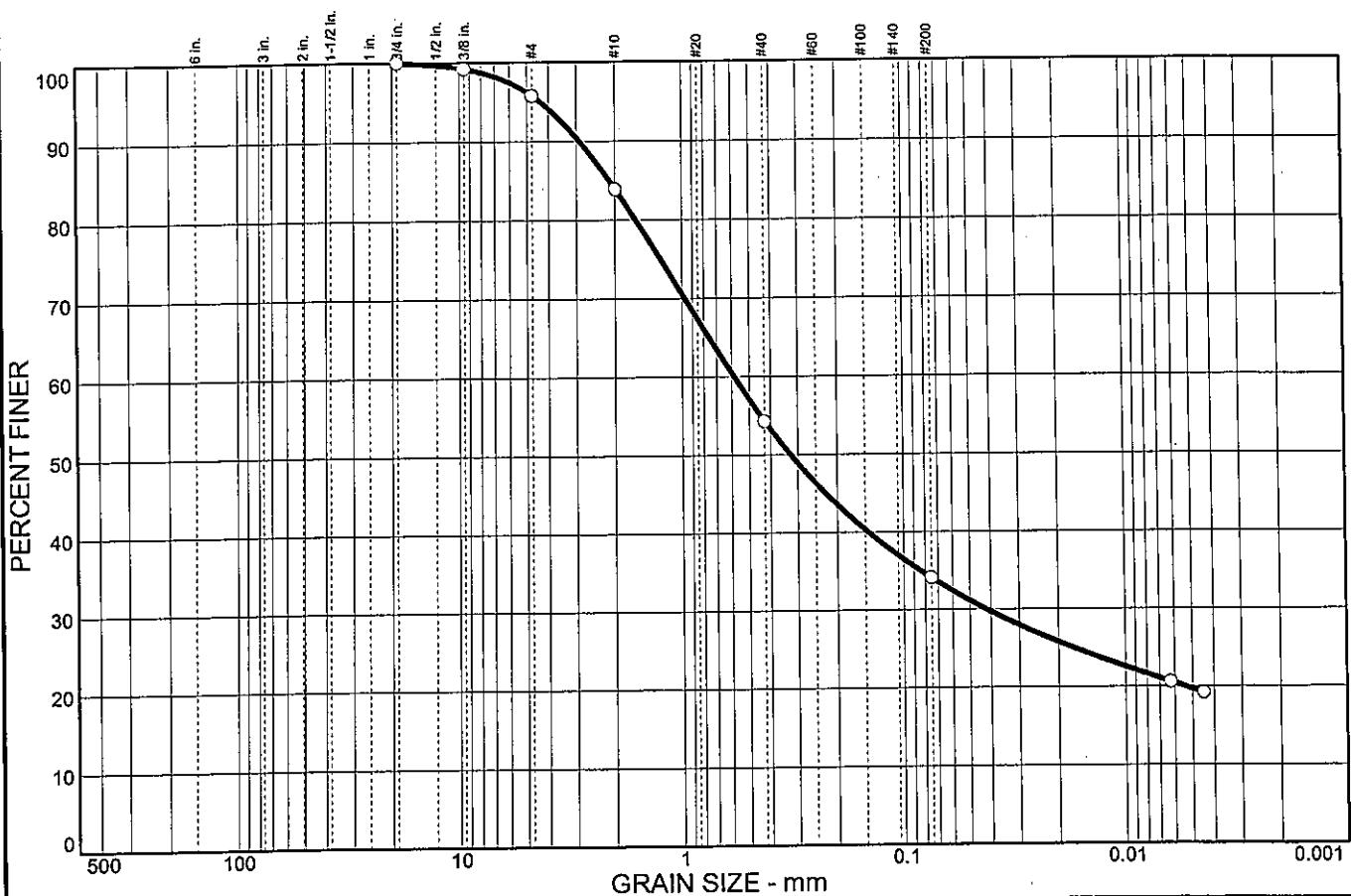
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	4.2	11.9	29.6	20.2	14.4	19.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.2		
#4	95.8		
#10	83.9		
#40	54.3		
#200	34.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1120

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

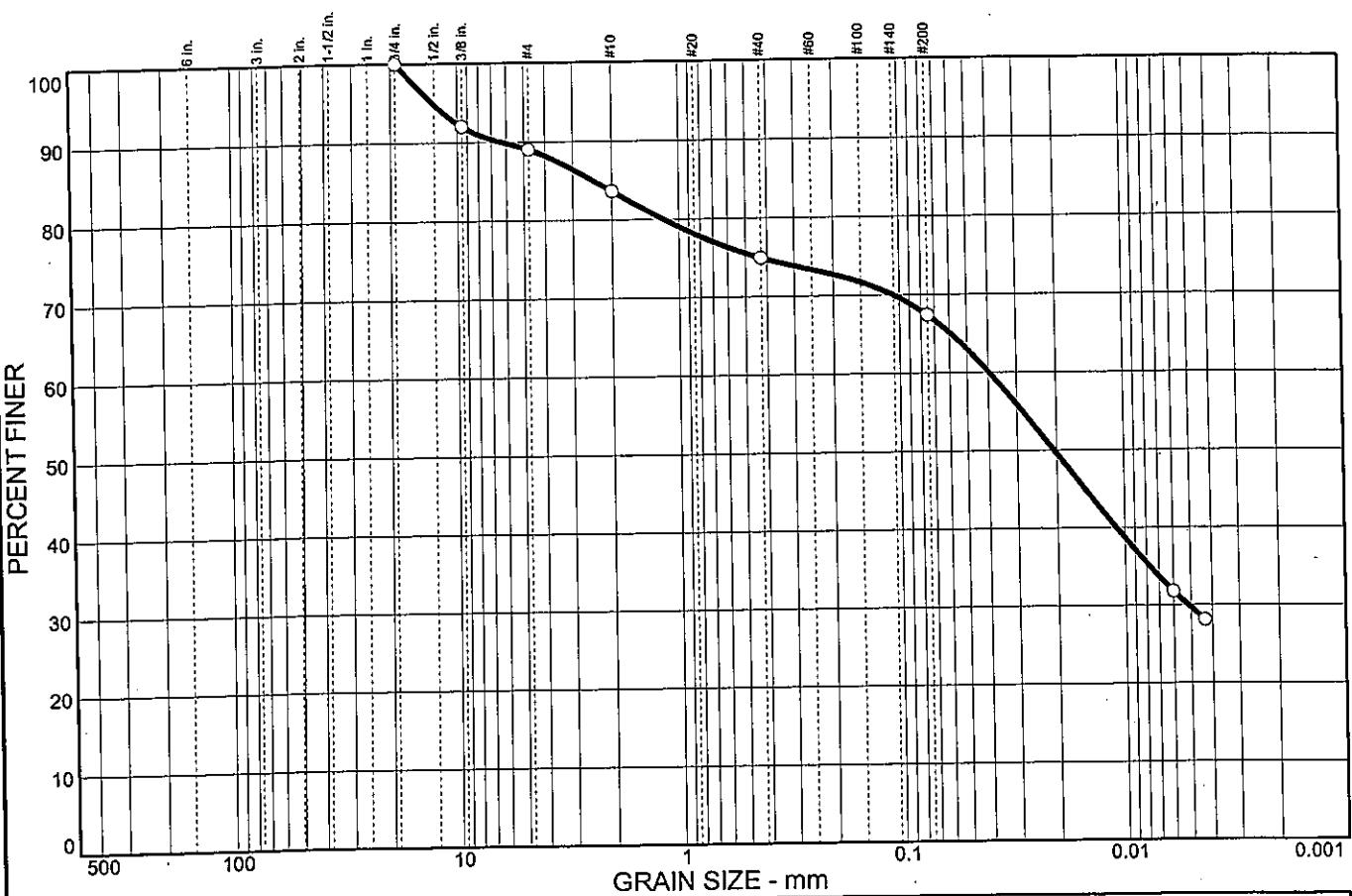
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	11.0	5.4	8.7	7.5	37.7	29.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	92.0		
#4	89.0		
#10	83.6		
#40	74.9		
#200	67.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1121

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

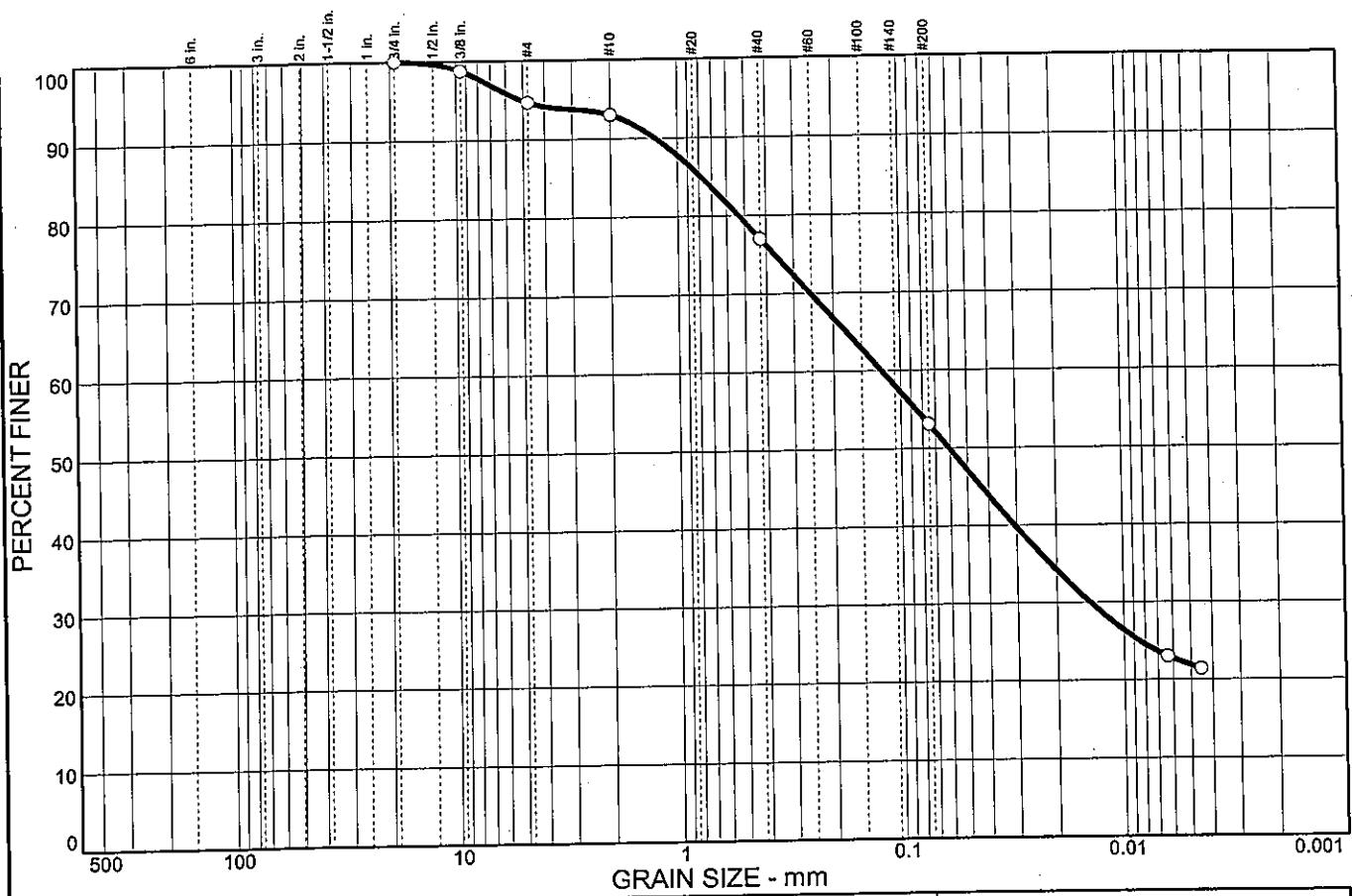
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	5.3	1.7	16.0	23.9	31.2	21.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.8		
#4	94.7		
#10	93.0		
#40	77.0		
#200	53.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1121

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

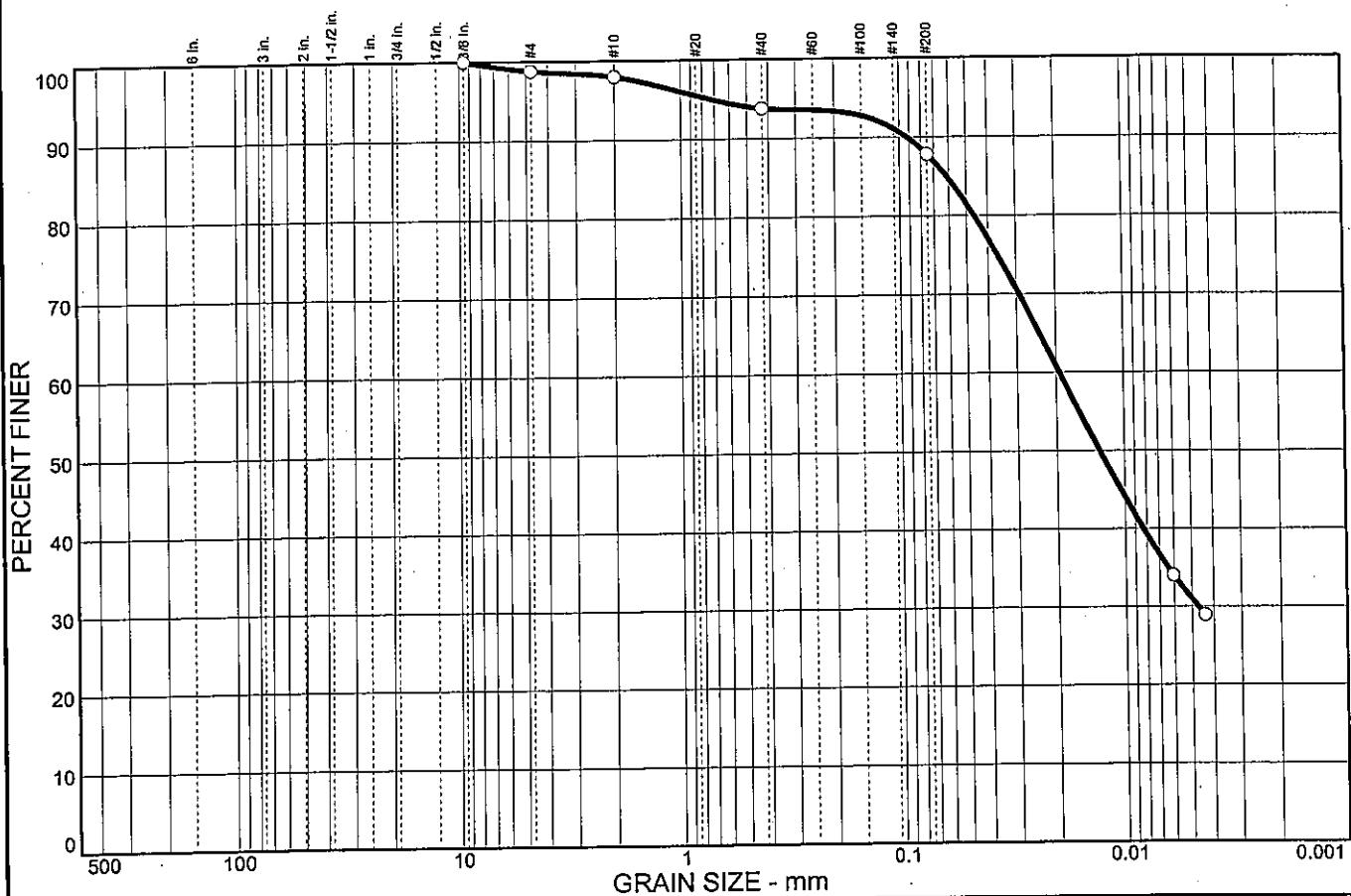
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	4.2	6.0	56.8	31.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.8		
#10	98.0		
#40	93.8		
#200	87.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1121

Date: 11/1/05

Elev./Depth: 6.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

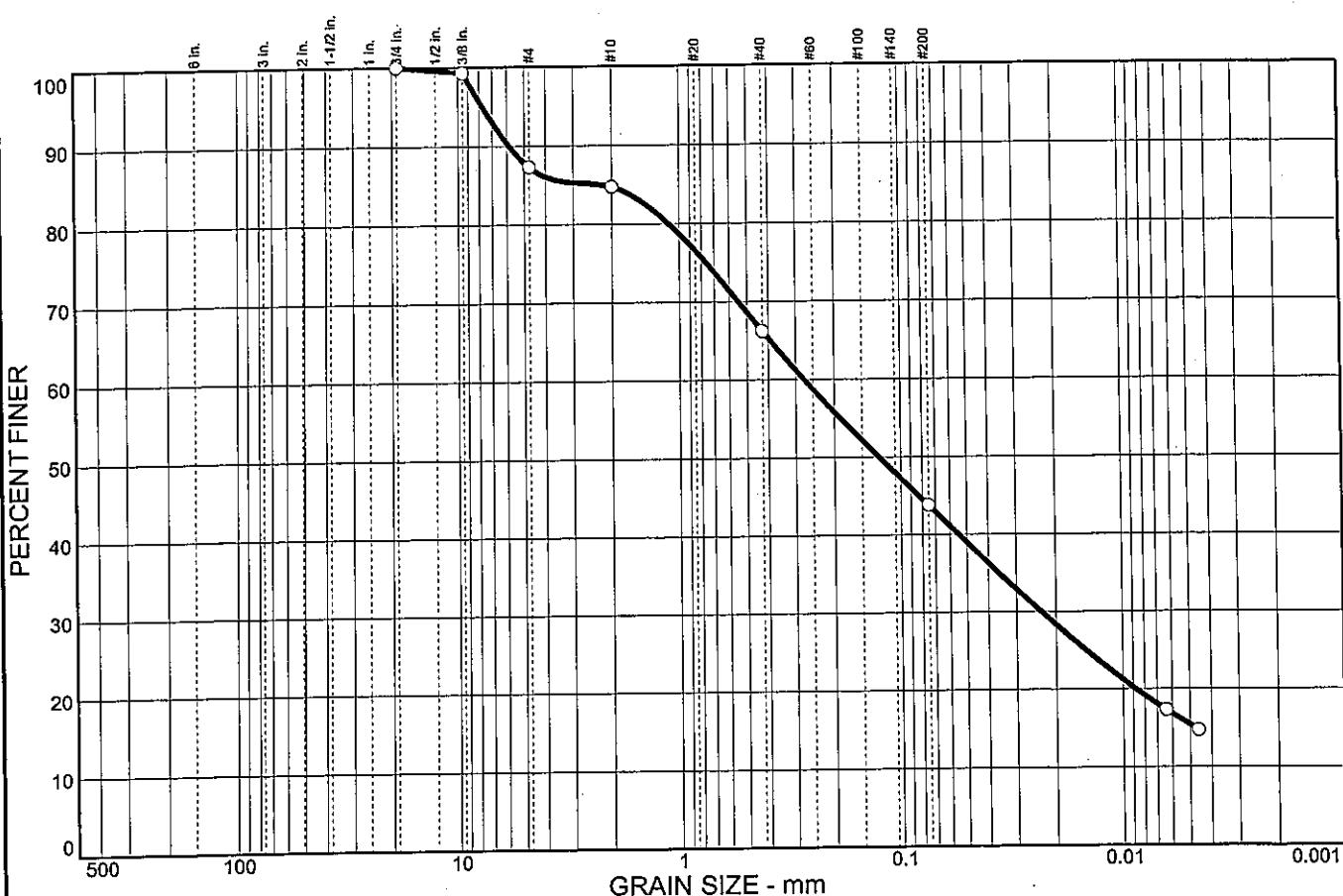
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	12.7	2.6	18.5	22.4	28.4	15.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.3		
#4	87.3		
#10	84.7		
#40	66.2		
#200	43.8		

Soil Description		
Clayey sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL = 16	D ₆₀ = 0.274 D ₃₀ = 0.0232 C _u =	LL = 24 D ₅₀ = 0.125 D ₁₀ = C _c =
USCS = SC	AASHTO = A-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 15.5%		
F.M. = 0.13		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1122

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

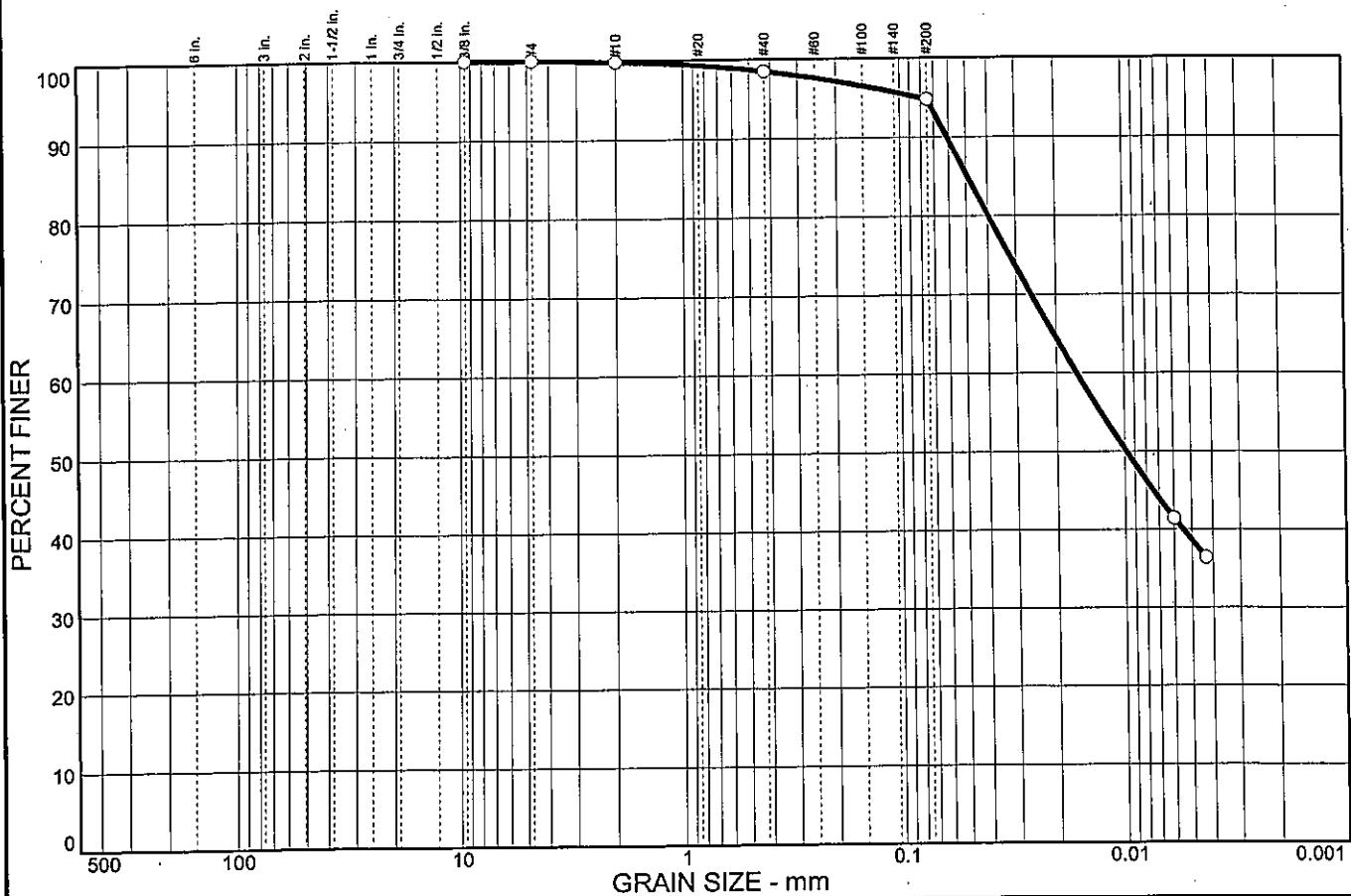


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	3.7	56.2	38.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.8		
#40	98.5		
#200	94.8		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 18	LL = 34	PI = 16
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0493	D ₆₀ = 0.0162	D ₅₀ = 0.0098
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-6(15)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 17.2%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1122

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5



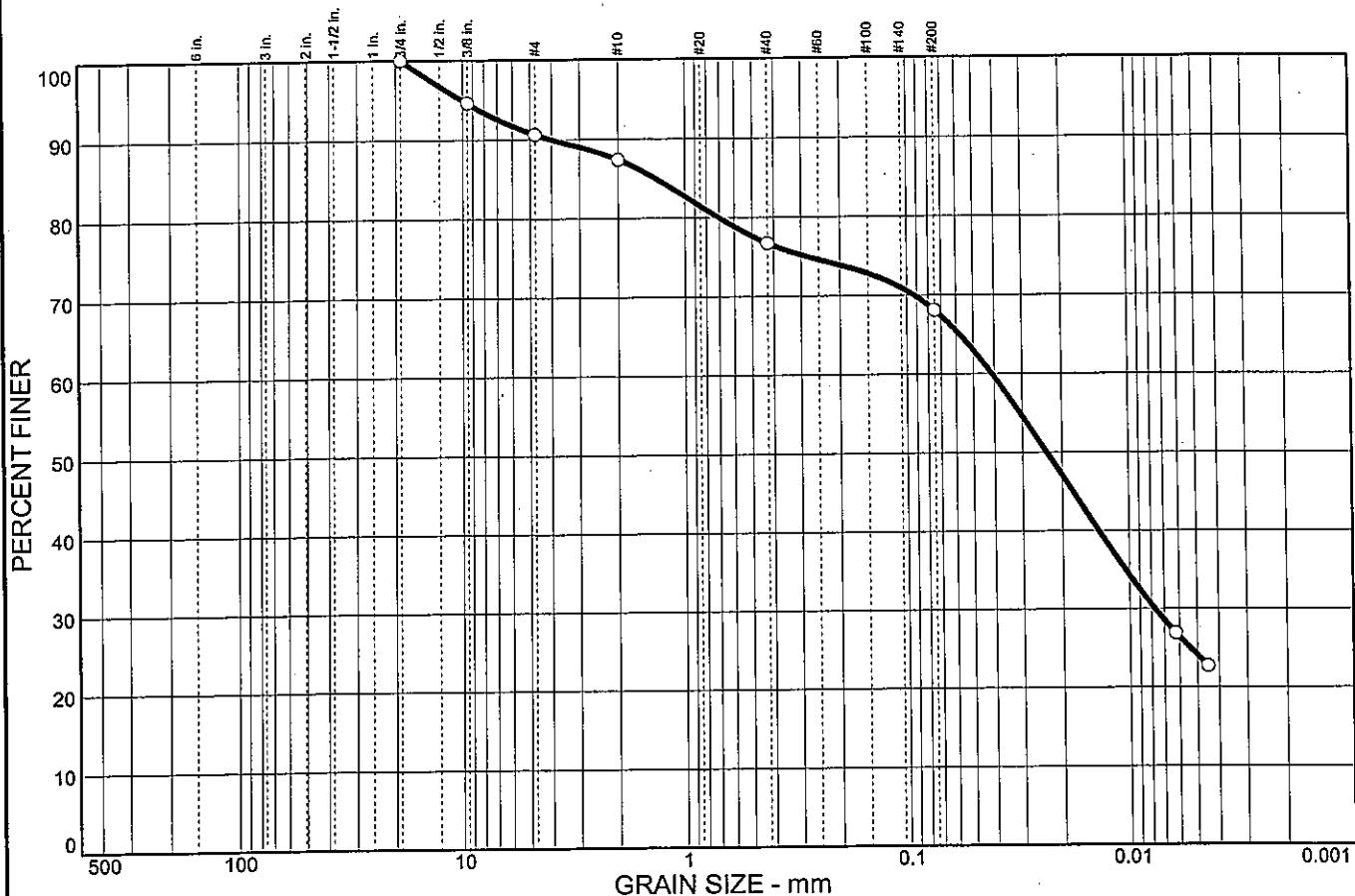
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	9.4	3.2	10.7	8.6	44.0	24.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.6		
#4	90.6		
#10	87.4		
#40	76.7		
#200	68.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1122

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

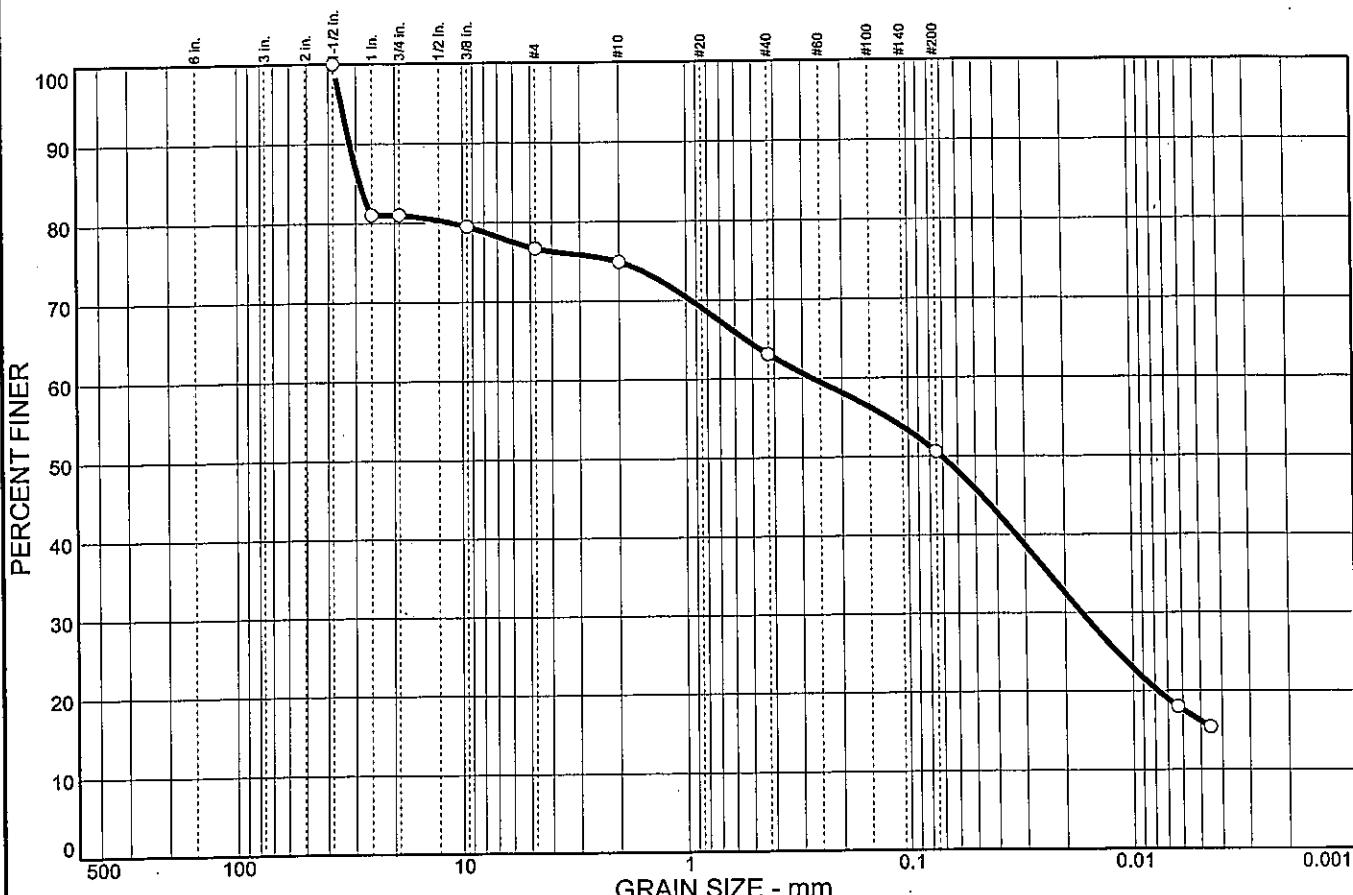
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	19.0	4.3	1.8	11.8	12.5	34.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.5 in.	100.0		
1 in.	81.0		
0.75 in.	81.0		
0.375 in.	79.5		
#4	76.7		
#10	74.9		
#40	63.1		
#200	50.6		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Sandy lean clay with gravel		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 18	D ₆₀ = 0.270 D ₁₅ = C _c =	LL= 26 D ₅₀ = 0.0709 D ₁₀ =
D ₈₅ = 28.9 D ₃₀ = 0.0168 C _u =	USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(1)
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 14.3% F.M.=0.63		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1123

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

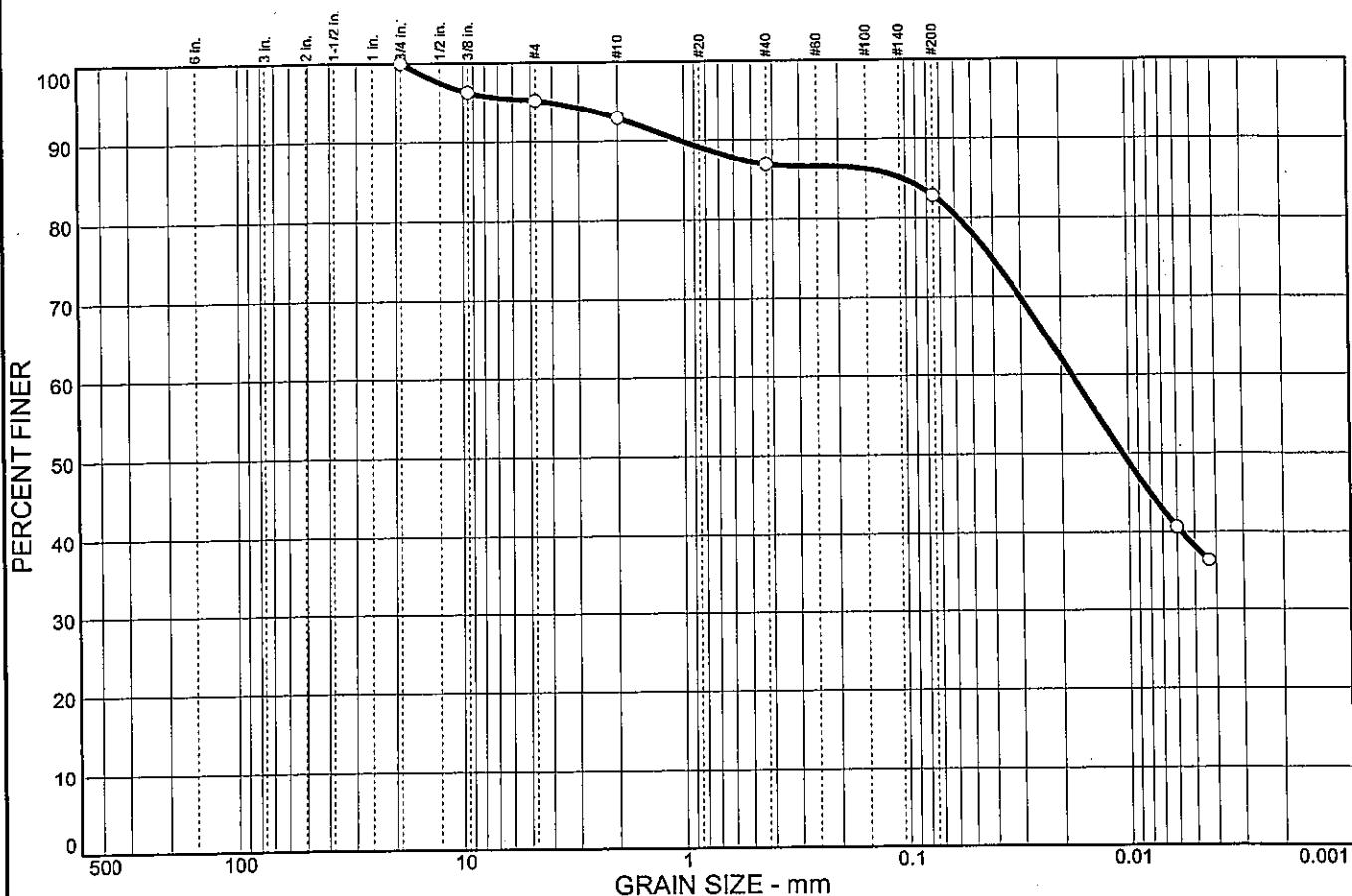


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	4.8	2.3	6.0	4.1	44.6	38.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.3		
#4	95.2		
#10	92.9		
#40	86.9		
#200	82.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Lean clay with sand				
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>				
PL= 19	LL= 34	PI= 15		
<u>Coefficients</u>				
D ₈₅ = 0.103	D ₆₀ = 0.0179	D ₅₀ = 0.0106		
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
<u>Classification</u>				
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(12)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 18.5% F.M.=0.09				

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1123

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5



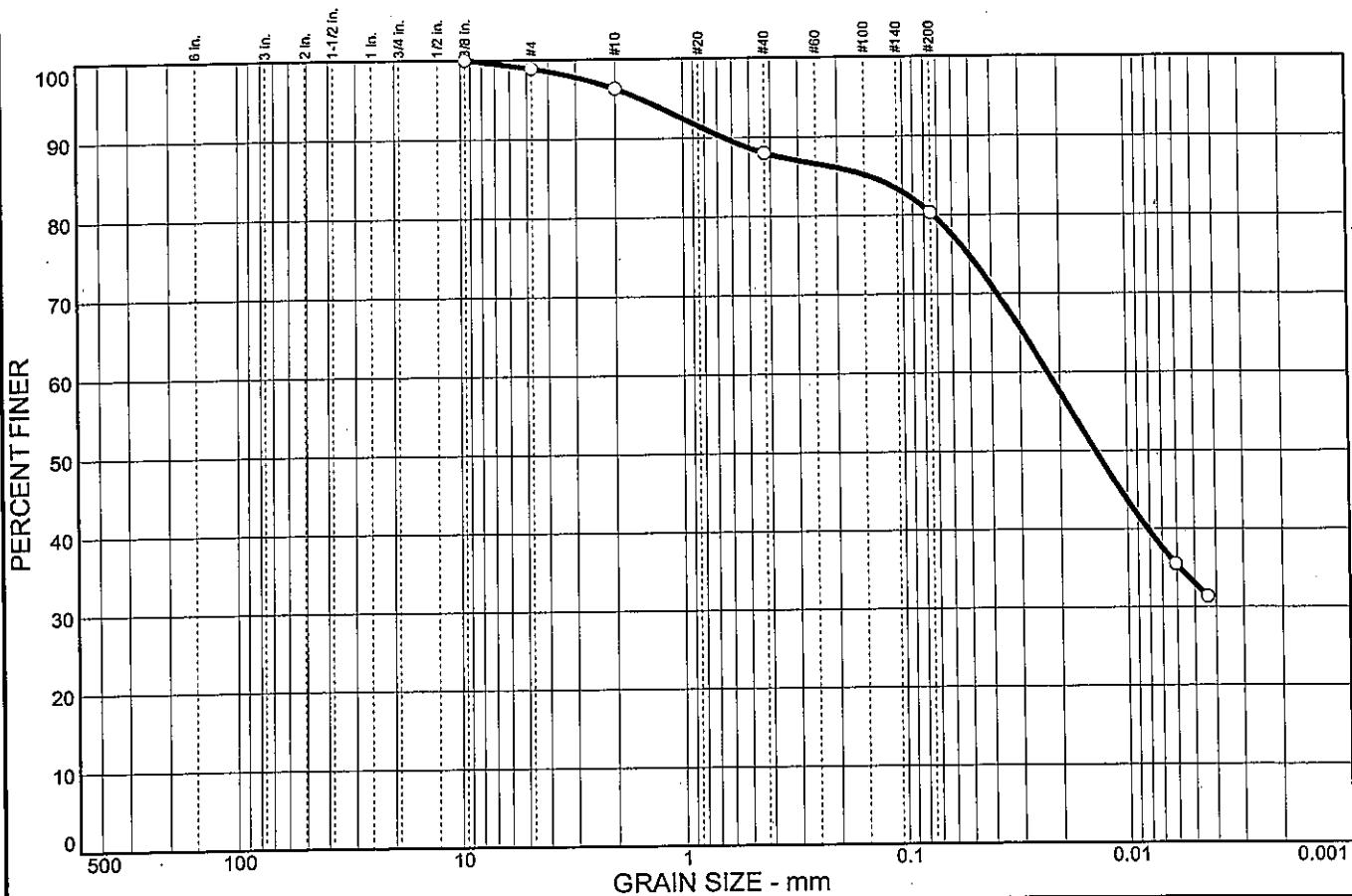
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	8.3	7.7	47.3	33.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.9		
#10	96.3		
#40	88.0		
#200	80.3		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1123

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

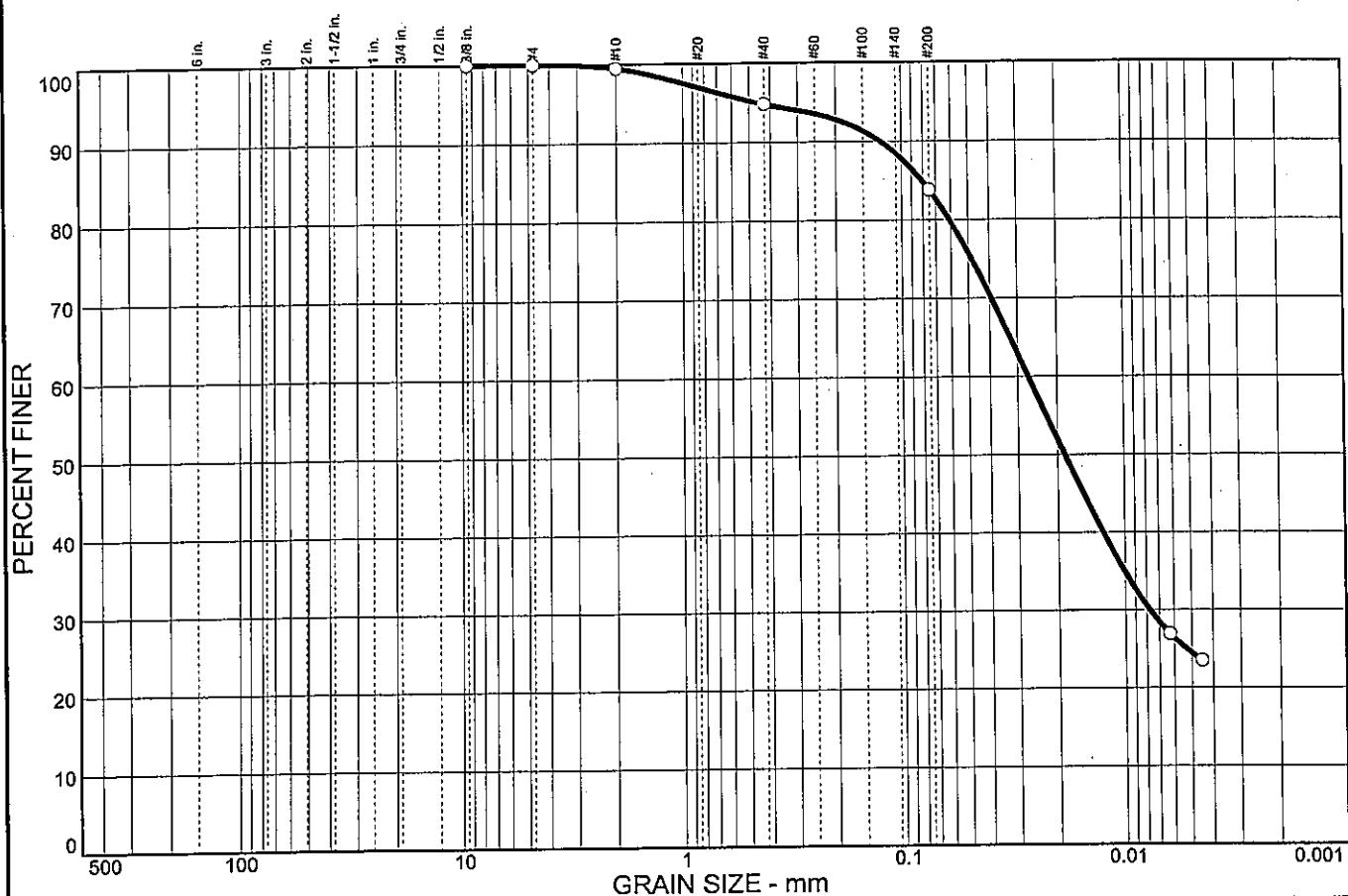
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.7	11.0	59.3	24.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.5		
#40	94.8		
#200	83.8		

Soil Description			
Lean clay with sand			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL = 23	D ₈₅ = 0.0810 D ₃₀ = 0.0077 C _u =	LL = 34 D ₆₀ = 0.0269 D ₁₅ = C _c =	D ₅₀ = 0.0186 D ₁₀ =
Remarks	USCS = CL AASHTO = A-6(9)		
Moisture Content = 33.6%			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1124

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



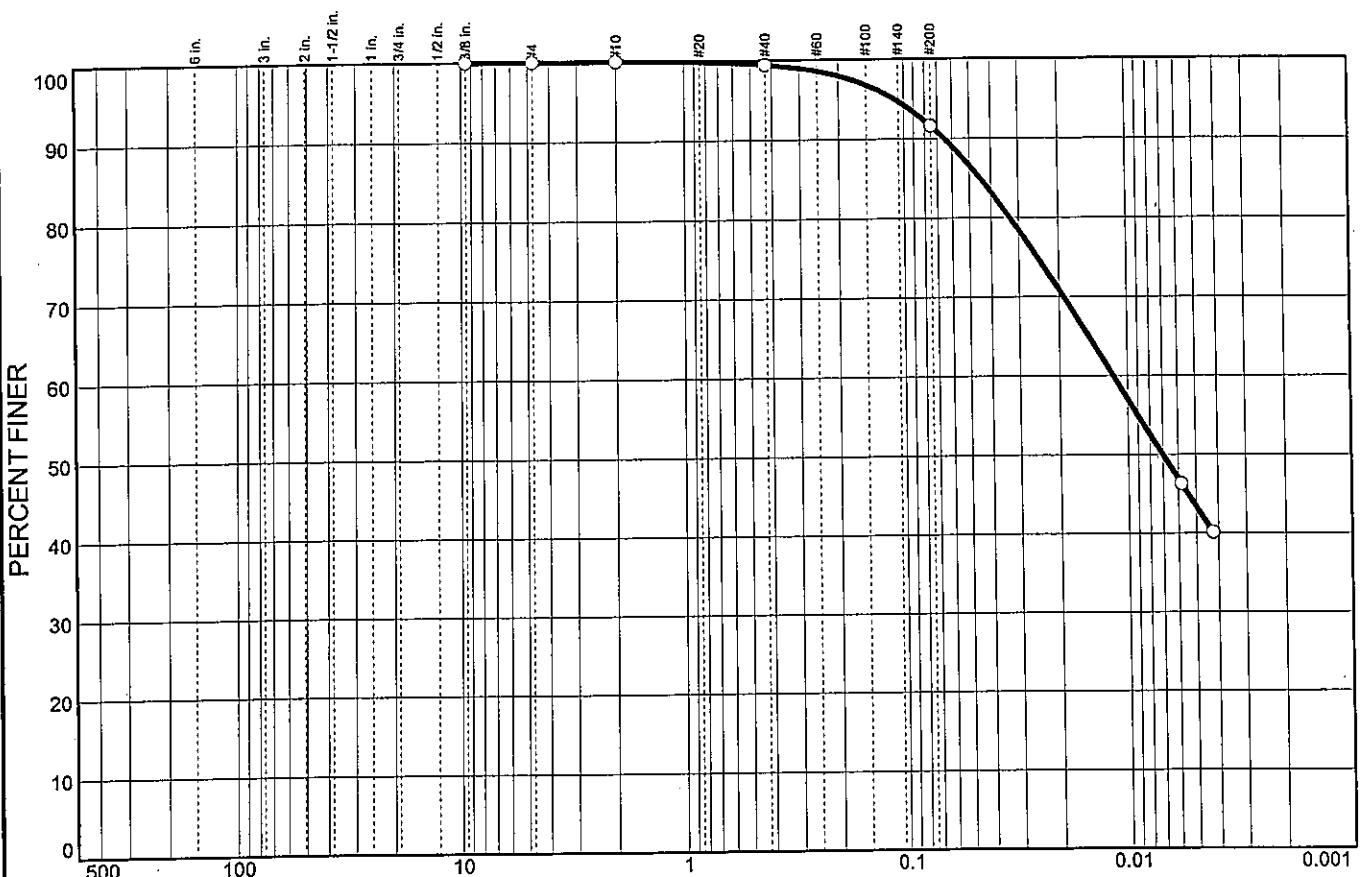
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.8	48.2	43.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.4		
#200	91.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1124

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

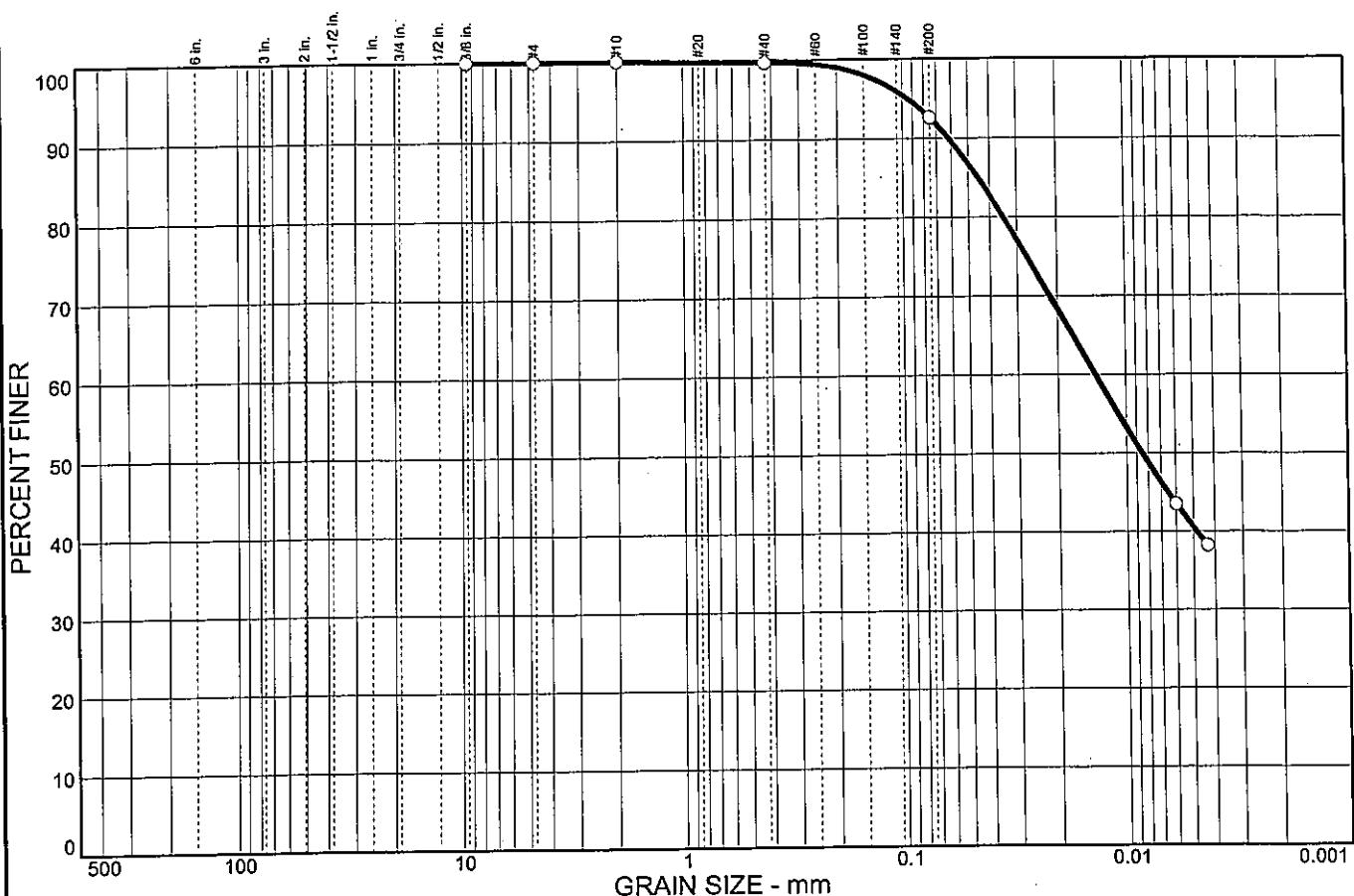
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.1	52.0	40.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.7		
#200	92.6		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 20	Atterberg Limits	PI= 20
LL= 40		
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0452	D ₆₀ = 0.0137	D ₅₀ = 0.0085
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(19)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 26.0%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1124

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0



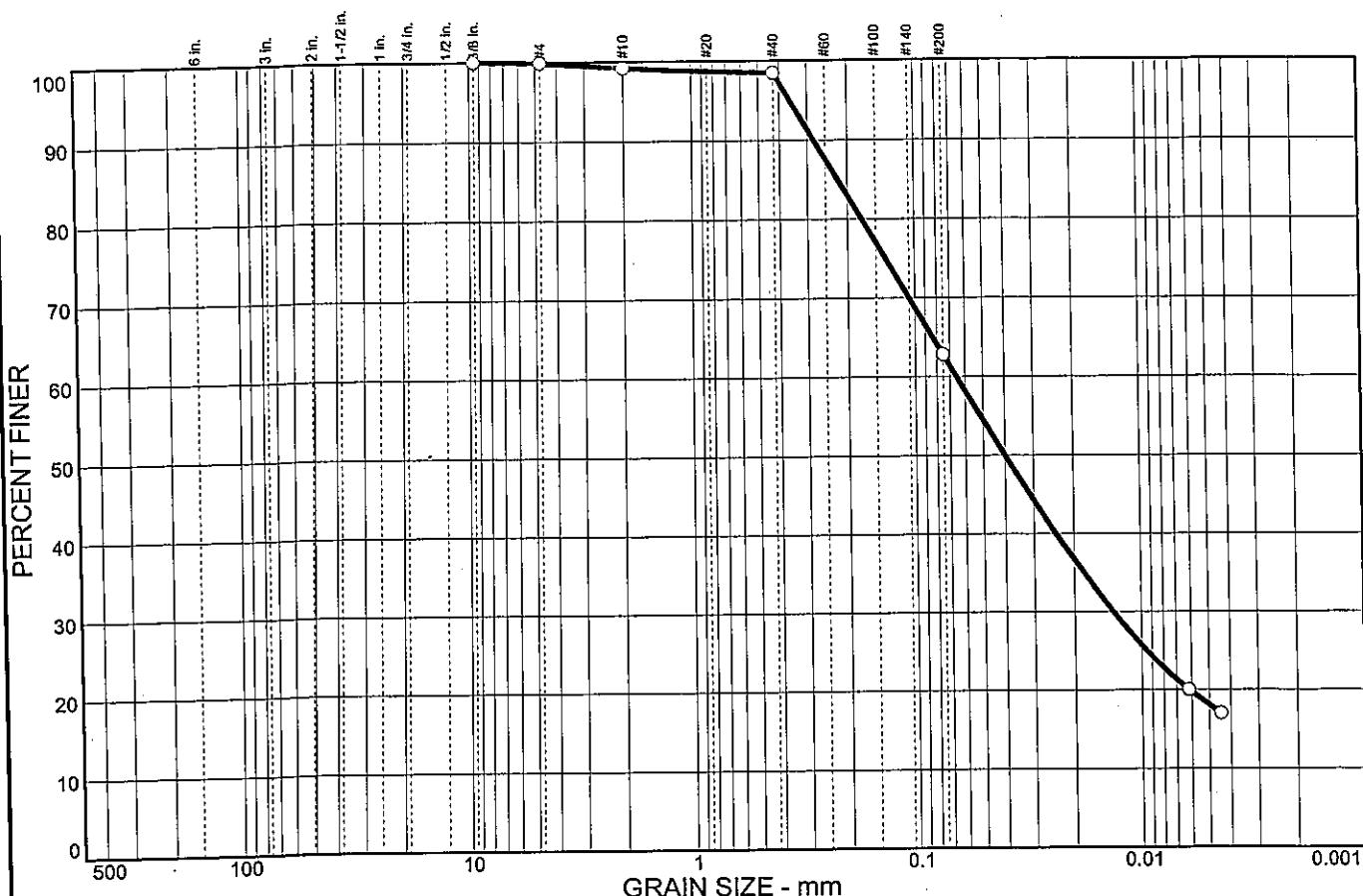
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.7	35.7	44.7	18.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.9		
#10	99.2		
#40	98.5		
#200	62.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1124

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

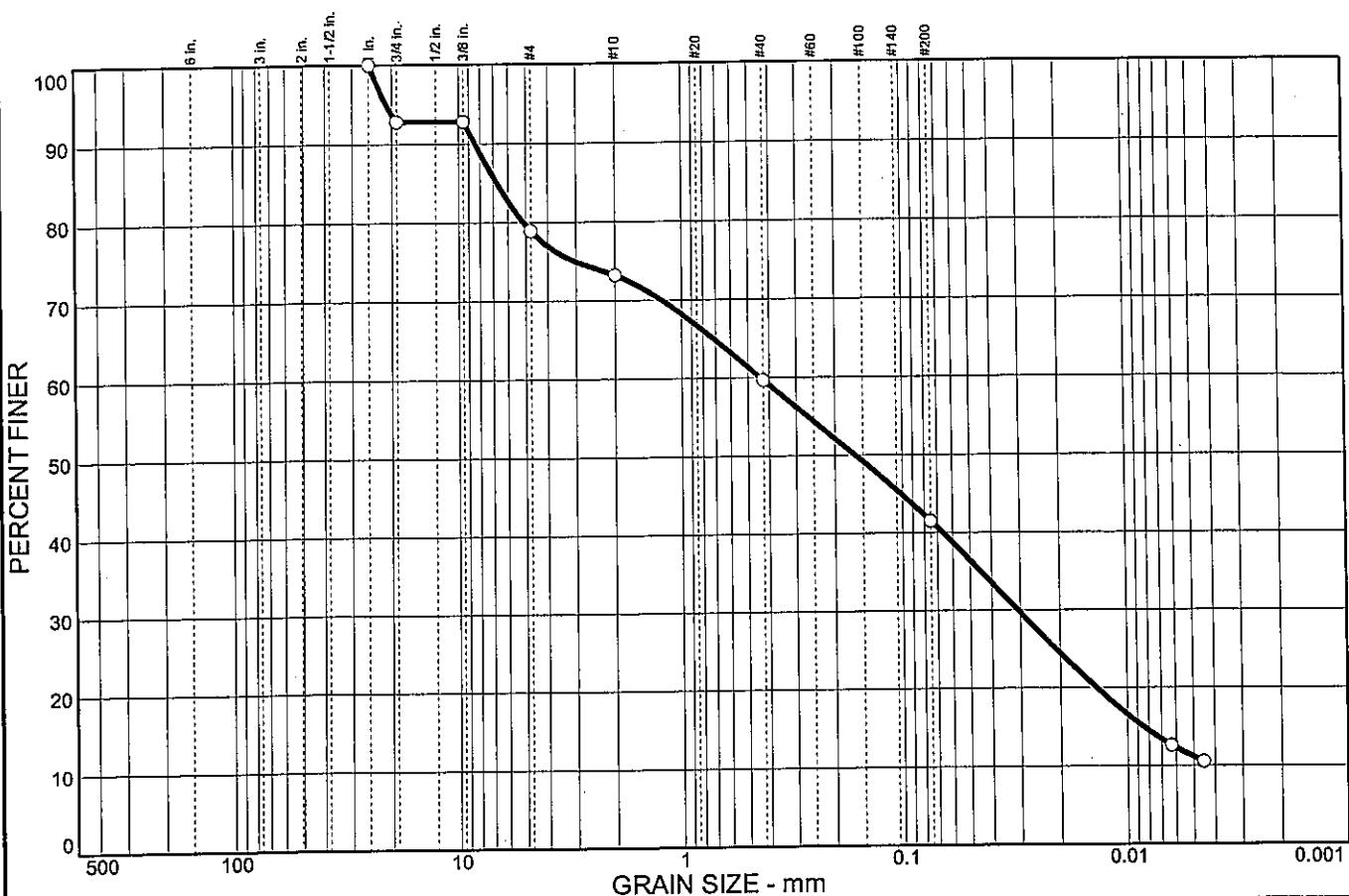
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	7.2	13.9	5.7	13.5	18.2	30.4	11.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	92.8		
0.375 in.	92.8		
#4	78.9		
#10	73.2		
#40	59.7		
#200	41.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1124

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

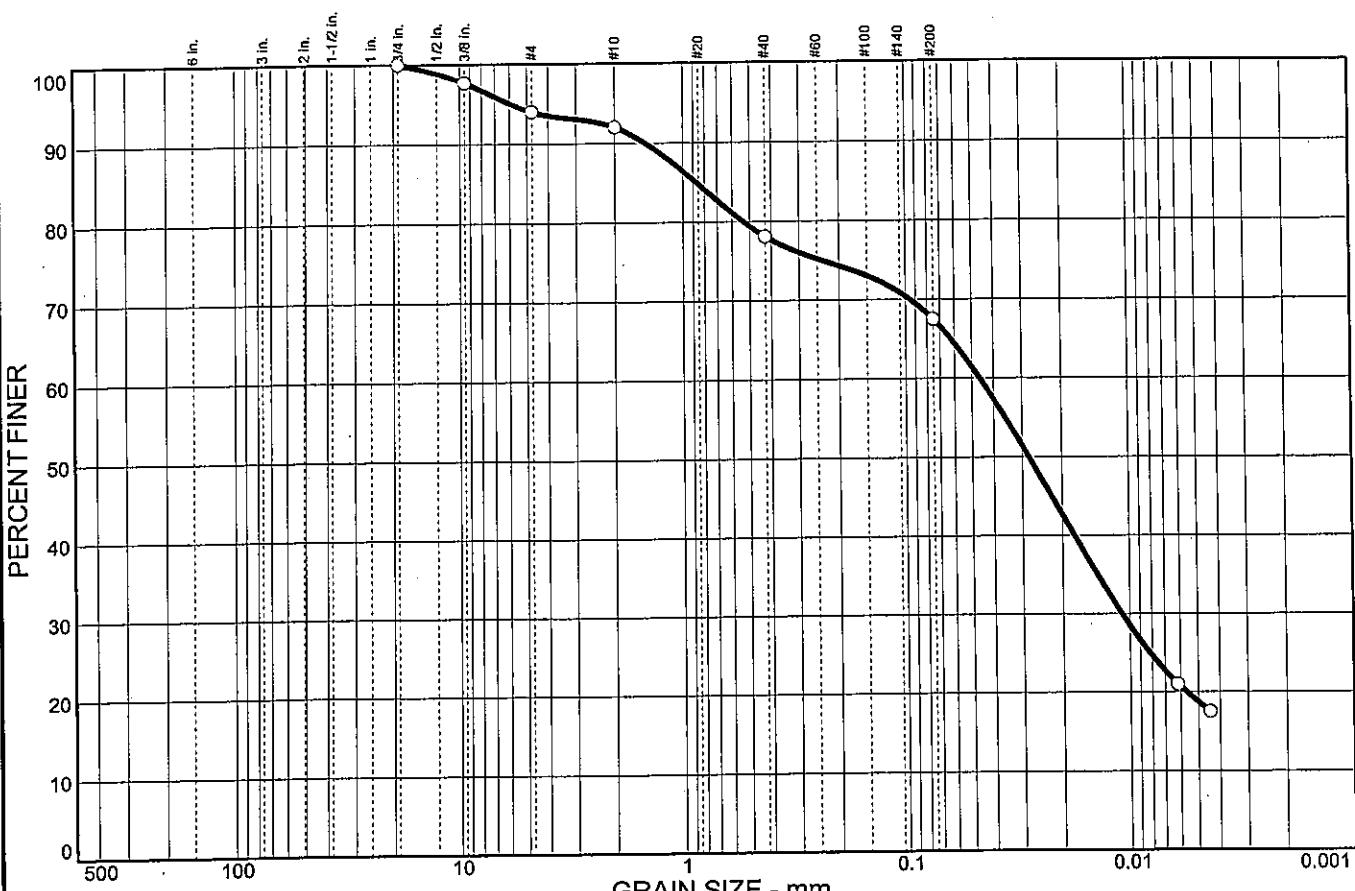
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	6.0	2.0	13.9	10.6	48.8	18.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.7		
#4	94.0		
#10	92.0		
#40	78.1		
#200	67.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1125

Date: 9-2-05
Elev./Depth: 2.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

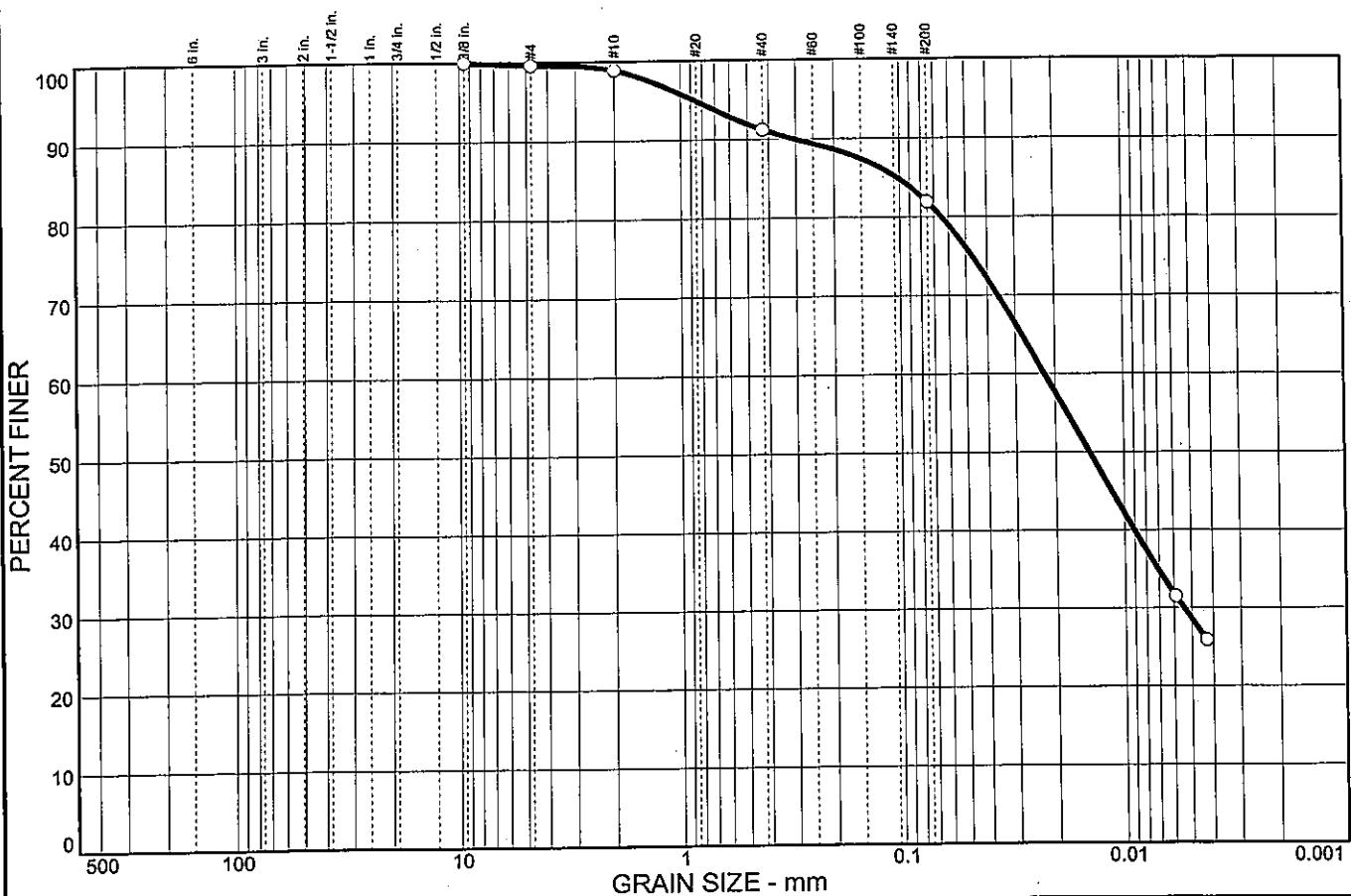
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	7.7	9.3	53.3	28.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.6		
#10	98.9		
#40	91.2		
#200	81.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1125

Date: 9-2-05
Elev./Depth: 4.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

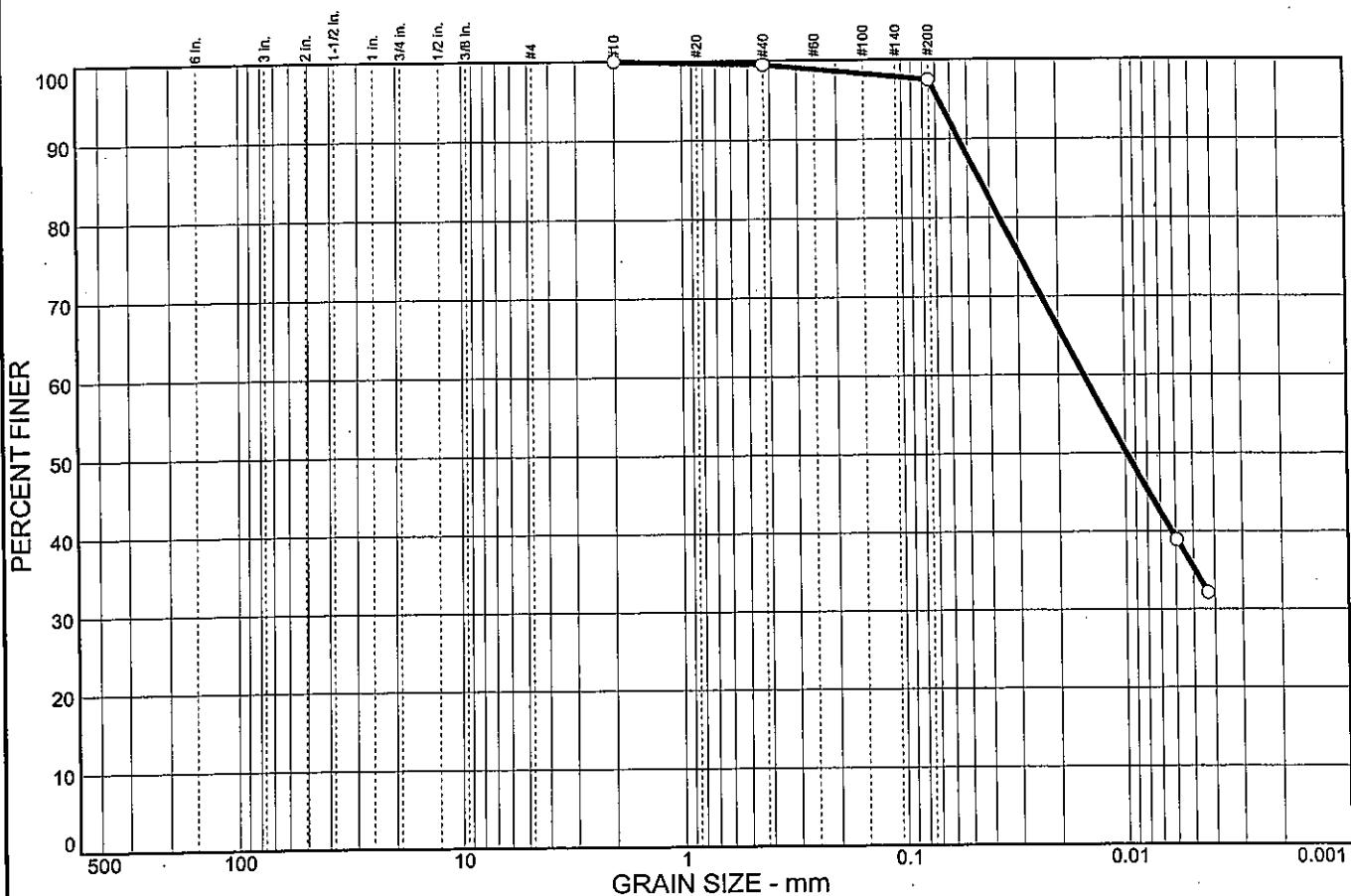
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.5		
#200	97.5		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
PL= 20	<u>Atterberg Limits</u>	PI= 16
LL= 36		
D ₈₅ = 0.0445	<u>Coefficients</u>	D ₅₀ = 0.0099
D ₃₀ =	D ₆₀ = 0.0153	D ₁₅ =
C _u =	C _c =	D ₁₀ =
USCS= CL	<u>Classification</u>	AASHTO= A-6(16)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 17.2%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9-2-05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

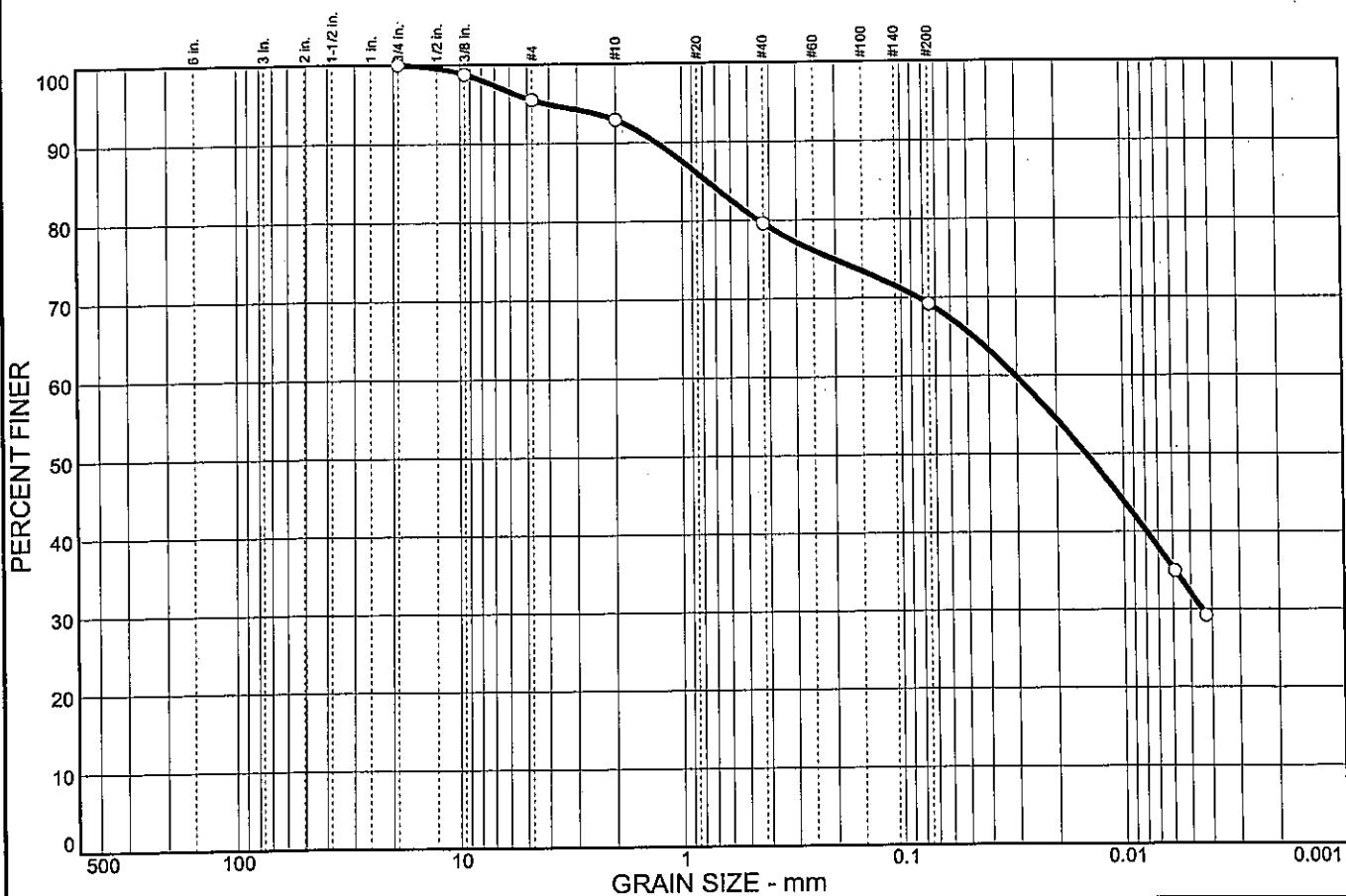


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	4.5	2.6	13.3	10.4	37.1
						32.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.8		
#4	95.5		
#10	92.9		
#40	79.6		
#200	69.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9-2-05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

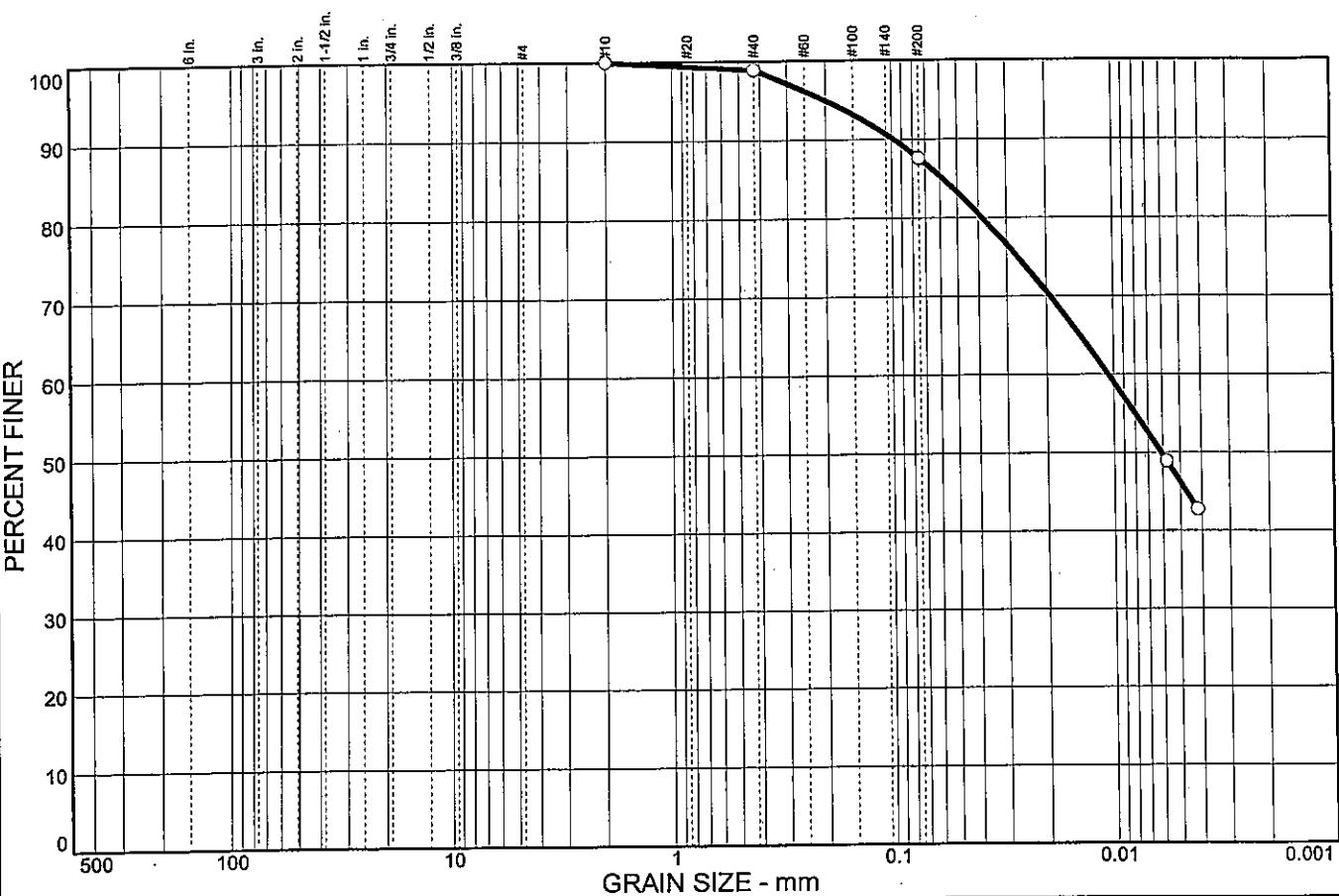
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	98.9		
#200	87.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

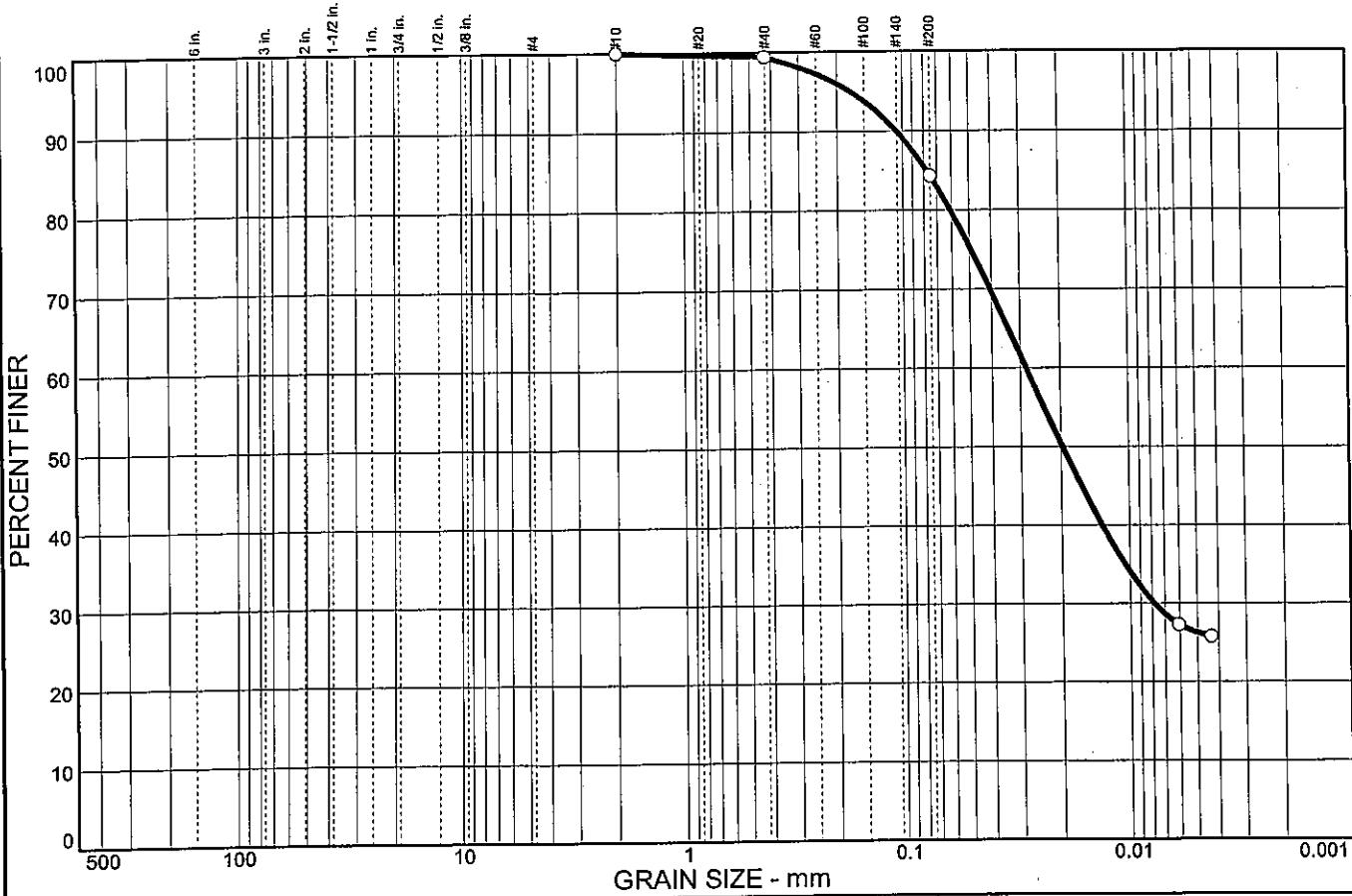
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.4		
#200	84.3		

Soil Description		
Lean clay with sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 18	LL= 26	PI= 8
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.0779	D ₆₀ = 0.0283	D ₅₀ = 0.0197
D ₃₀ = 0.0078	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(5)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 29.0%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0



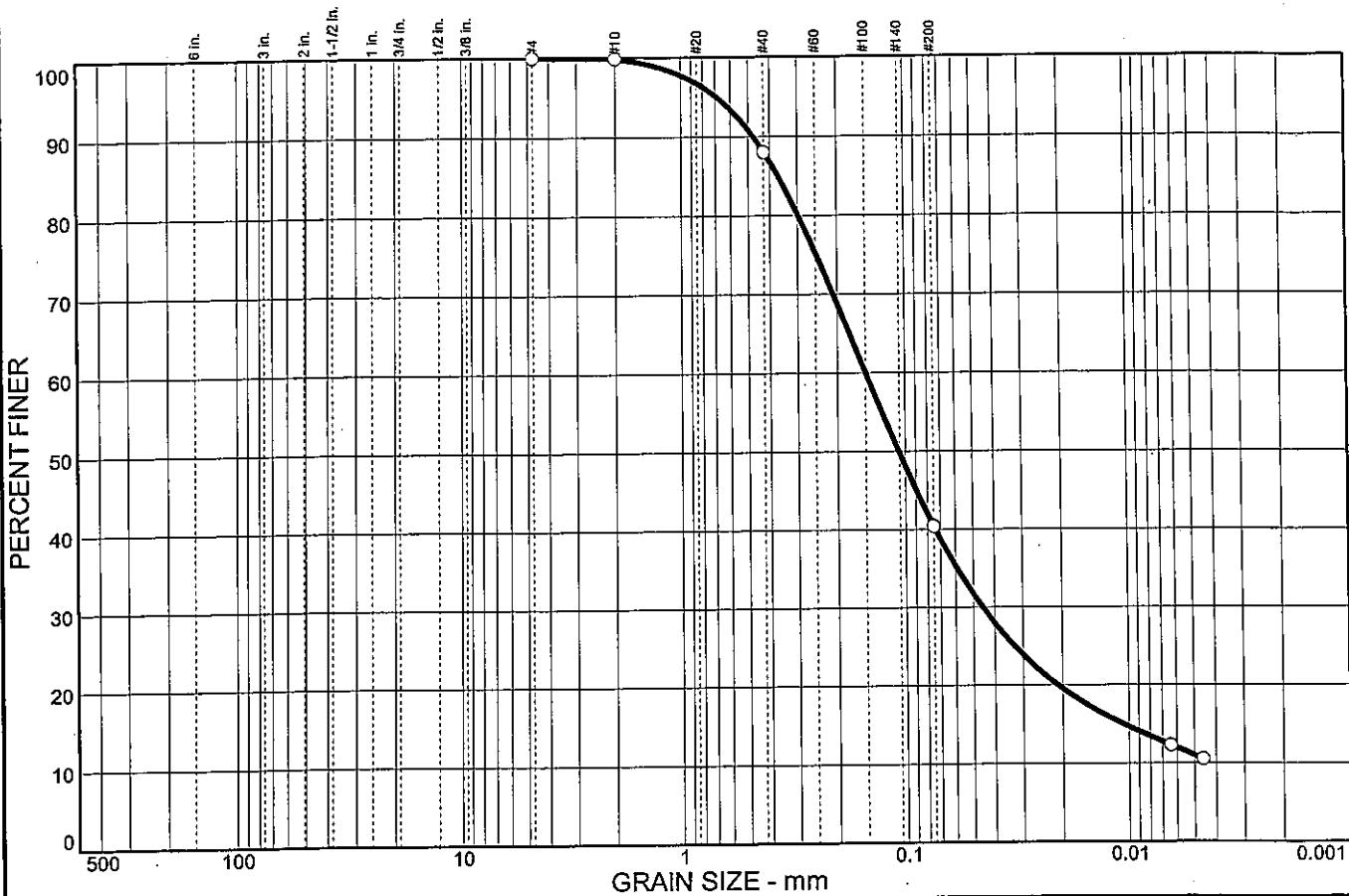
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.9	47.6	29.4	11.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#40	88.0		
#200	40.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

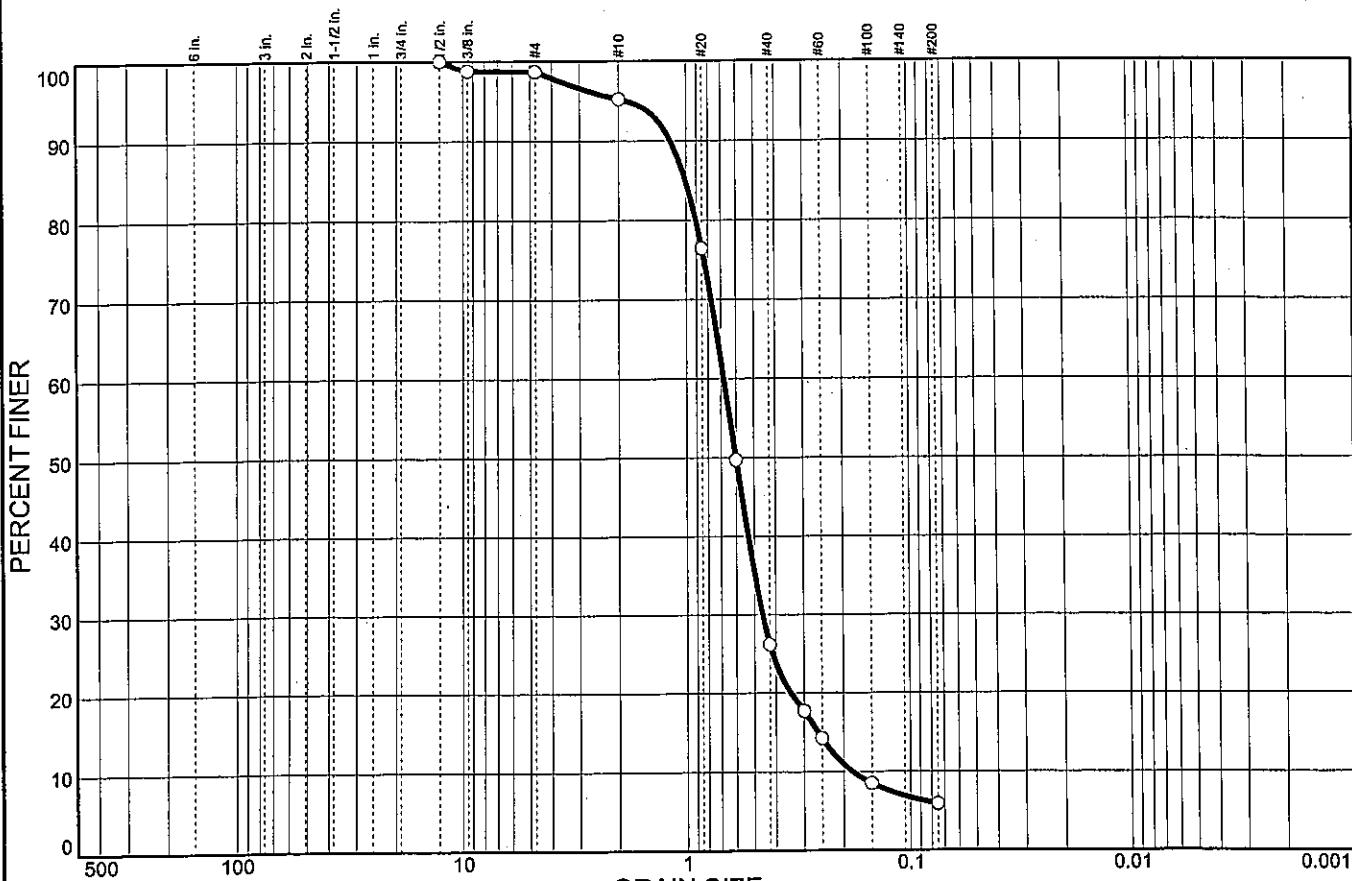
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.3	3.5	69.0	20.3	5.9	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.8		
#4	98.7		
#10	95.2		
#20	76.4		
#30	49.7		
#40	26.2		
#50	17.7		
#60	14.2		
#100	8.5		
#200	5.9		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Poorly graded sand with silt		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 1.01 D ₃₀ = 0.458 C _u = 3.72	LL= NP D ₆₀ = 0.680 D ₁₅ = 0.261 C _c = 1.69
		D ₅₀ = 0.602 D ₁₀ = 0.183
Remarks	Moisture Content= 18.9%	AASHTO= A-1-b
	F.M.=2.27	

Sample No.: 11
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1126

Date: 9/29/05
Elev./Depth: 23.5



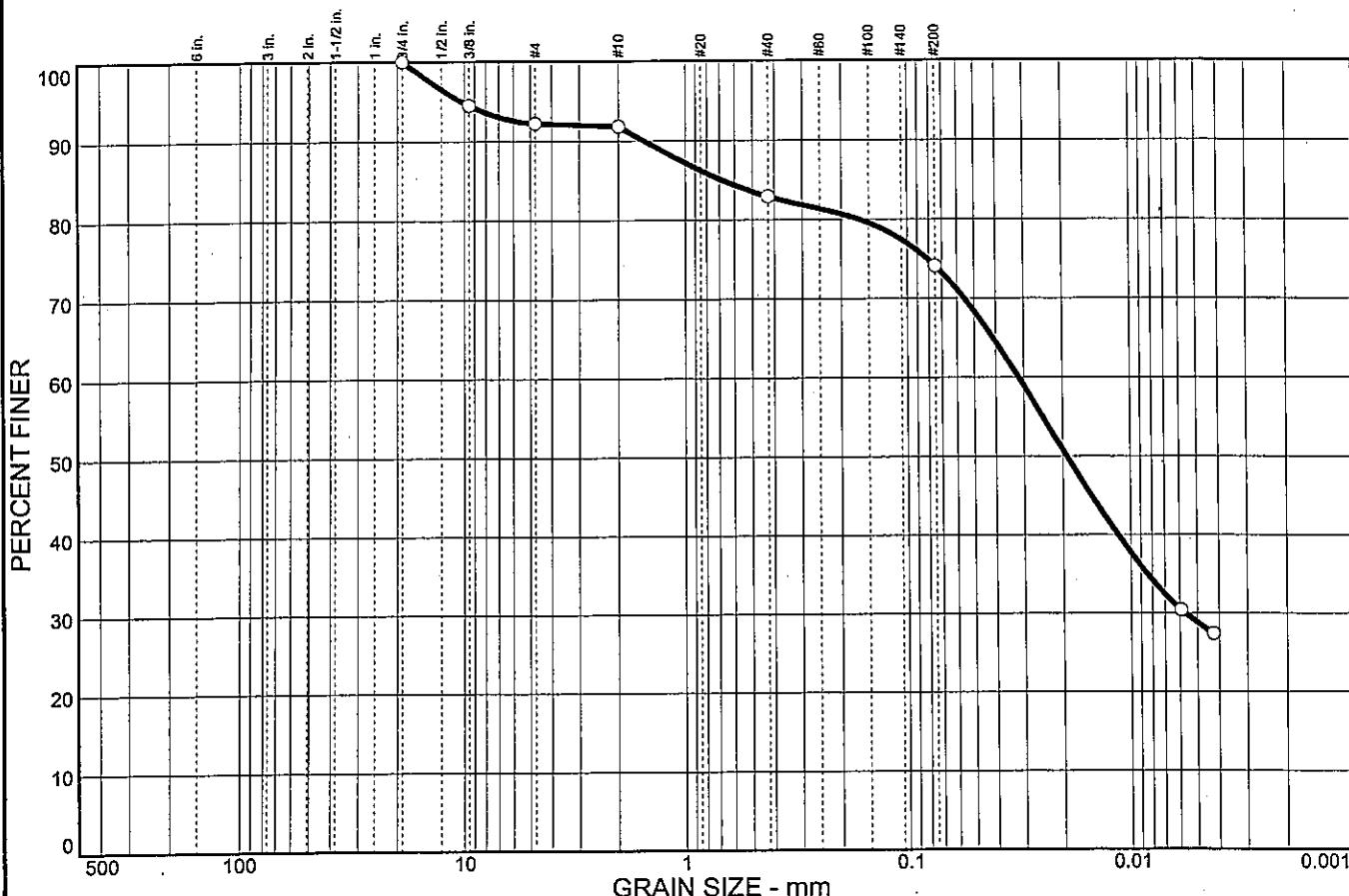
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	7.8	0.4	8.9	8.8	45.3
						28.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.5		
#4	92.2		
#10	91.8		
#40	82.9		
#200	74.1		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>				
Lean clay with sand				
PL= 21	LL= 31	PI= 10		
D ₈₅ = 0.681	D ₆₀ = 0.0316	D ₅₀ = 0.0192		
D ₃₀ = 0.0057	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
<u>Classification</u>				
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(6)			
<u>Remarks</u>				
Moisture Content= 15.8% F.M.=0.13				

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1127

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 0.0



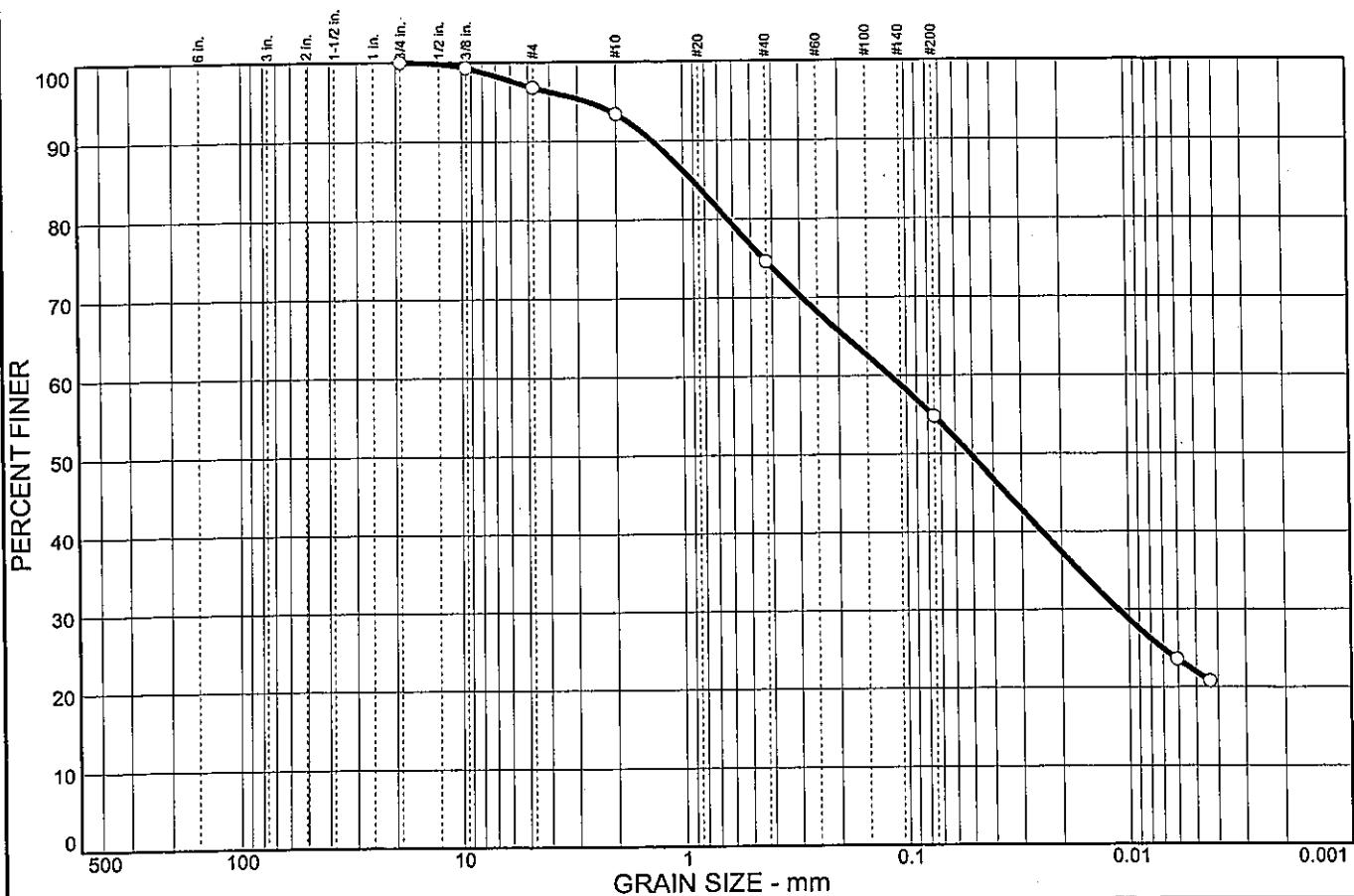
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	3.2	3.4	18.8	19.8	32.9	21.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.3		
#4	96.8		
#10	93.4		
#40	74.6		
#200	54.8		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Sandy lean clay		
PL= 16	Atterberg Limits	PI= 8
	LL= 24	
D ₈₅ = 0.909	D ₆₀ = 0.118	D ₅₀ = 0.0512
D ₃₀ = 0.0112	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(2)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 11.3% F.M.=0.04		

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1127

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 2.0



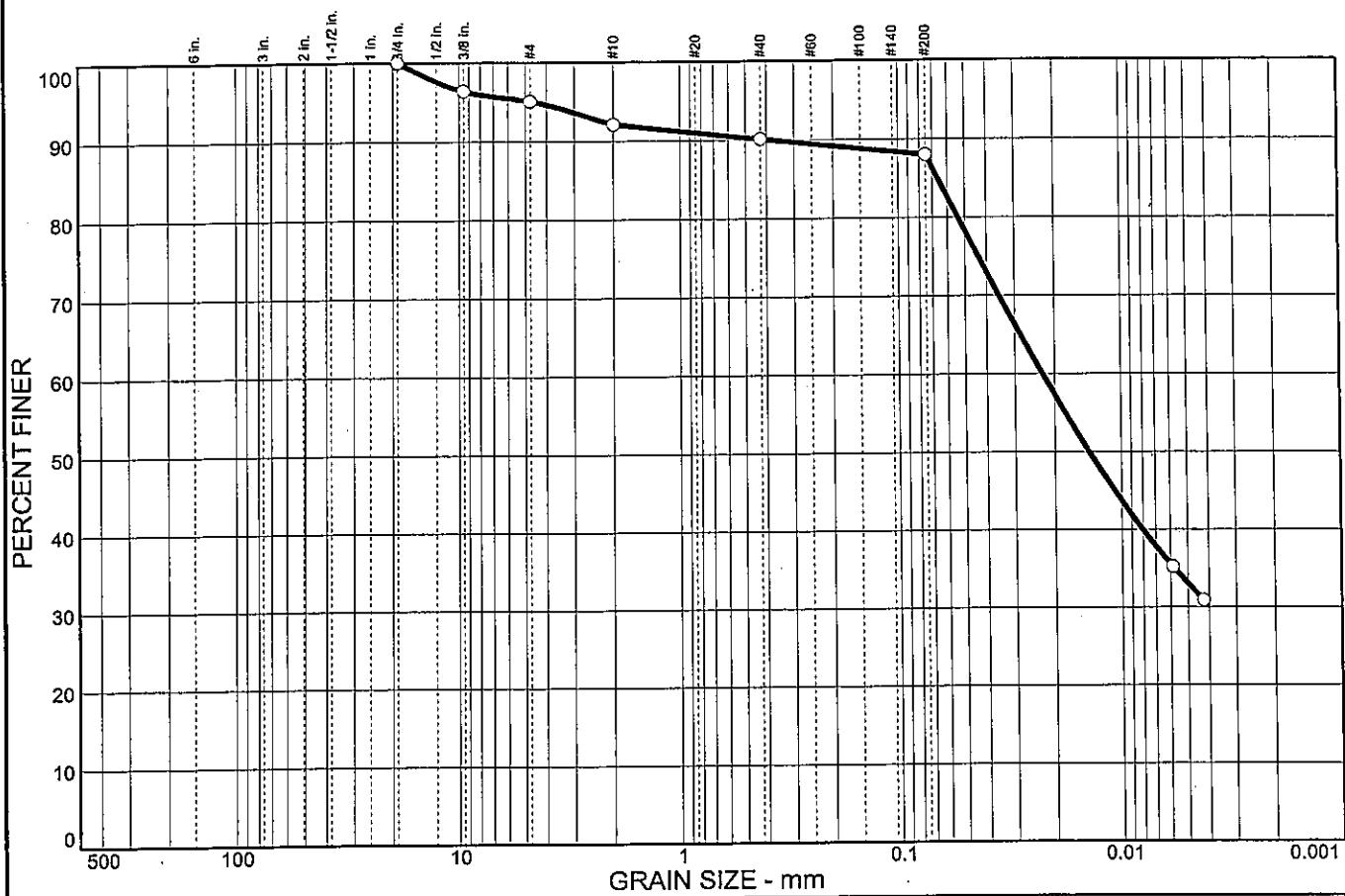
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	4.9	3.0	2.0	2.1	54.9	33.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.4		
#4	95.1		
#10	92.1		
#40	90.1		
#200	88.0		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 21	Atterberg Limits	PI= 11
	LL= 32	
D ₈₅ = 0.0662	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.0140
D ₃₀ =	D ₆₀ = 0.0226	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	D ₁₅ =	C _c =
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(9)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 15.9% F.M.=0.09		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1128

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



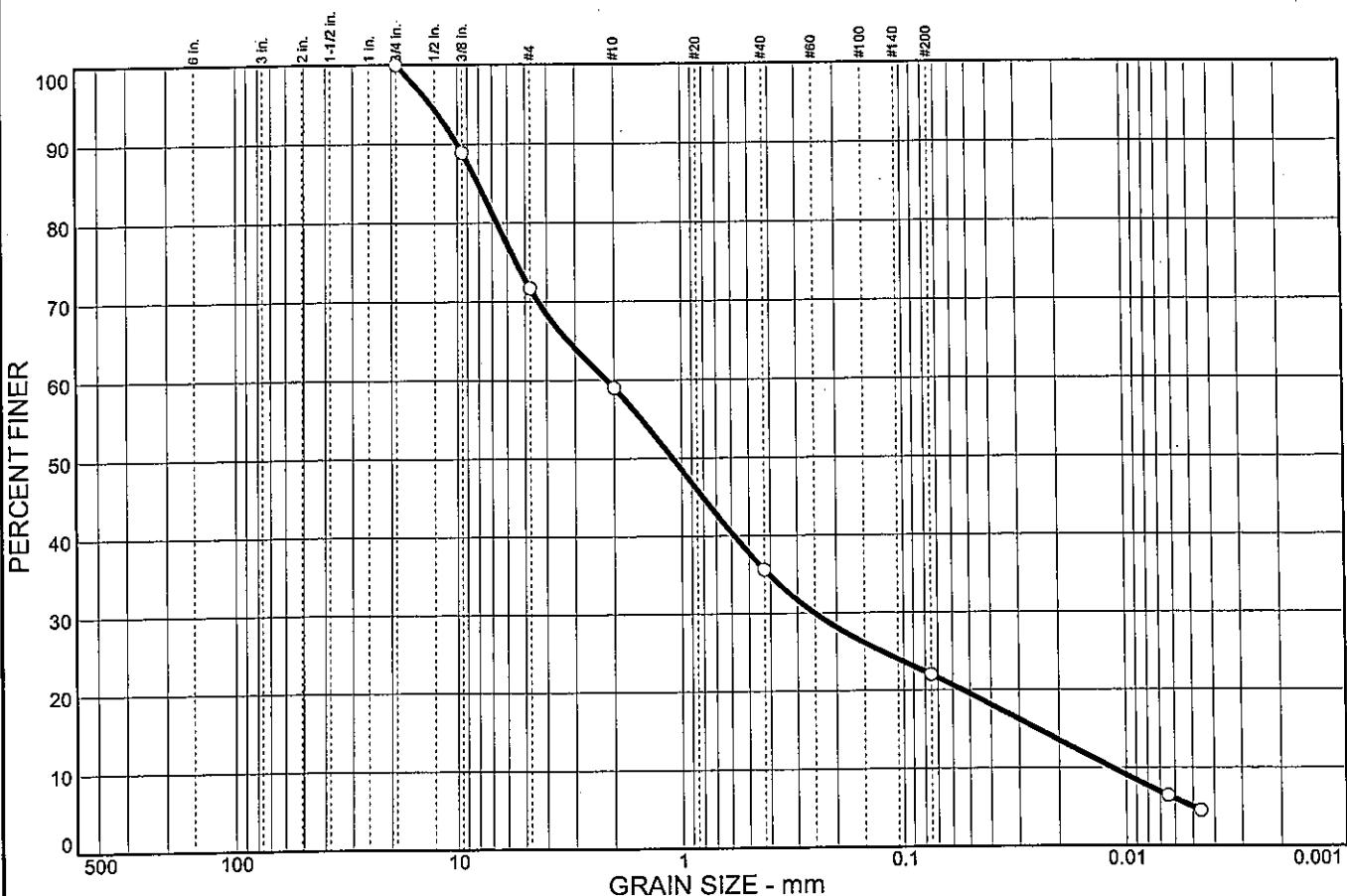
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	28.3	12.7	23.4	13.6	17.0	5.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	88.9		
#4	71.7		
#10	59.0		
#40	35.6		
#200	22.0		

Soil Description			
Silty sand with gravel			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 8.08 D ₃₀ = 0.250 C _u = 186.40	LL= NP D ₆₀ = 2.16 D ₁₅ = 0.0250 C _c = 2.50	D ₅₀ = 1.10 D ₁₀ = 0.0116
Remarks	USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b	
Moisture Content= 7.1% F.M.=0.39			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1128

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0



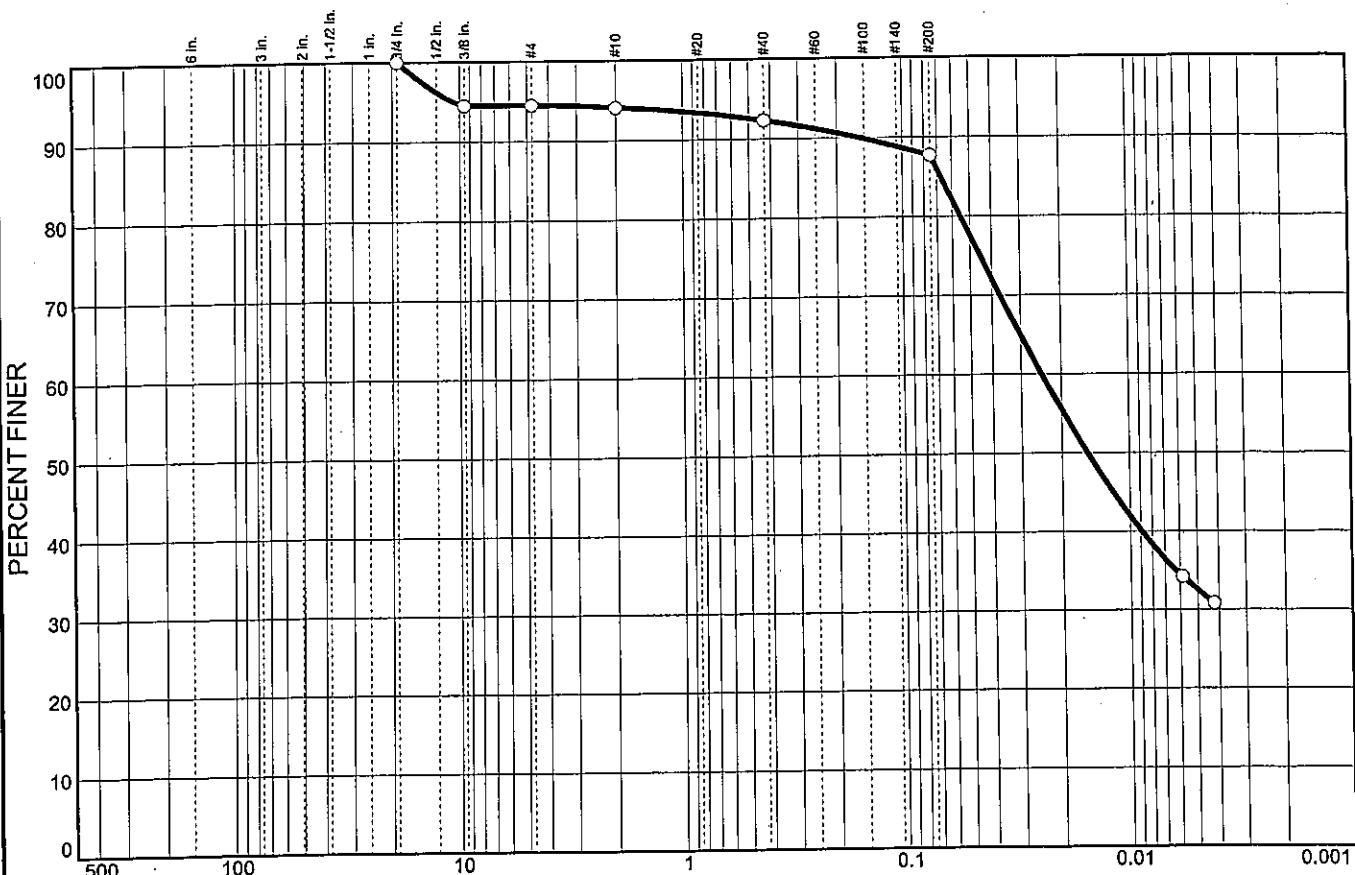
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	5.5	0.4	1.8	4.6	55.2	32.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.5		
#4	94.5		
#10	94.1		
#40	92.3		
#200	87.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1129

Date: 8/15/05

Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

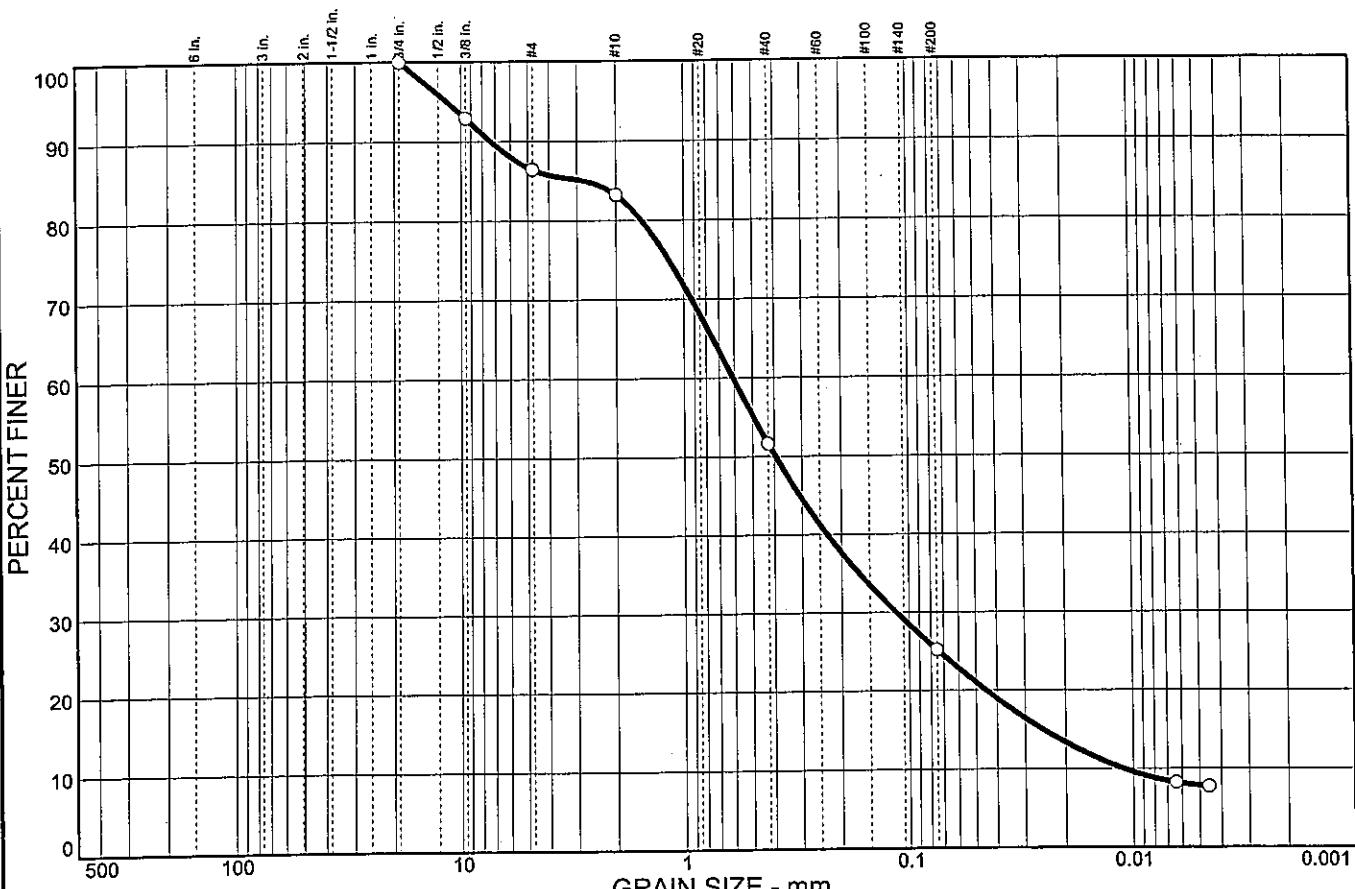
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	13.6	3.2	31.6	26.4	17.4	7.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	92.9		
#4	86.4		
#10	83.2		
#40	51.6		
#200	25.2		

Soil Description		
Silty sand		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits	PI= NP
LL= NP		
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 2.83	D ₆₀ = 0.608	D ₅₀ = 0.395
D ₃₀ = 0.114	D ₁₅ = 0.0251	D ₁₀ = 0.0111
C _u = 55.02	C _c = 1.94	
Classification		
USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 7.3% F.M.=0.21		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1129

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

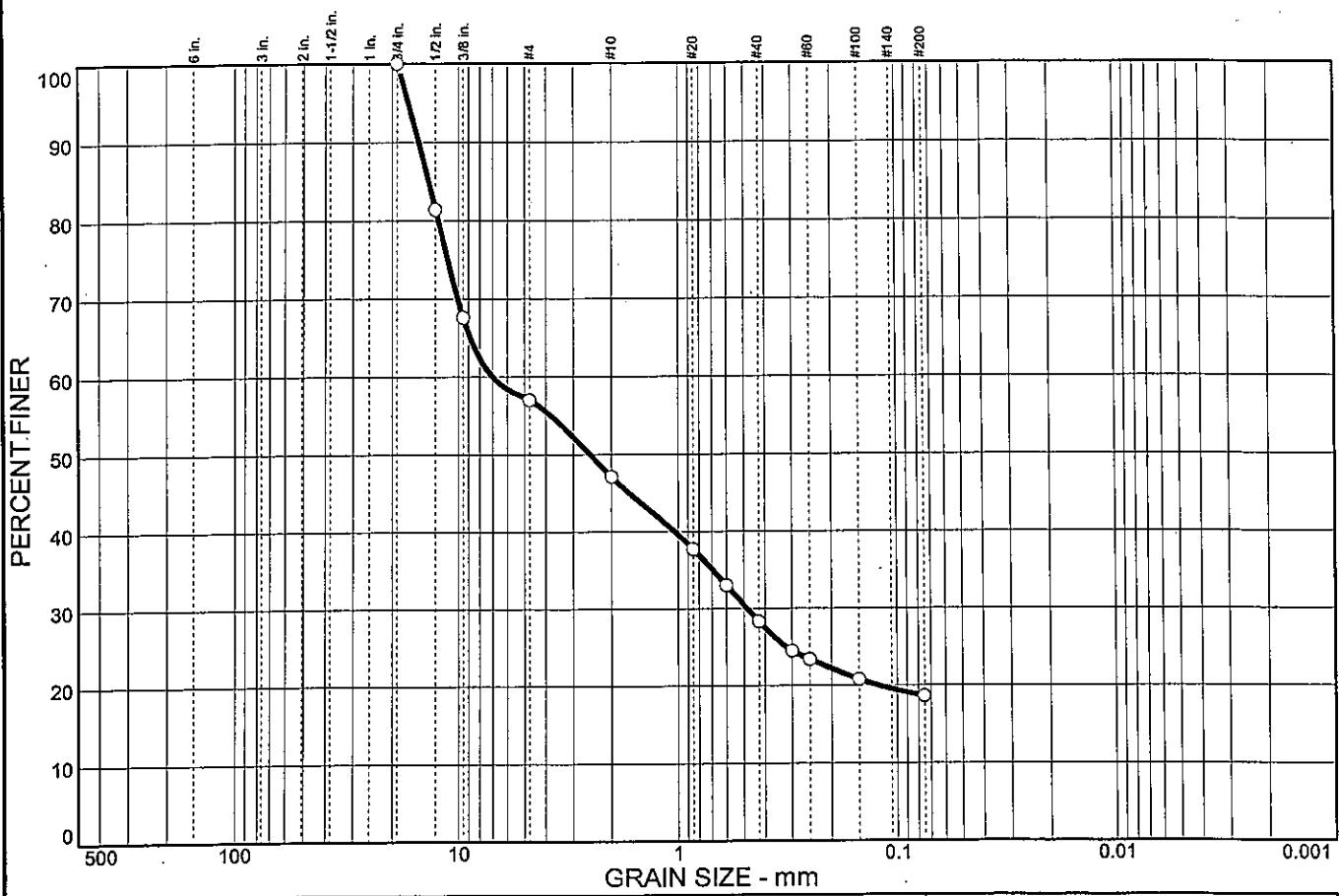


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	43.0	9.9	18.8	9.7	18.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	81.4		
0.375 in.	67.6		
#4	57.0		
#10	47.1		
#20	37.7		
#30	33.0		
#40	28.3		
#50	24.5		
#60	23.4		
#100	20.8		
#200	18.6		

Soil Description		
Silty gravel with sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₆₀ = 6.99 D ₃₀ = 0.483 C _u =	LL= NP D ₅₀ = 2.52 D ₁₀ = C _c =
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 4.9% F.M.=2.97	USCS= GM AASHTO= A-1-b	

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1130

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



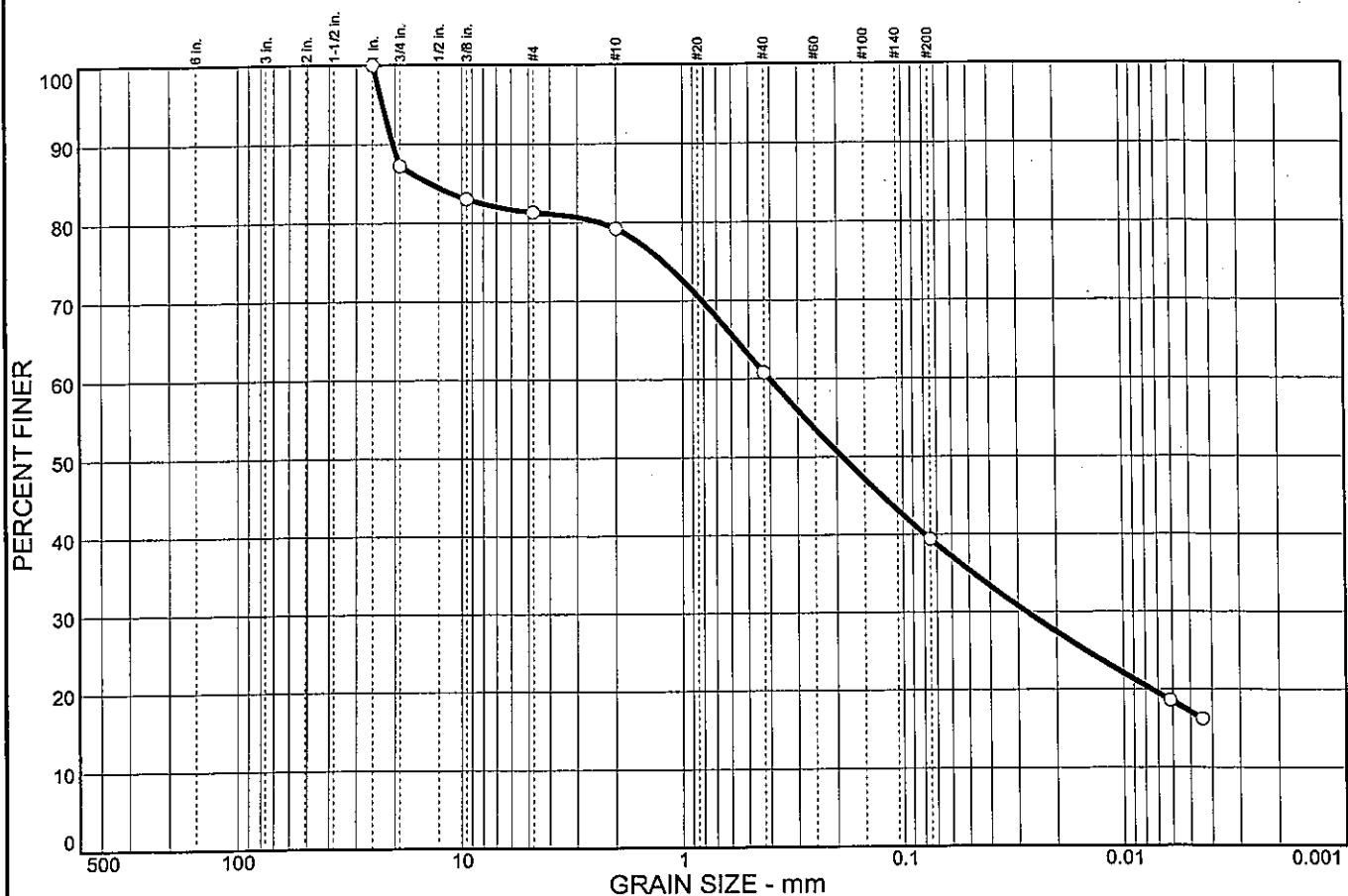
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.0 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	87.2		
0.375 in.	83.0		
#4	81.3		
#10	79.2		
#40	60.8		
#200	39.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1130

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

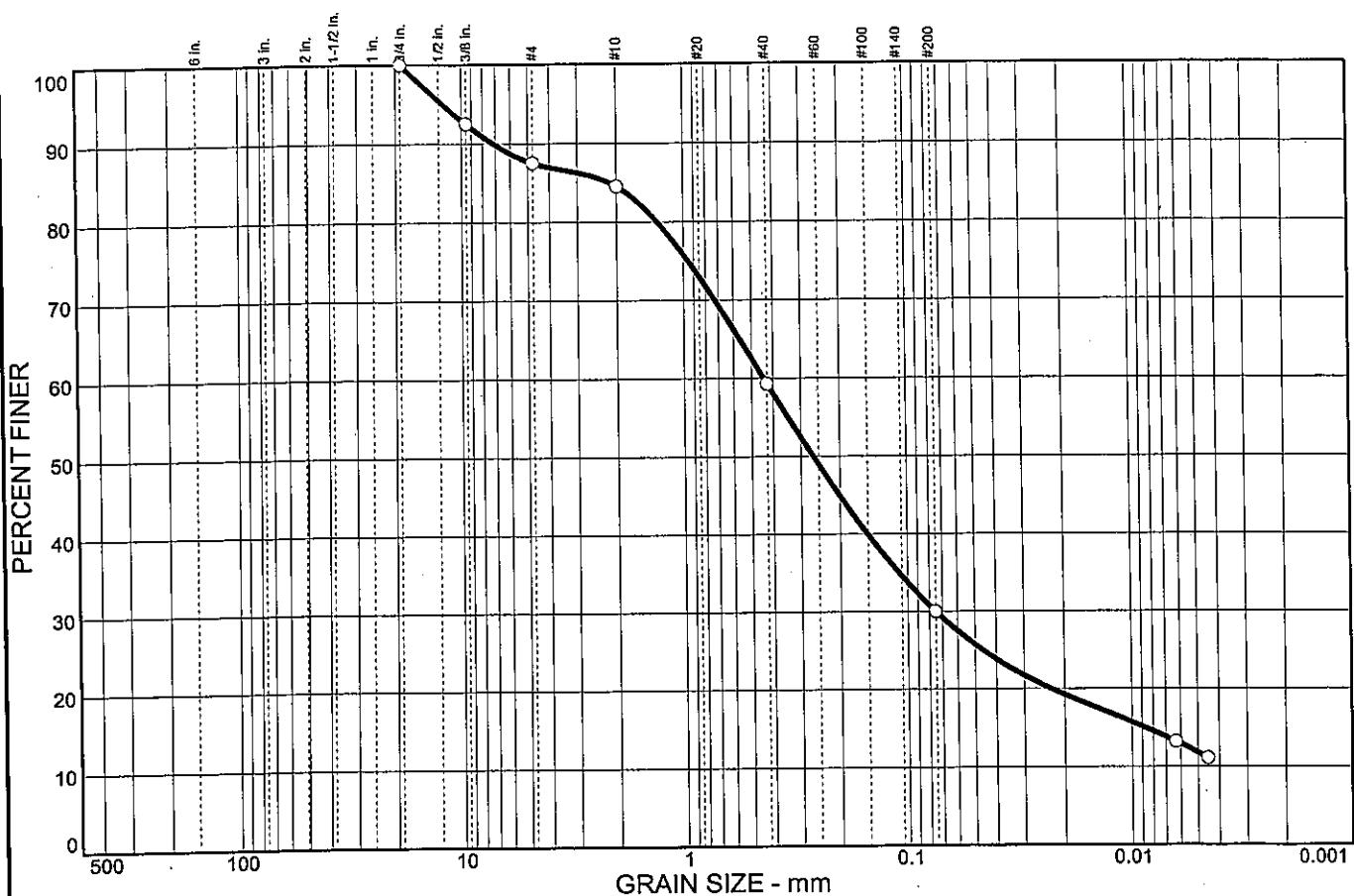
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	12.5	3.0	25.2	29.3	18.2	11.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	92.5		
#4	87.5		
#10	84.5		
#40	59.3		
#200	30.0		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty, clayey sand		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= 14	LL= 18	PI= 4
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 2.16	D ₆₀ = 0.440	D ₅₀ = 0.264
D ₃₀ = 0.0750	D ₁₅ = 0.0087	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= SC-SM	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 7.7% F.M.=0.20		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1131

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



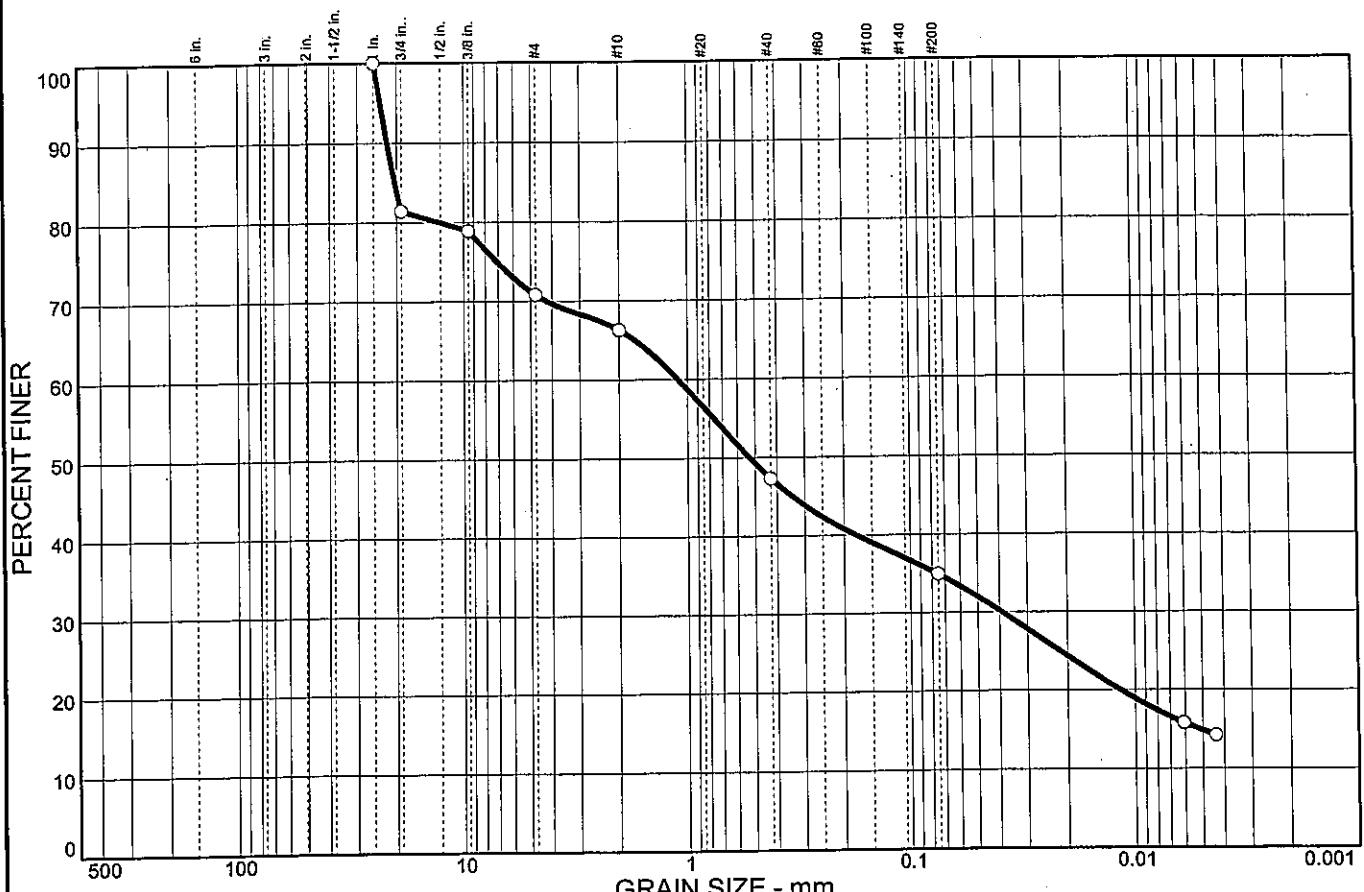
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	18.6	10.6	4.5	19.0	12.4	20.1	14.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.0 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	81.4		
0.375 in.	78.9		
#4	70.8		
#10	66.3		
#40	47.3		
#200	34.9		

Soil Description		
Clayey sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 15	LL = 24	PI = 9
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 20.4	D ₆₀ = 1.10	D ₅₀ = 0.530
D ₃₀ = 0.0390	D ₁₅ = 0.0052	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = SC	AASHTO = A-2-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 8.4%		
F.M. = 0.69		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1131

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

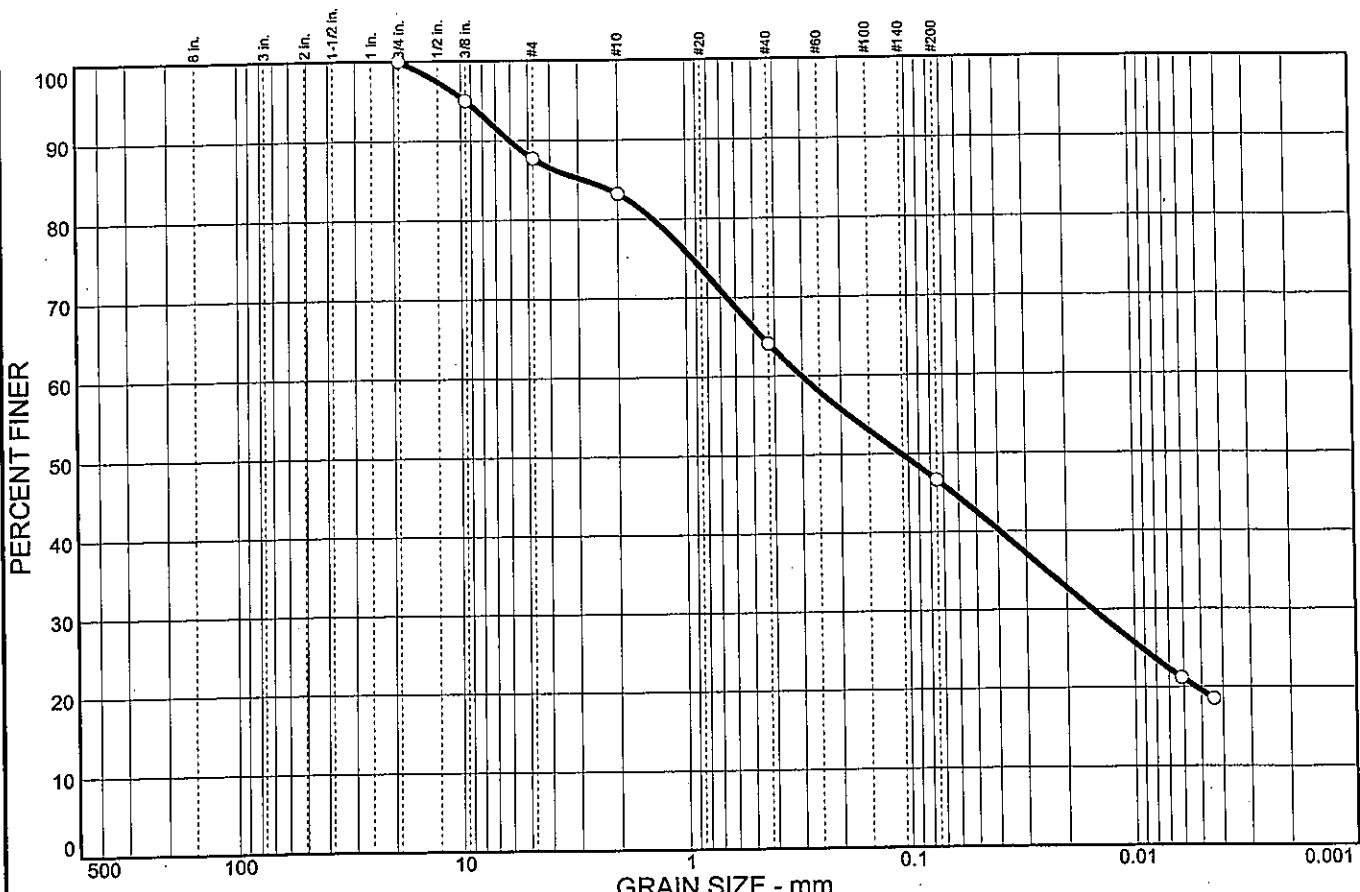


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	12.3	4.5	19.1	17.5	27.0
						19.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	95.0		
#4	87.7		
#10	83.2		
#40	64.1		
#200	46.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1132

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

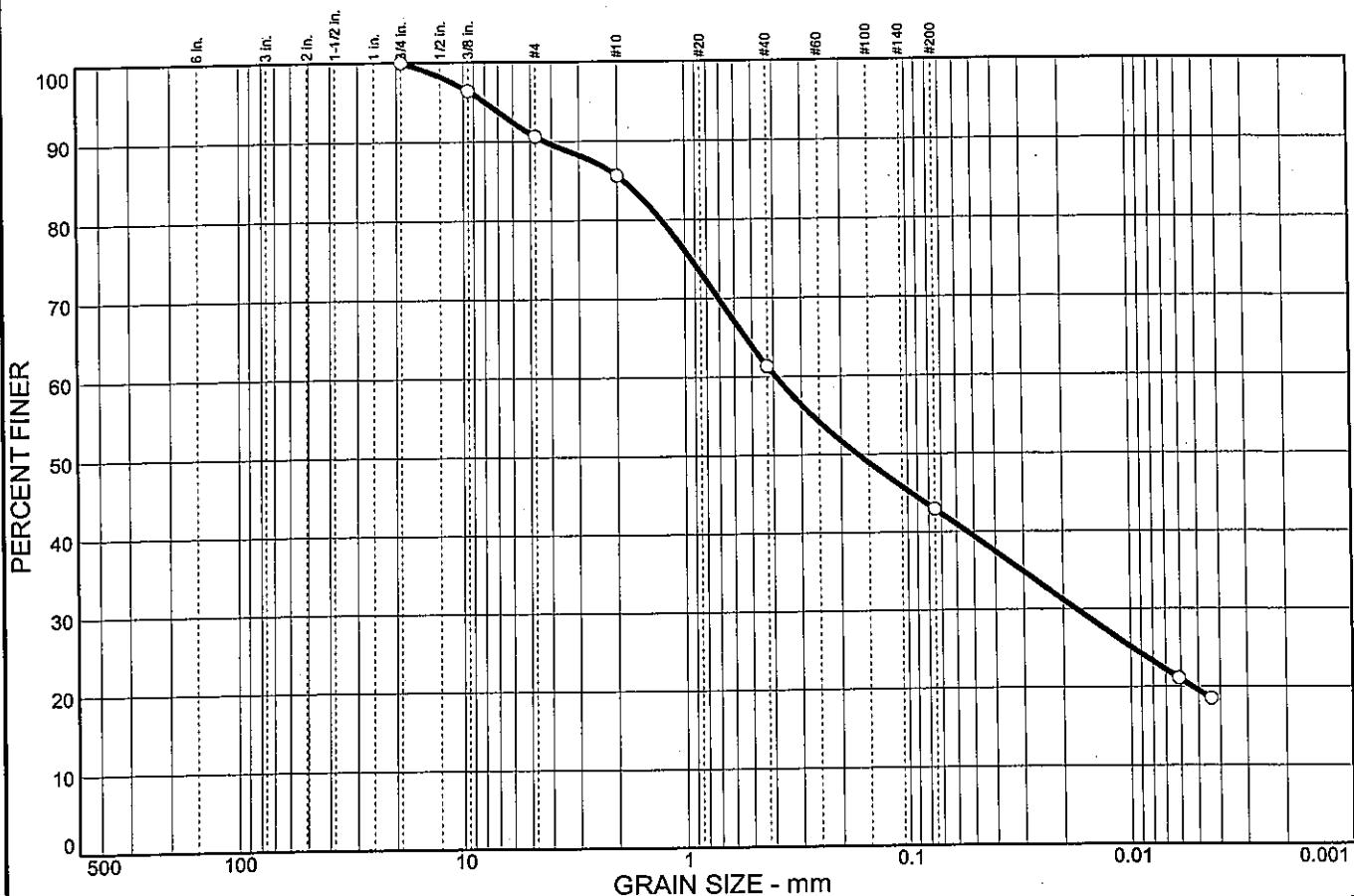
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	9.4	5.0	24.3	18.4	23.4	19.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINE	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.4		
#4	90.6		
#10	85.6		
#40	61.3		
#200	42.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1132

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

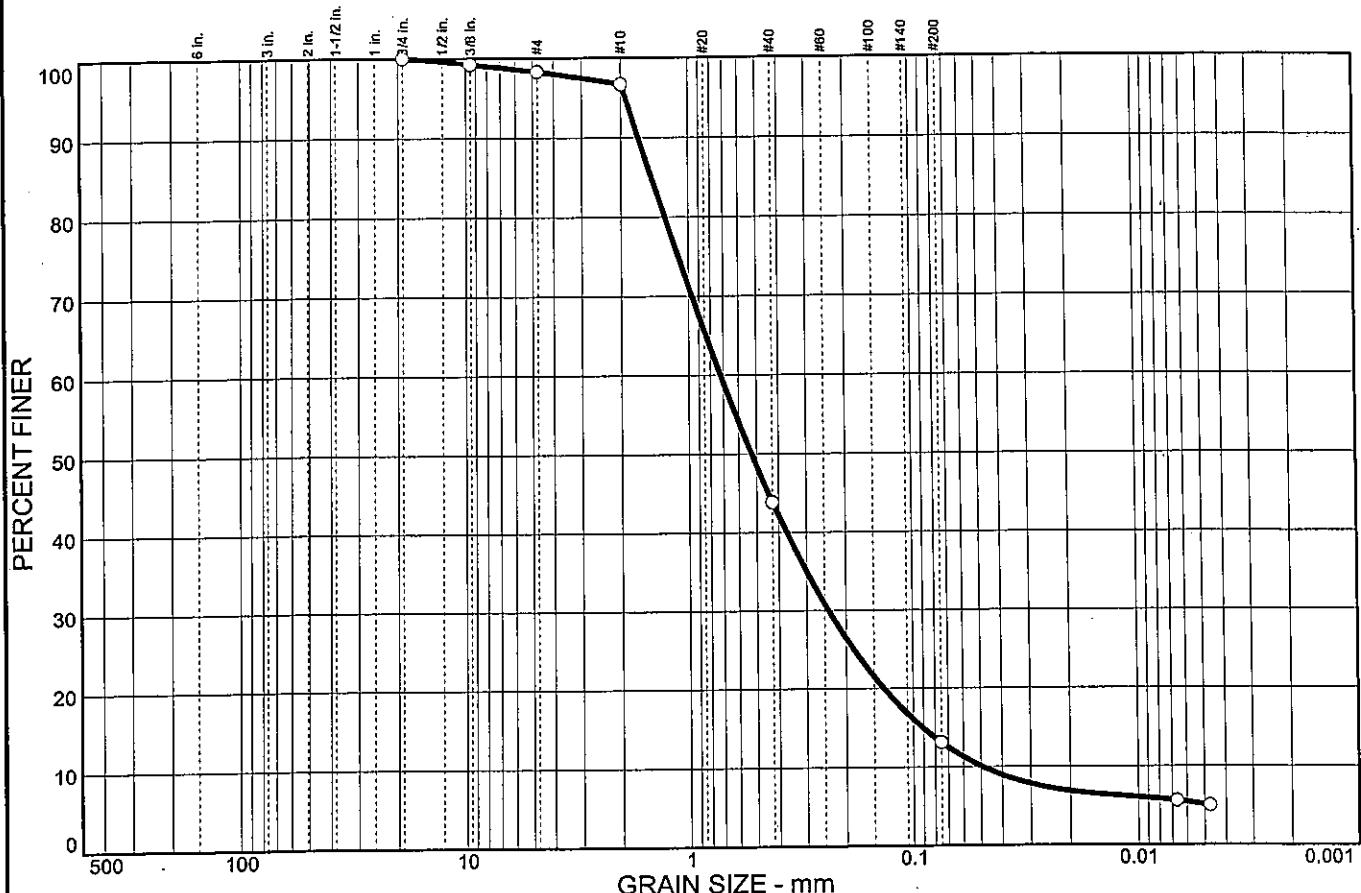
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.7	1.6	52.9	30.7	8.0	5.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.2		
#4	98.3		
#10	96.7		
#40	43.8		
#200	13.1		

Soil Description		
Silty sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₆₀ = 0.721 D ₃₀ = 0.240 C _u = 14.62	LL= NP D ₅₀ = 0.526 D ₁₀ = 0.0493 C _c = 1.61
USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 25.5%		
F.M.=0.03		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1139

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5



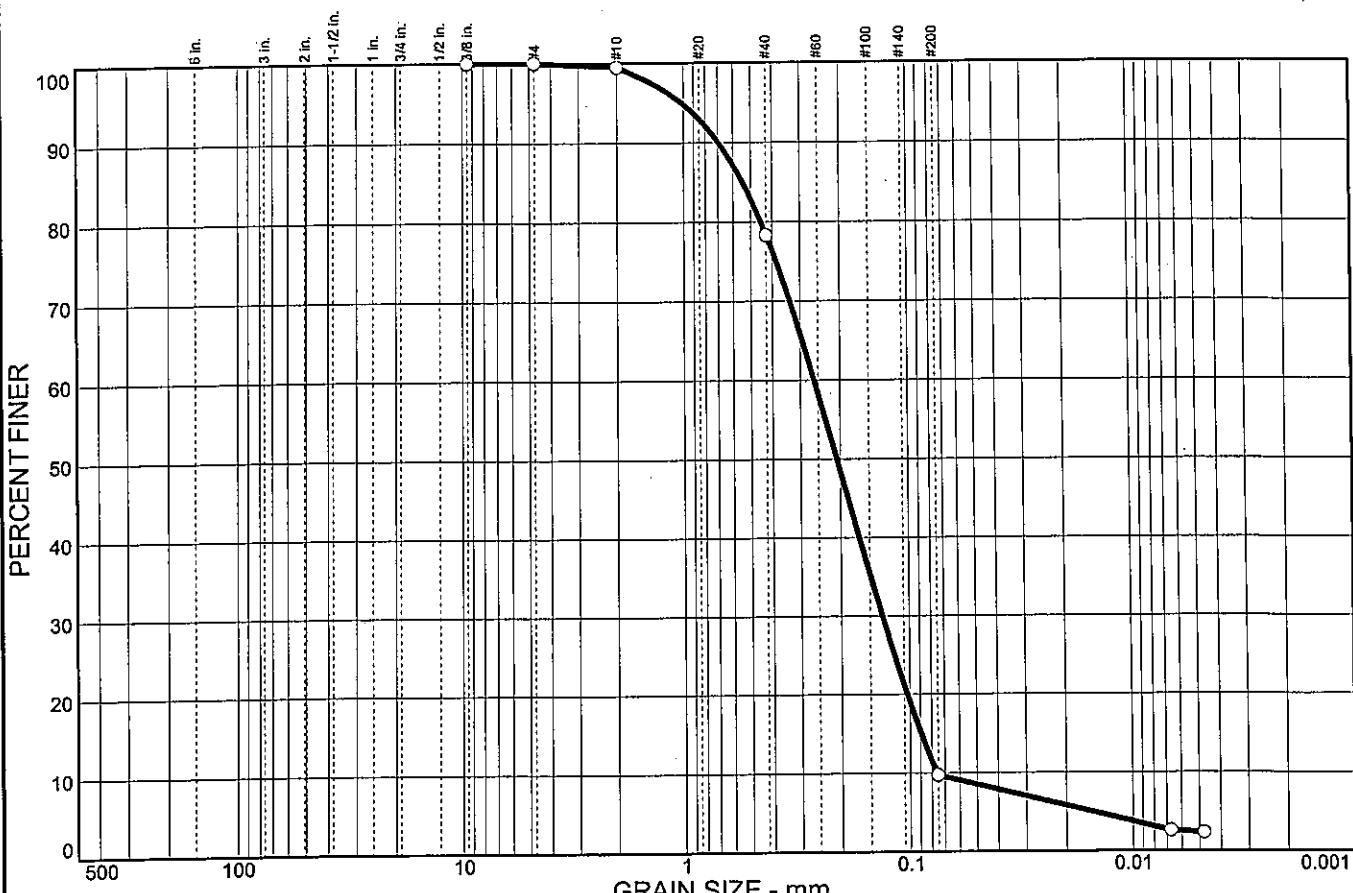
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINE		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	21.2	68.6	7.4	2.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	99.5		
#40	78.3		
#200	9.7		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Poorly graded sand with silt		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= NP LL= NP PI= NP		
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.544 D ₆₀ = 0.261 D ₅₀ = 0.208		
D ₃₀ = 0.132 D ₁₅ = 0.0892 D ₁₀ = 0.0758		
C _u = 3.44 C _c = 0.88		
Classification		
USCS= SP-SM AASHTO= A-3		
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 23.6%		

Sample No.: 9

Location:

Source of Sample: B-1139

Date: 11/1/05

Elev./Depth: 21.0



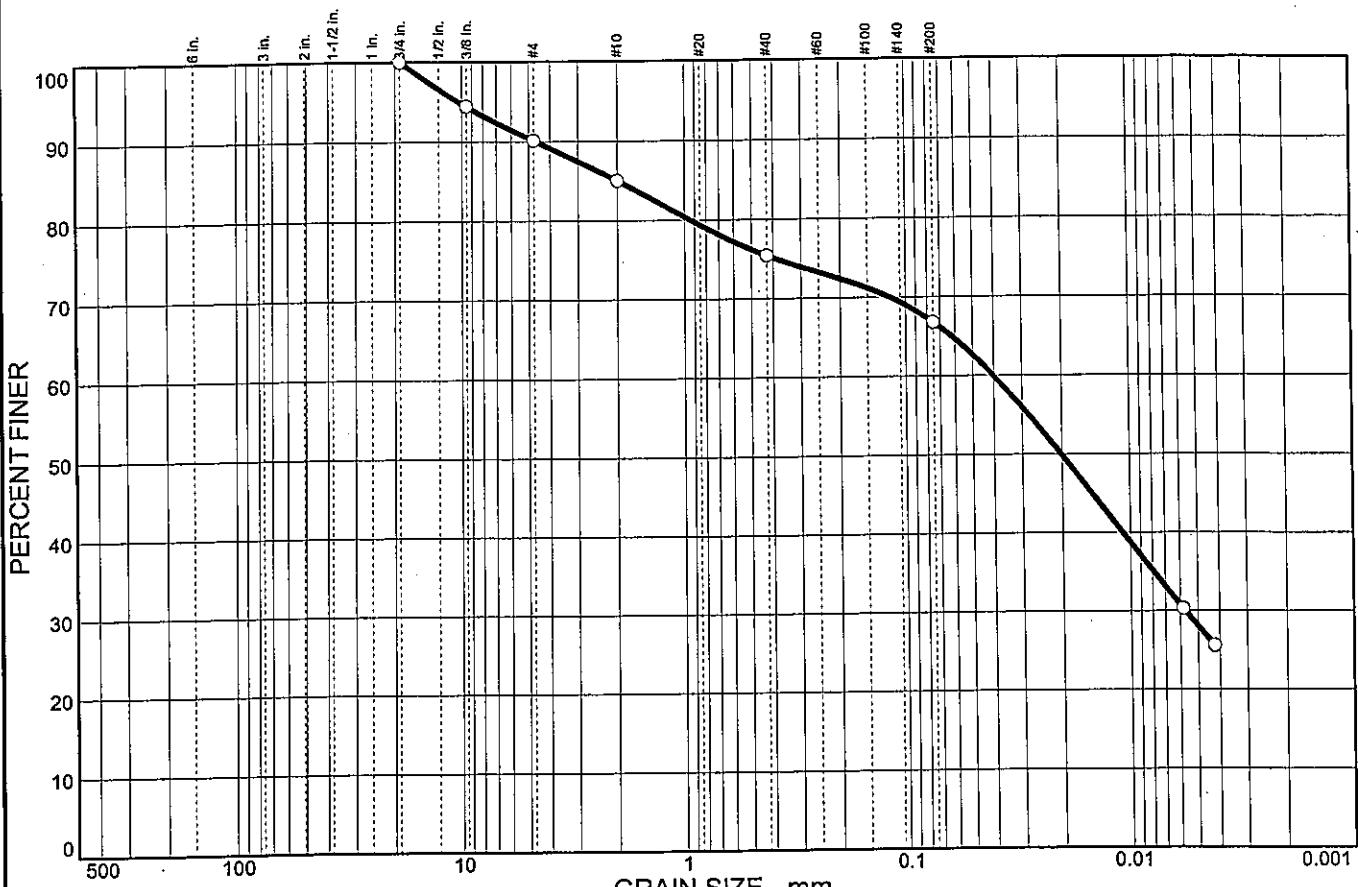
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	9.9	5.1	9.6	8.6	38.7	28.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.4		
#4	90.1		
#10	85.0		
#40	75.4		
#200	66.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1140

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

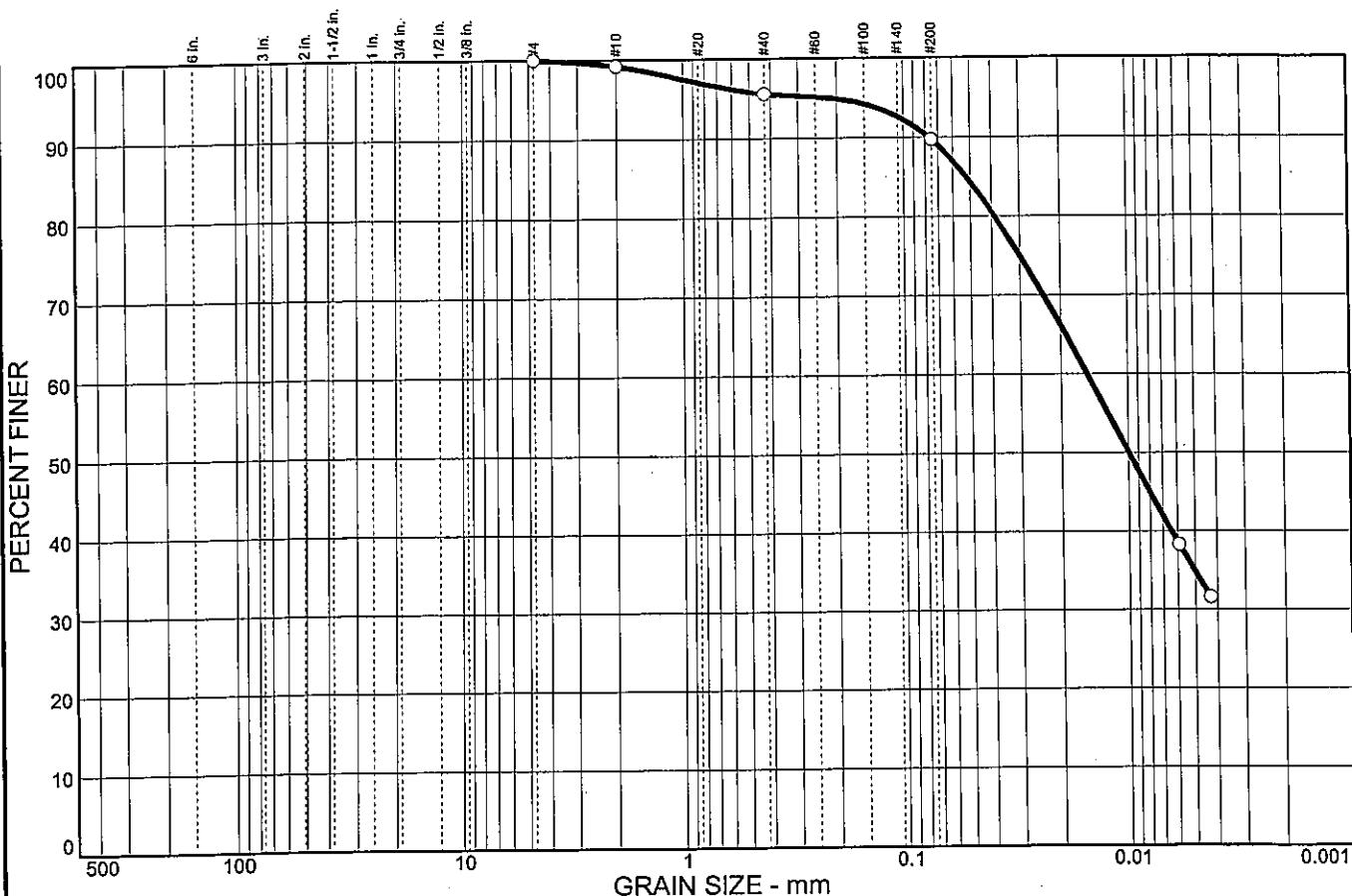
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.6	5.9	54.9	34.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.2		
#40	95.6		
#200	89.7		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 18	Atterberg Limits	PI= 15
LL= 33		
D ₈₅ = 0.0523	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.0100
D ₃₀ =	D ₆₀ = 0.0153	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	D ₁₅ =	C _c =
USCS= CL	Classification	AASHTO= A-6(13)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 21.6%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1140

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5



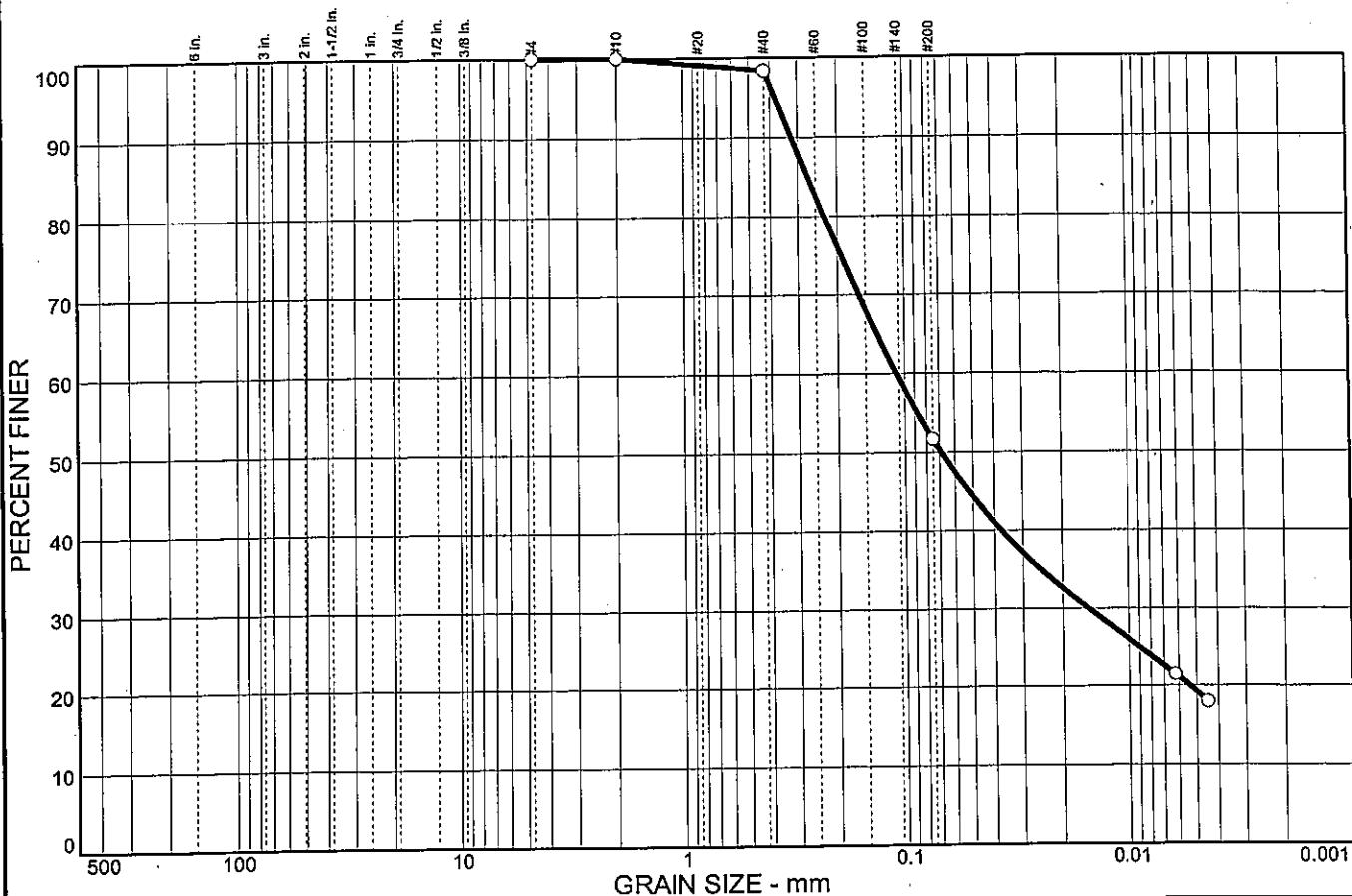
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	98.4		
#200	51.7		

Soil Description		
Sandy lean clay		
Atterberg Limits		
PL = 14	LL = 22	PI = 8
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.272	D ₆₀ = 0.109	D ₅₀ = 0.0688
D ₃₀ = 0.0153	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-4(1)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 19.3%		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1140

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0



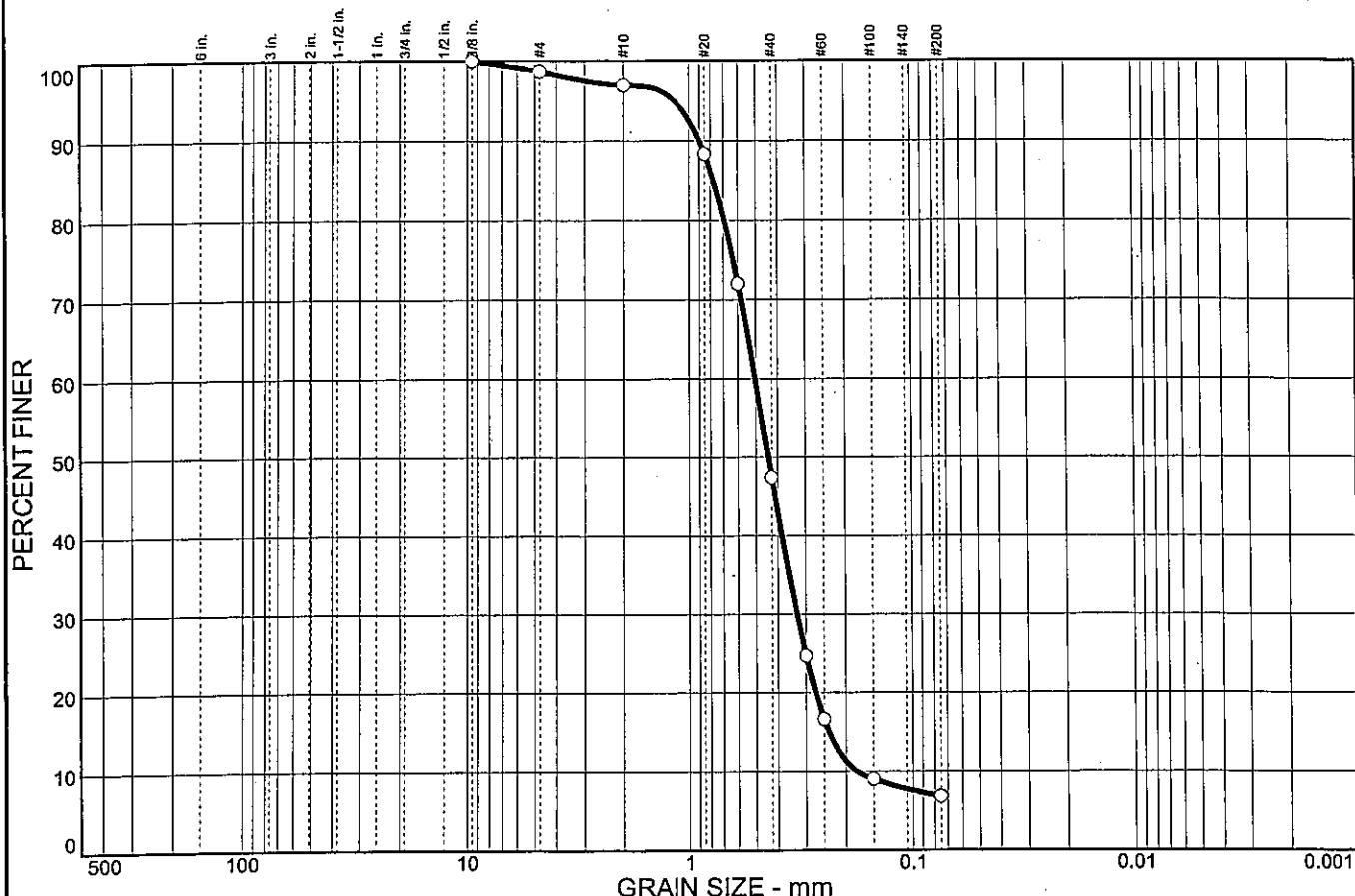
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.7		
#10	97.0		
#20	88.3		
#30	72.0		
#40	47.4		
#50	24.7		
#60	16.6		
#100	9.0		
#200	6.8		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Poorly graded sand with silt		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 0.775 D ₃₀ = 0.329 C _u = 2.83	LL= NP D ₆₀ = 0.504 D ₁₅ = 0.238 C _c = 1.21
		USCS= SP-SM AASHTO= A-1-b
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 21.4% F.M.=1.96		

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1140

Date: 9/23/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

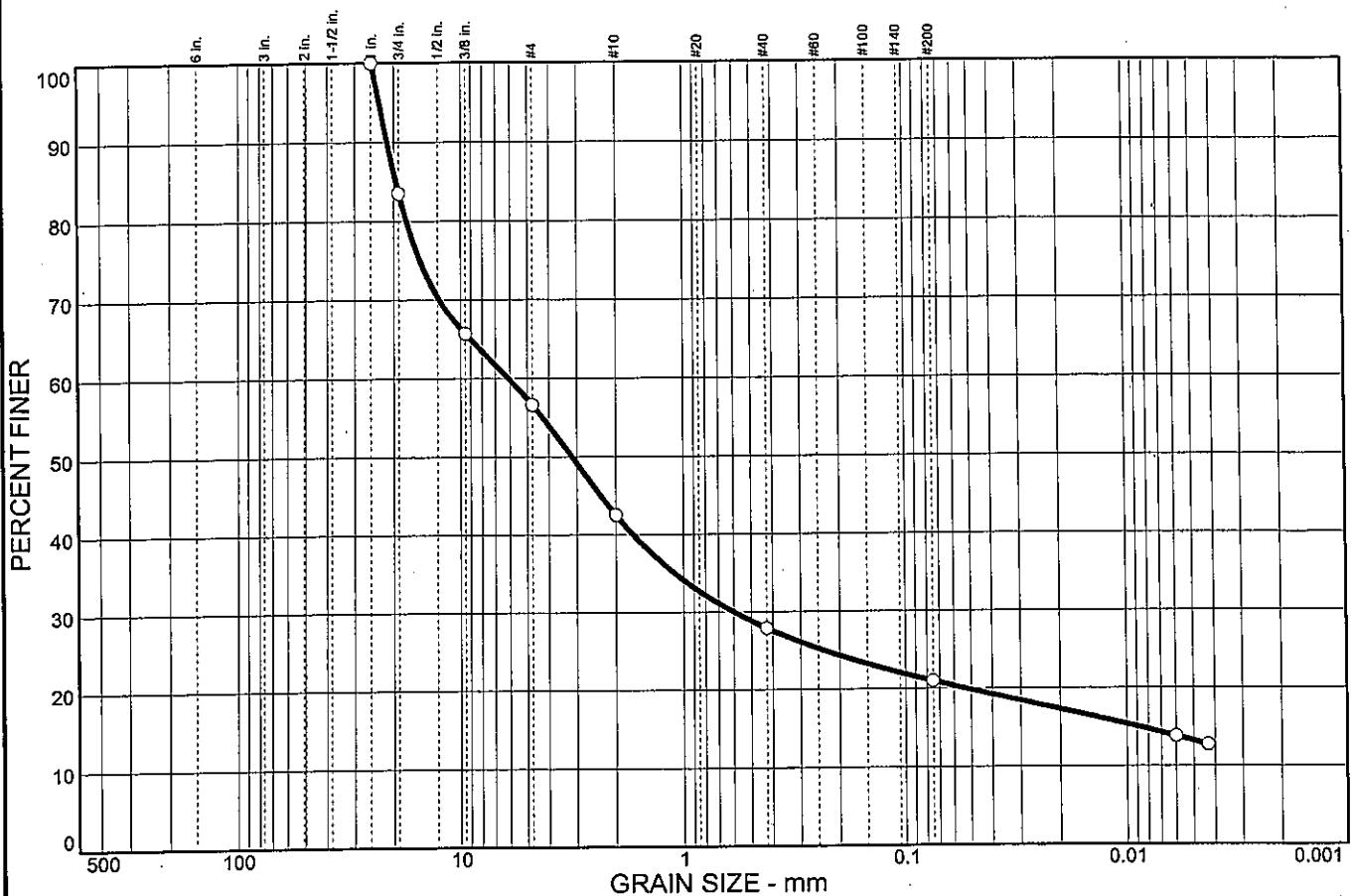


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	16.5	26.9	14.1	14.6	6.9	7.8	13.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	83.5		
0.375 in.	65.7		
#4	56.6		
#10	42.5		
#40	27.9		
#200	21.0		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1141

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

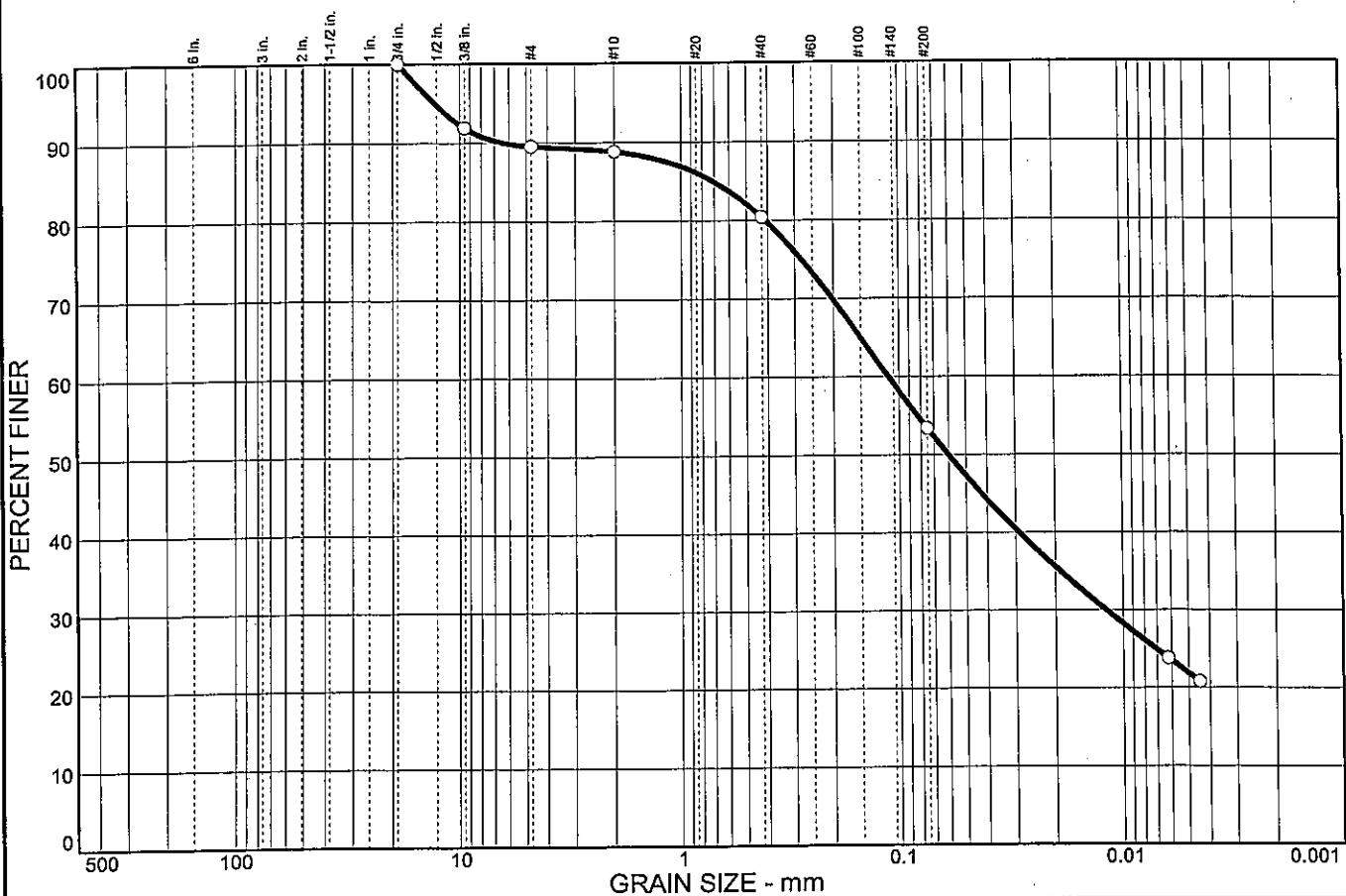
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.7	8.4	27.0	31.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	91.9		
#4	89.5		
#10	88.8		
#40	80.4		
#200	53.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 12
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1141

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 28.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

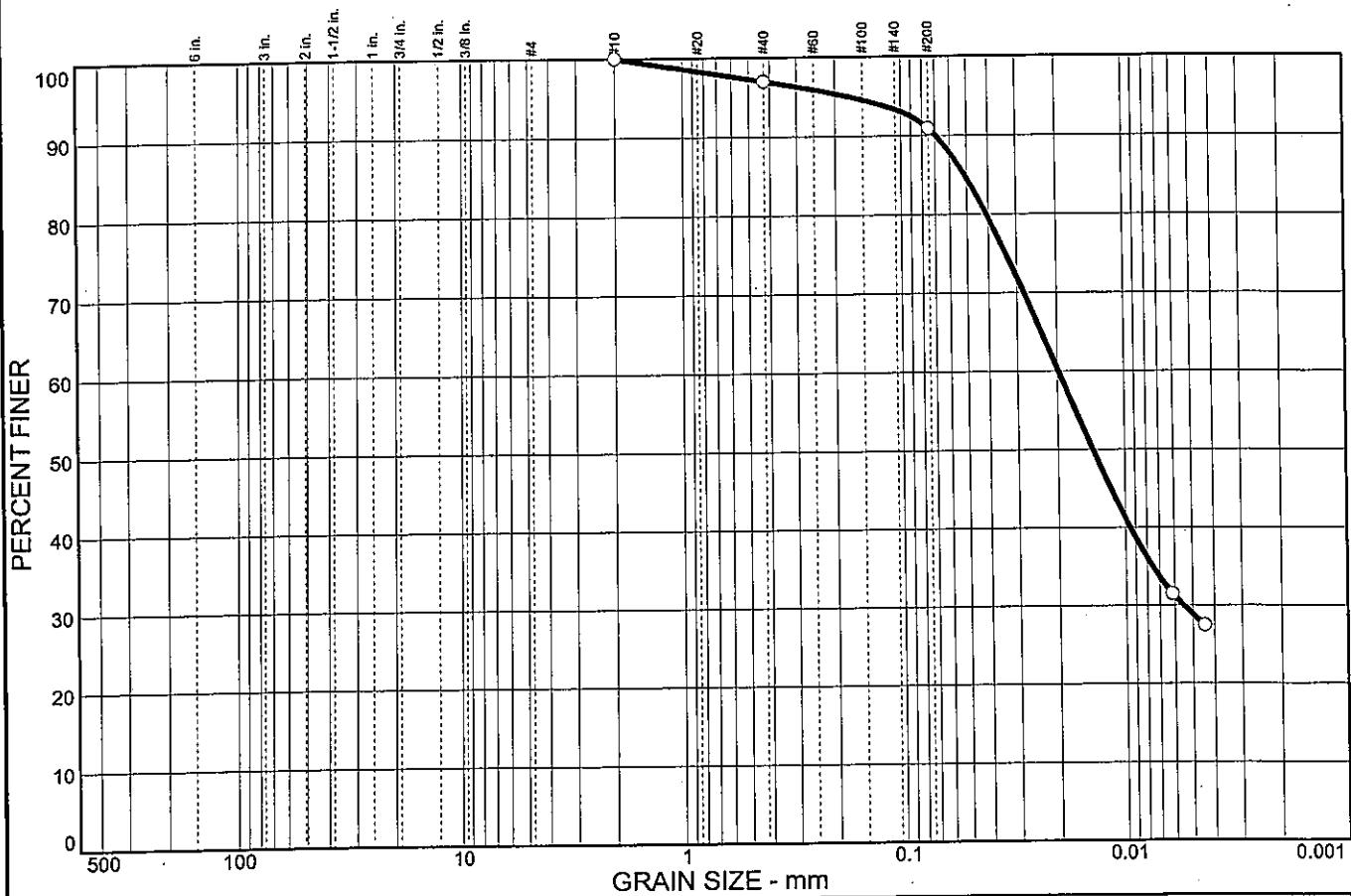
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	6.1	62.0
						28.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	97.0		
#200	90.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1142

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

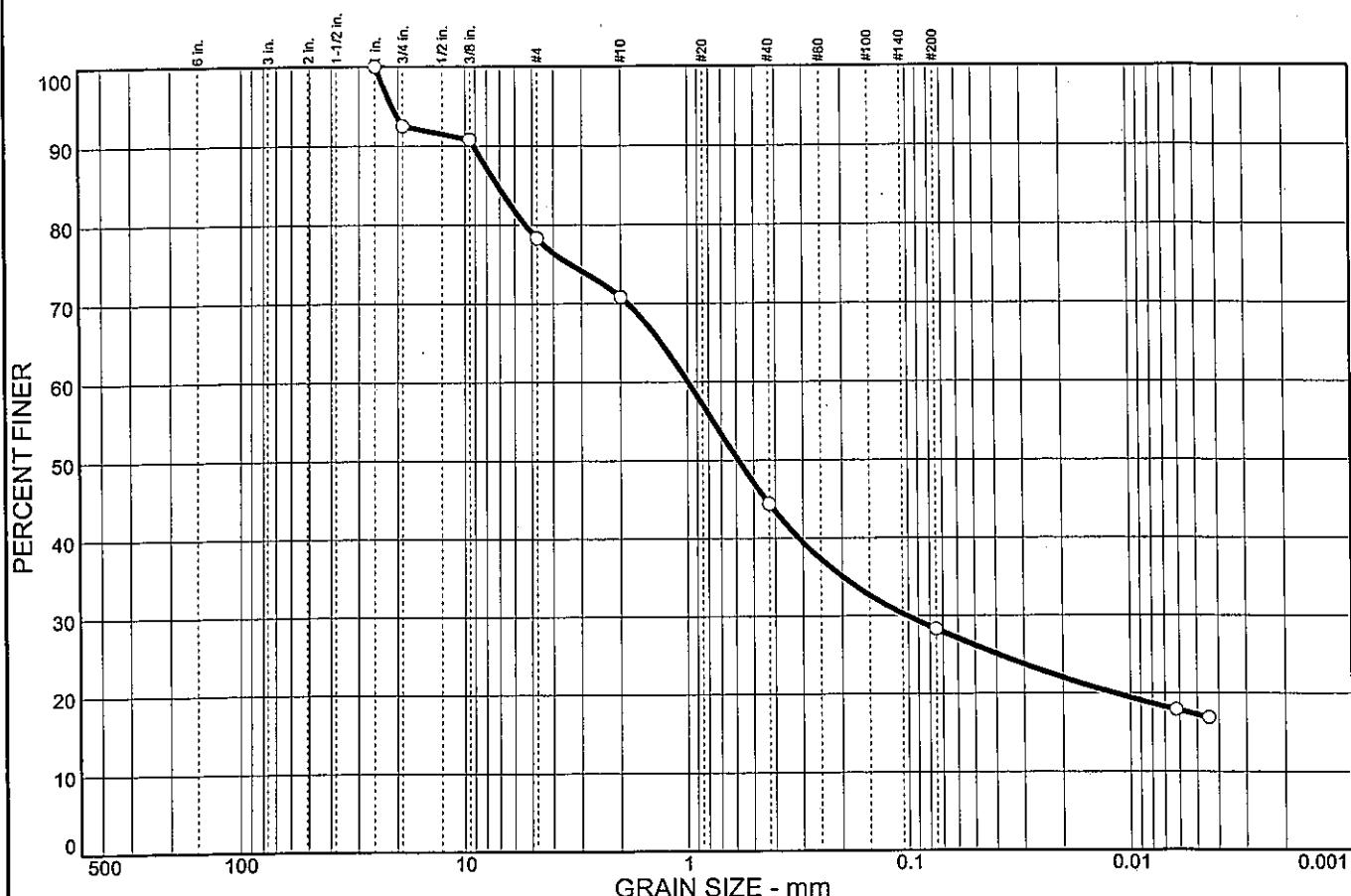
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	7.5	14.2	7.5	26.4	16.1	11.0
						17.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	92.5		
0.375 in.	90.8		
#4	78.3		
#10	70.8		
#40	44.4		
#200	28.3		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 16	D ₆₀ = 0.991 D ₃₀ = 0.101 C _u =	LL= 34 D ₅₀ = 0.586 D ₁₀ = C _c =
USCS= SC	AASHTO= A-2-6(1)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 15.6%		
F.M.=0.38		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1142

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

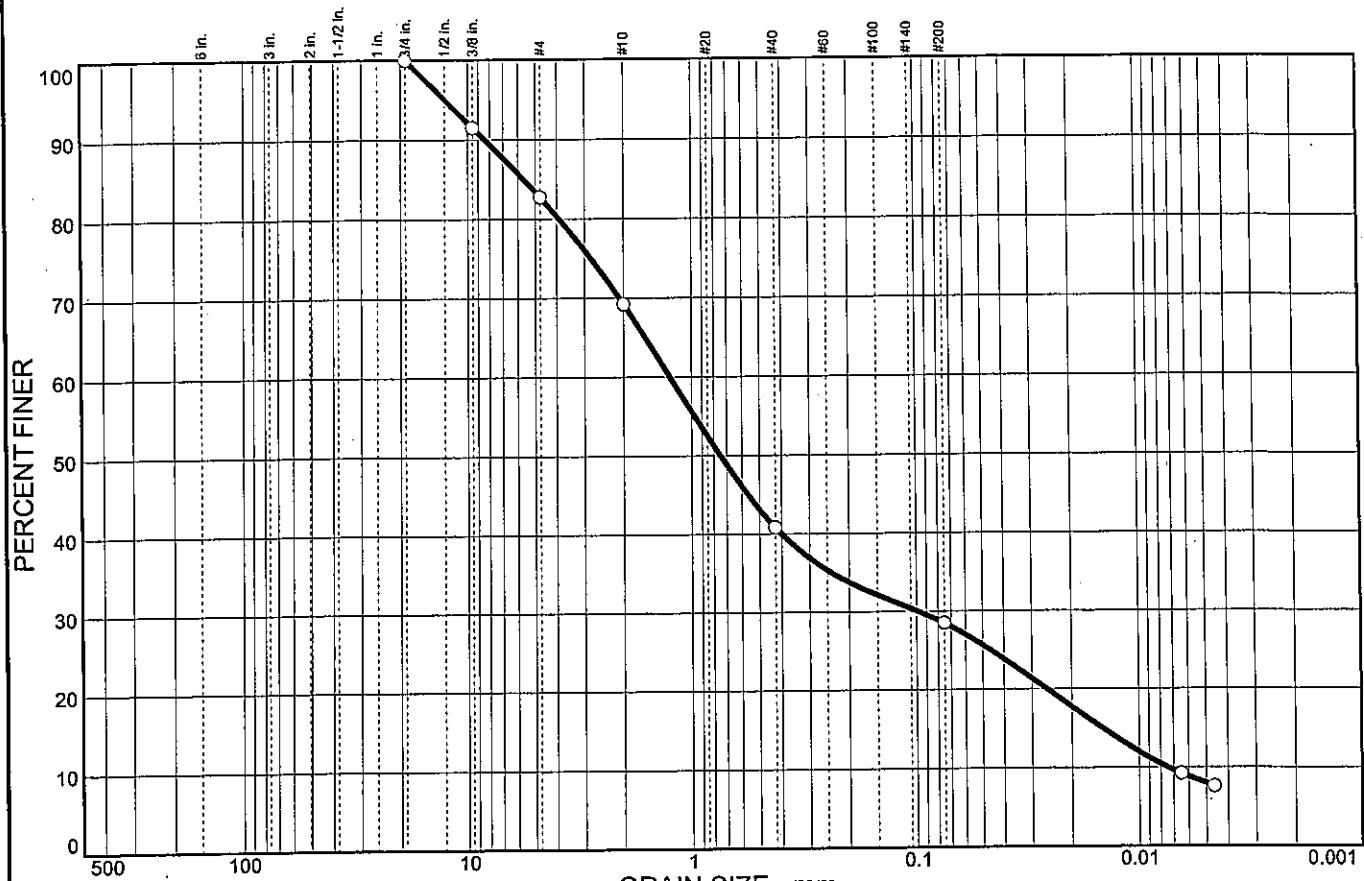


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	17.3	13.5	28.4	12.3	20.5	8.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	91.5		
#4	82.7		
#10	69.2		
#40	40.8		
#200	28.5		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty, clayey sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 20	D ₆₀ = 1.24 D ₃₀ = 0.0981 C _u = 167.34	LL= 24 D ₁₅ = 0.0146 C _c = 1.04
		USCS= SC-SM AASHTO= A-2-4(0)
Remarks	Moisture Content= 18.4% F.M.=0.26	

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 12B
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1142

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 28.5



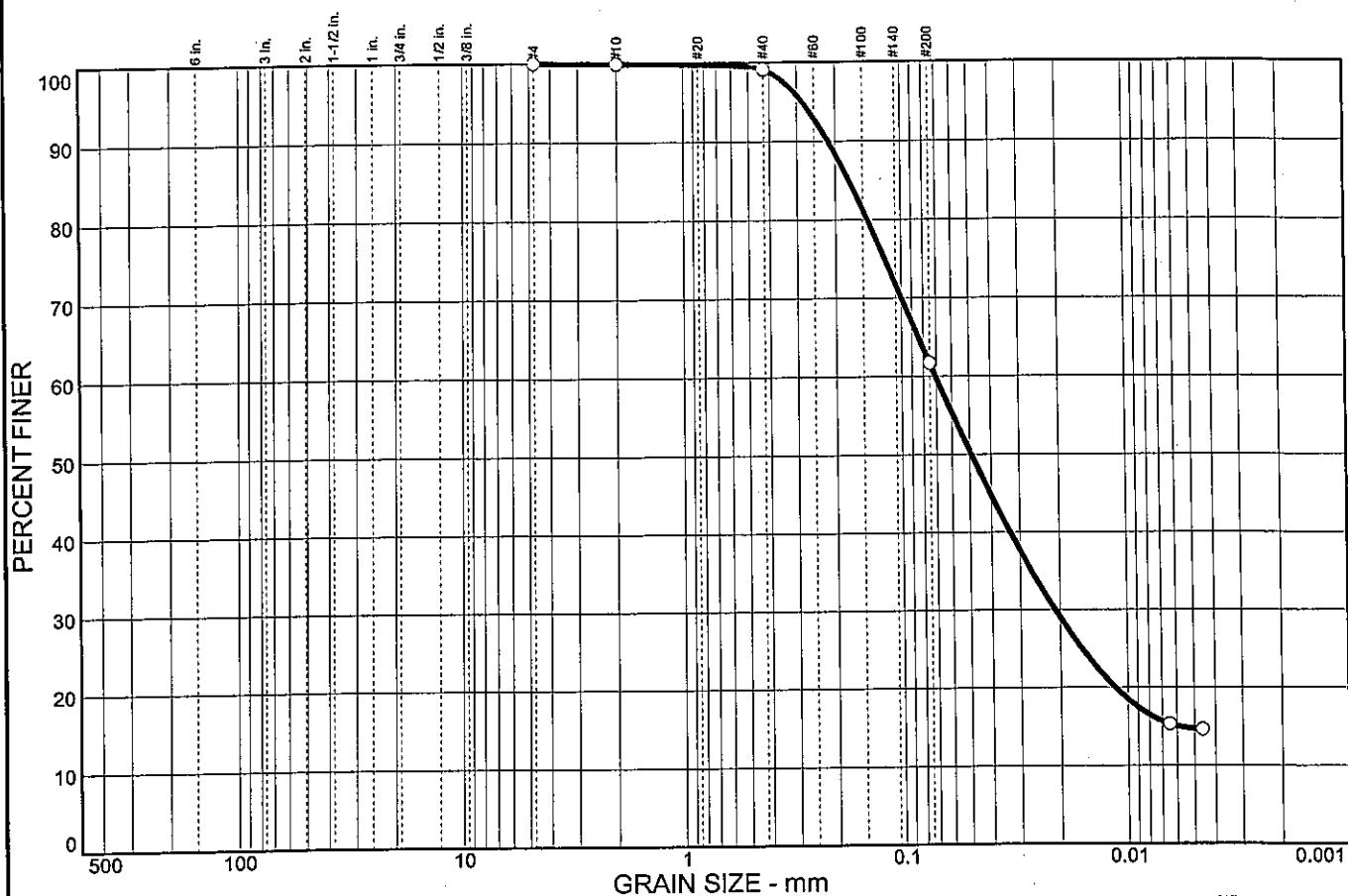
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	37.4	47.0	14.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.9		
#40	99.1		
#200	61.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 13
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1142

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 31.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

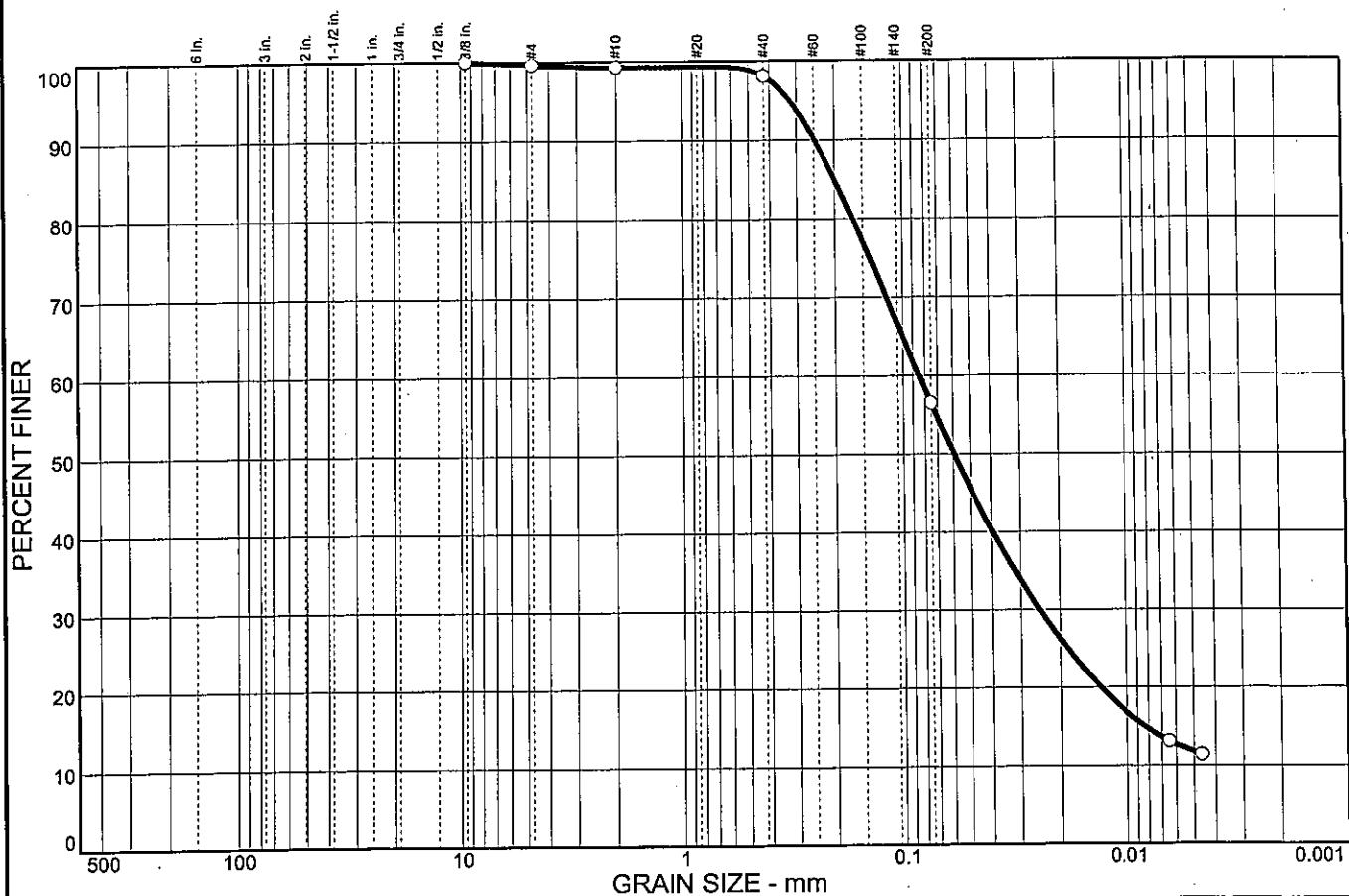
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.2	41.6	44.7	11.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.6		
#10	99.3		
#40	98.1		
#200	56.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 14A
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1142

Date: 10/27/05

Elev./Depth: 33.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

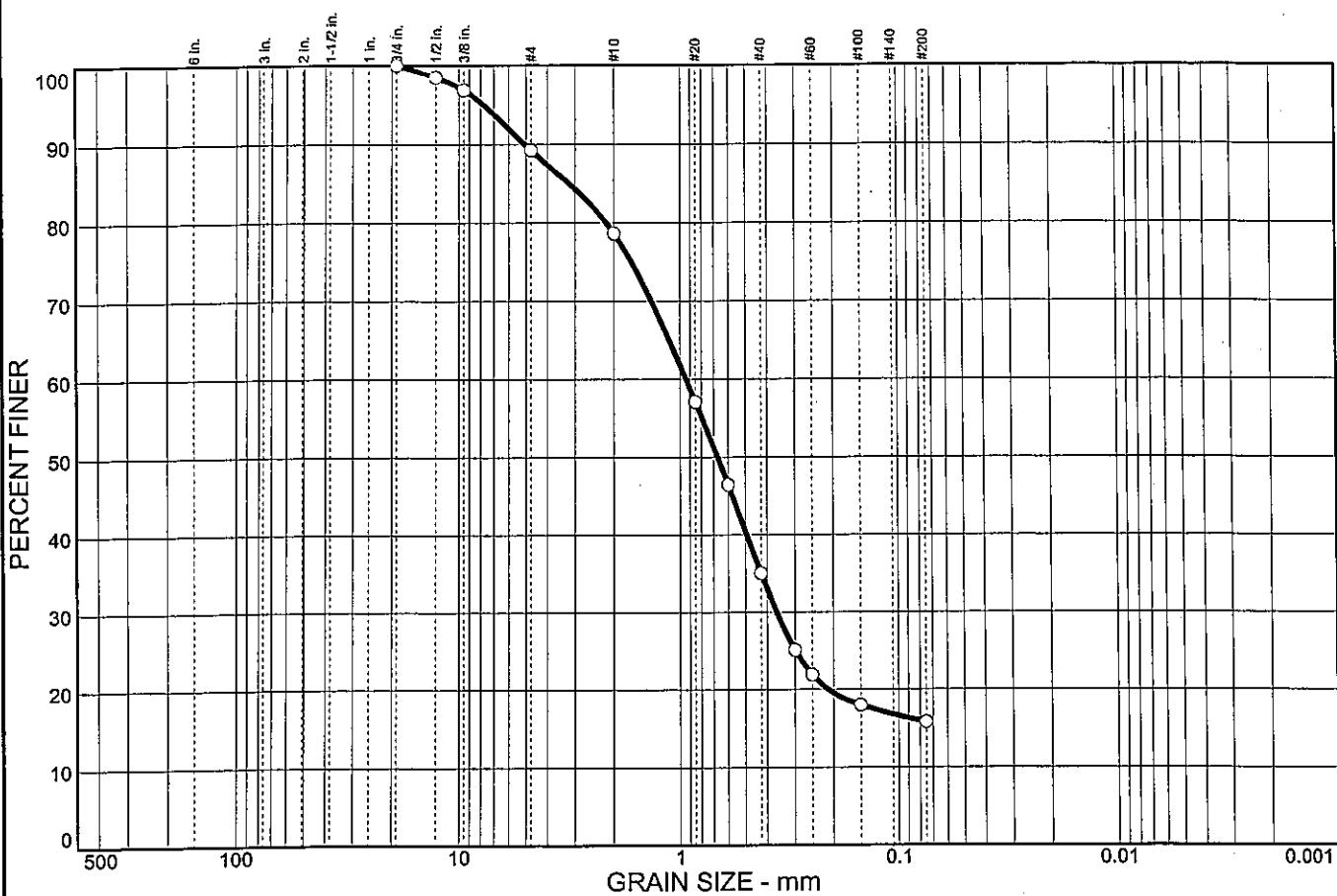
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	98.5		
0.375 in.	96.9		
#4	89.2		
#10	78.6		
#20	57.1		
#30	46.4		
#40	35.0		
#50	25.1		
#60	21.9		
#100	18.0		
#200	15.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= NP	D ₆₀ = 0.938 D ₃₀ = 0.362 C _u =	LL= NP D ₅₀ = 0.672 D ₁₀ = C _c =
Remarks	USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b
Moisture Content= 4.8% F.M.=2.24		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1143

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0



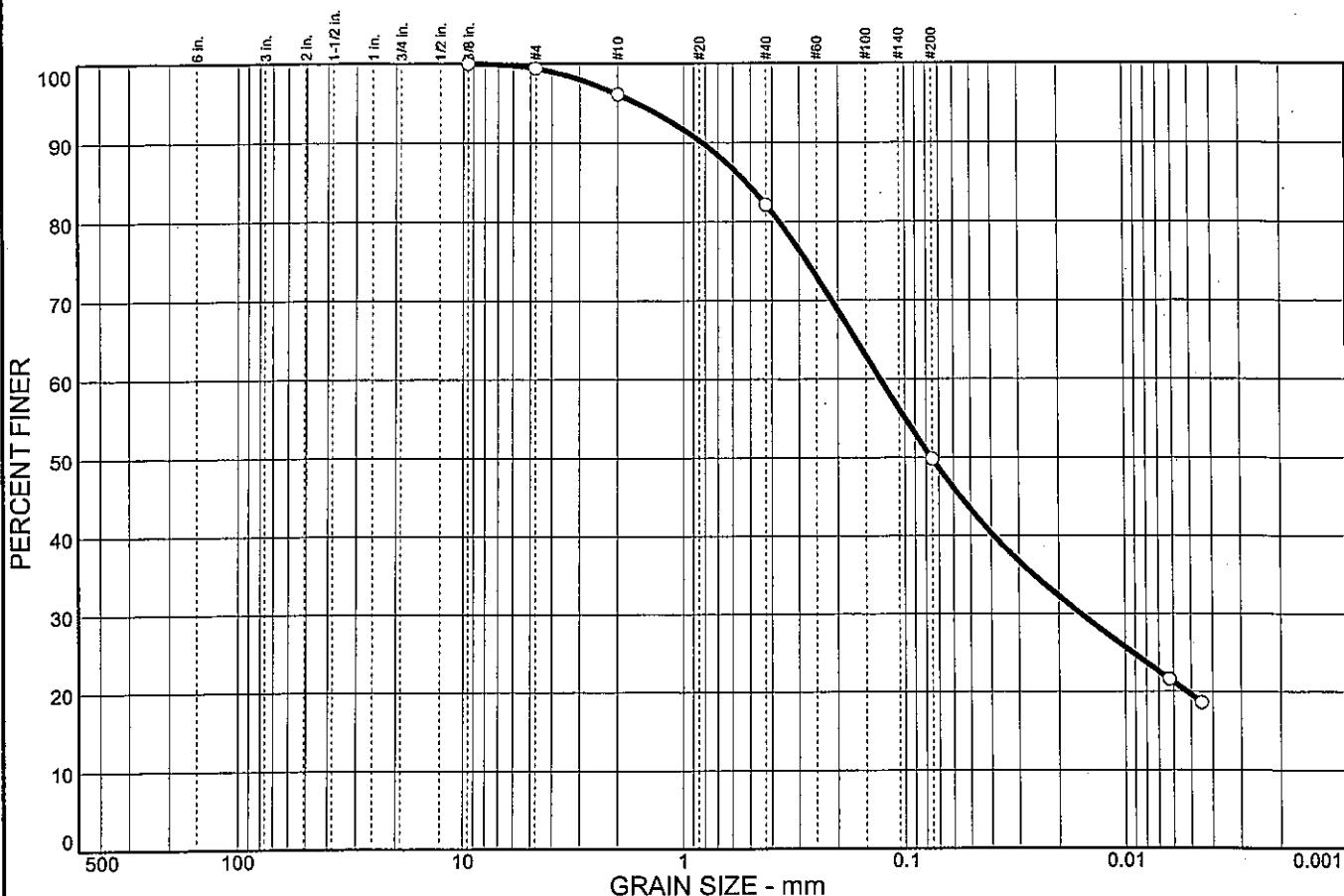
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.6	3.3	14.0	32.3	30.2	19.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.4		
#10	96.1		
#40	82.1		
#200	49.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty, clayey sand		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= 12	LL= 19	PI= 7
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.524	D ₆₀ = 0.129	D ₅₀ = 0.0759
D ₃₀ = 0.0159	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= SC-SM	AASHTO= A-4(0)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 8.5% F.M.=0.01		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1144

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5



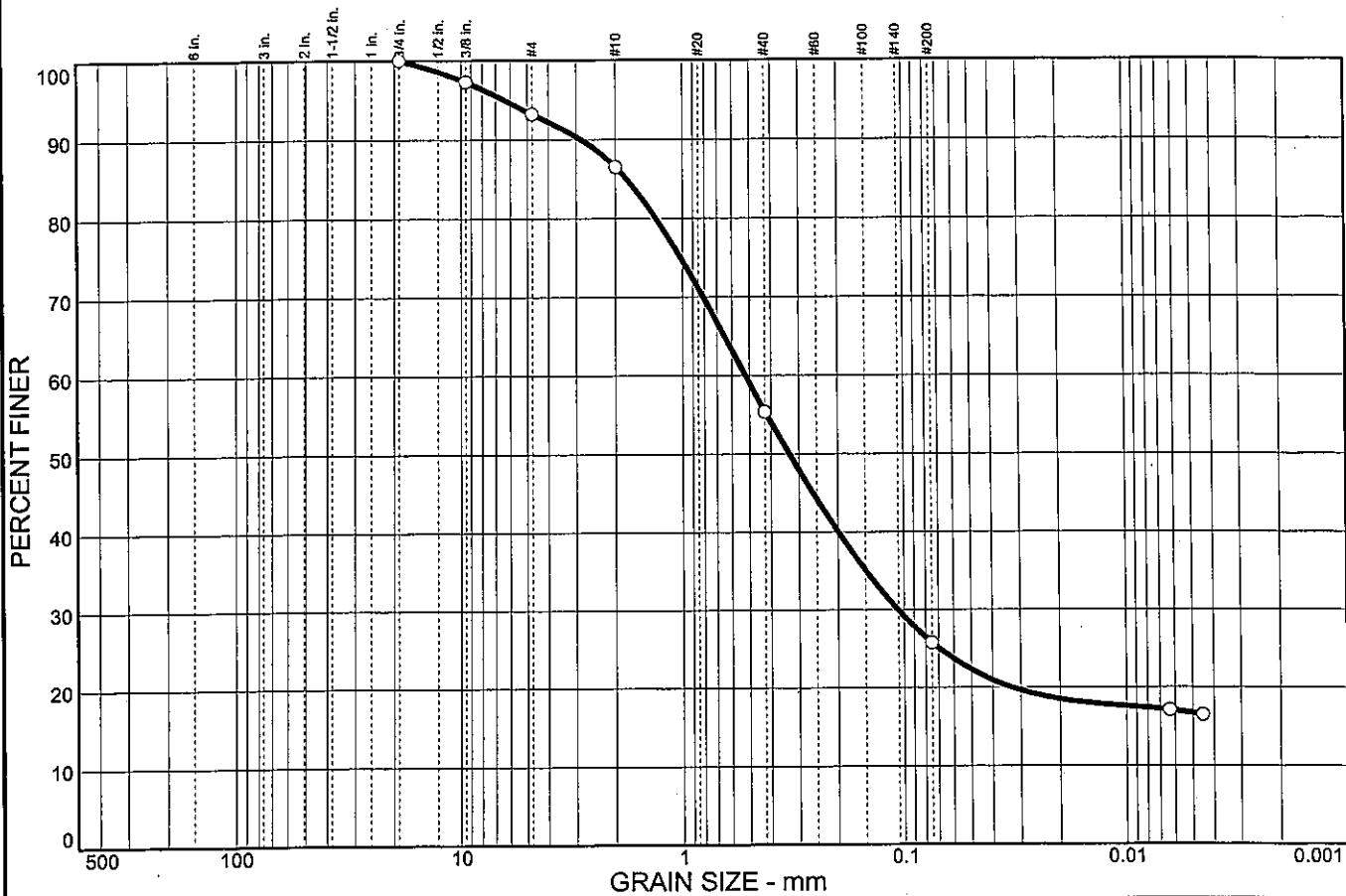
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	6.8	6.7	31.1	29.6	9.1
						16.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.3		
#4	93.2		
#10	86.5		
#40	55.4		
#200	25.8		

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Clayey sand		
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification
PL= 15	D ₆₀ = 0.521 D ₁₅ = C _u =	LL= 32 D ₅₀ = 0.331 D ₁₀ =
		USCS= SC AASHTO= A-2-6(1)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 18.3% F.M.=0.09		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1144

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

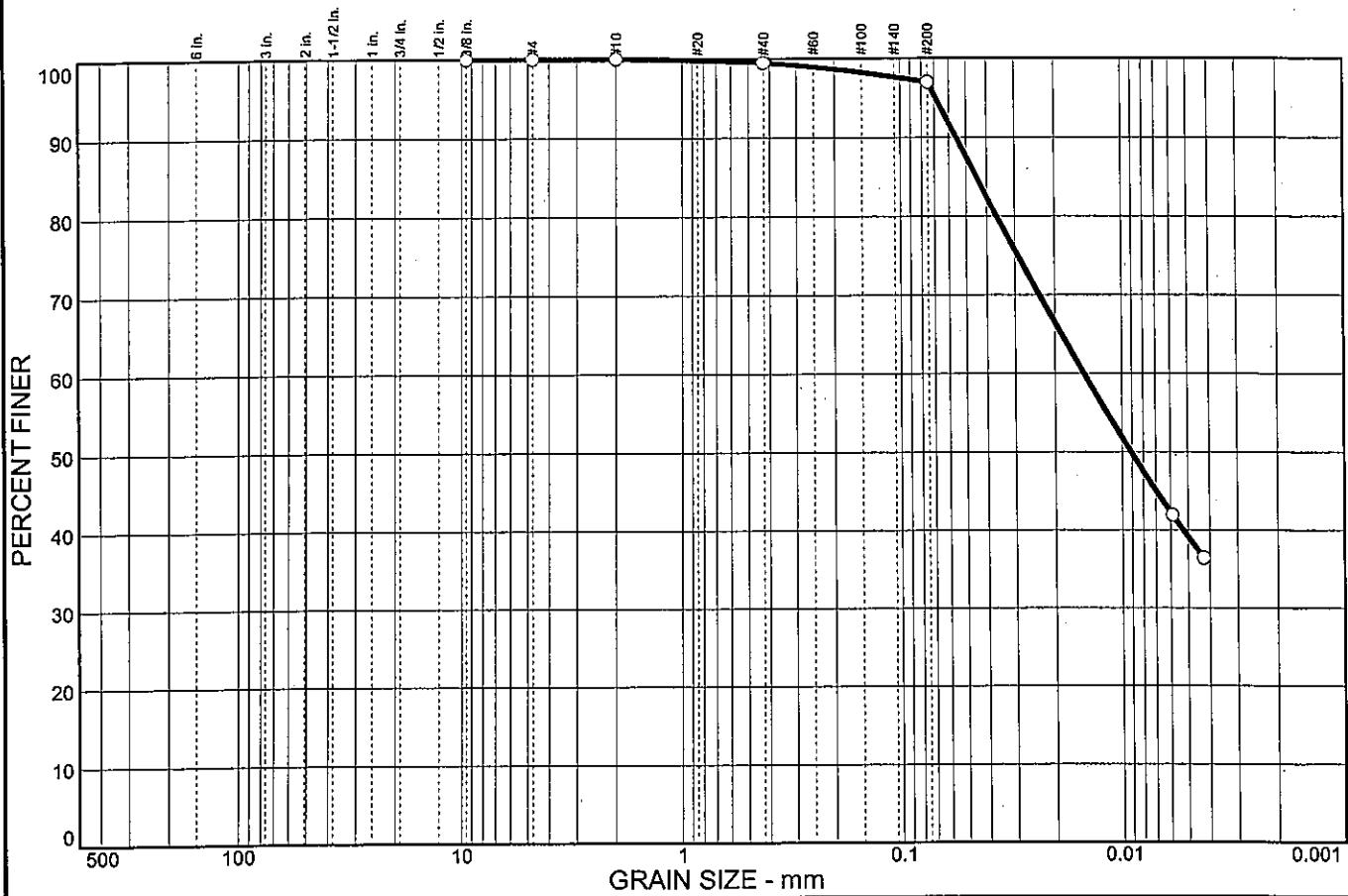


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.5	57.9	39.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	99.5		
#200	97.0		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= 18	LL= 37	PI= 19
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 0.0449	D ₆₀ = 0.0148	D ₅₀ = 0.0091
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(19)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 20.1%		

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1145

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

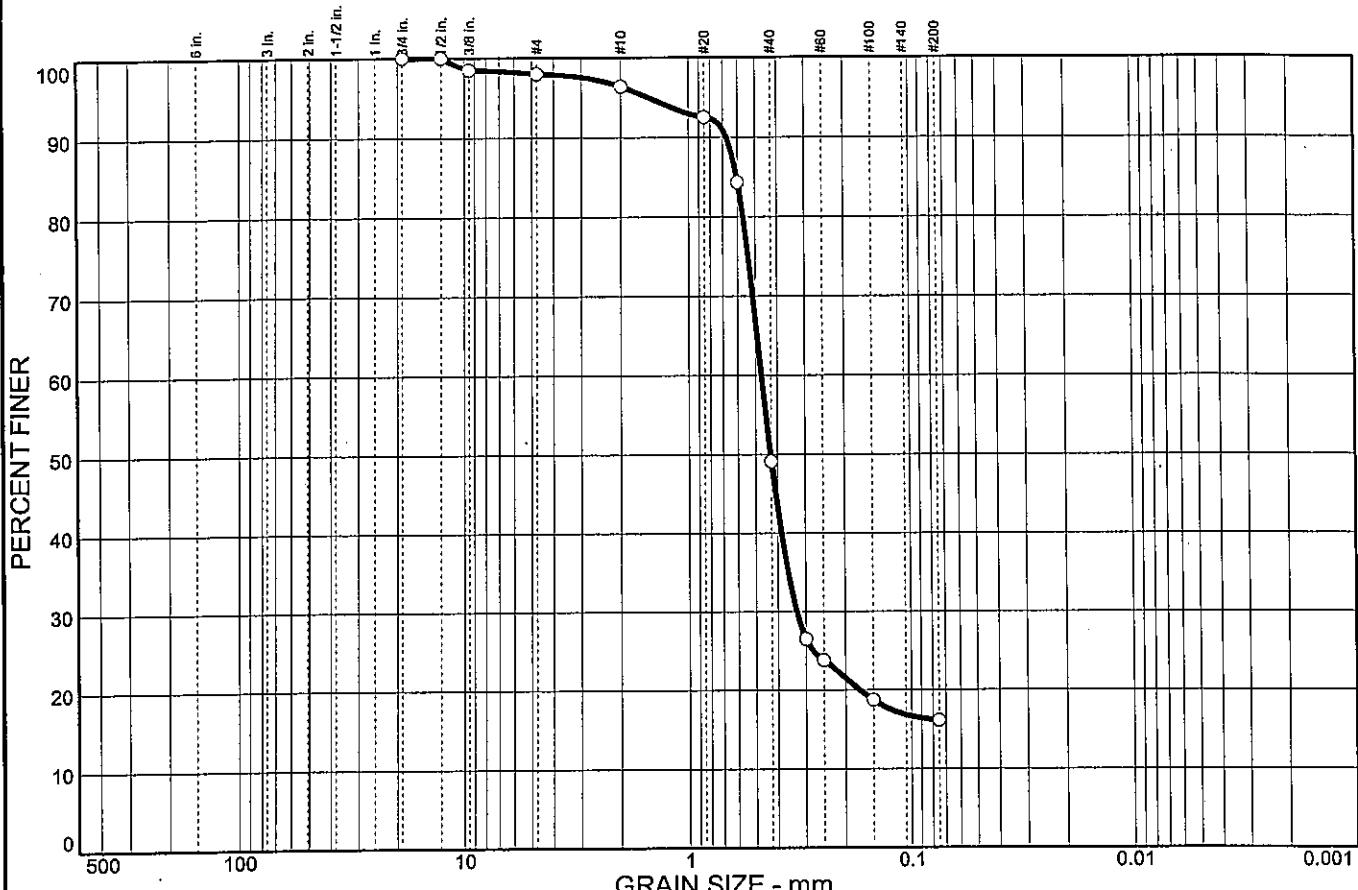


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	2.0	1.6	47.3	33.0	16.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.5		
#4	98.0		
#10	96.4		
#20	92.5		
#30	84.3		
#40	49.1		
#50	26.5		
#60	23.8		
#100	18.7		
#200	16.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1145

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

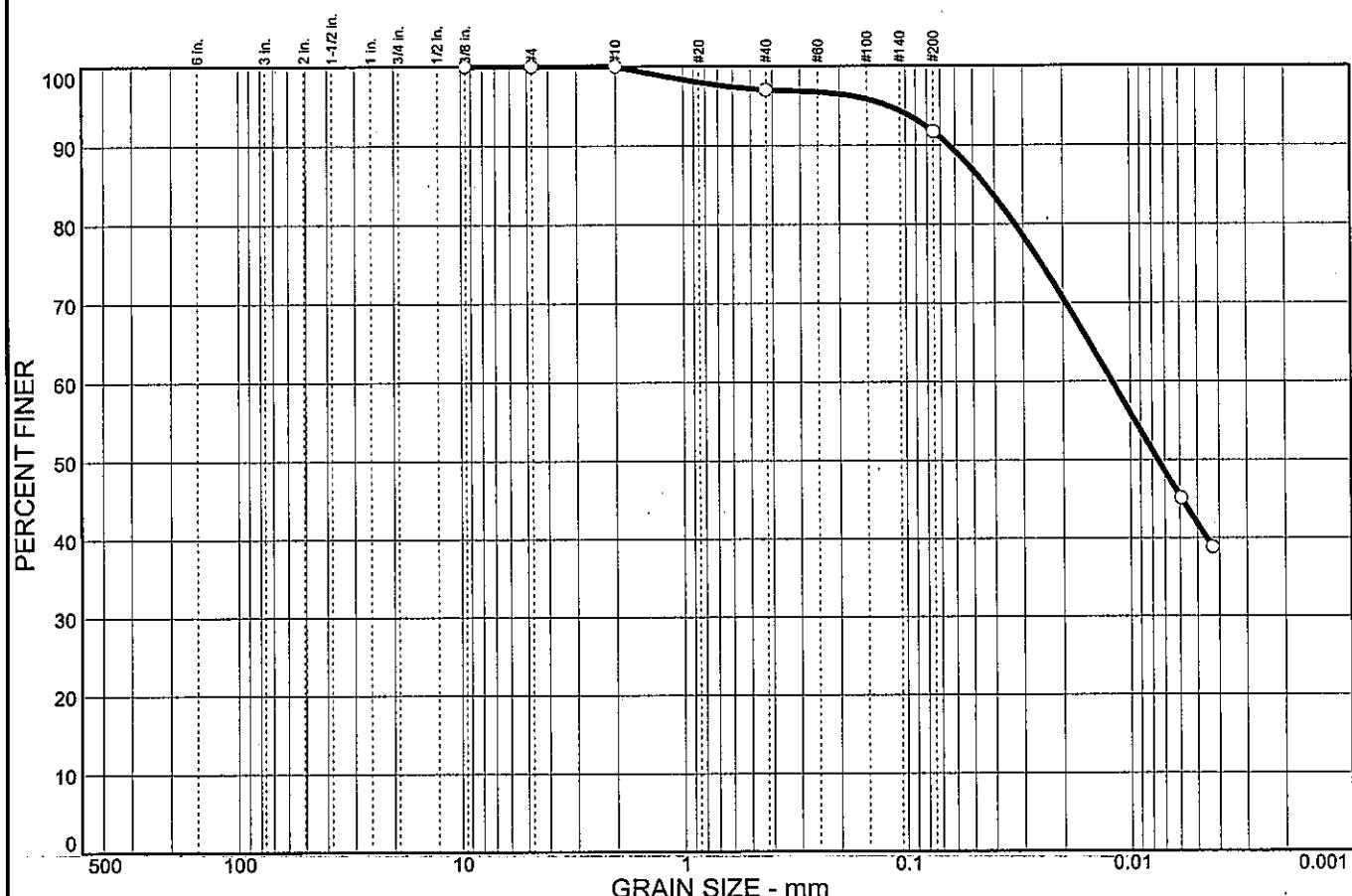
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.3	49.9	41.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	100.0		
#10	100.0		
#40	97.0		
#200	91.7		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Lean clay		
PL = 20	Atterberg Limits	PI = 15
LL = 35		
D ₈₅ = 0.0441	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.0075
D ₃₀ =	D ₆₀ = 0.0121	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	D ₁₅ =	C _c =
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS = CL	AASHTO =	A-6(14)
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content = 18.4%		

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1146

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

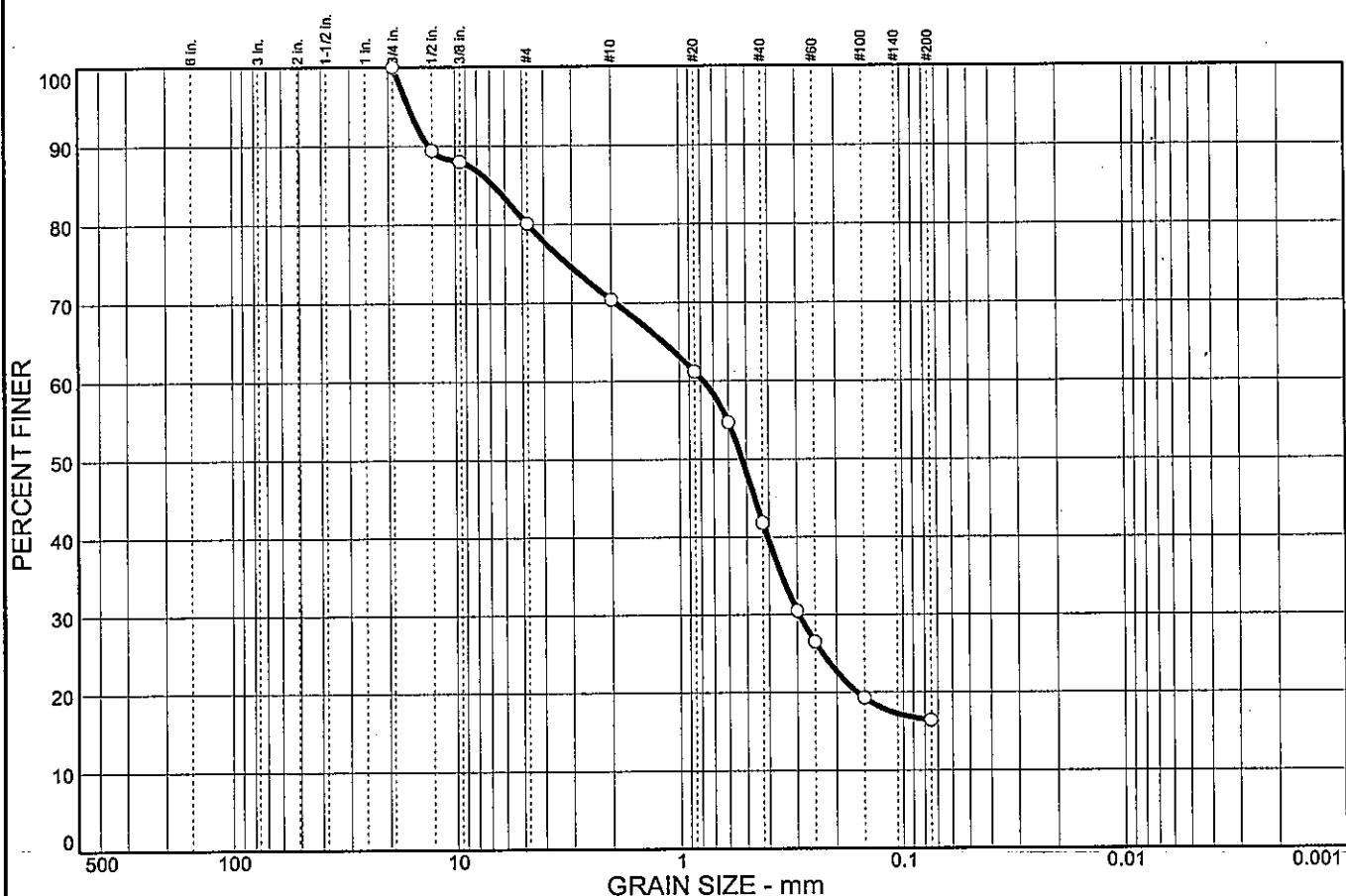


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	19.9	9.7	28.6	25.4	16.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	89.4		
0.375 in.	88.0		
#4	80.1		
#10	70.4		
#20	61.2		
#30	54.7		
#40	41.8		
#50	30.5		
#60	26.5		
#100	19.3		
#200	16.4		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand with gravel		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits	PI= NP
LL= NP	LL= NP	PI= NP
D ₈₅ = 6.77	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.523
D ₆₀ = 0.777	D ₃₀ = 0.294	D ₁₅ =
C _u =	C _c =	D ₁₀ =
USCS= SM	Classification	AASHTO= A-1-b
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 14.0%		
F.M.=2.27		

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1146

Date: 10/27/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

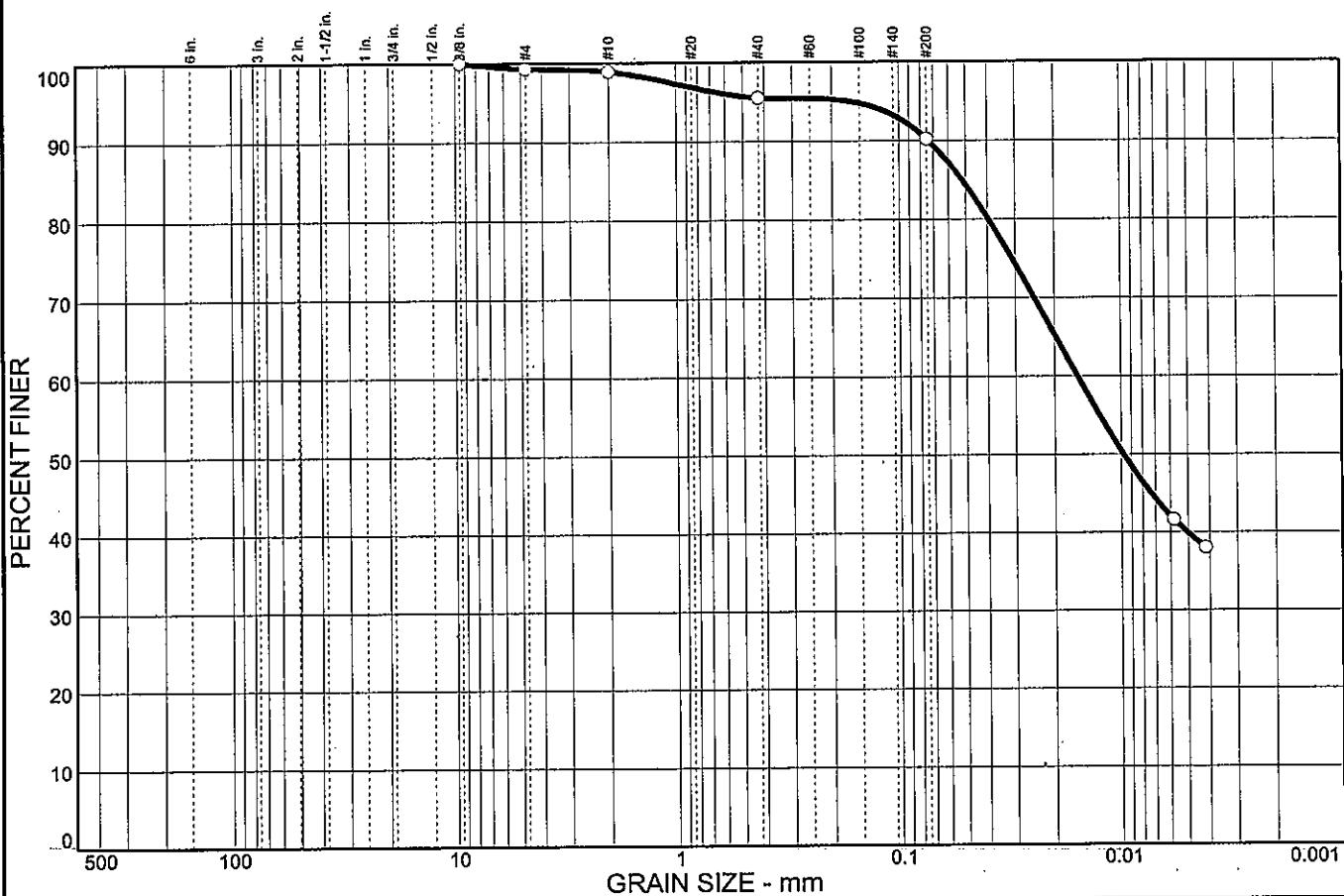


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	3.4	5.3	50.3	39.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINE	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.3		
#10	98.9		
#40	95.5		
#200	90.2		

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
<u>Atterberg Limits</u>		
PL= 19	LL= 34	PI= 15
<u>Coefficients</u>		
D ₈₅ = 0.0520	D ₆₀ = 0.0157	D ₅₀ = 0.0097
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
<u>Classification</u>		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-6(13)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 17.7%		
F.M.=0.01		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1149

Date: 8/15/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0



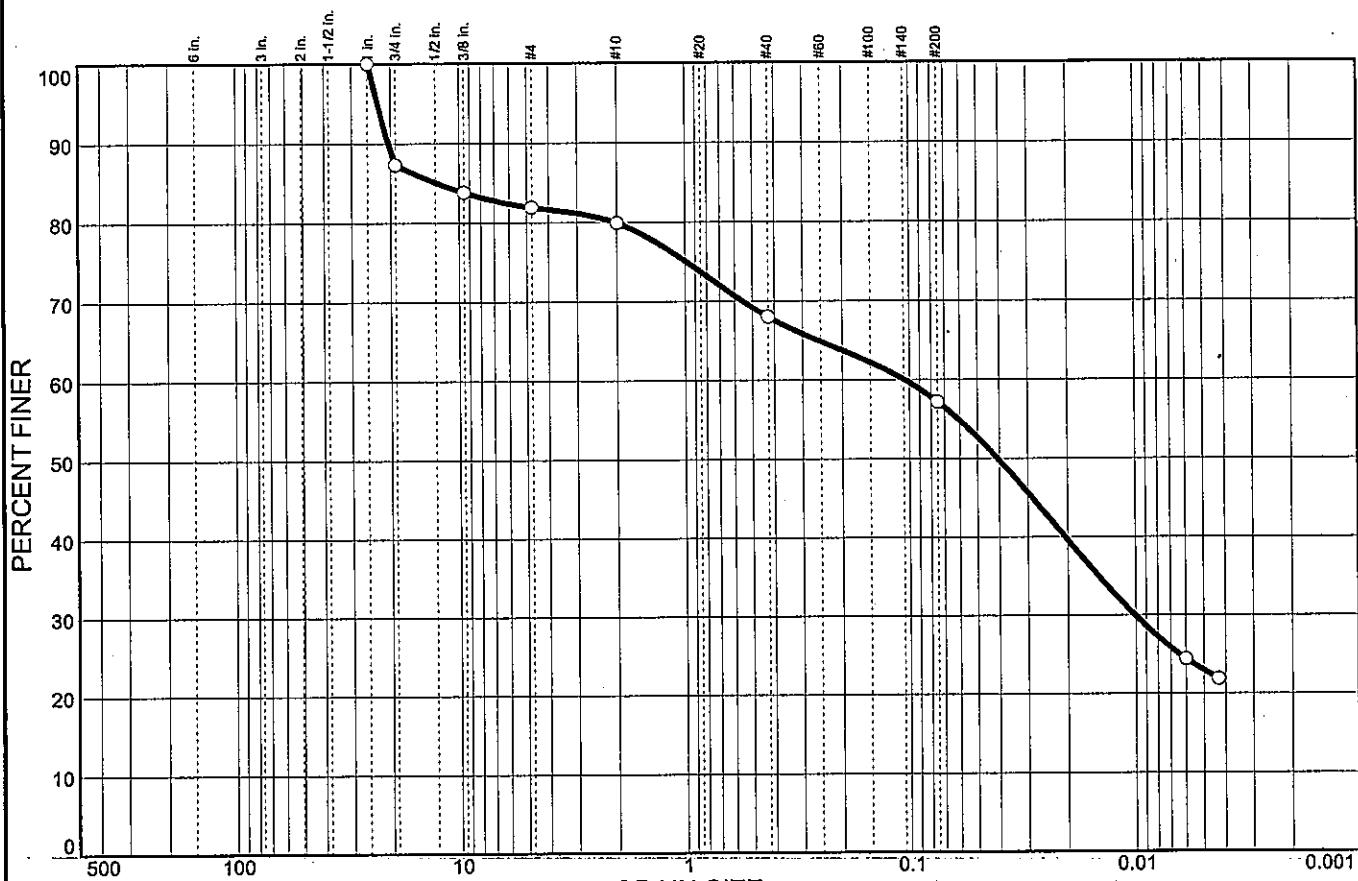
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	12.7	5.4	2.0	11.9	10.8	34.2	23.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.0 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	87.3		
0.375 in.	83.8		
#4	81.9		
#10	79.9		
#40	68.0		
#200	57.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1149

Date: 8/20/05

Elev./Depth: 3.0

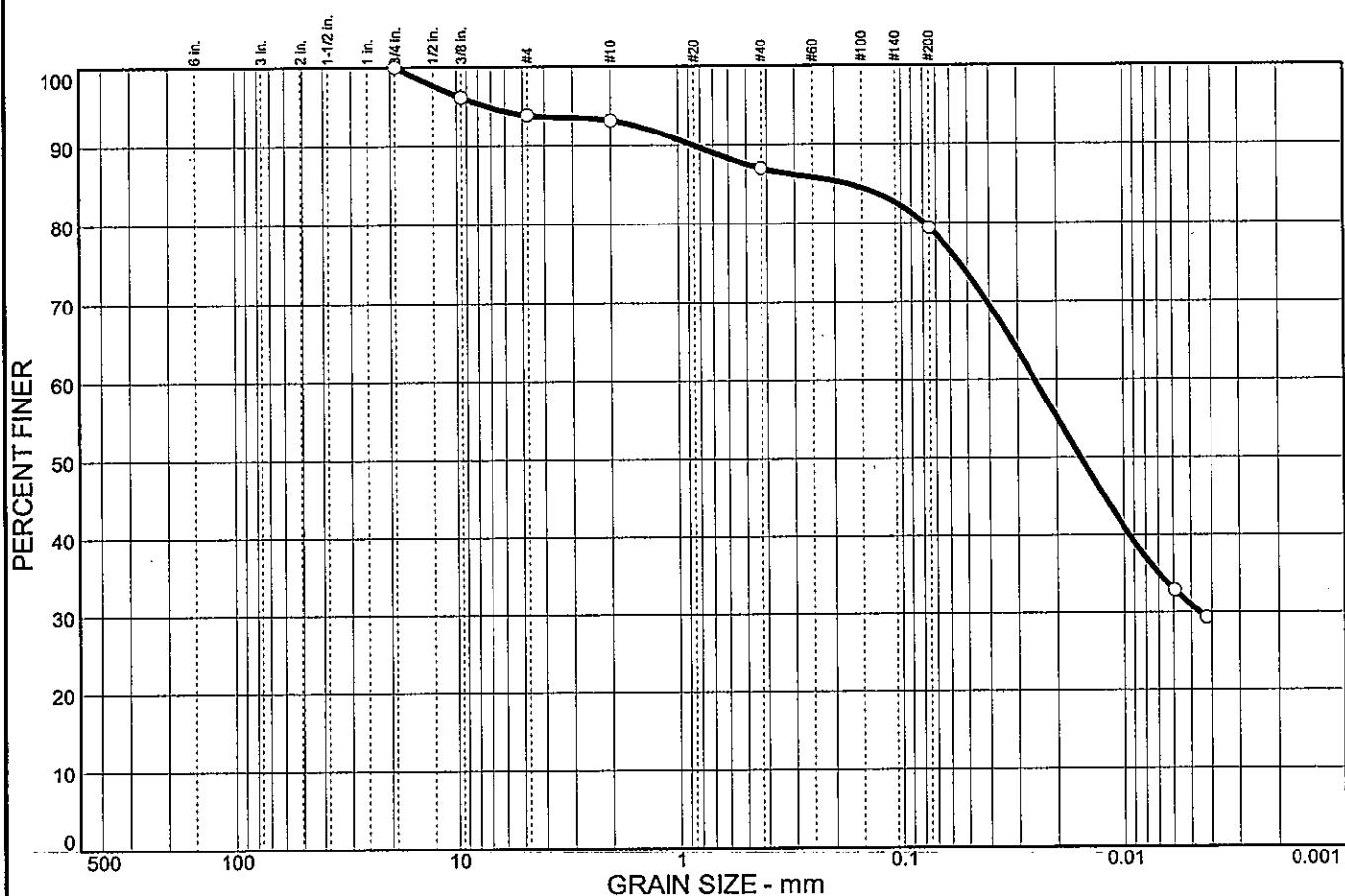
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	6.1	0.7	6.2	7.6	48.5	30.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.2		
#4	93.9		
#10	93.2		
#40	87.0		
#200	79.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1150

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

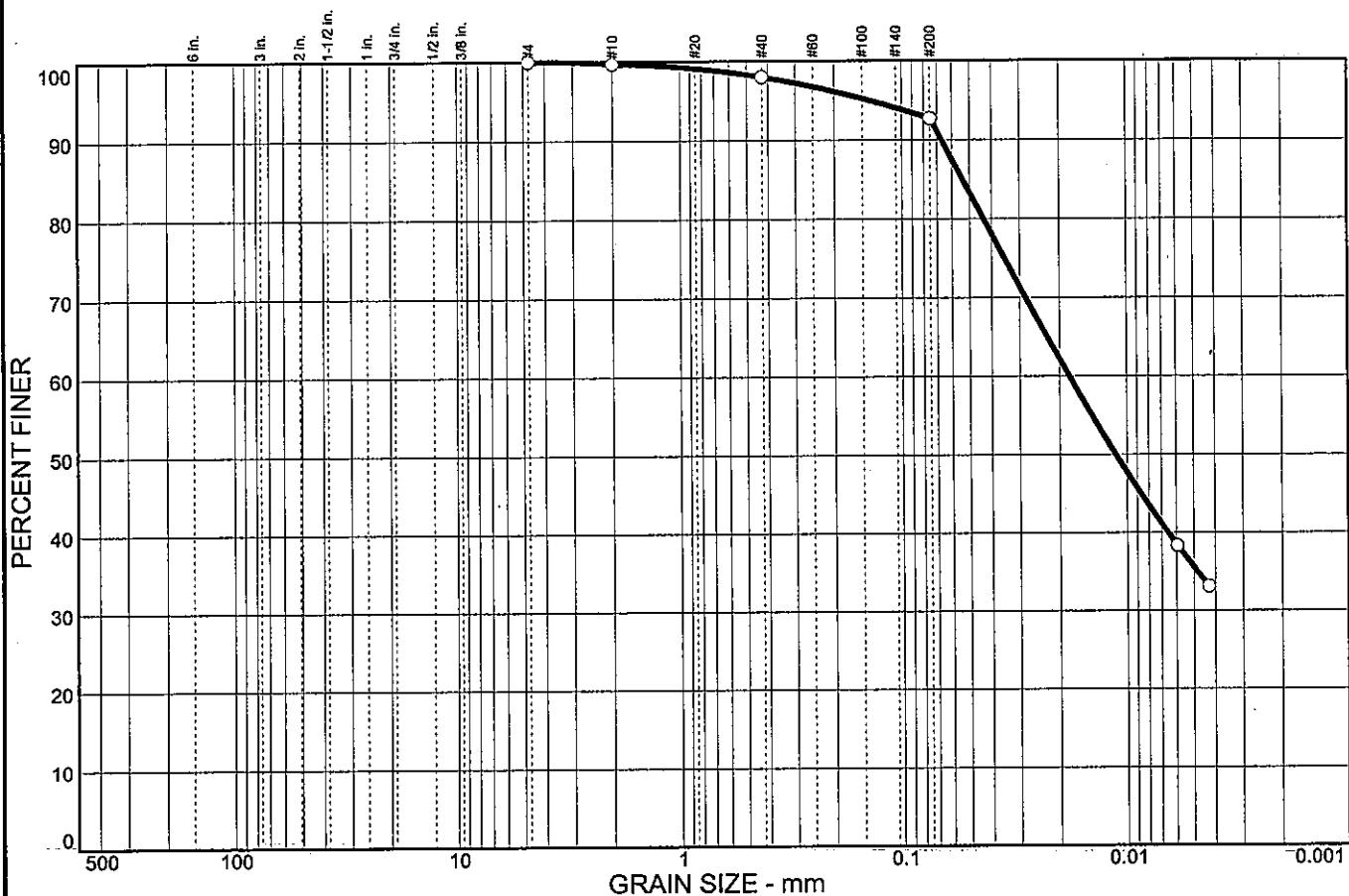
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.7	5.3	57.1	35.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.7		
#40	98.0		
#200	92.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1150

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

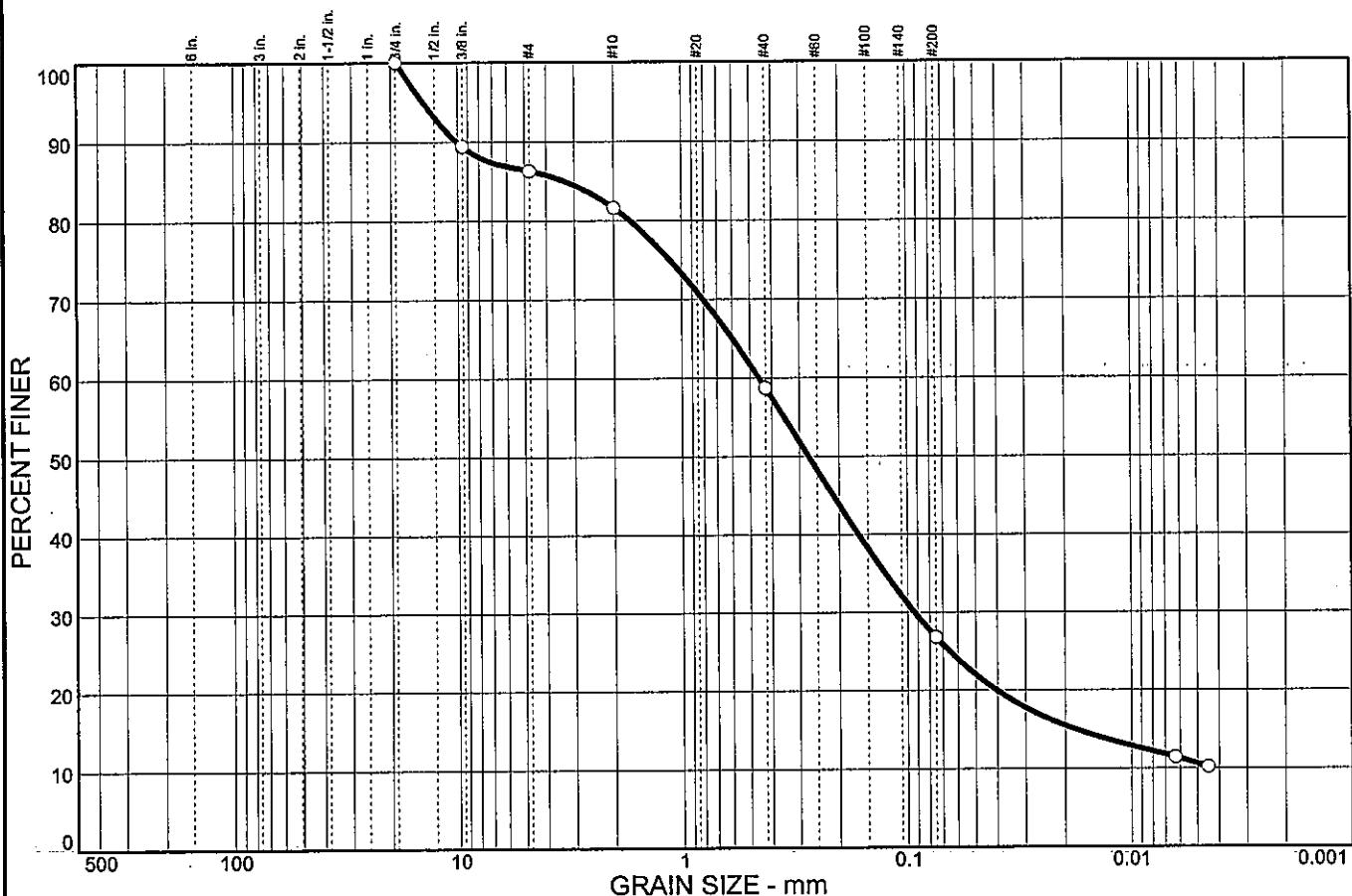
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	13.7	4.7	22.9	31.9	16.2	10.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	89.4		
#4	86.3		
#10	81.6		
#40	58.7		
#200	26.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 1
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1151

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 1.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

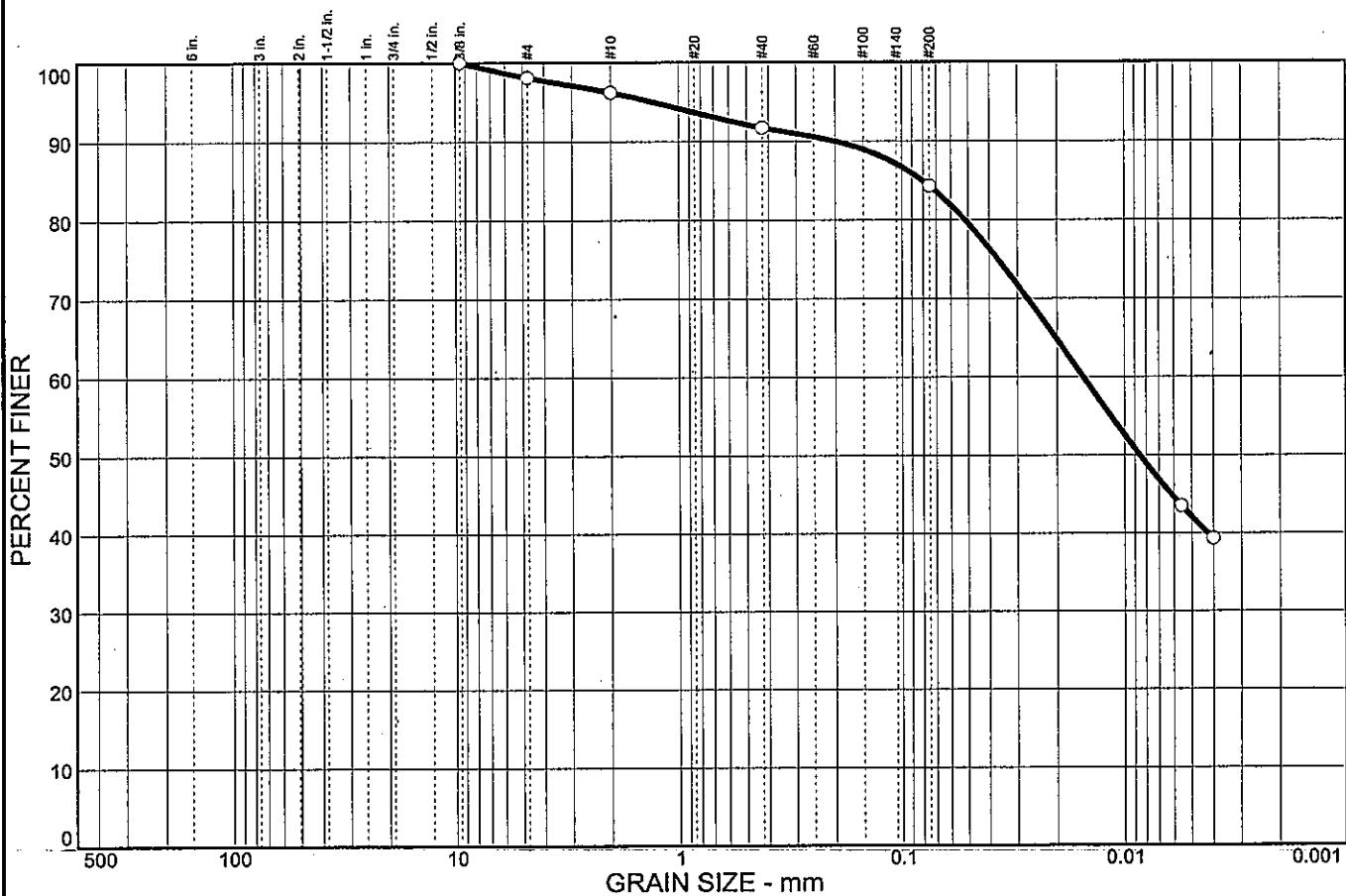
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	1.9	1.9	4.5	7.4	42.2	42.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	98.1		
#10	96.2		
#40	91.7		
#200	84.3		

Soil Description
Lean clay with sand

Atterberg Limits
PL = 21 LL = 38 PI = 17

Coefficients
 $D_{85} = 0.0808$ $D_{60} = 0.0153$ $D_{50} = 0.0086$
 $D_{30} =$ $D_{15} =$ $D_{10} =$
 $C_u =$ $C_c =$

Classification
USCS = CL AASHTO = A-6(14)

Remarks
Moisture Content = 20.7%
F.M. = 0.02

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1151

Date: 8/20/05
Elev./Depth: 3.0

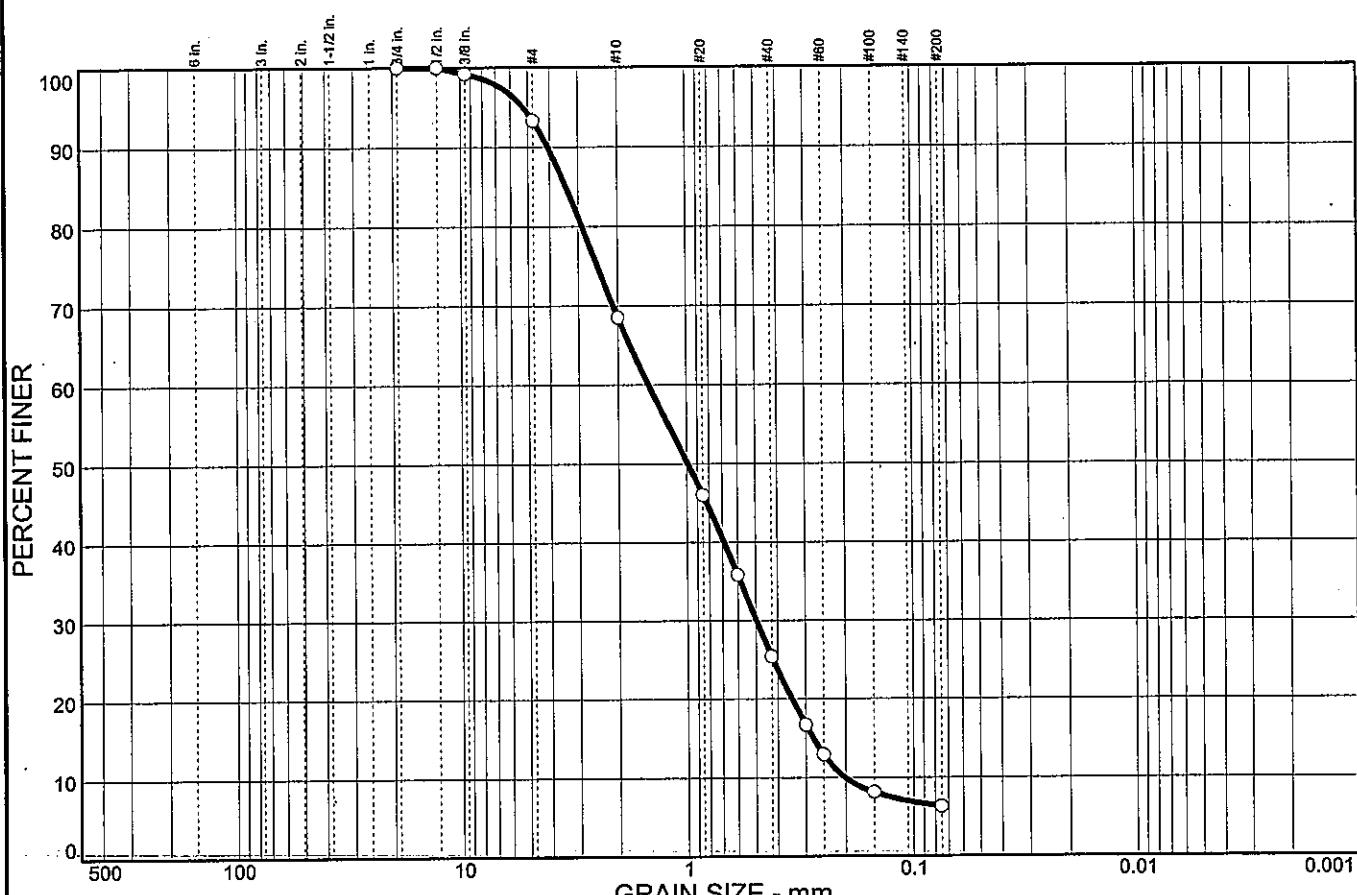


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	6.7	24.8	43.1	19.1	6.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.2		
#4	93.3		
#10	68.5		
#20	46.0		
#30	35.8		
#40	25.4		
#50	16.7		
#60	12.9		
#100	8.1		
#200	6.3		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Poorly graded sand with silt		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits	PI= NP
LL= NP		
D ₈₅ = 3.40	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 0.988
D ₆₀ = 0.497	D ₁₅ = 0.278	D ₁₀ = 0.202
C _u = 7.28	C _c = 0.84	
Classification		
USCS= SP-SM		AASHTO= A-1-b
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 4.4% F.M.=2.47		

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: B-1152

Date: 11/1/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5



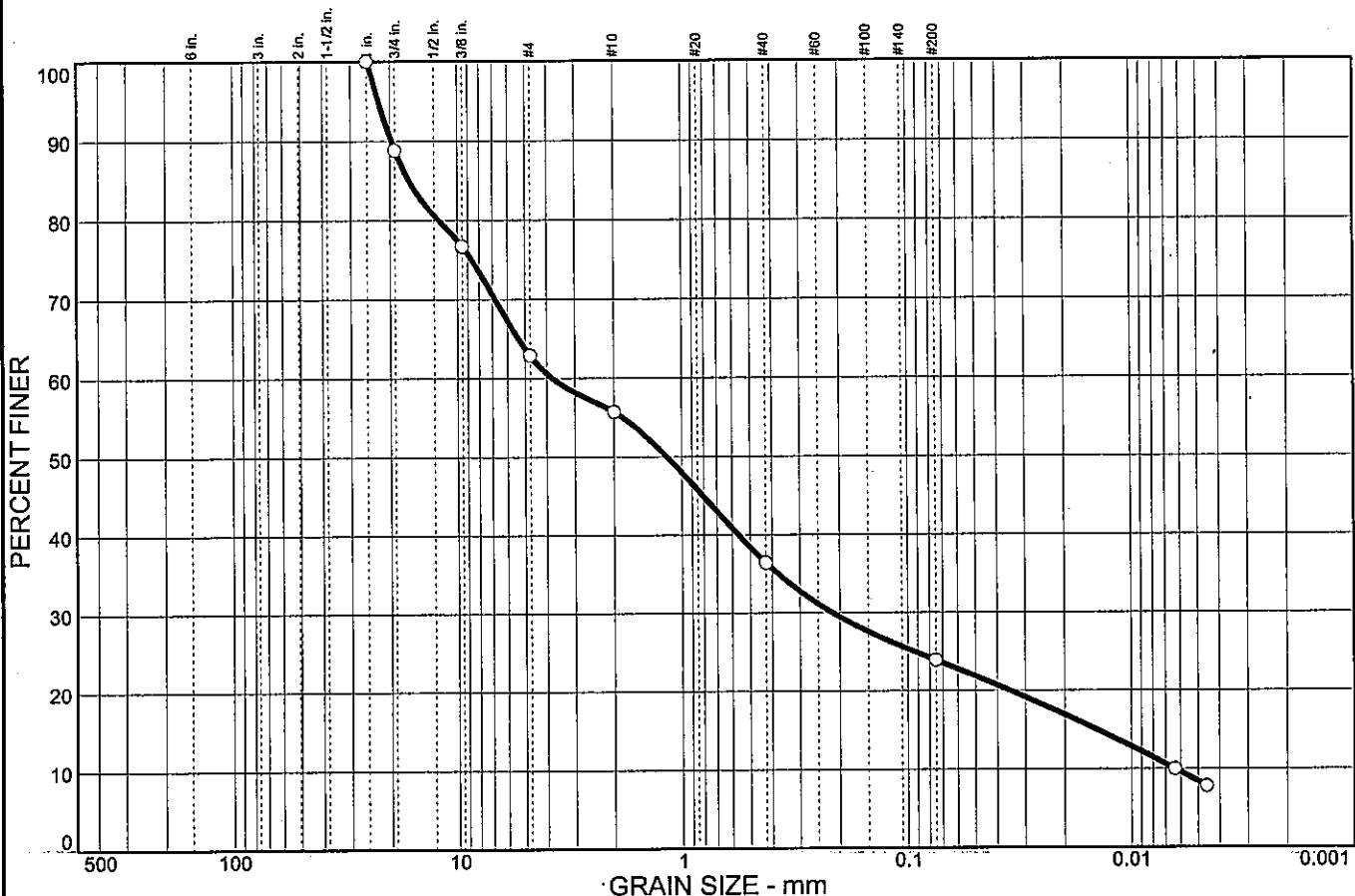
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	11.2	25.9	7.2	19.3	12.5	8.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	88.8		
0.375 in.	76.7		
#4	62.9		
#10	55.7		
#40	36.4		
#200	23.9		

Soil Description			
Silty, clayey sand with gravel			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL = 21	D ₈₅ = 16.5 D ₃₀ = 0.216 C _u = 593.55	LL = 26 D ₆₀ = 3.77 D ₁₅ = 0.0143 C _c = 1.94	D ₅₀ = 1.16 D ₁₀ = 0.0064
Remarks	USCS = SC-SM	AASHTO = A-1-b	
Moisture Content = 13.3% F.M. = 0.72			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-46

Date: 4/7/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5



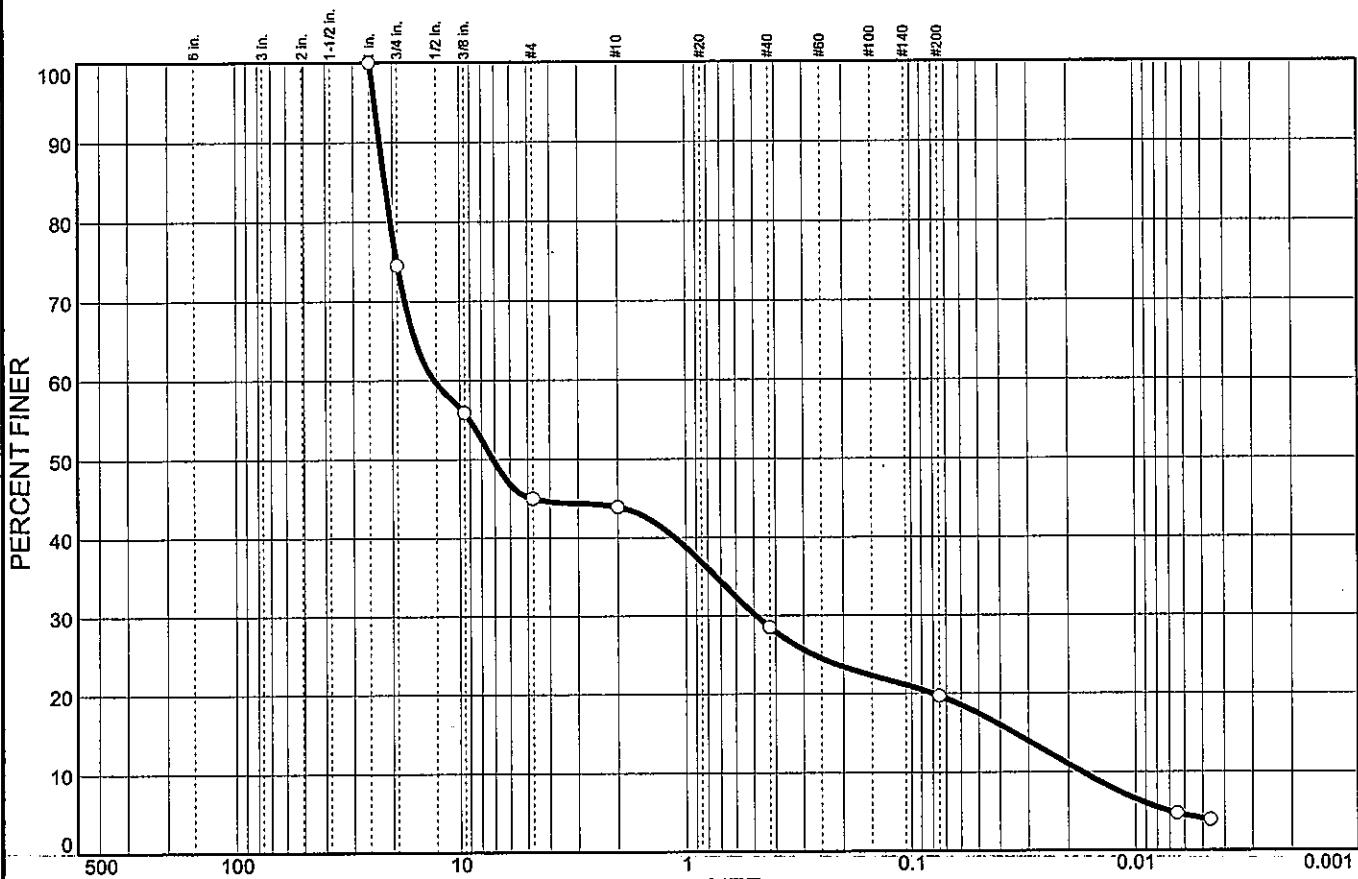
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	25.5	29.5	1.1	15.4	8.8	15.6	4.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	74.5		
0.375 in.	55.9		
#4	45.0		
#10	43.9		
#40	28.5		
#200	19.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-46

Date: 4/7/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

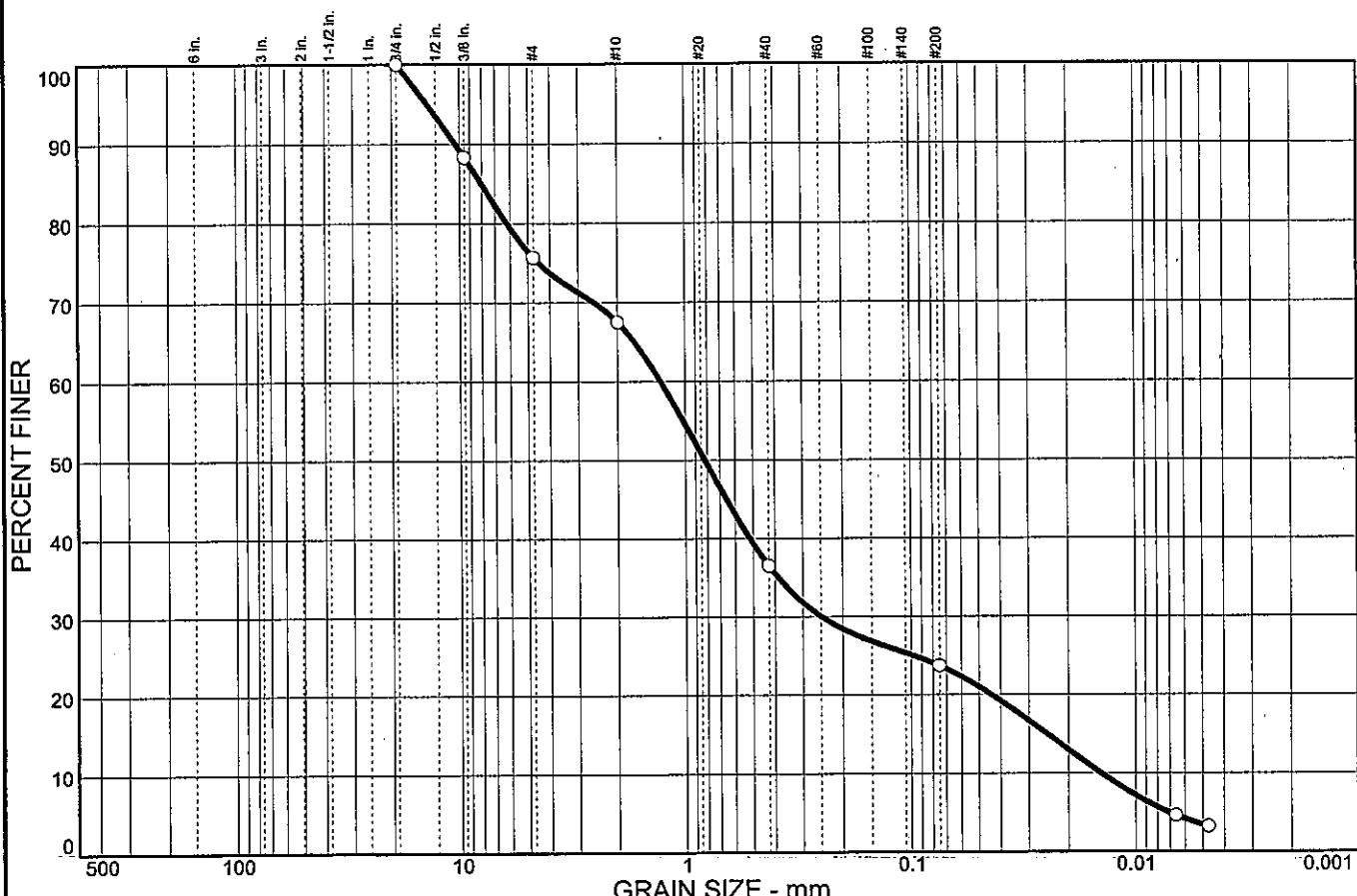
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	24.3	8.2	31.0	12.8	20.3
						3.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	88.3		
#4	75.7		
#10	67.5		
#40	36.5		
#200	23.7		

* (no specification provided)

<u>Soil Description</u>		
Silty sand with gravel		
Atterberg Limits		
PL= NP	LL= NP	PI= NP
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 8.04	D ₆₀ = 1.29	D ₅₀ = 0.818
D ₃₀ = 0.248	D ₁₅ = 0.0249	D ₁₀ = 0.0143
C _U = 89.95	C _c = 3.35	
Classification		
USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 13.9% F.M.=0.36		

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-46

Date: 4/7/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0



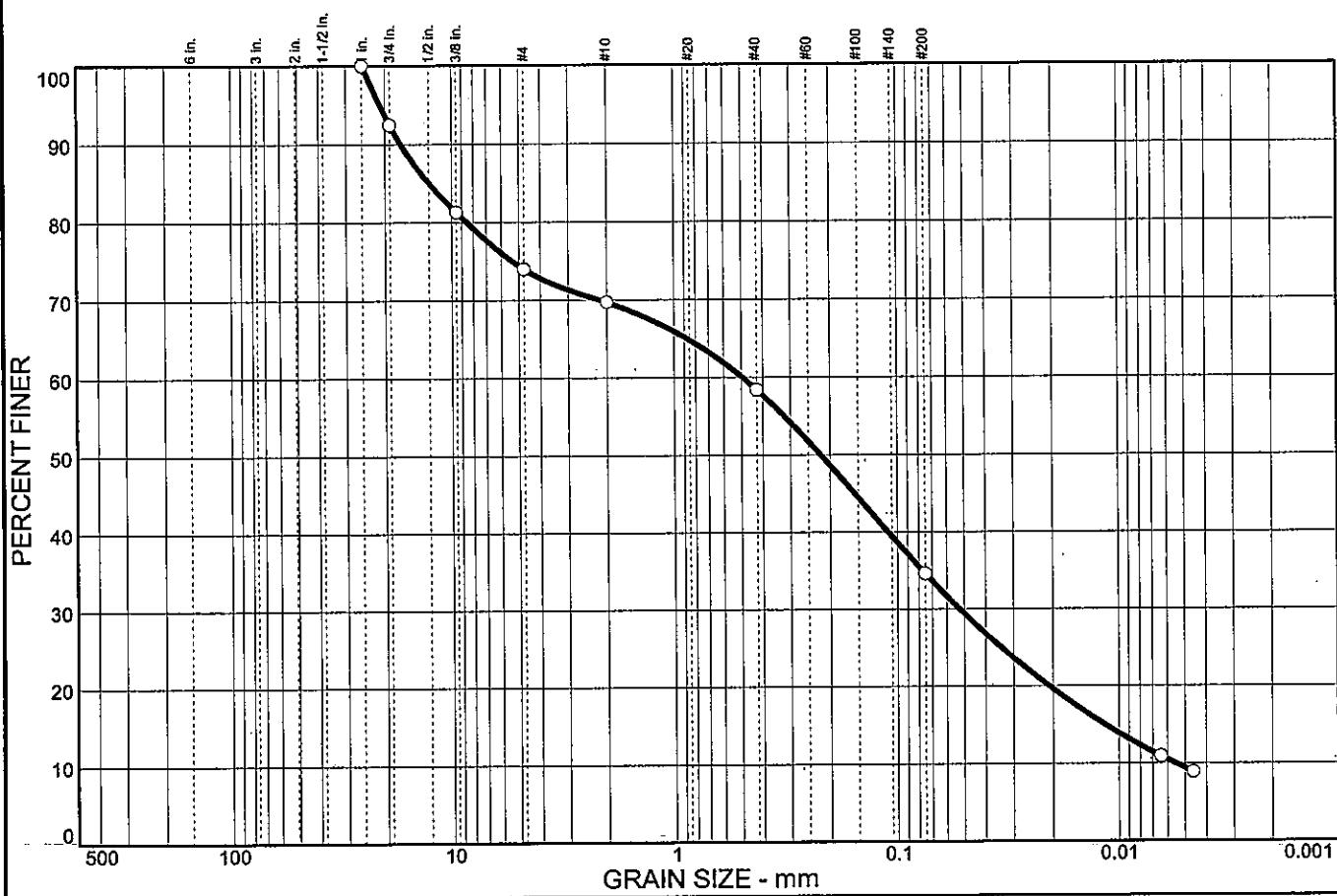
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	7.6	18.4	4.3	11.3	23.8	9.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	92.4		
0.375 in.	81.3		
#4	74.0		
#10	69.7		
#40	58.4		
#200	34.6		

Soil Description			
Silty, clayey sand with gravel			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL= 18	D ₈₅ = 12.7 D ₃₀ = 0.0525 C _u = 89.20	LL= 23 D ₆₀ = 0.493 D ₁₅ = 0.0116 C _c = 1.01	PI= 5 D ₅₀ = 0.221 D ₁₀ = 0.0055
Remarks	USCS= SC-SM	AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
Moisture Content= 15.6% F.M.=0.52			

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-46

Date: 4/7/05

Elev./Depth: 23.5



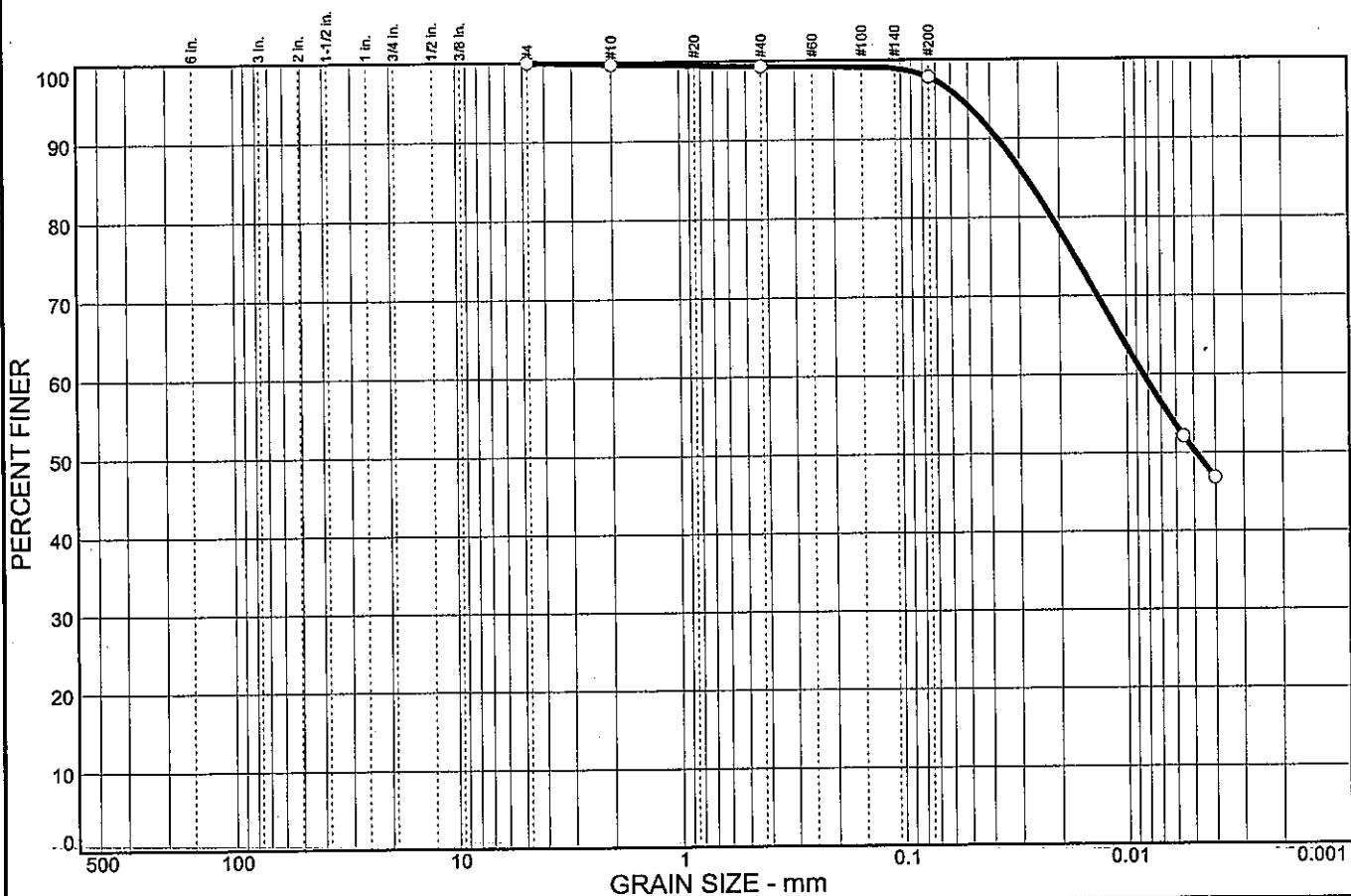
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.5	47.5	50.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.7		
#40	99.3		
#200	97.8		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL = 21	Atterberg Limits LL = 42	PI = 21
D ₈₅ = 0.0279	D ₆₀ = 0.0084	D ₅₀ = 0.0049
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-7-6(22)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 21.4%		

Sample No.: 3

Location:

Source of Sample: TR-47

Date: 4/11/05

Elev./Depth: 6.0



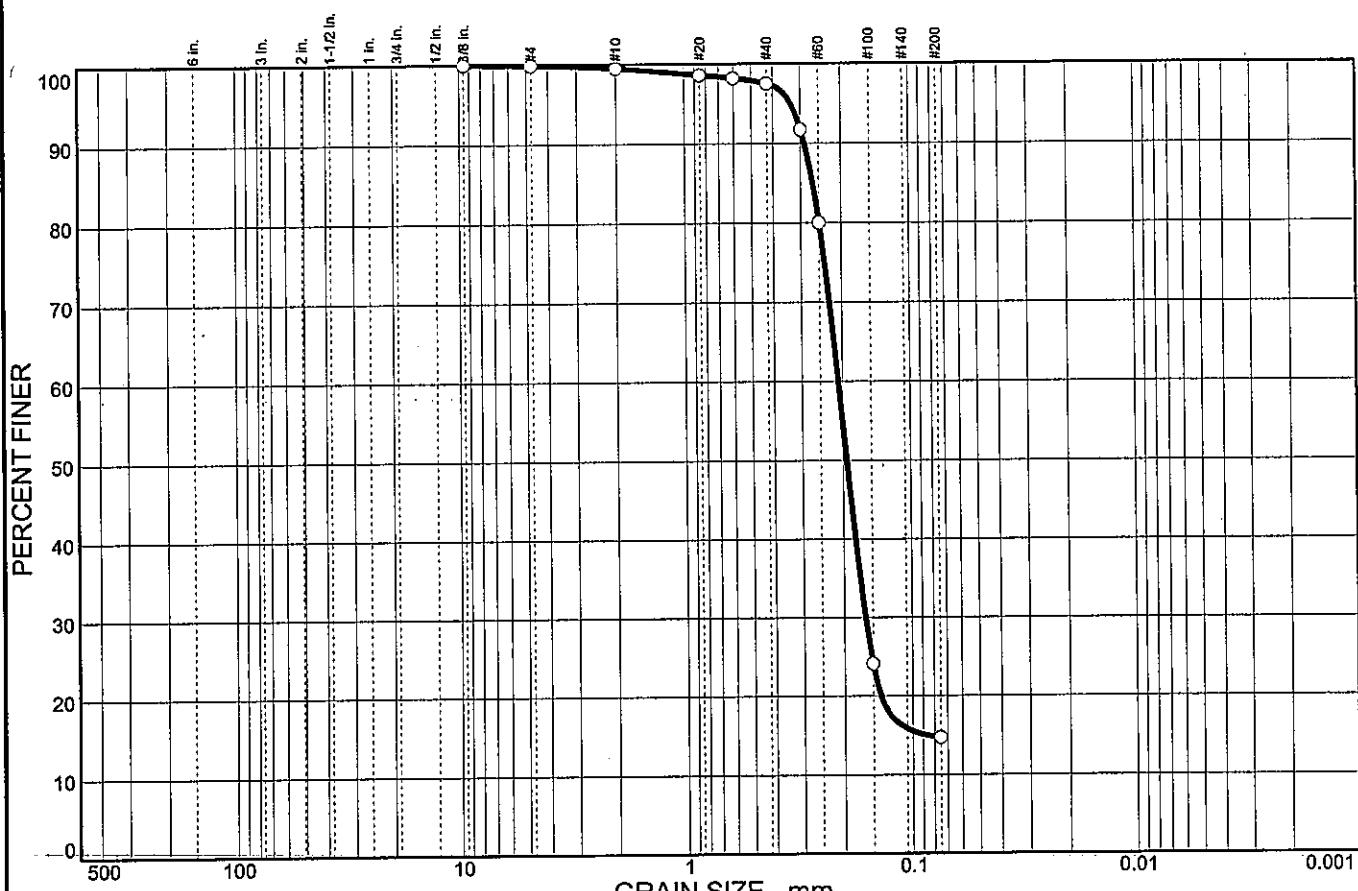
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.0	82.8	14.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.9		
#10	99.5		
#20	98.6		
#30	98.2		
#40	97.5		
#50	91.7		
#60	80.0		
#100	24.1		
#200	14.7		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand		
PL = NP	Atterberg Limits	PI = NP
LL = NP		
Coefficients		
D ₈₅ = 0.266	D ₆₀ = 0.209	D ₅₀ = 0.193
D ₃₀ = 0.161	D ₁₅ = 0.0864	D ₁₀ =
C _U =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = SM	AASHTO =	A-2-4(0)
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 35.5%		
F.M. = 0.86		

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-47

Date: 4/23/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

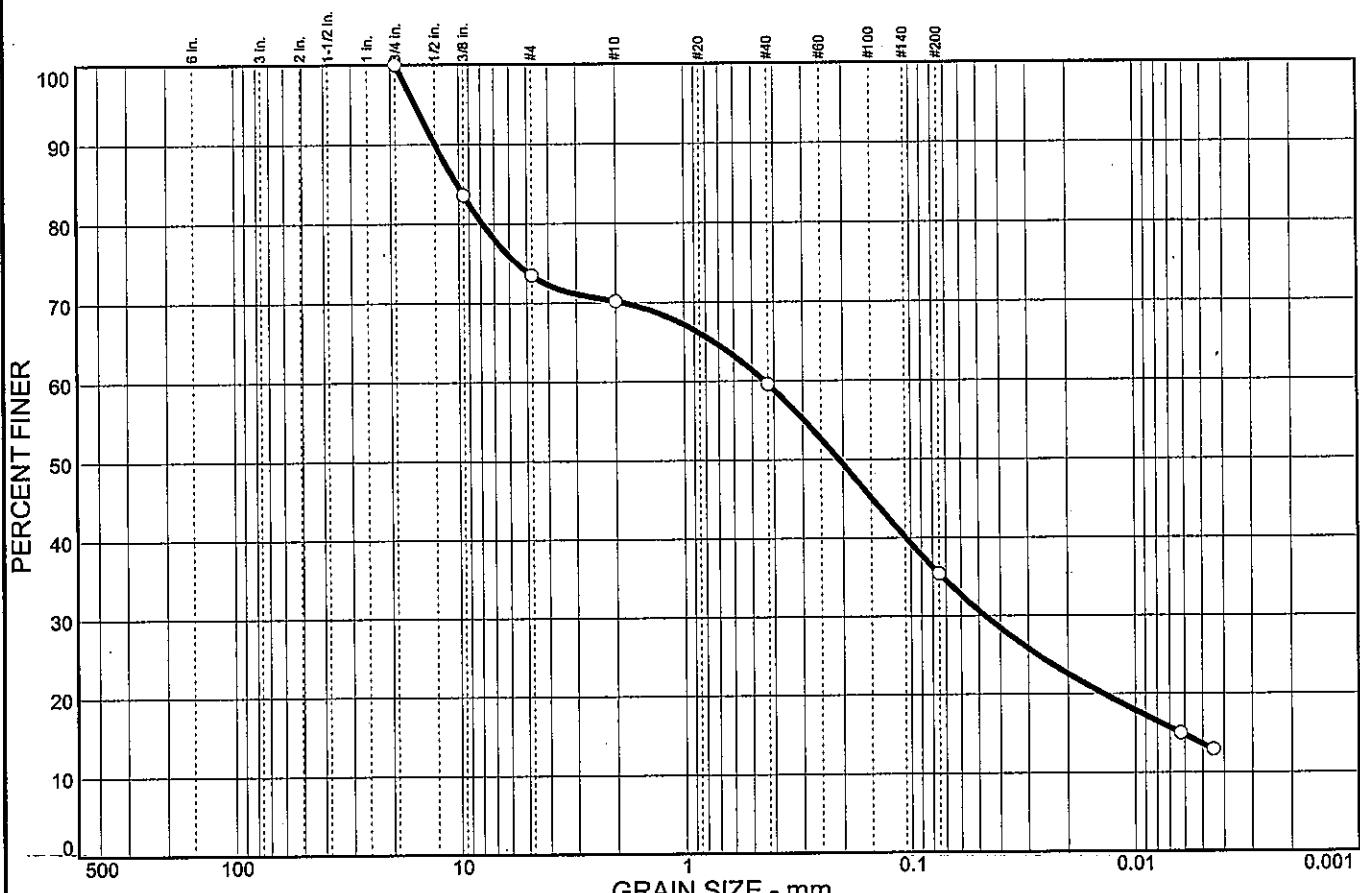


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	26.5	3.3	10.6	24.2
CLAY						21.8
						13.6

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	83.6		
#4	73.5		
#10	70.2		
#40	59.6		
#200	35.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-47

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

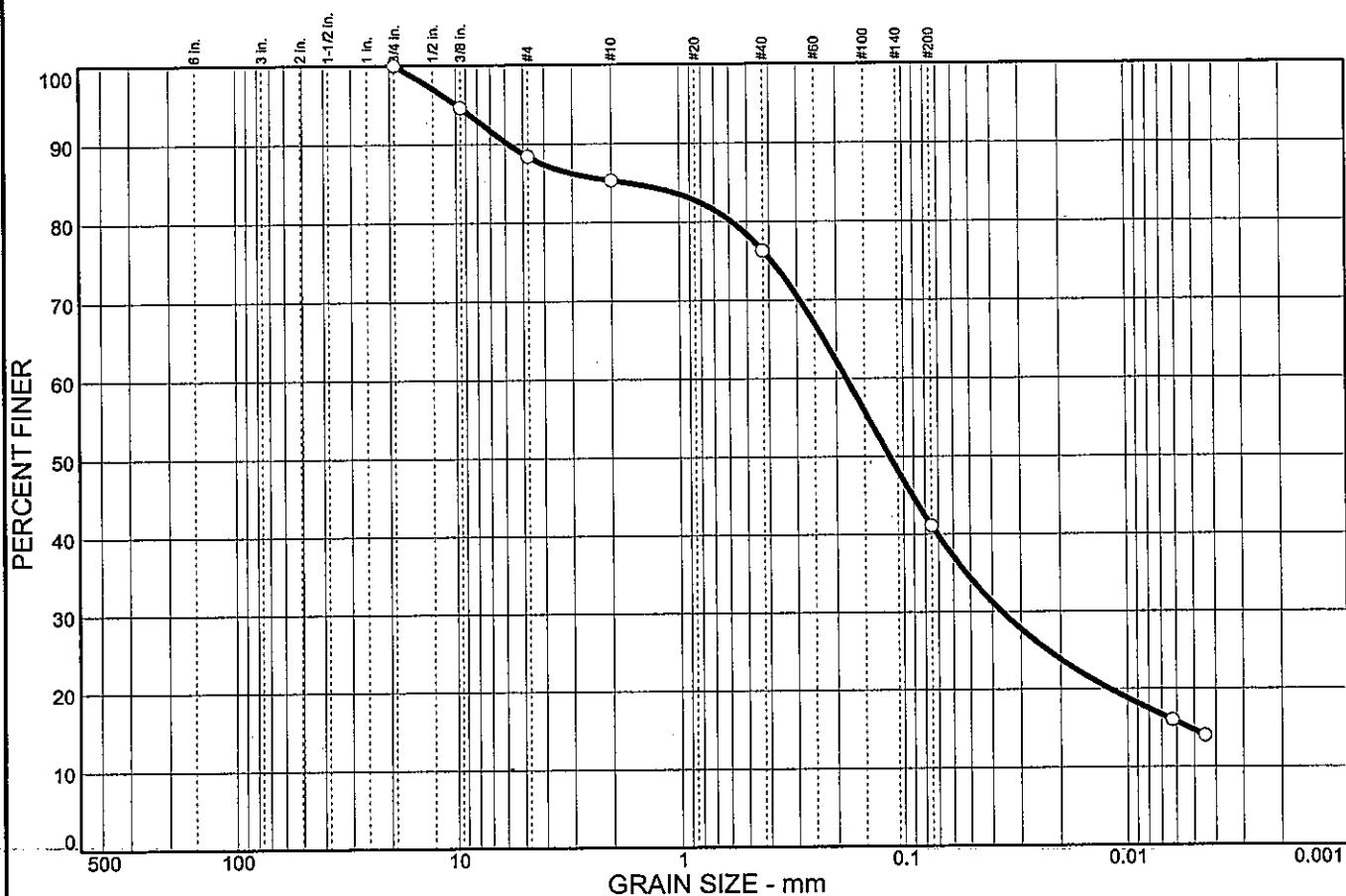
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	11.6	3.1	9.0	35.2	26.4	14.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.6		
#4	88.4		
#10	85.3		
#40	76.3		
#200	41.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-47

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

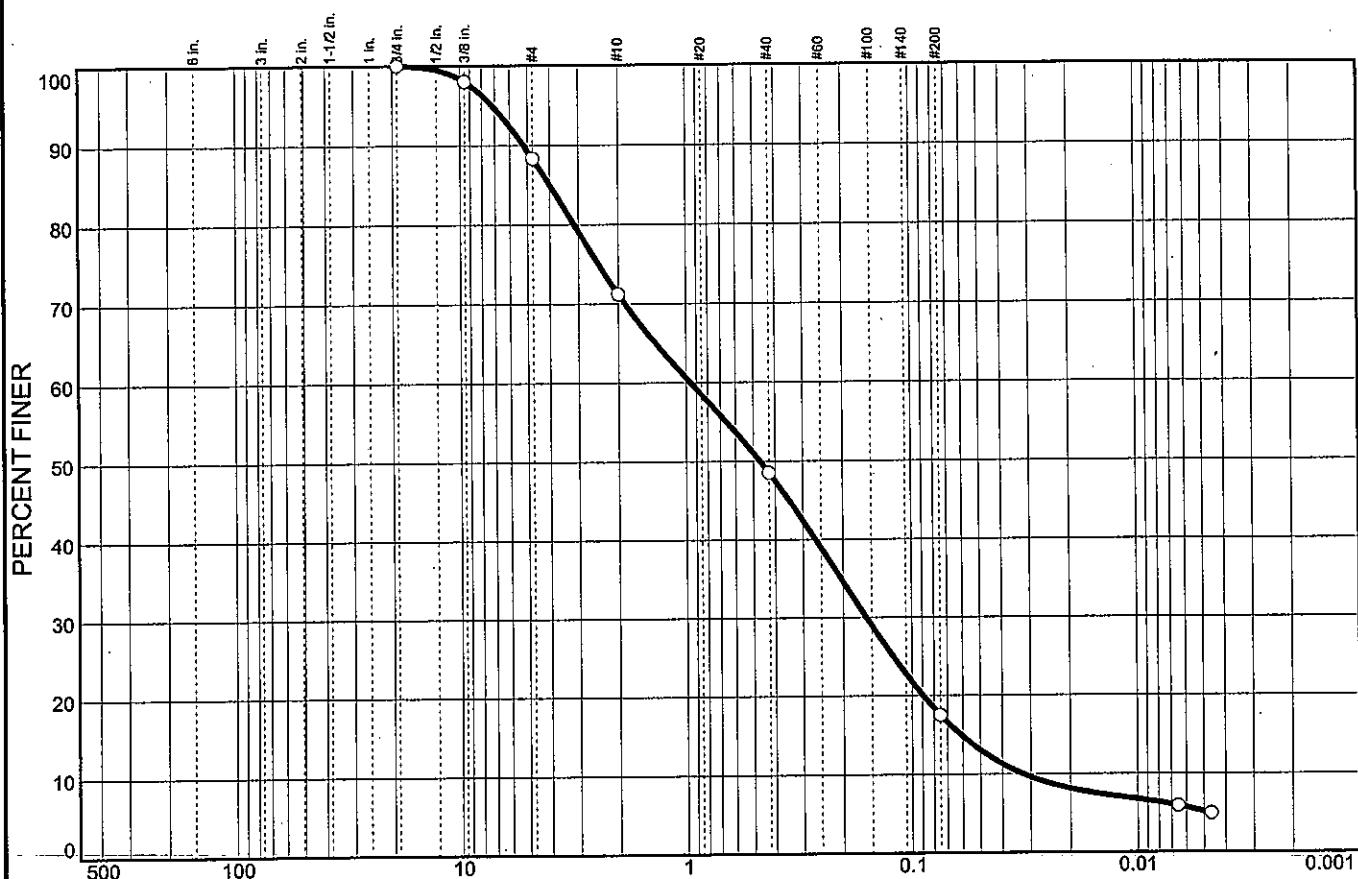
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	11.7	17.1	22.7	31.0	12.4	5.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO) -
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.0		
#4	88.3		
#10	71.2		
#40	48.5		
#200	17.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-47

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 23.5



Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

Soil Description

Silty sand

Atterberg Limits

PL= NP

LL= NP

PI= NP

Coefficients

D₈₅= 4.00

D₆₀= 0.955

D₅₀= 0.467

D₃₀= 0.158

D₁₅= 0.0610

D₁₀= 0.0324

C_u= 29.42

C_c= 0.81

Classification
USCS= SM

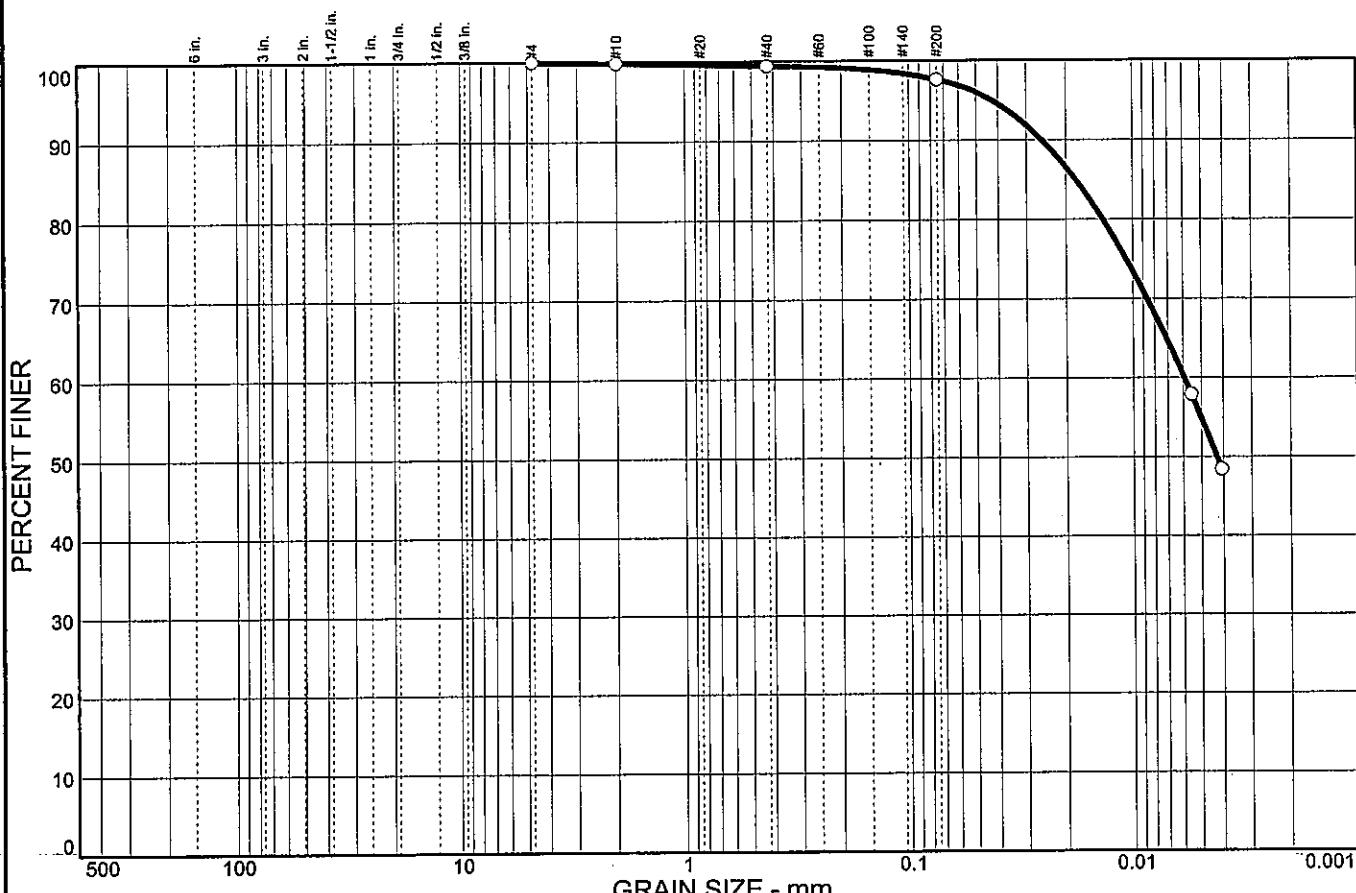
AASHTO= A-1-b

Remarks

Moisture Content= 13.1%

F.M.=0.14

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.8	42.7	54.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.8		
#40	99.4		
#200	97.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-48

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

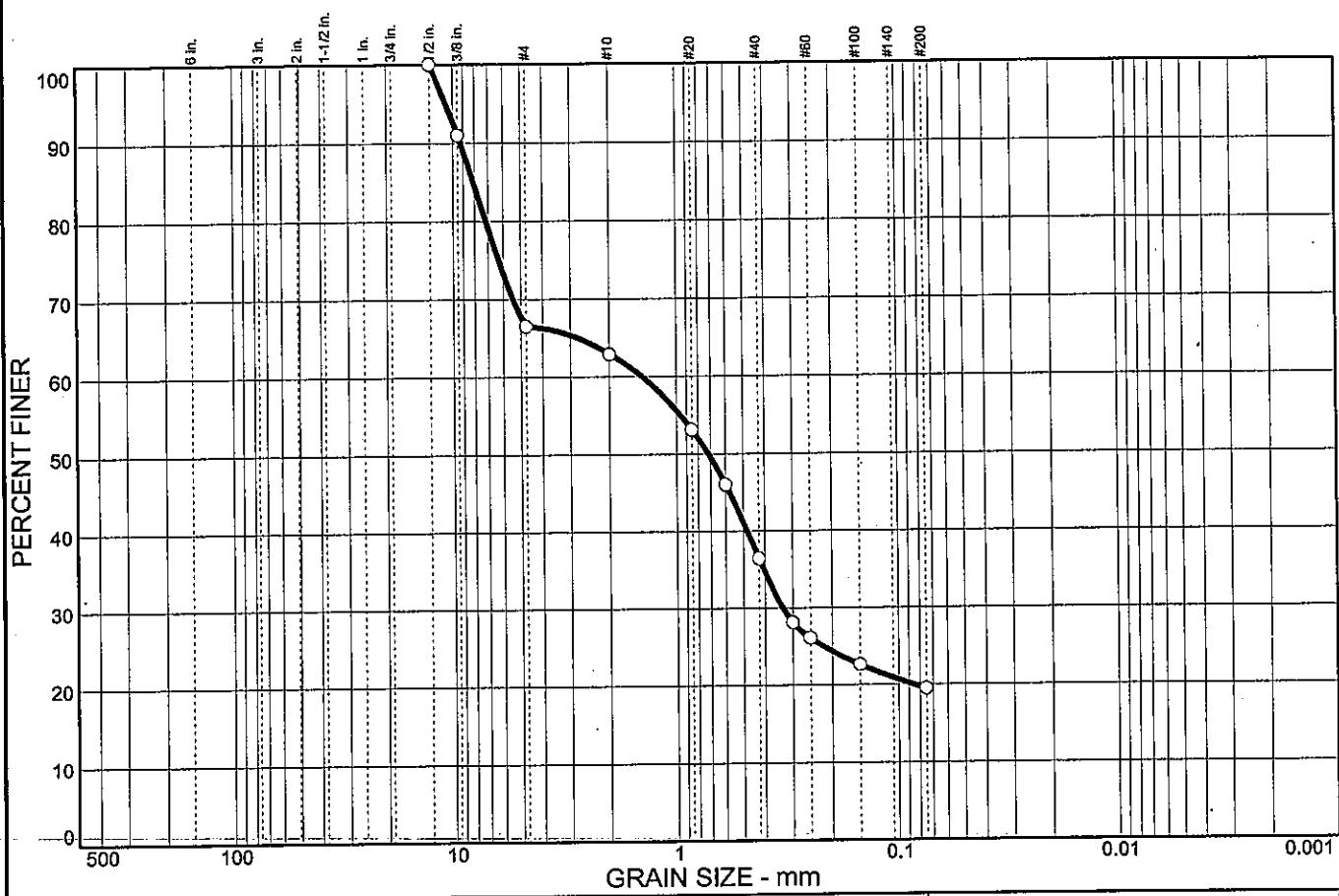
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	33.5	3.6	26.5	16.9	19.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	91.0		
#4	66.5		
#10	62.9		
#20	53.1		
#30	46.0		
#40	36.4		
#50	28.1		
#60	26.1		
#100	22.6		
#200	19.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand with gravel		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits LL= NP	PI= NP
D ₈₅ = 8.51	D ₆₀ = 1.42	D ₅₀ = 0.718
D ₃₀ = 0.332	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= SM		AASHTO= A-1-b
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 18.7% F.M.=2.46		

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-48

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0

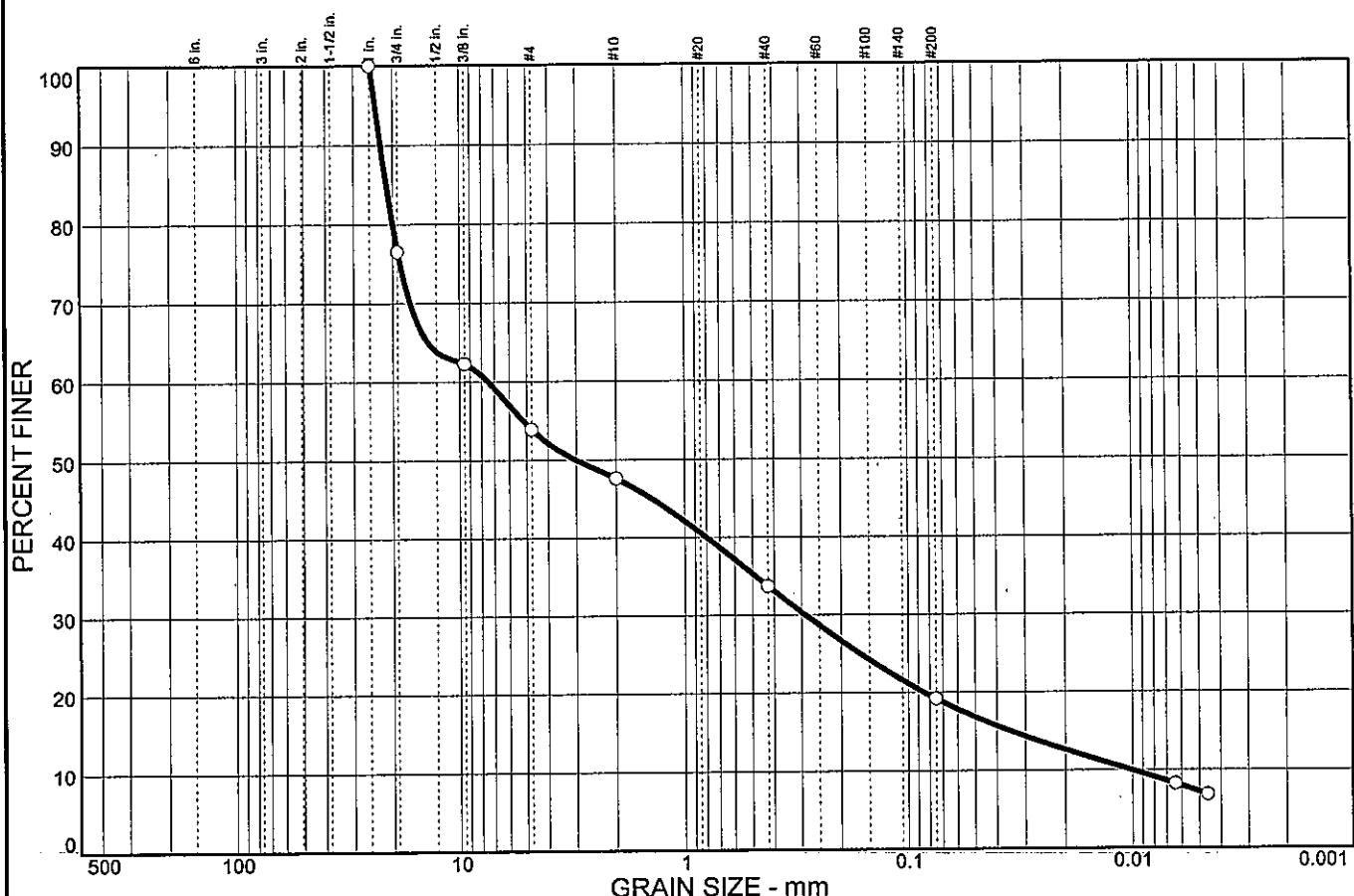


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	23.5	22.6	6.3	13.9	14.5	12.0	7.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	76.5		
0.375 in.	62.3		
#4	53.9		
#10	47.6		
#40	33.7		
#200	19.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-48

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

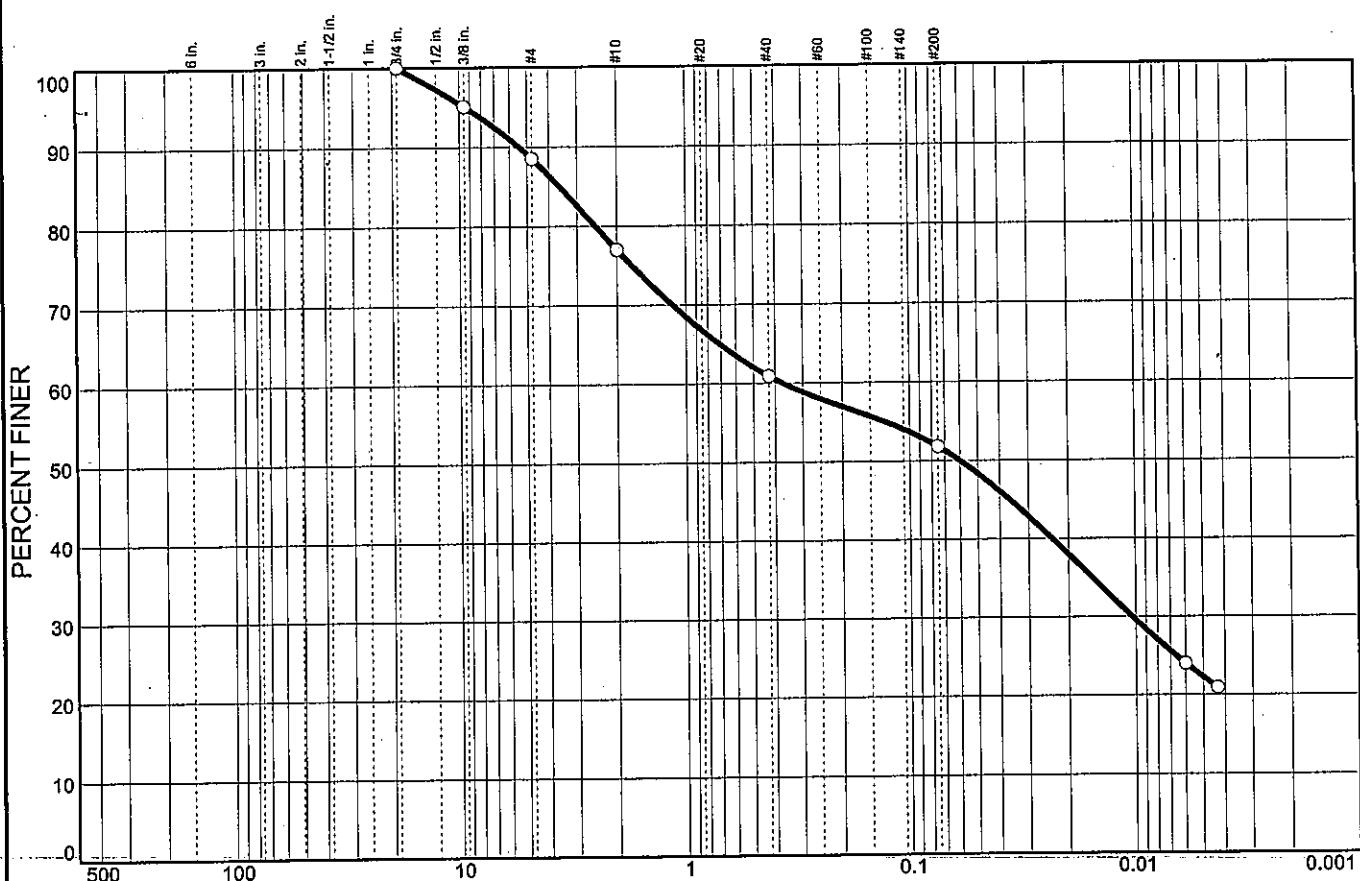
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.5	16.1	9.1	29.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	95.1		
#4	88.5		
#10	77.0		
#40	60.9		
#200	51.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-49A

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

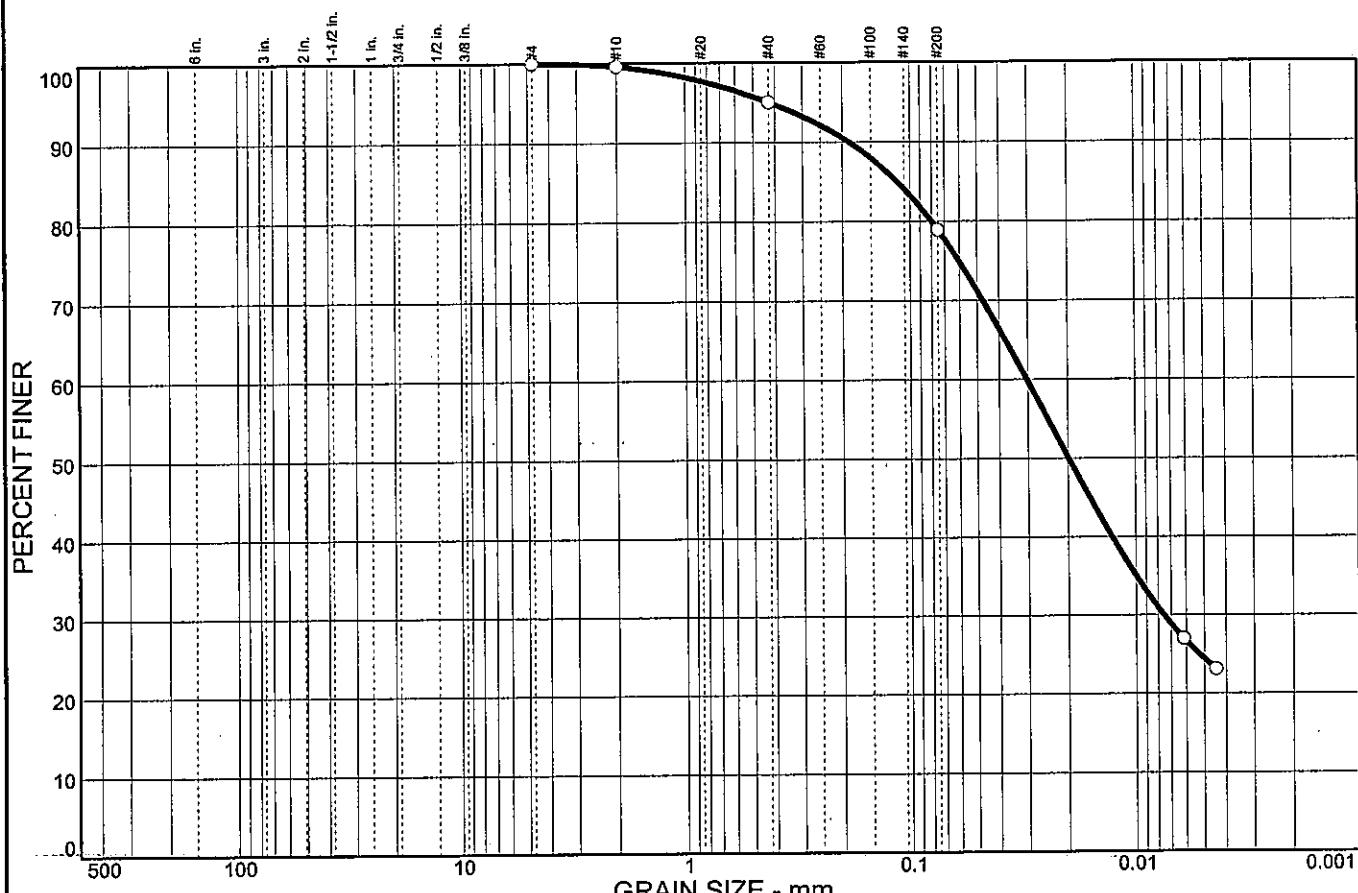
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.6	16.1	54.4	24.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.6		
#40	95.0		
#200	78.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-49A

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

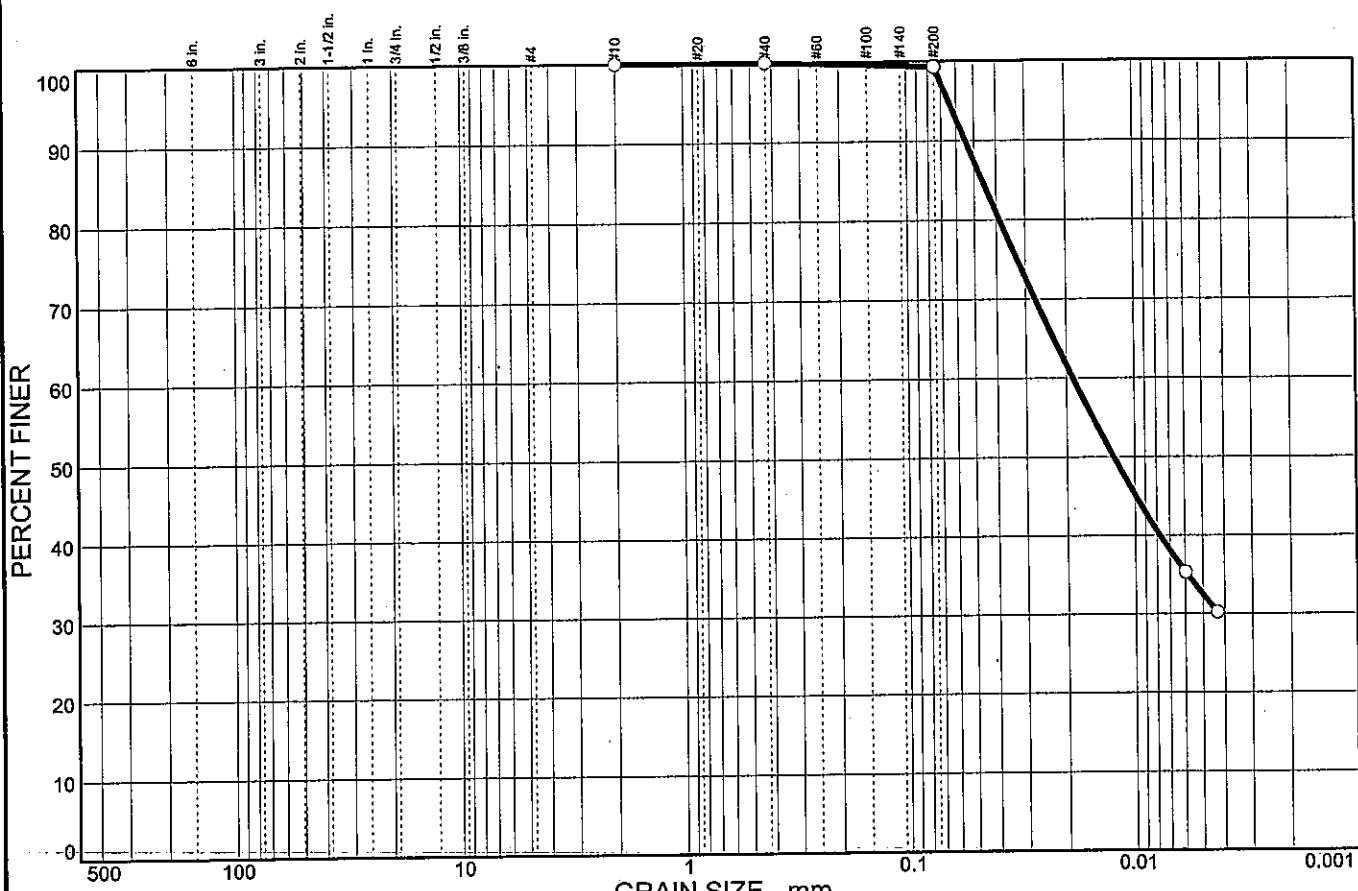
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	66.8	32.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	100.0		
#200	99.3		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL = 20	Atterberg Limits LL = 34	PI = 14
D ₈₅ = 0.0461	D ₆₀ = 0.0187	D ₅₀ = 0.0124
D ₃₀ =	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-6(14)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 26.8%		

Sample No.: 7
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-49A

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 16.0



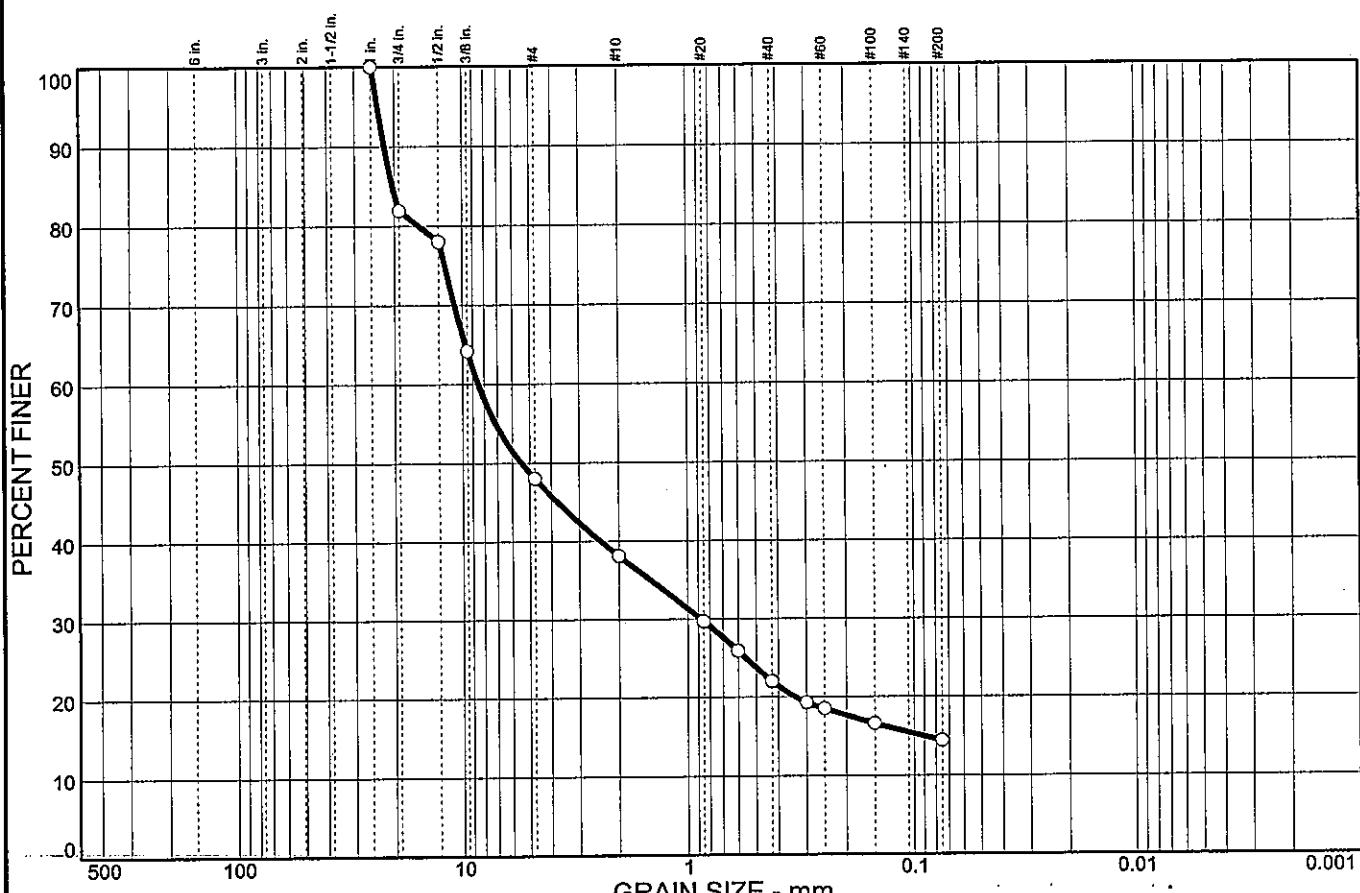
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	18.1	33.9	9.9	16.1	7.6	14.4

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	81.9		
0.50 in.	78.0		
0.375 in.	64.2		
#4	48.0		
#10	38.1		
#20	29.7		
#30	25.9		
#40	22.0		
#50	19.3		
#60	18.5		
#100	16.6		
#200	14.4		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description			
Silty gravel with sand			
Atterberg Limits	Coefficients	Classification	
PL= NP	D ₈₅ = 20.5 D ₃₀ = 0.875 C _u =	LL= NP D ₆₀ = 8.50 D ₁₅ = 0.0914 C _c =	PI= NP D ₅₀ = 5.47 D ₁₀ =
Remarks	USCS= GM	AASHTO= A-1-a	
Moisture Content= 9.9% F.M.=3.44			

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-49A

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0



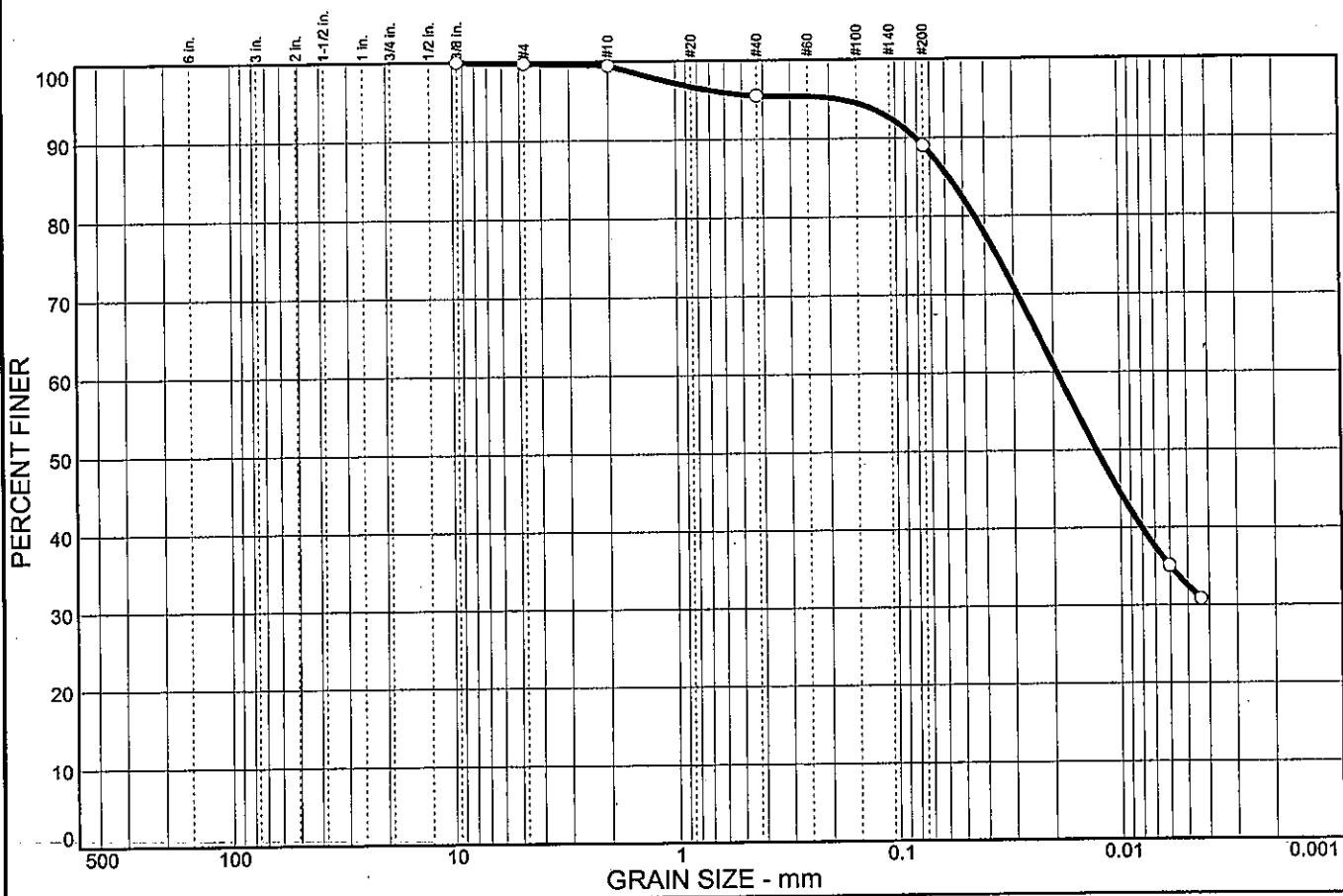
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	4.0	6.5	56.5	32.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.8		
#10	99.5		
#40	95.5		
#200	89.0		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-50A

Date: 4/13/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

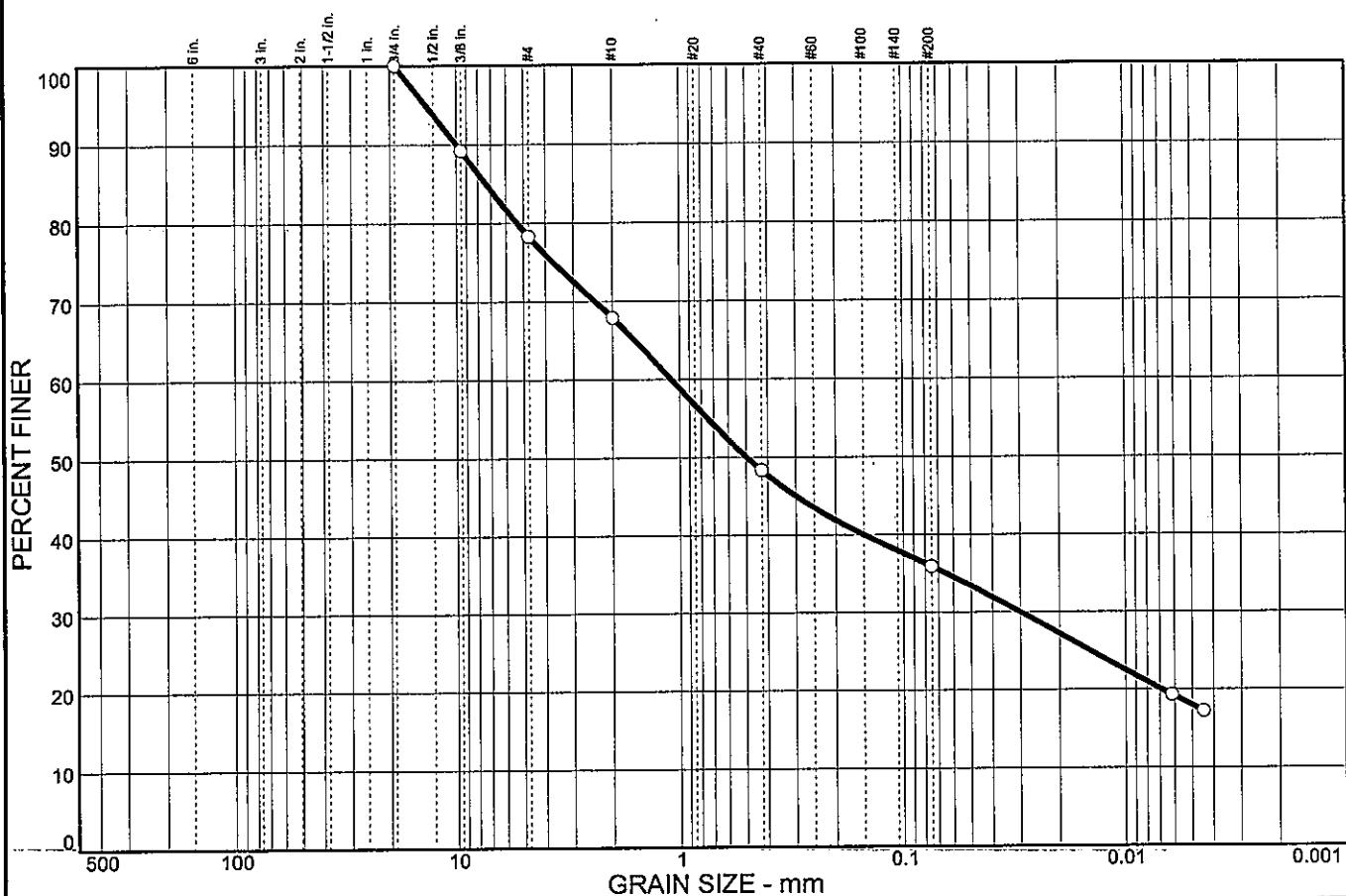
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	21.7	10.4	19.6	12.4	17.9
						18.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	89.2		
#4	78.3		
#10	67.9		
#40	48.3		
#200	35.9		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description				
Clayey sand with gravel				
PL= 17	Atterberg Limits	PI= 16		
D ₈₅ = 7.36	D ₆₀ = 1.09	D ₅₀ = 0.496		
D ₃₀ = 0.0300	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _U =	C _c =			
Classification				
USCS= SC	AASHTO= A-6(1)			
Remarks				
Moisture Content= 18.2% F.M.=0.32				

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-50A

Date: 4/13/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0



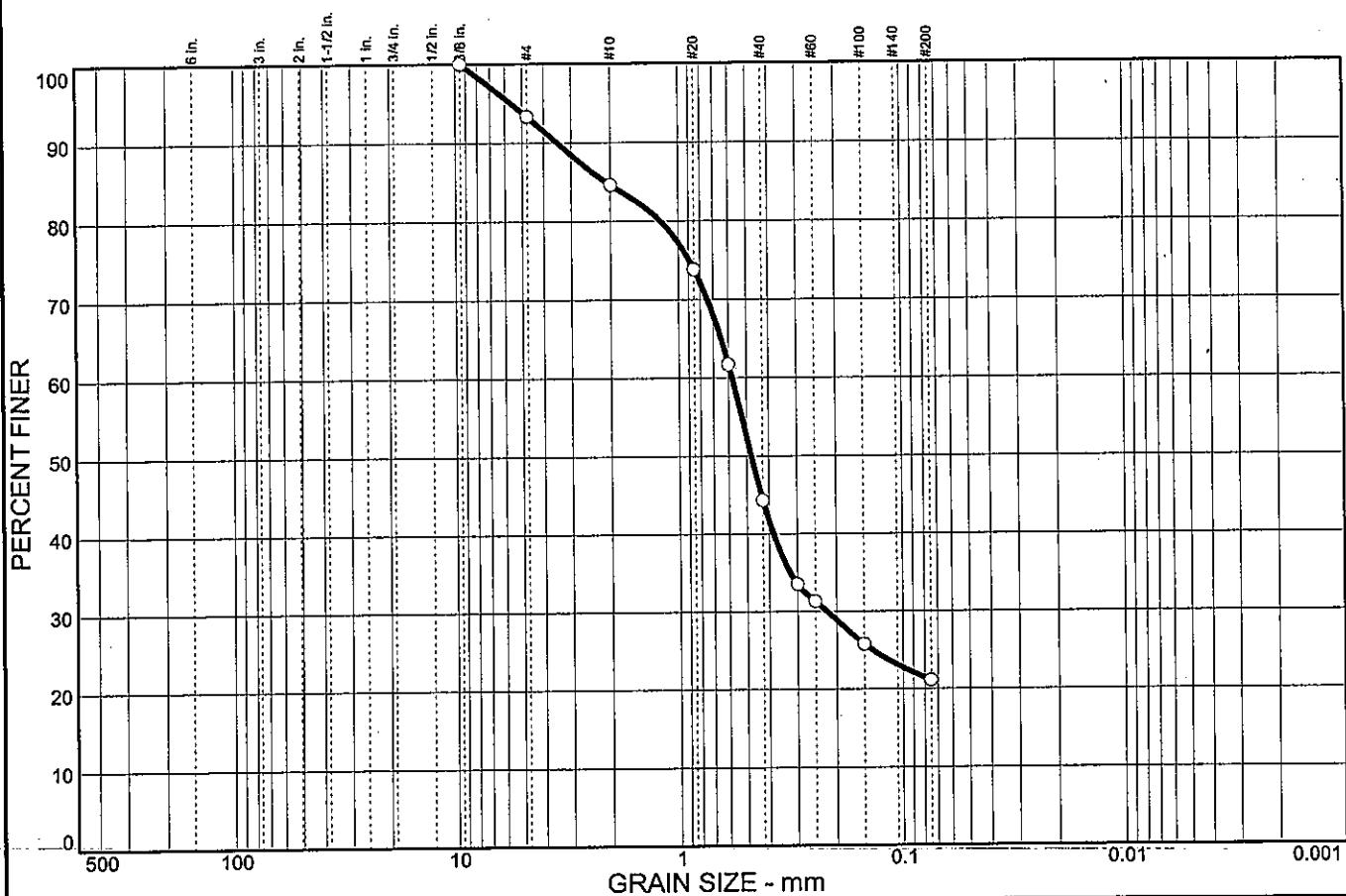
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	6.7	8.7	40.3	23.2	21.1	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	93.3		
#10	84.6		
#20	73.8		
#30	61.7		
#40	44.3		
#50	33.5		
#60	31.3		
#100	25.8		
#200	21.1		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description				
Silty sand				
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits LL= NP	PI= NP		
D ₈₅ = 2.10	D ₆₀ = 0.579	D ₅₀ = 0.477		
D ₃₀ = 0.221	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =		
C _u =	C _c =			
Classification				
USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b			
Remarks				
Moisture Content= 20.7% F.M.=1.86				

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-50A

Date: 4/15/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

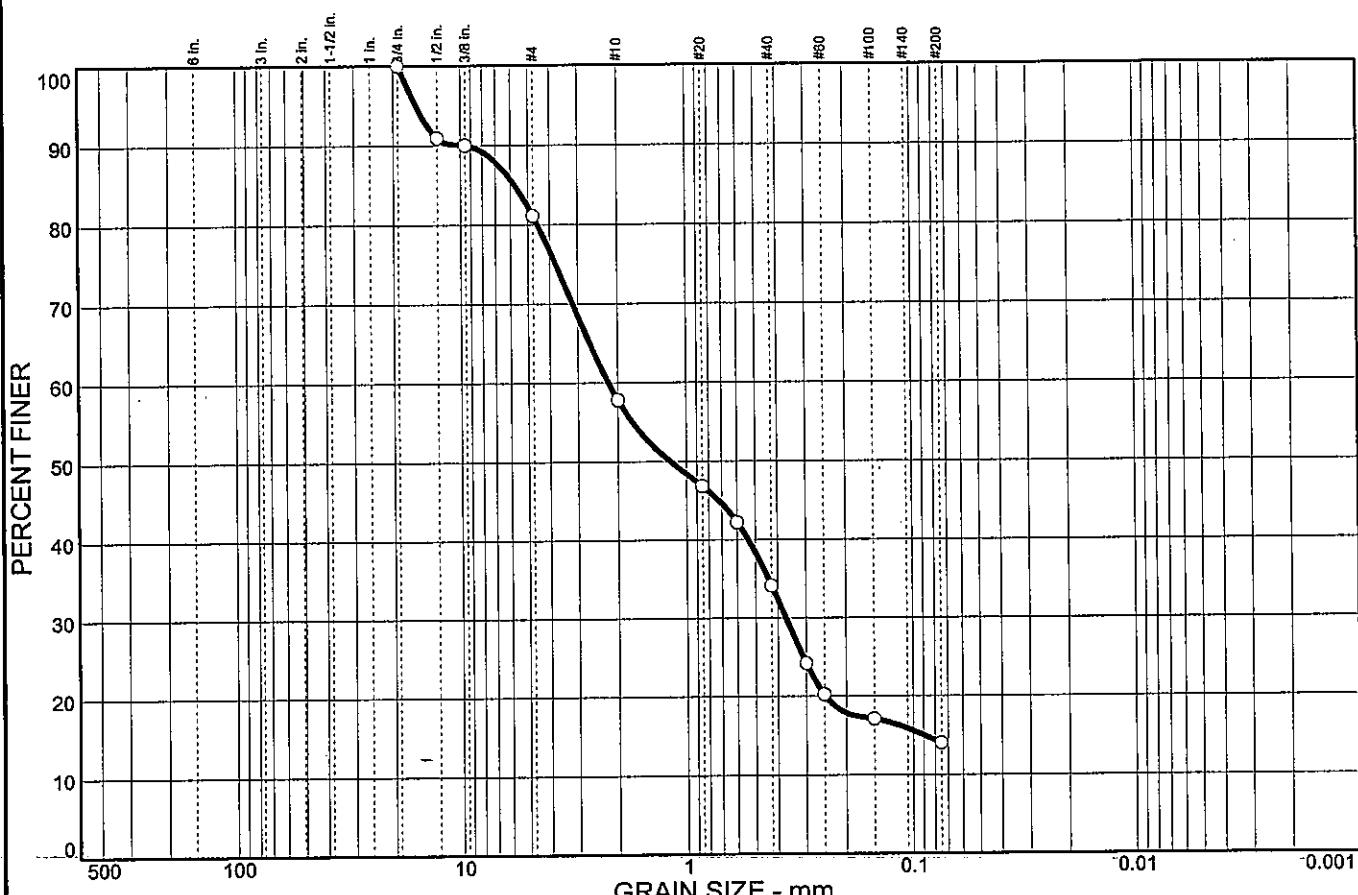


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	18.9	23.3	23.7	20.1	14.0	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	90.9		
0.375 in.	90.0		
#4	81.1		
#10	57.8		
#20	46.8		
#30	42.2		
#40	34.1		
#50	24.2		
#60	20.2		
#100	17.1		
#200	14.0		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-50A

Date: 4/15/05

Elev./Depth: 21.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

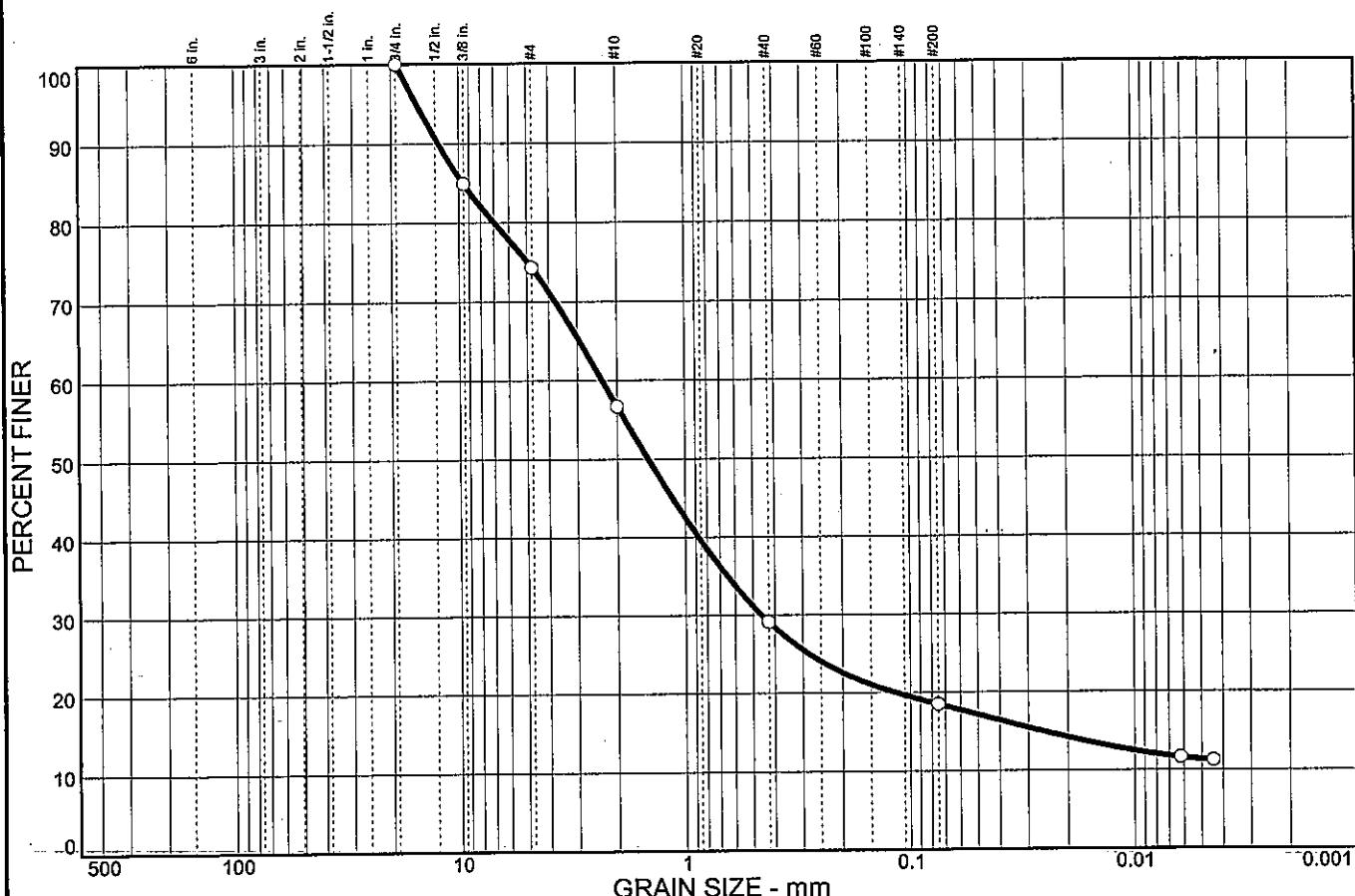
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	25.7	17.6	27.6	10.6	7.2
						11.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	84.9		
#4	74.3		
#10	56.7		
#40	29.1		
#200	18.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand with gravel		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits	PI= NP
LL= NP		
C _U =	Coefficients	D ₅₀ = 1.46
D ₈₅ = 9.58	D ₆₀ = 2.33	D ₁₀ =
D ₃₀ = 0.457	D ₁₅ = 0.0259	
C _C =		
Classification		
USCS= SM	AASHTO= A-1-b	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 19.0% F.M.=0.41		

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-51

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0



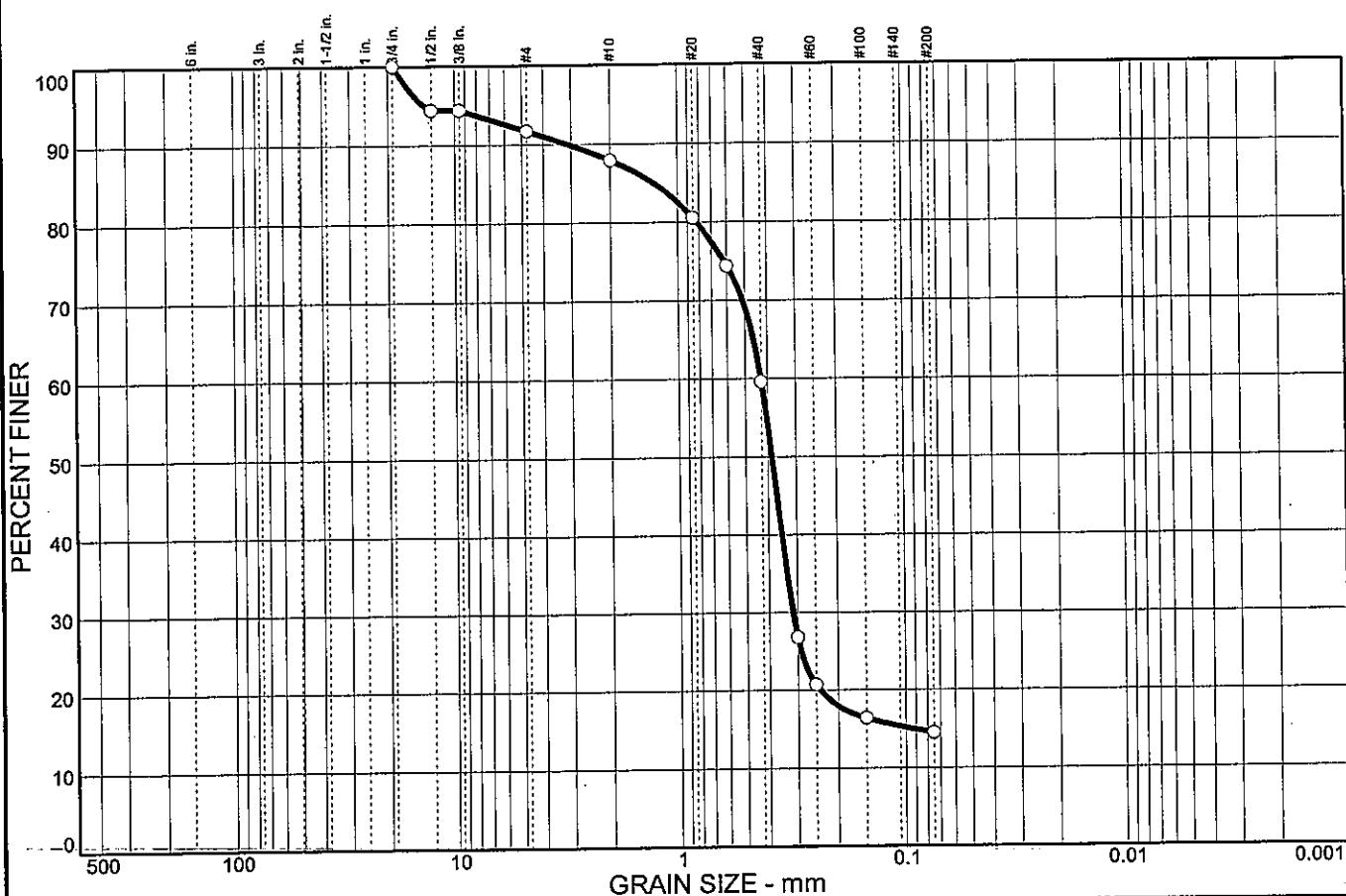
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	8.3	3.8	28.3	45.1	14.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	94.4		
0.375 in.	94.4		
#4	91.7		
#10	87.9		
#20	80.5		
#30	74.4		
#40	59.6		
#50	26.8		
#60	20.7		
#100	16.4		
#200	14.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits LL= NP	PI= NP
D ₈₅ = 1.28	D ₆₀ = 0.427	D ₅₀ = 0.384
D ₃₀ = 0.314	D ₁₅ = 0.0928	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
USCS= SM	Classification AASHTO= A-2-4(0)	
<u>Remarks</u>		
Moisture Content= 28.2% F.M.=1.96		

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-51

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5



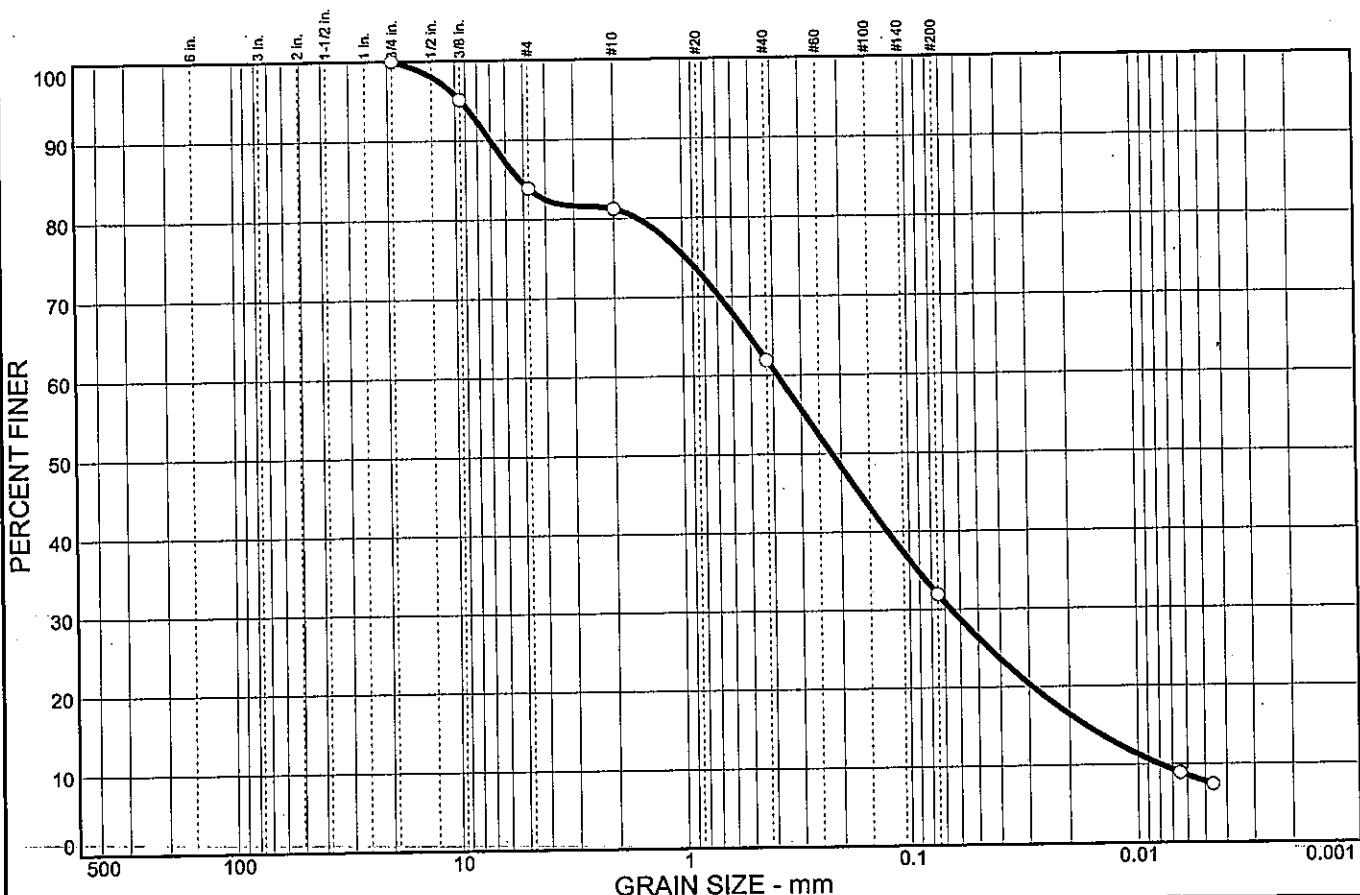
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	16.1	2.7	19.3	30.0
CLAY						
0.0	0.0	16.1	2.7	19.3	30.0	7.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	95.1		
#4	83.9		
#10	81.2		
#40	61.9		
#200	31.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-51

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

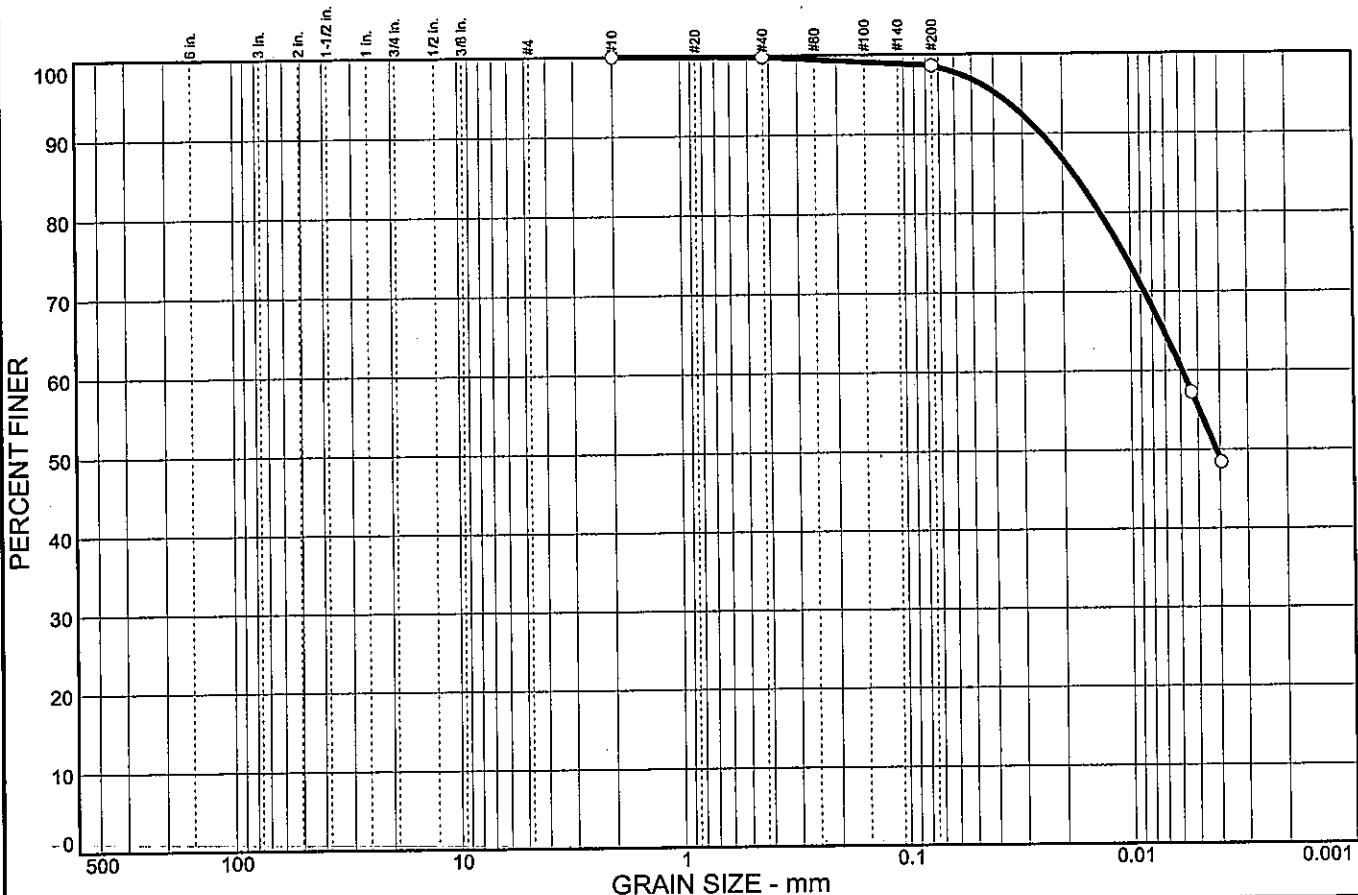
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2	43.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.8		
#200	98.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-51

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 23.5

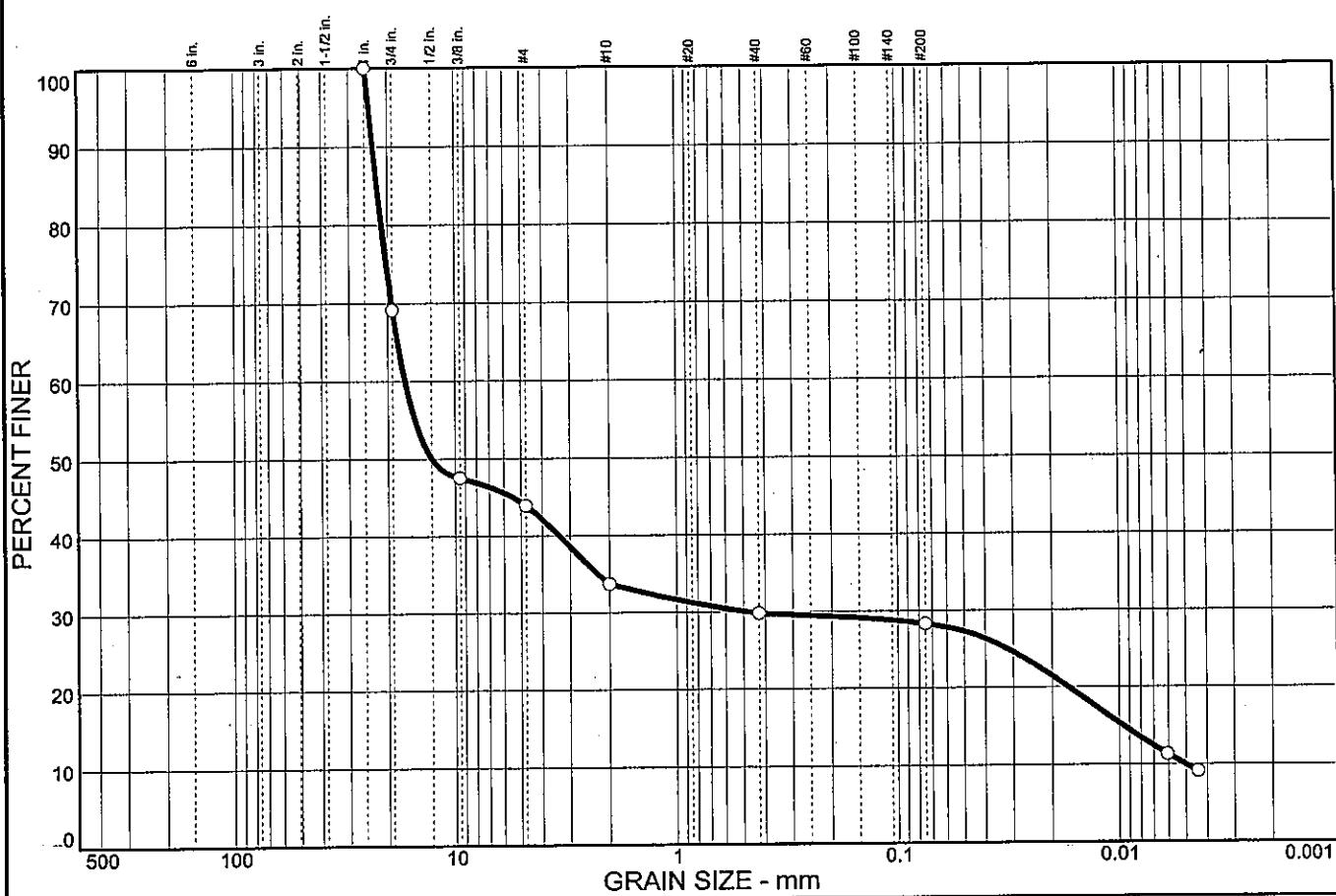
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	30.9	25.2	10.2	3.9	1.5	18.3
						10.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	69.1		
0.375 in.	47.5		
#4	43.9		
#10	33.7		
#40	29.8		
#200	28.3		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-52

Date: 4/26/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

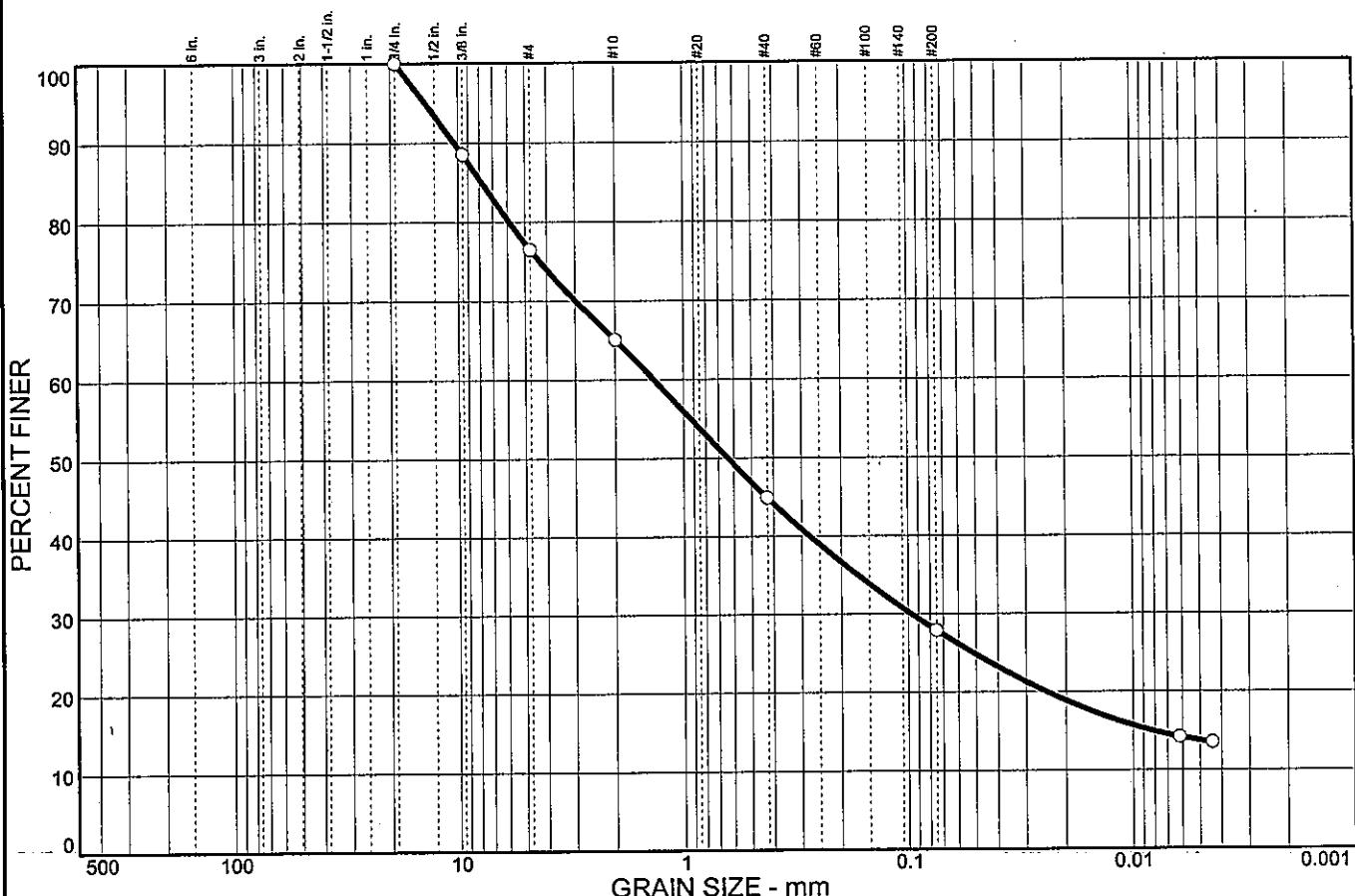
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	23.5	11.4	20.2	17.0	14.2	13.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	88.5		
#4	76.5		
#10	65.1		
#40	44.9		
#200	27.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 9
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-52

Date: 4/25/05
Elev./Depth: 21.0

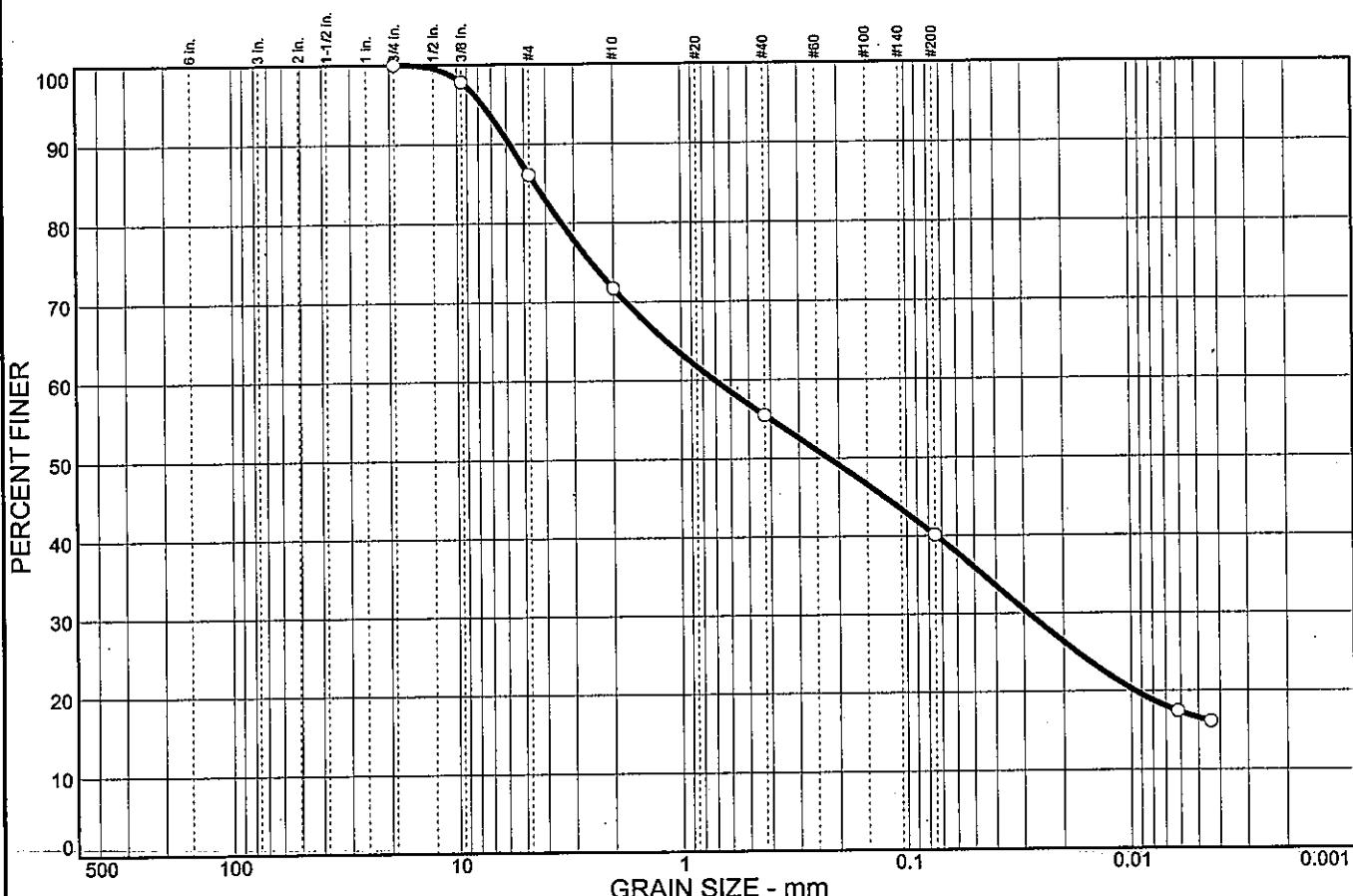
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	13.9	14.4	16.2	15.4	23.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.8		
#4	86.1		
#10	71.7		
#40	55.5		
#200	40.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-53A

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

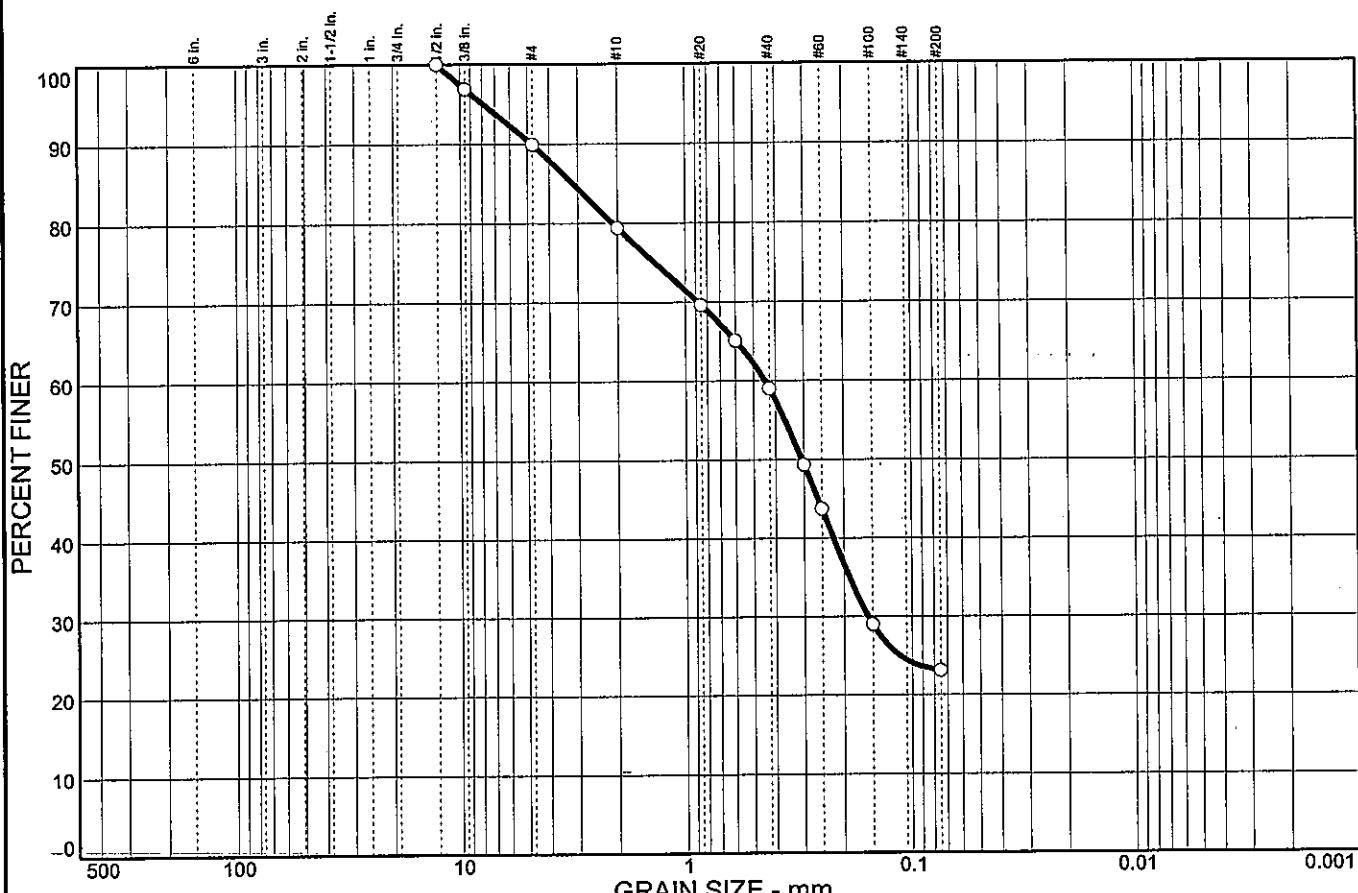
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	10.1	10.5	20.4	35.9	23.1	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.9		
#4	89.9		
#10	79.4		
#20	69.6		
#30	65.1		
#40	59.0		
#50	49.3		
#60	43.7		
#100	29.0		
#200	23.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-53A

Date: 4/11/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

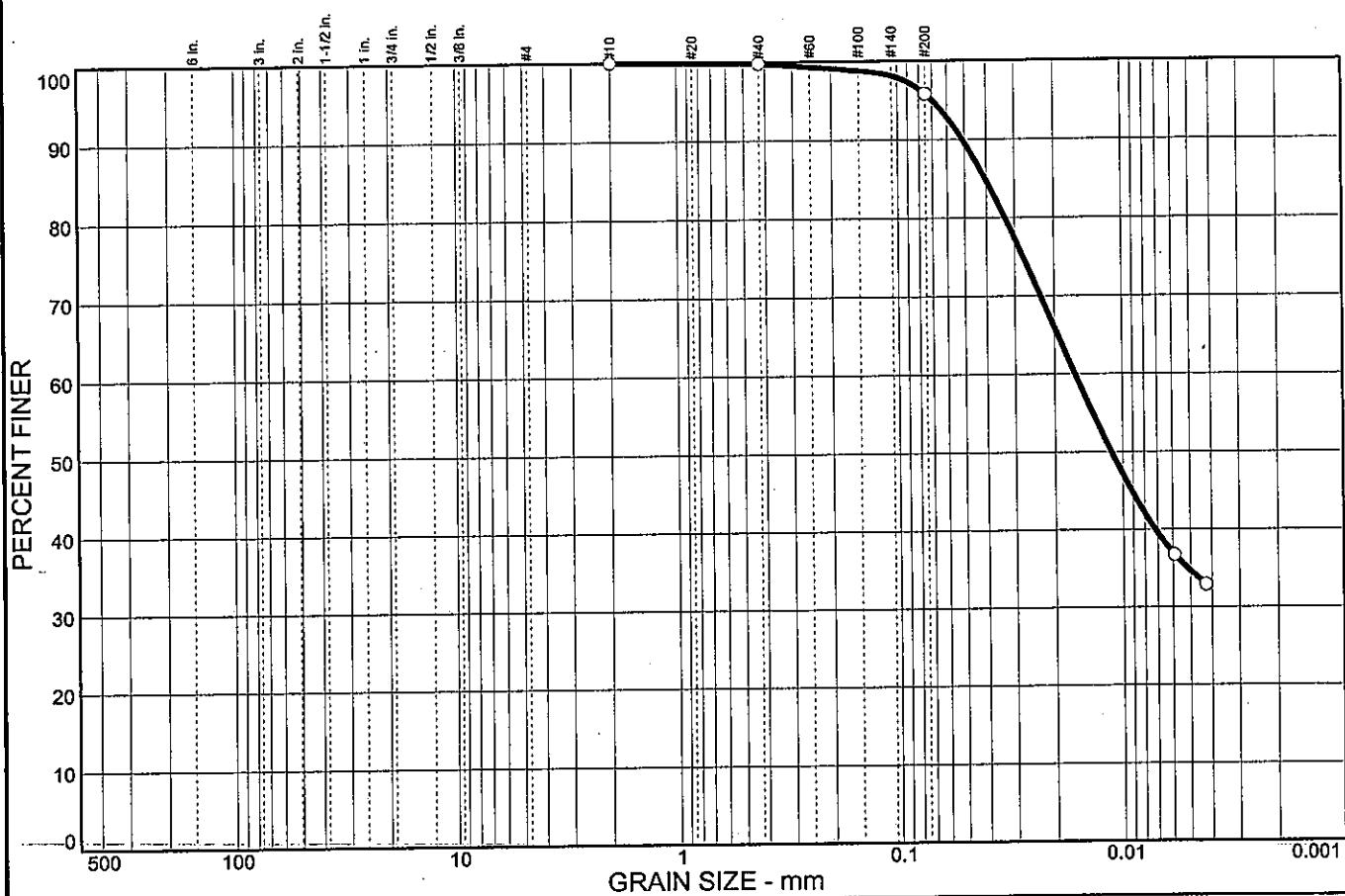
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.0	61.1	34.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.8		
#200	95.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-54

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

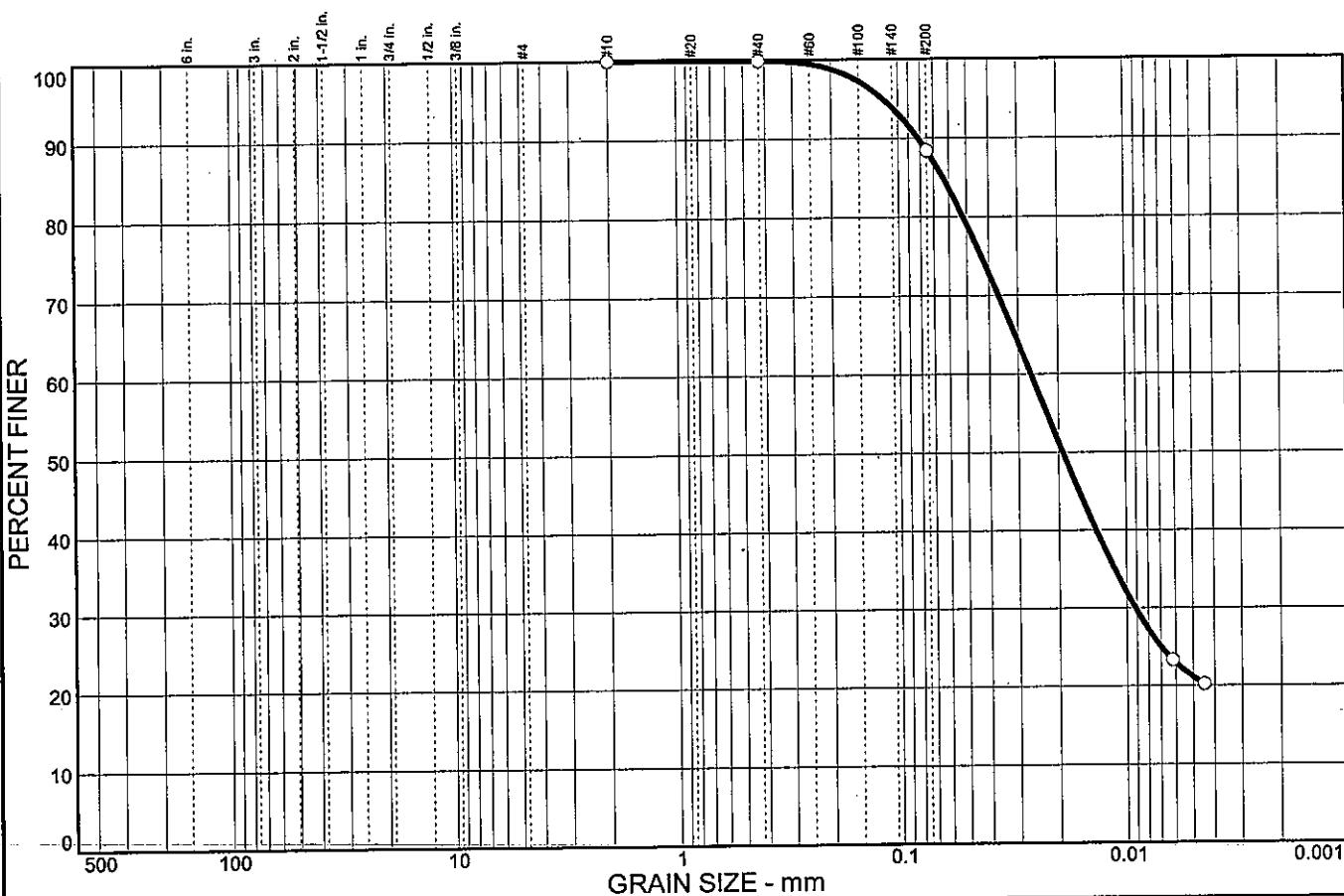
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	11.5	67.3	21.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.9		
#200	88.4		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL= 18	LL= 28	PI= 10
D ₈₅ = 0.0638	D ₆₀ = 0.0264	D ₅₀ = 0.0191
D ₃₀ = 0.0091	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= CL	AASHTO= A-4(7)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 20.2%		

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-54

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

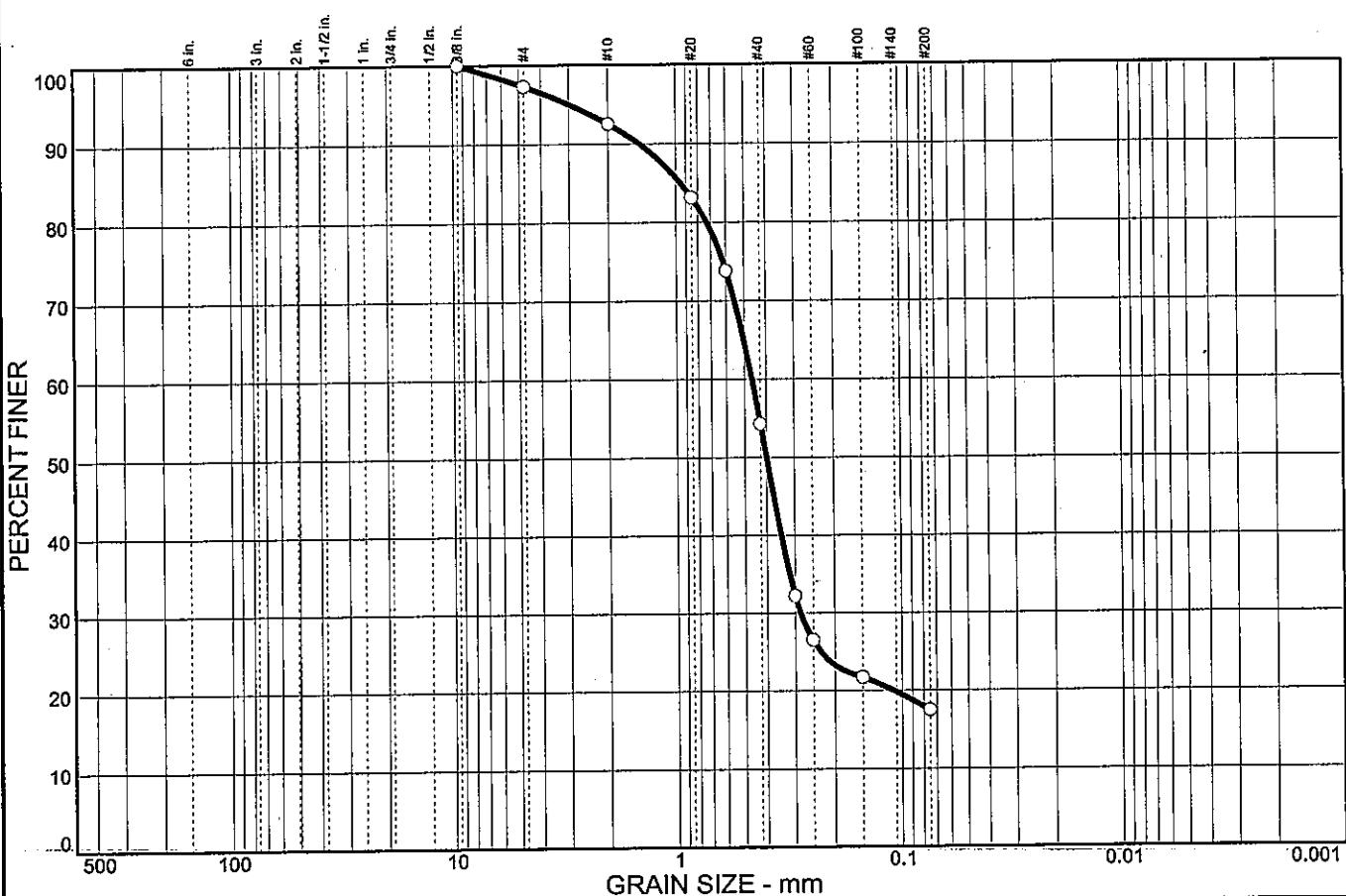


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	2.7	4.8	38.2	36.8	17.5	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	97.3		
#10	92.5		
#20	83.1		
#30	73.8		
#40	54.3		
#50	32.2		
#60	26.5		
#100	21.7		
#200	17.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-54

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

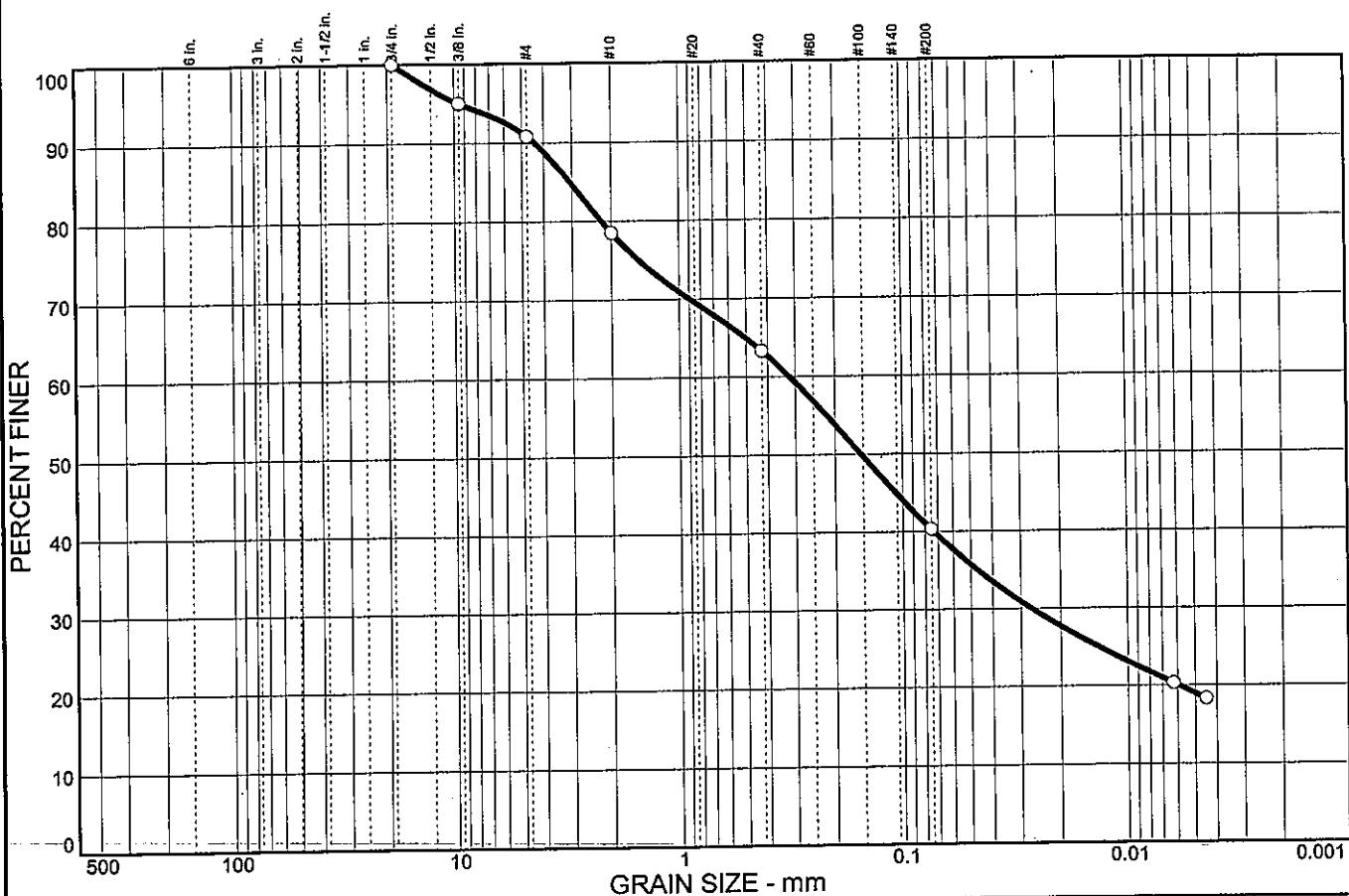
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	9.2	12.3	15.2	23.0	21.3
						19.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	95.0		
#4	90.8		
#10	78.5		
#40	63.3		
#200	40.3		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Clayey sand		
PL= 14	LL= 25	PI= 11
D ₈₅ = 3.07	D ₆₀ = 0.319	D ₅₀ = 0.153
D ₃₀ = 0.0269	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS= SC	AASHTO= A-6(1)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 10.3%		
F.M.=0.14		

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-55A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0'



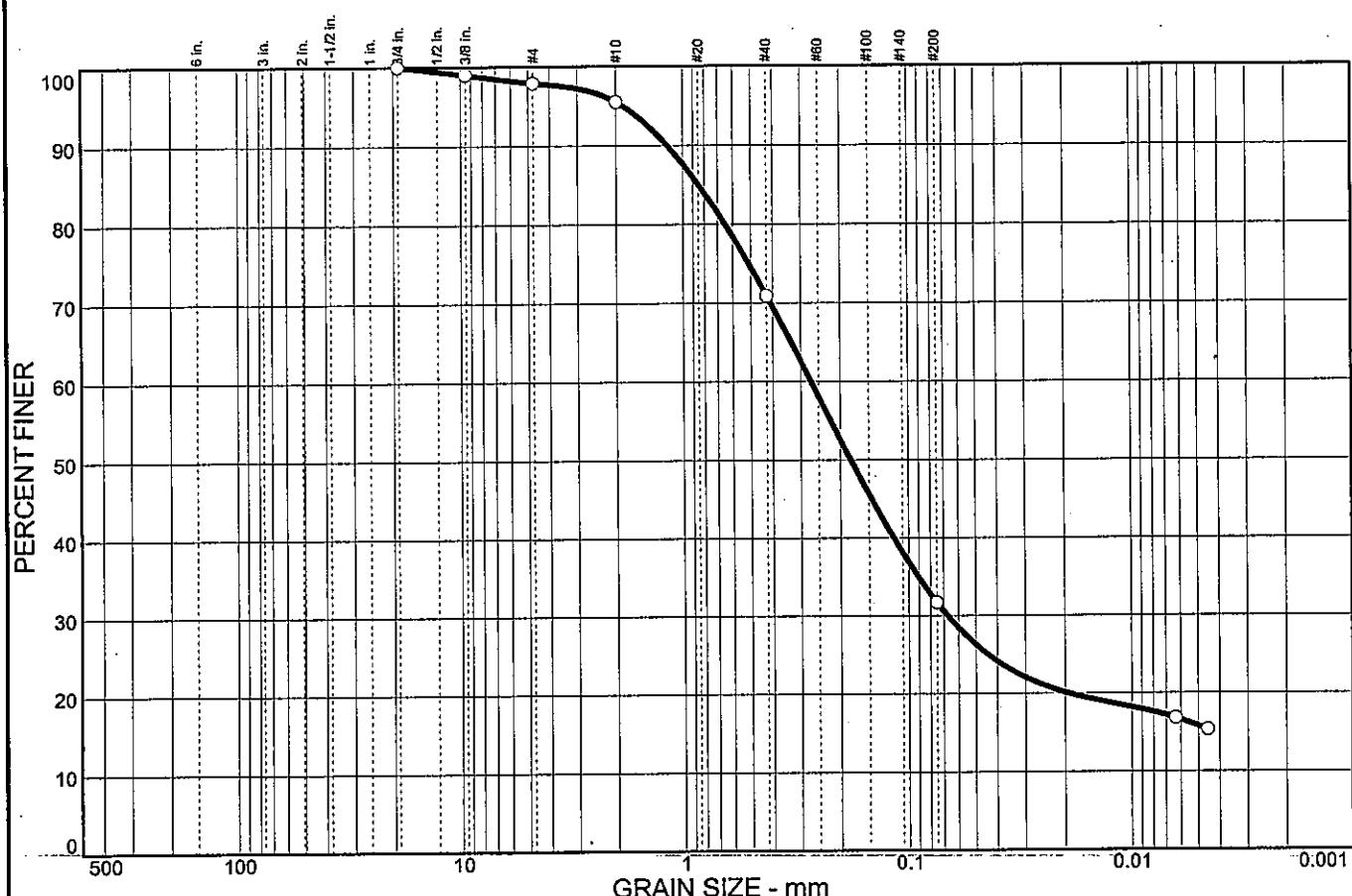
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	2.1	2.4	24.6	39.2	15.9	15.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	99.0		
#4	97.9		
#10	95.5		
#40	70.9		
#200	31.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-55A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

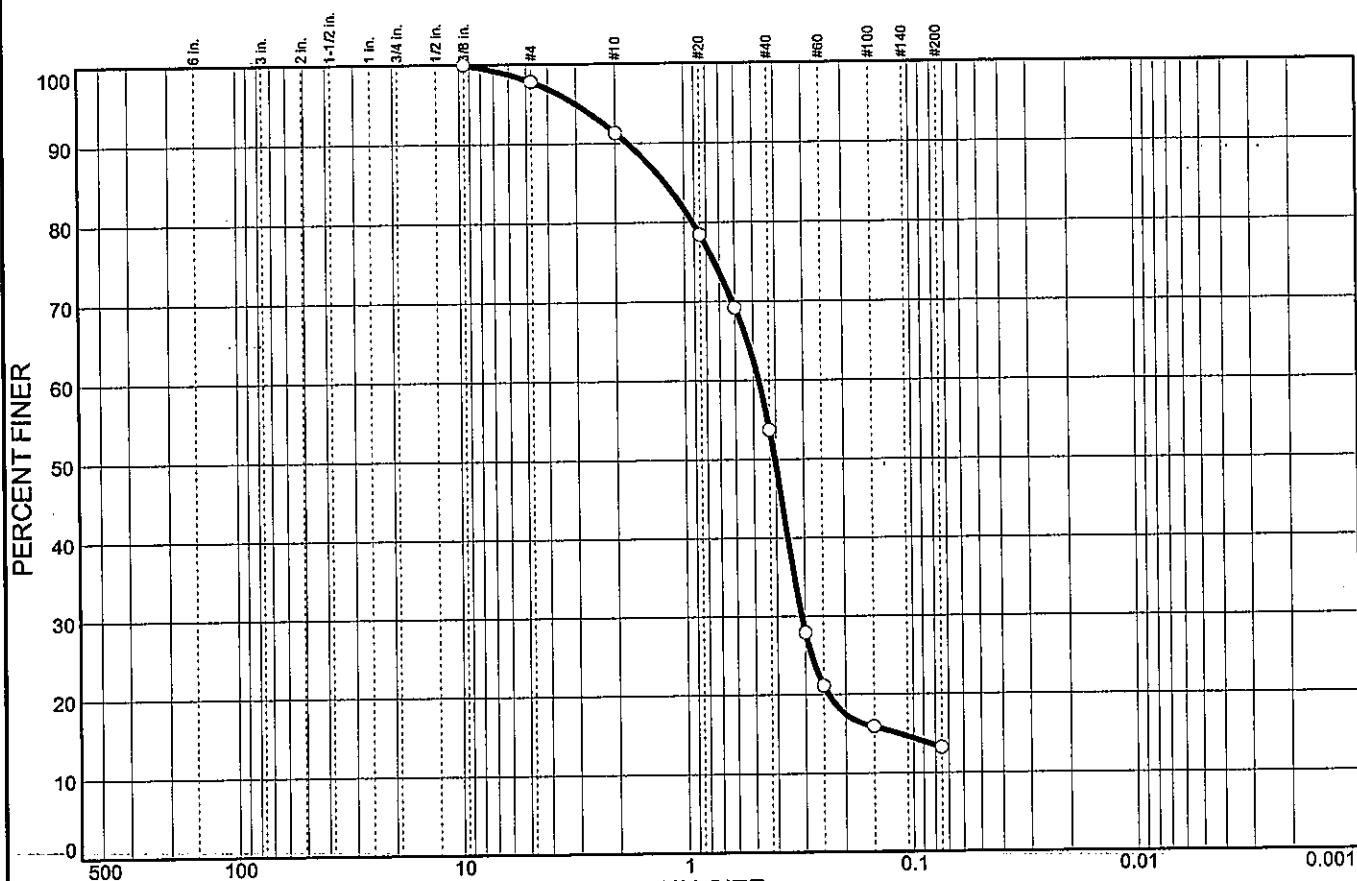
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	2.2	6.5	37.6	40.5	..	13.2

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	97.8		
#10	91.3		
#20	78.4		
#30	69.2		
#40	53.7		
#50	27.9		
#60	21.1		
#100	15.9		
#200	13.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-55A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

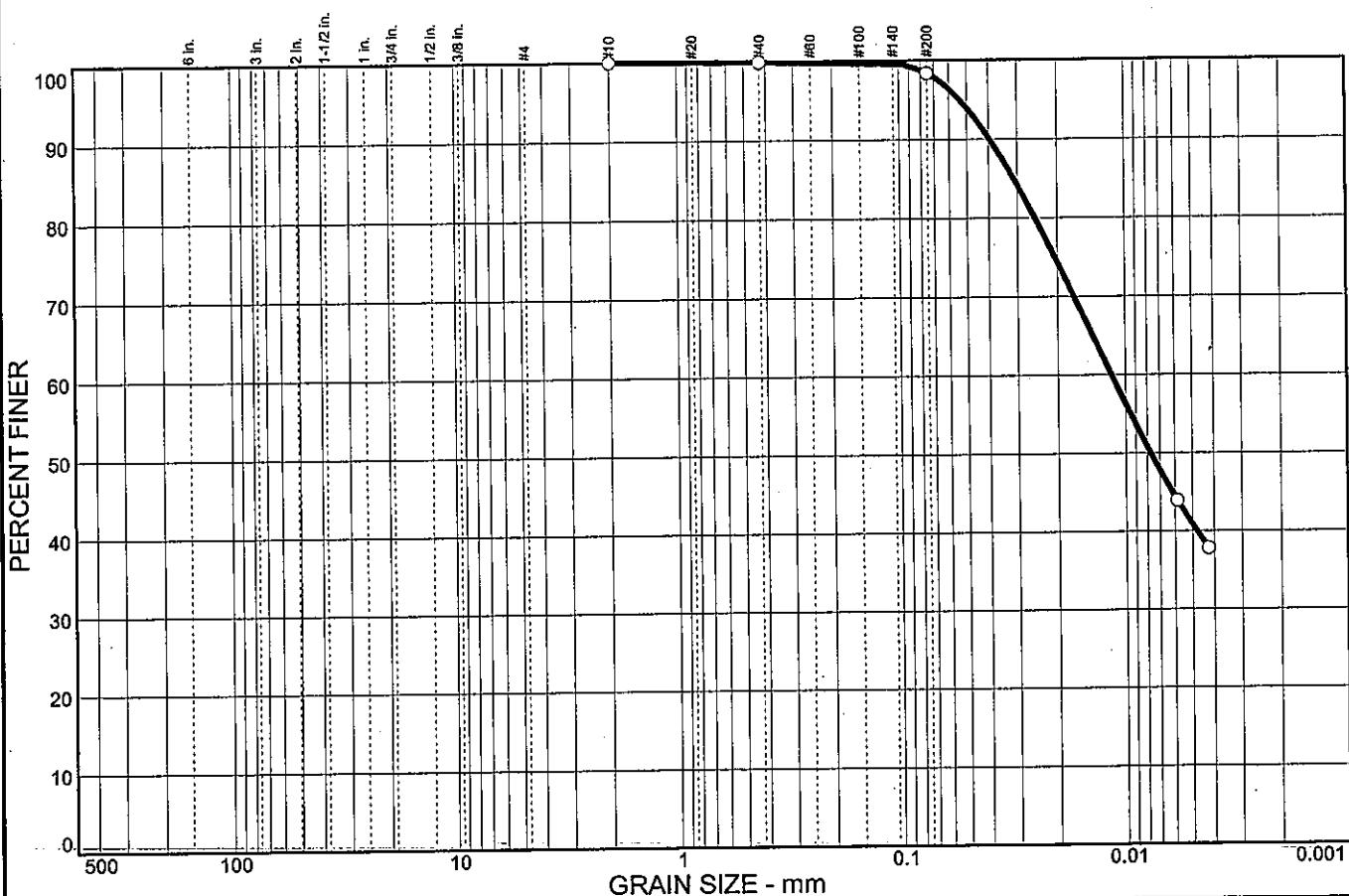
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	57.5	40.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.9		
#200	98.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-56

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

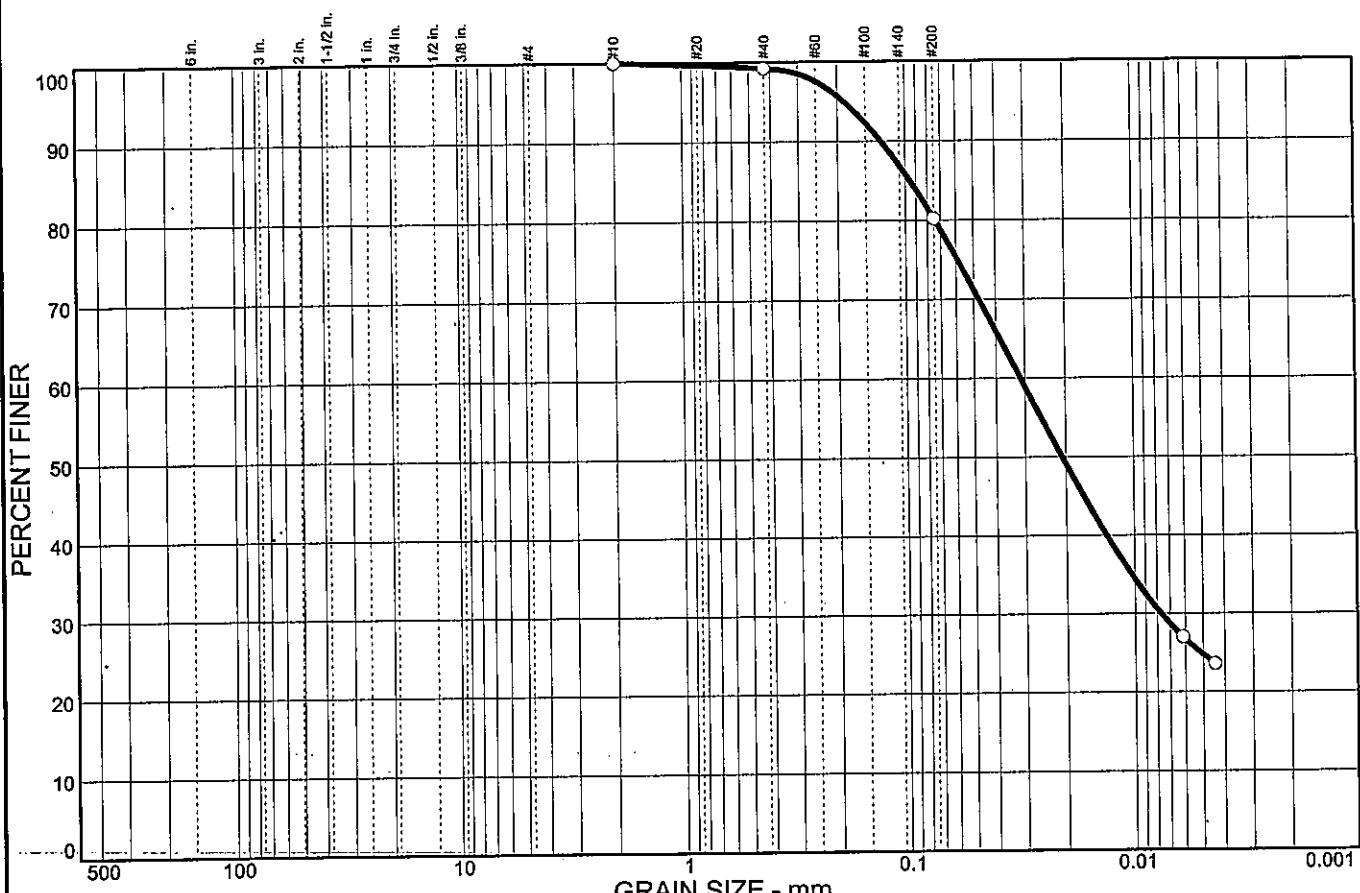
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	19.0	55.4	24.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.2		
#200	80.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-56

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TransSystems, Inc.

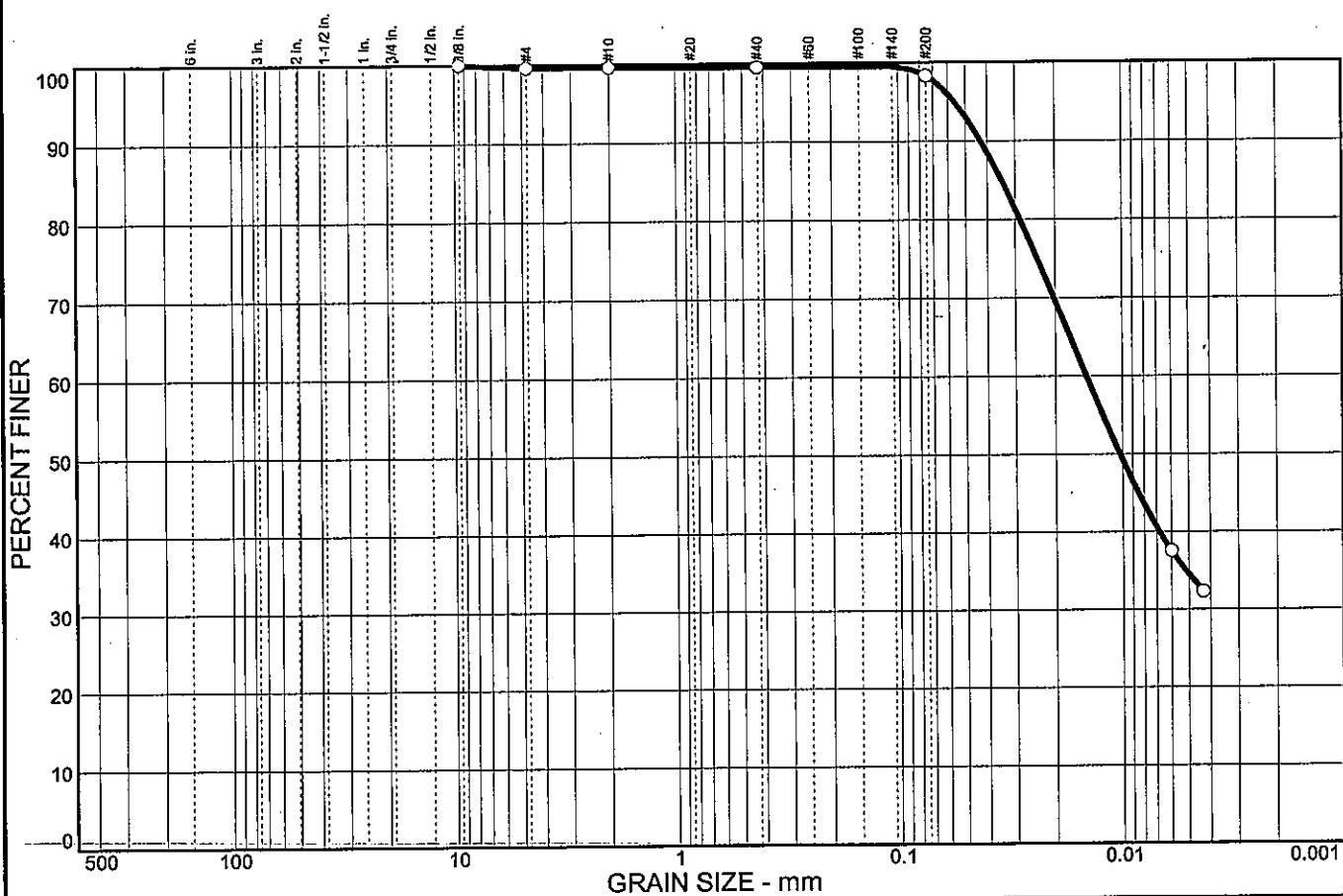
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	1.2	63.8
						34.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	99.6		
#10	99.6		
#40	99.5		
#200	98.3		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-57

Date: 4/25/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

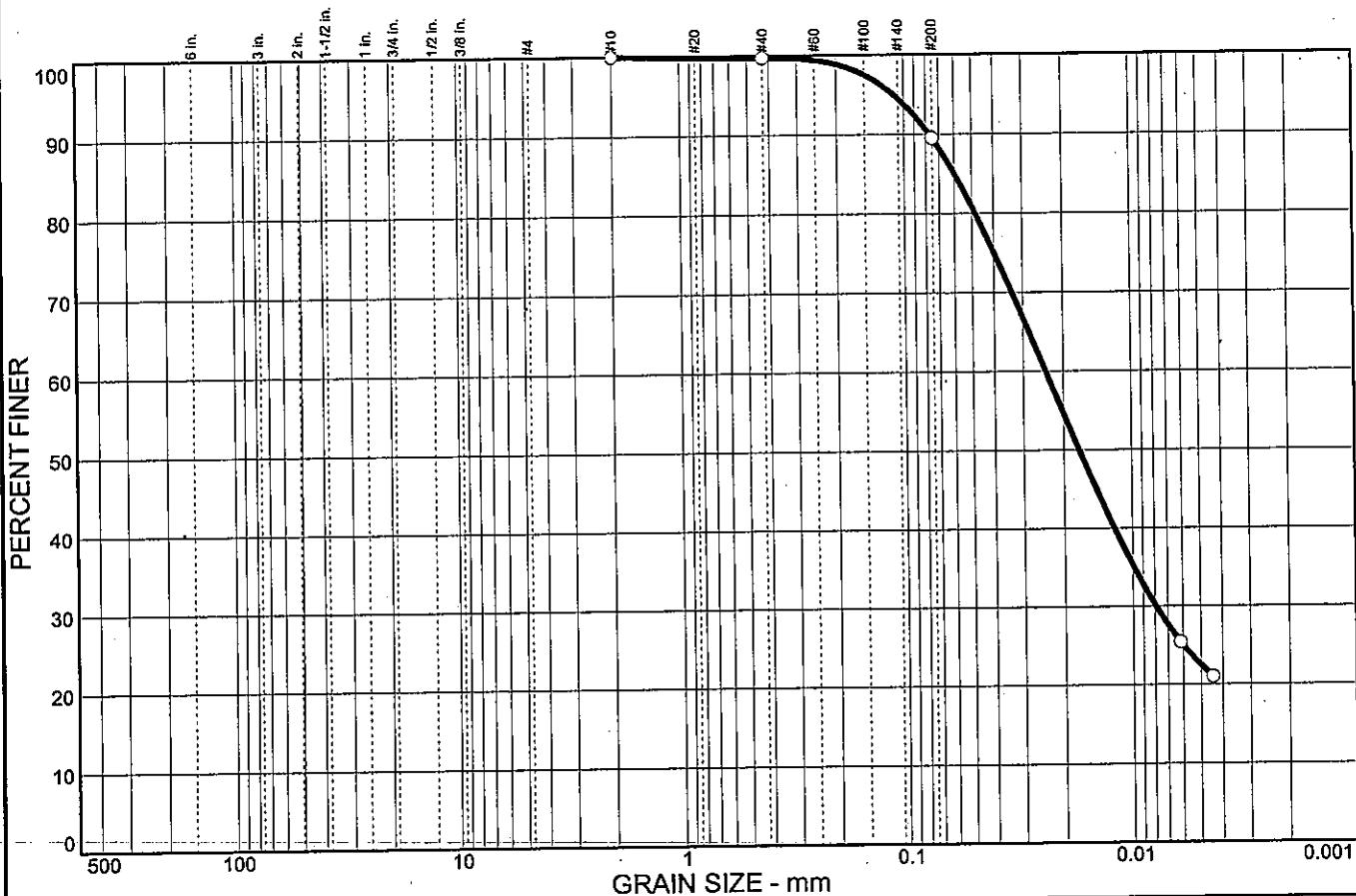
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	10.2	67.0

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.7		
#200	89.5		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Lean clay		
PL = 19	LL = 29	PI = 10
D ₈₅ = 0.0598	D ₆₀ = 0.0239	D ₅₀ = 0.0171
D ₃₀ = 0.0079	D ₁₅ =	D ₁₀ =
C _u =	C _c =	
Classification		
USCS = CL	AASHTO = A-4(8)	
Remarks		
Moisture Content = 24.2%		

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-57

Date: 4/26/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

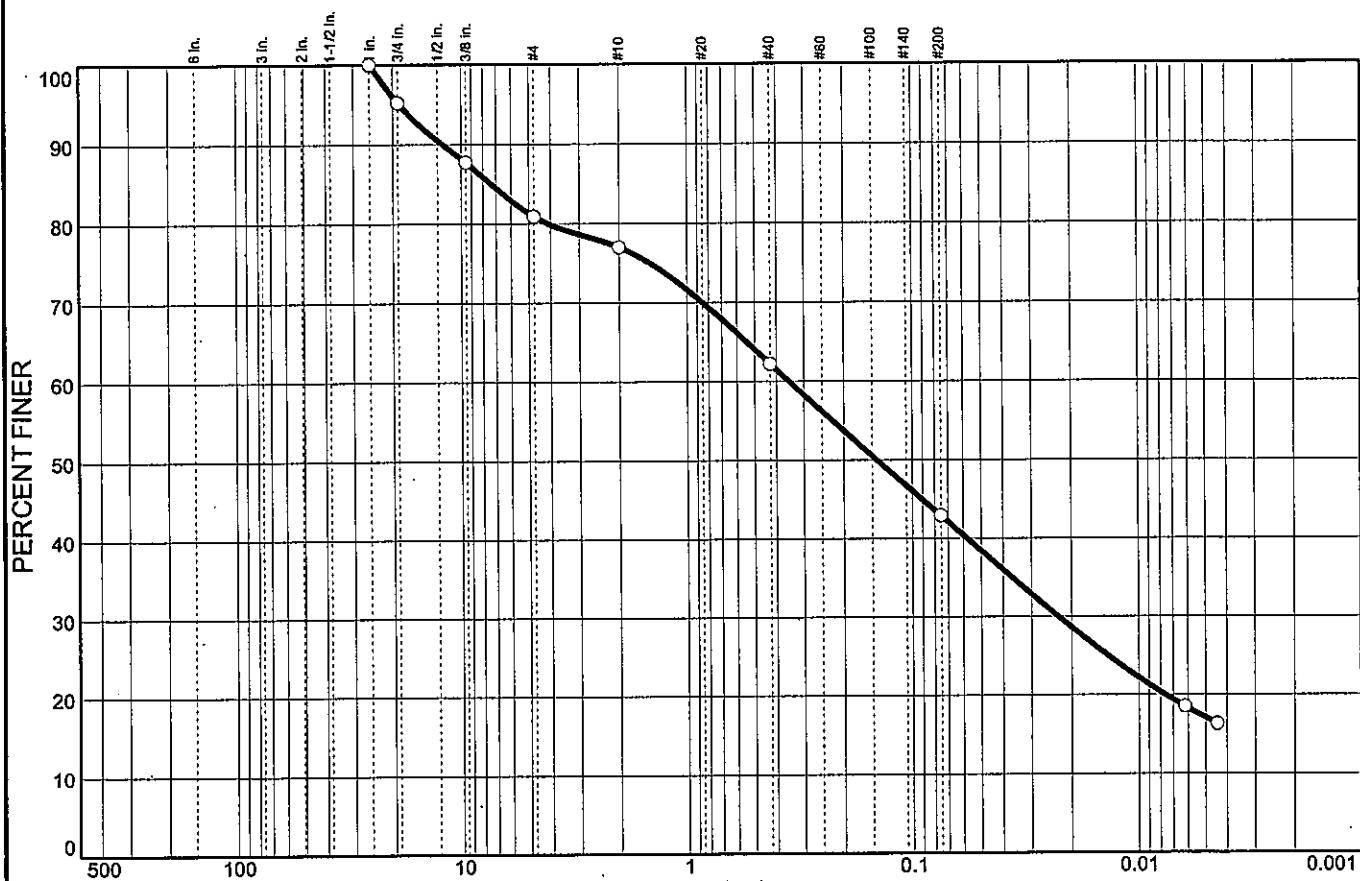


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	4.8	14.3	3.9	14.8	19.3	25.8	17.1

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	95.2		
0.375 in.	87.7		
#4	80.9		
#10	77.0		
#40	62.2		
#200	42.9		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-57

Date: 4/25/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

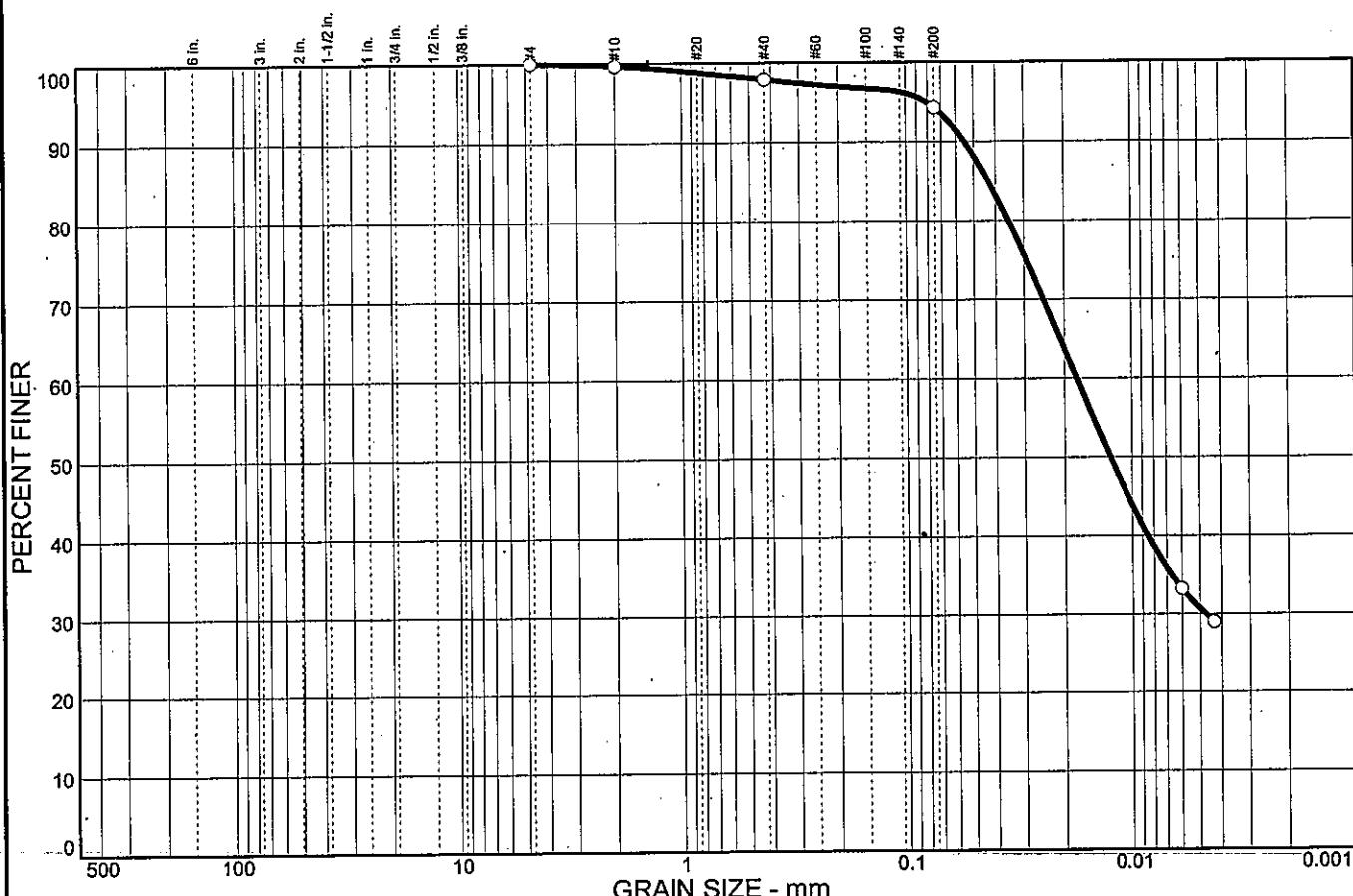
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.8	3.6	63.6	30.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.7		
#40	97.9		
#200	94.3		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-57

Date: 4/25/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

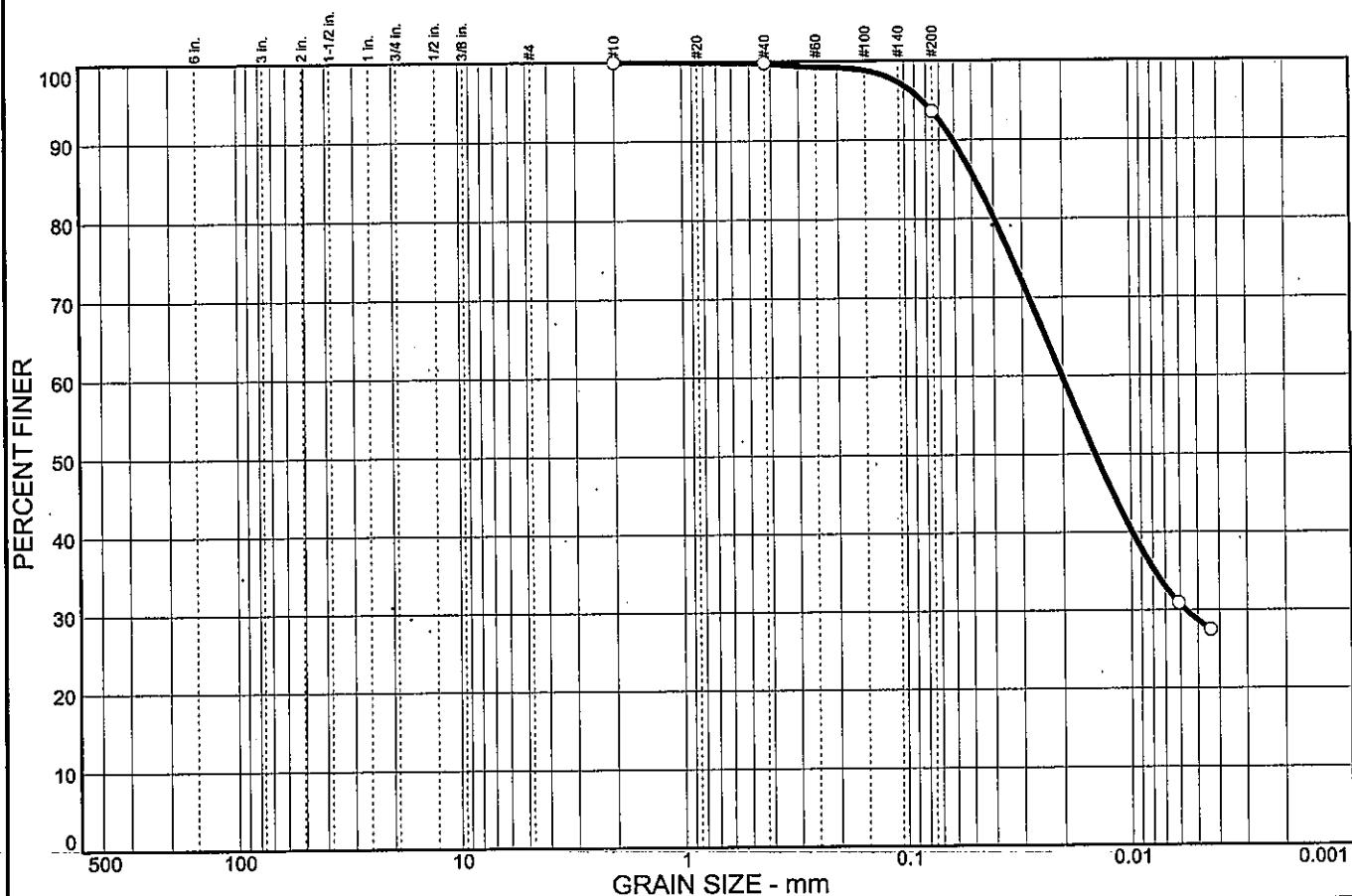
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#10	100.0		
#40	99.8		
#200	93.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-58

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

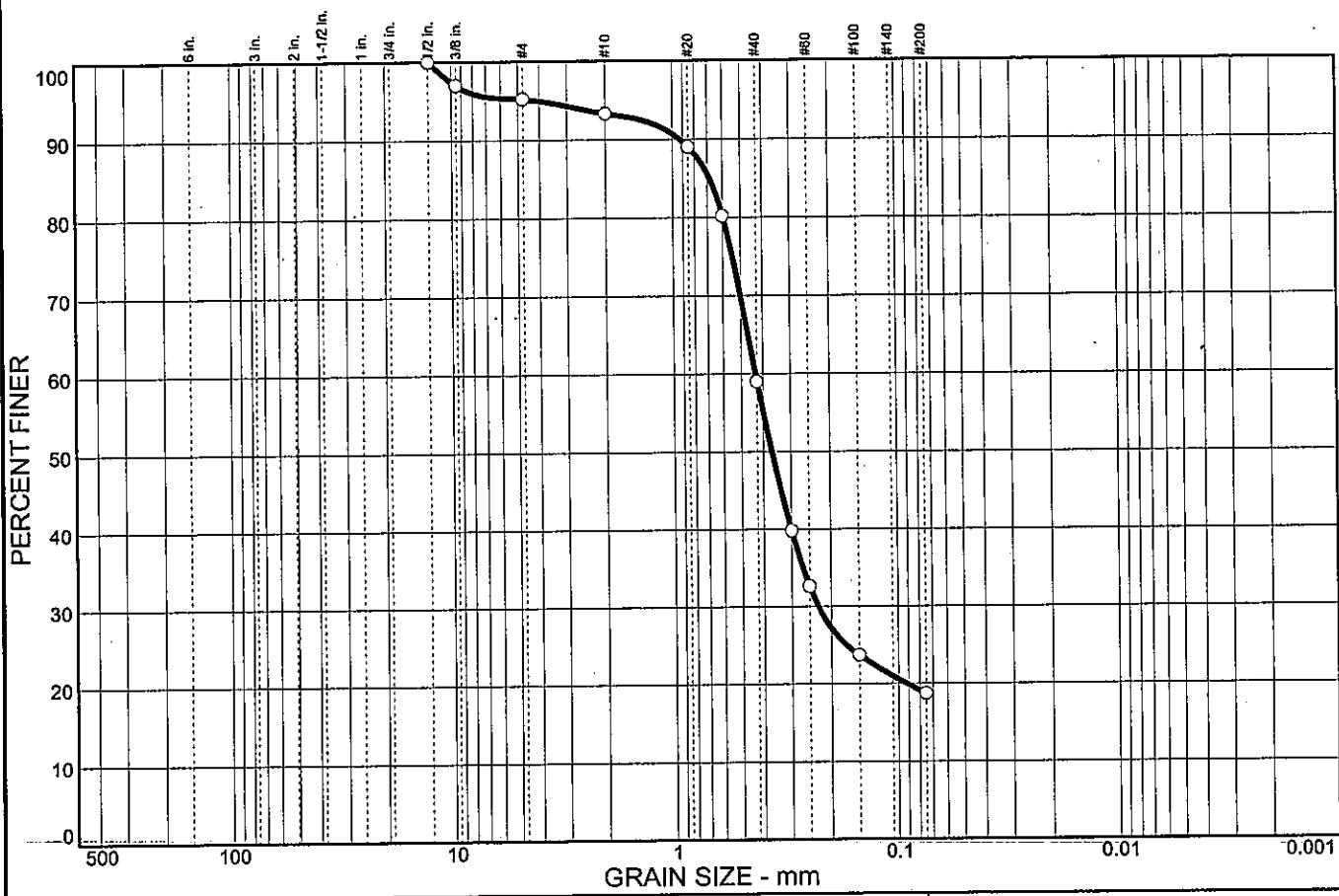
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	4.8	1.9	34.3	40.3	18.7	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.0		
#4	95.2		
#10	93.3		
#20	89.0		
#30	80.2		
#40	59.0		
#50	39.8		
#60	32.6		
#100	23.7		
#200	18.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-58

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

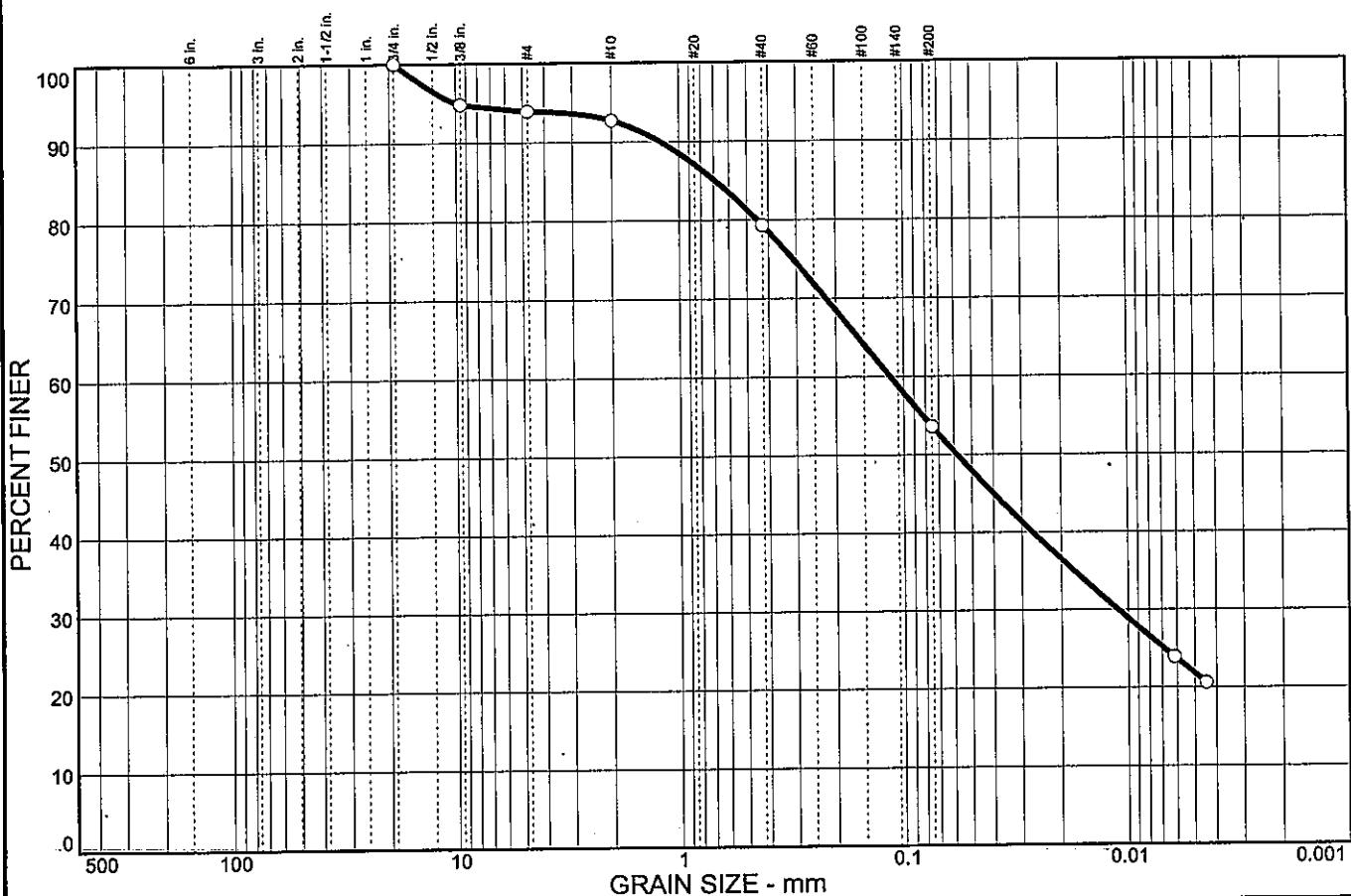
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	0.0	6.1	1.2	13.4	25.7	31.8

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	94.8		
#4	93.9		
#10	92.7		
#40	79.3		
#200	53.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-59A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 3.5

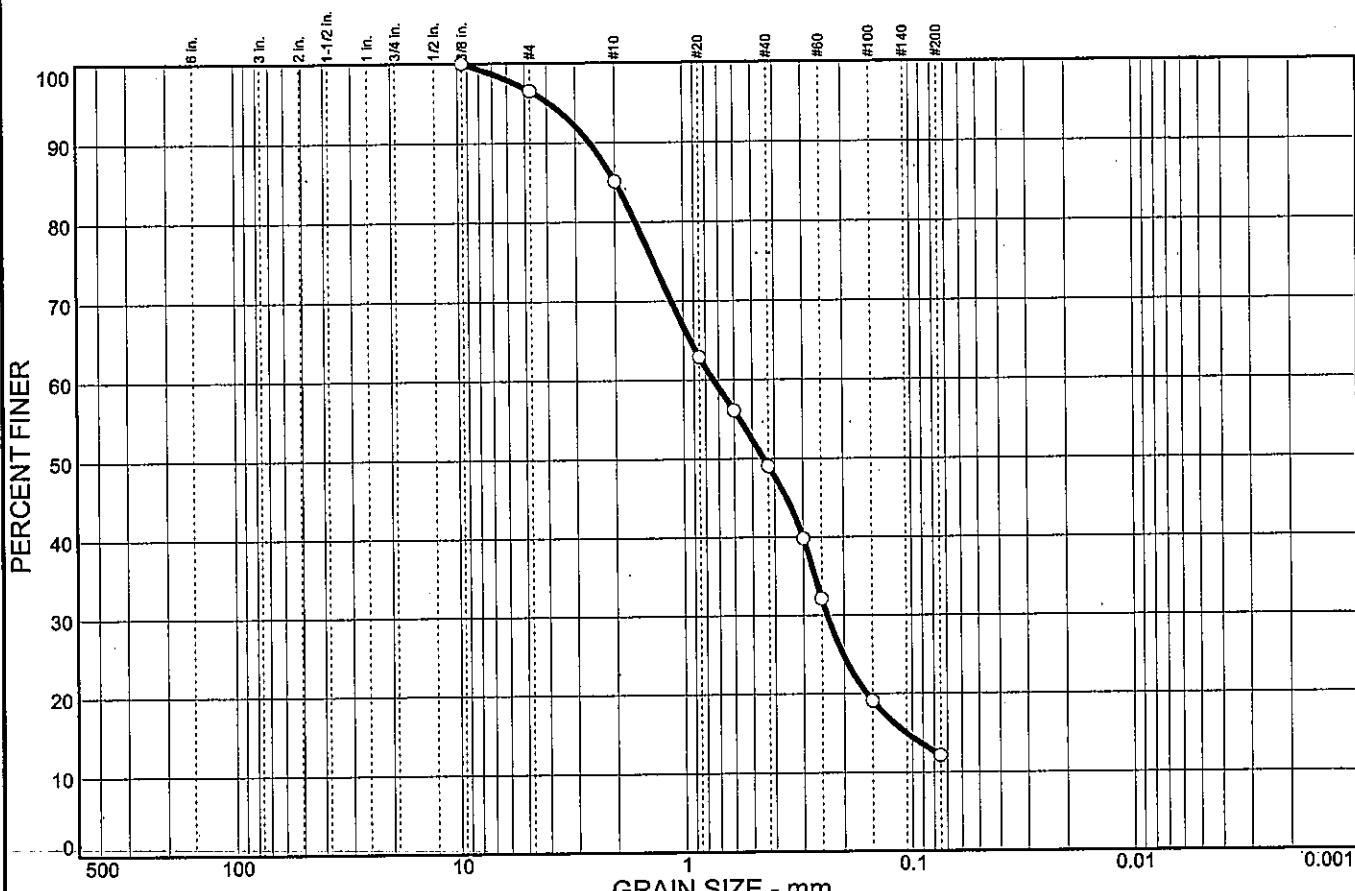
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	3.5	11.4	36.1	36.9	12.1	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.375 in.	100.0		
#4	96.5		
#10	85.1		
#20	62.9		
#30	56.1		
#40	49.0		
#50	39.8		
#60	32.1		
#100	19.1		
#200	12.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 3
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-59A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 6.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

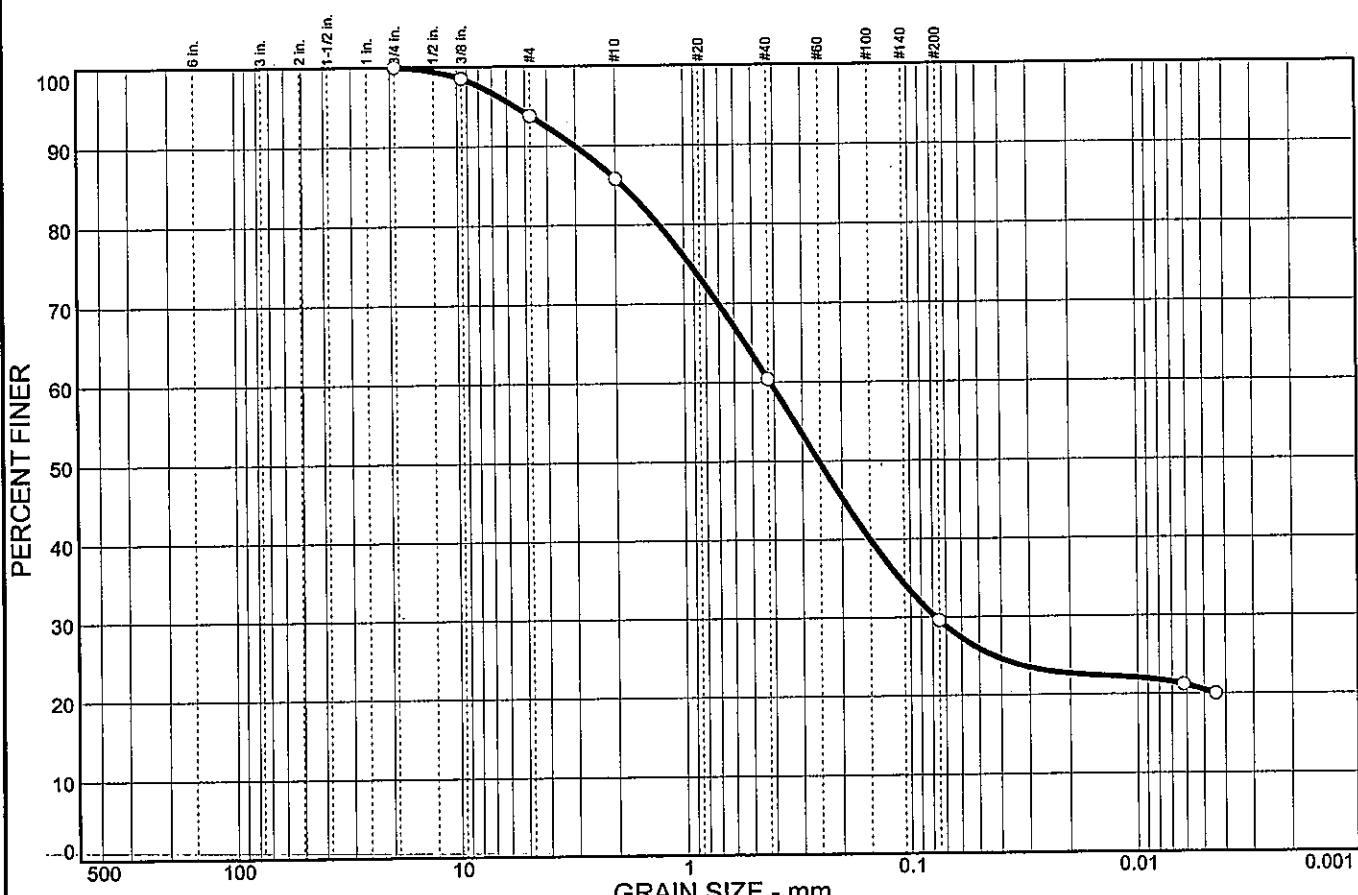
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	6.2	8.0	25.4	30.8	9.1	20.5

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.5		
#4	93.8		
#10	85.8		
#40	60.4		
#200	29.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-59A

Date: 4/12/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

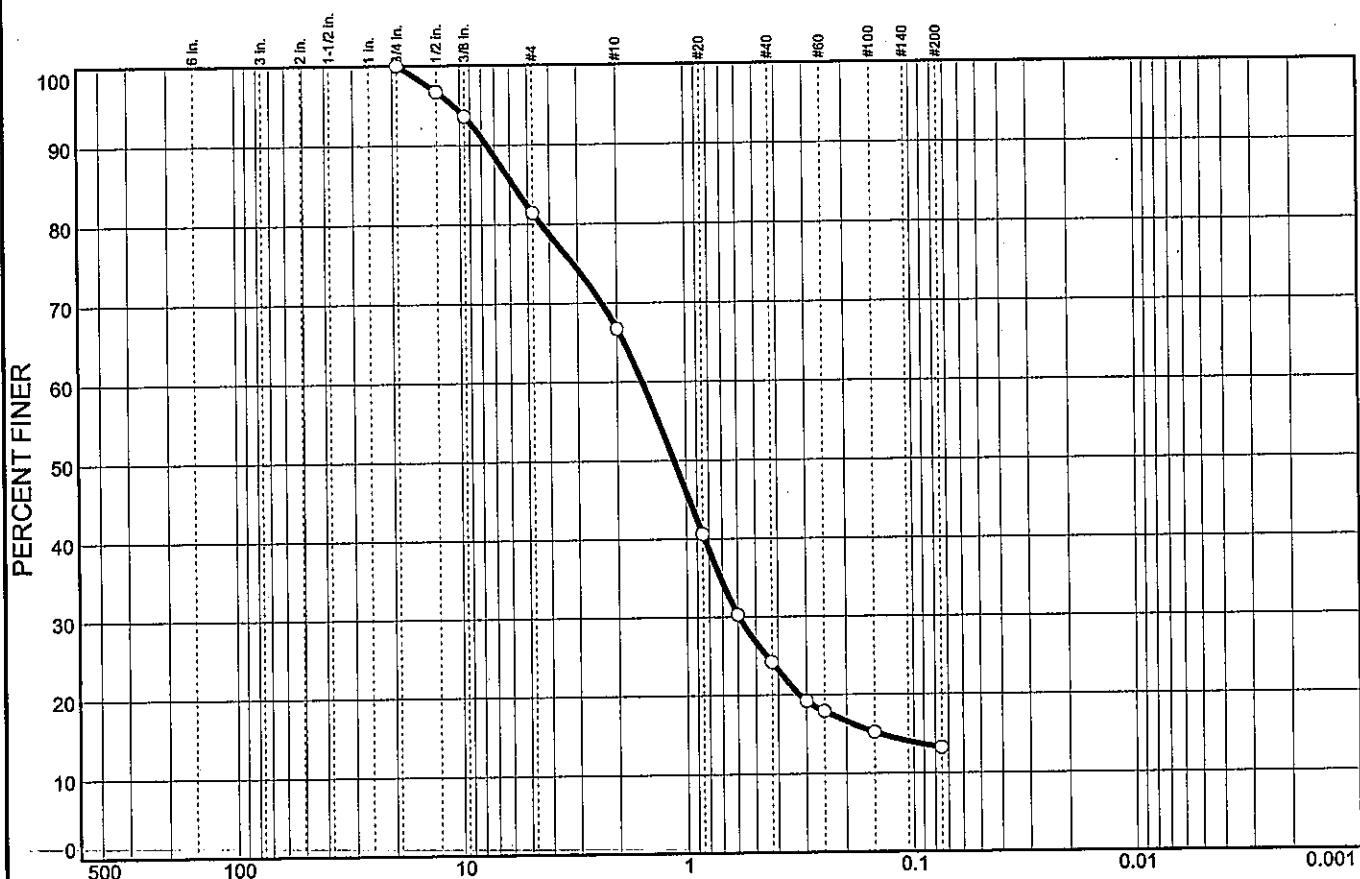
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	18.6	14.7	42.5	11.0	13.2	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.50 in.	96.7		
0.375 in.	93.6		
#4	81.4		
#10	66.7		
#20	40.6		
#30	30.3		
#40	24.2		
#50	19.2		
#60	17.9		
#100	15.2		
#200	13.2		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-60

Date: 4/26/05

Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

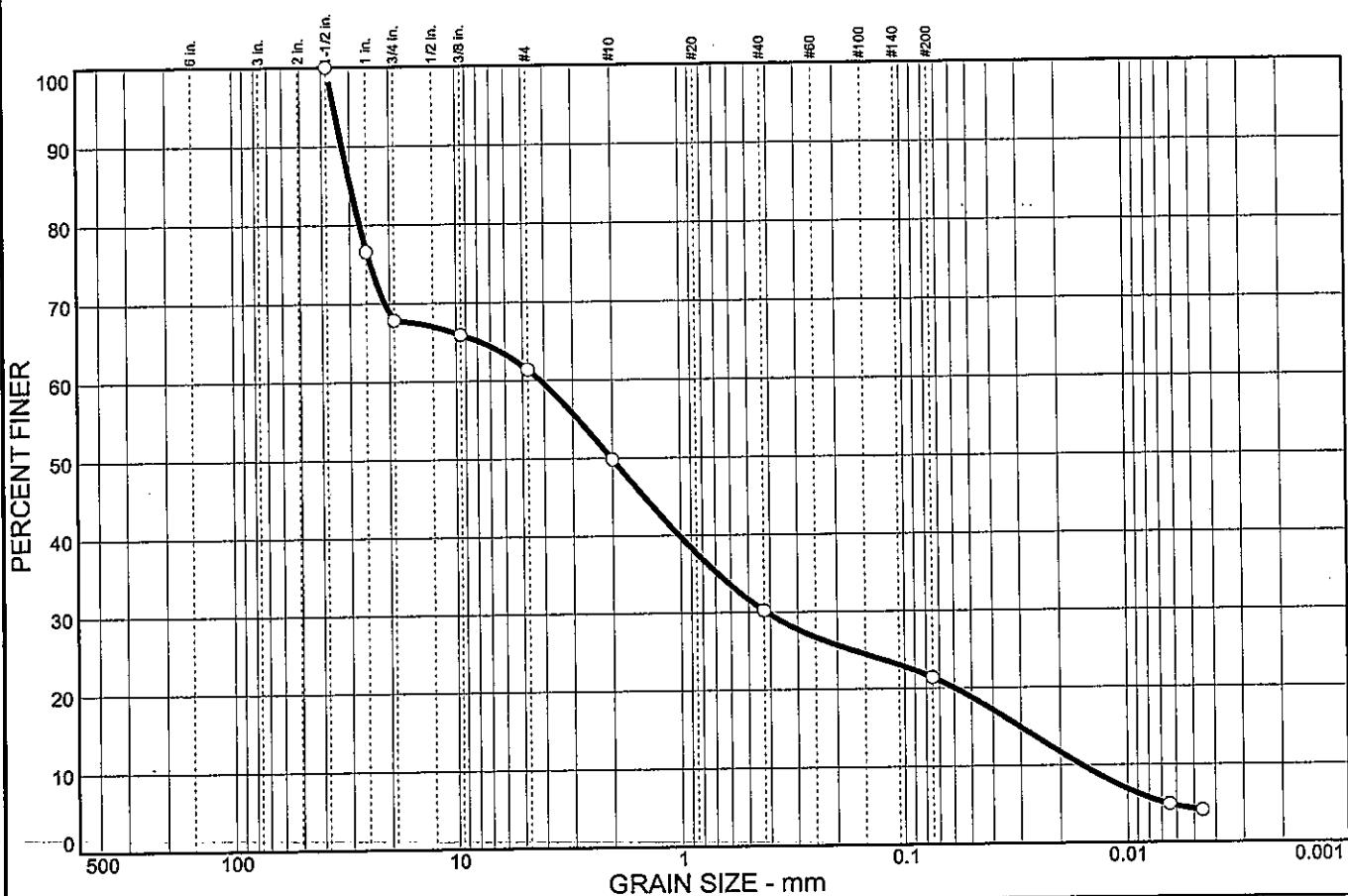
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINE	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	32.2	6.4	11.6	19.6	8.8	17.1
						4.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.50 in.	100.0		
1.00 in.	76.6		
0.75 in.	67.8		
0.375 in.	65.9		
#4	61.4		
#10	49.8		
#40	30.2		
#200	21.4		

* (no specification provided)

Soil Description		
Silty sand with gravel		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits LL= NP	PI= NP
D ₈₅ = 29.9	D ₆₀ = 4.17	D ₅₀ = 2.03
D ₃₀ = 0.415	D ₁₅ = 0.0304	D ₁₀ = 0.0161
C _u = 259.64	C _c = 2.57	
Coefficients		
USCS= SM	Classification AASHTO= A-1-b	
Remarks		
Moisture Content= 9.7% F.M.=1.05		

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-60

Date: 4/26/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

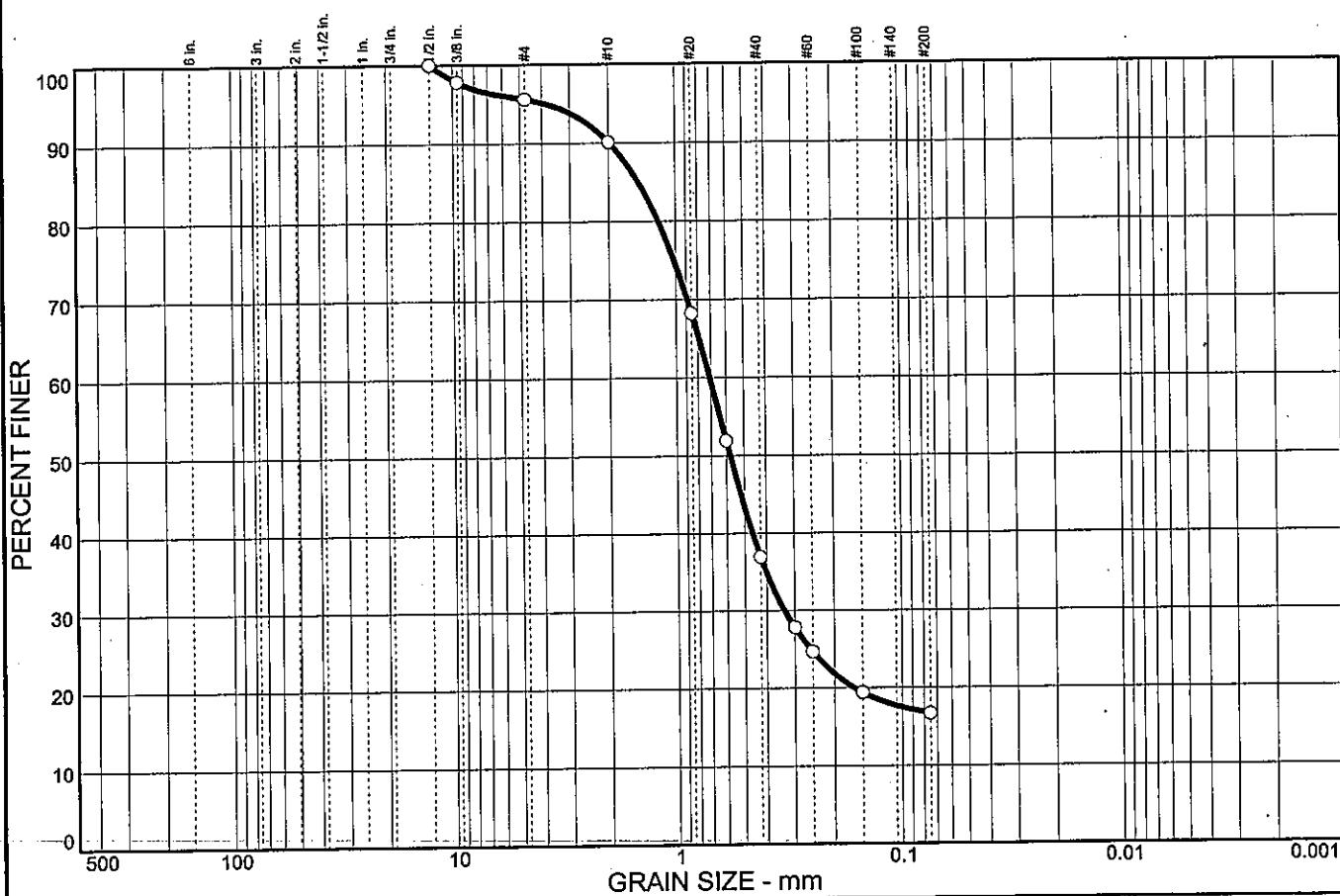


Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT
0.0	0.0	4.4	5.5	53.2	20.2	16.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	97.8		
#4	95.6		
#10	90.1		
#20	68.2		
#30	51.9		
#40	36.9		
#50	27.8		
#60	24.7		
#100	19.4		
#200	16.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 8
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-60

Date: 4/26/05
Elev./Depth: 18.5

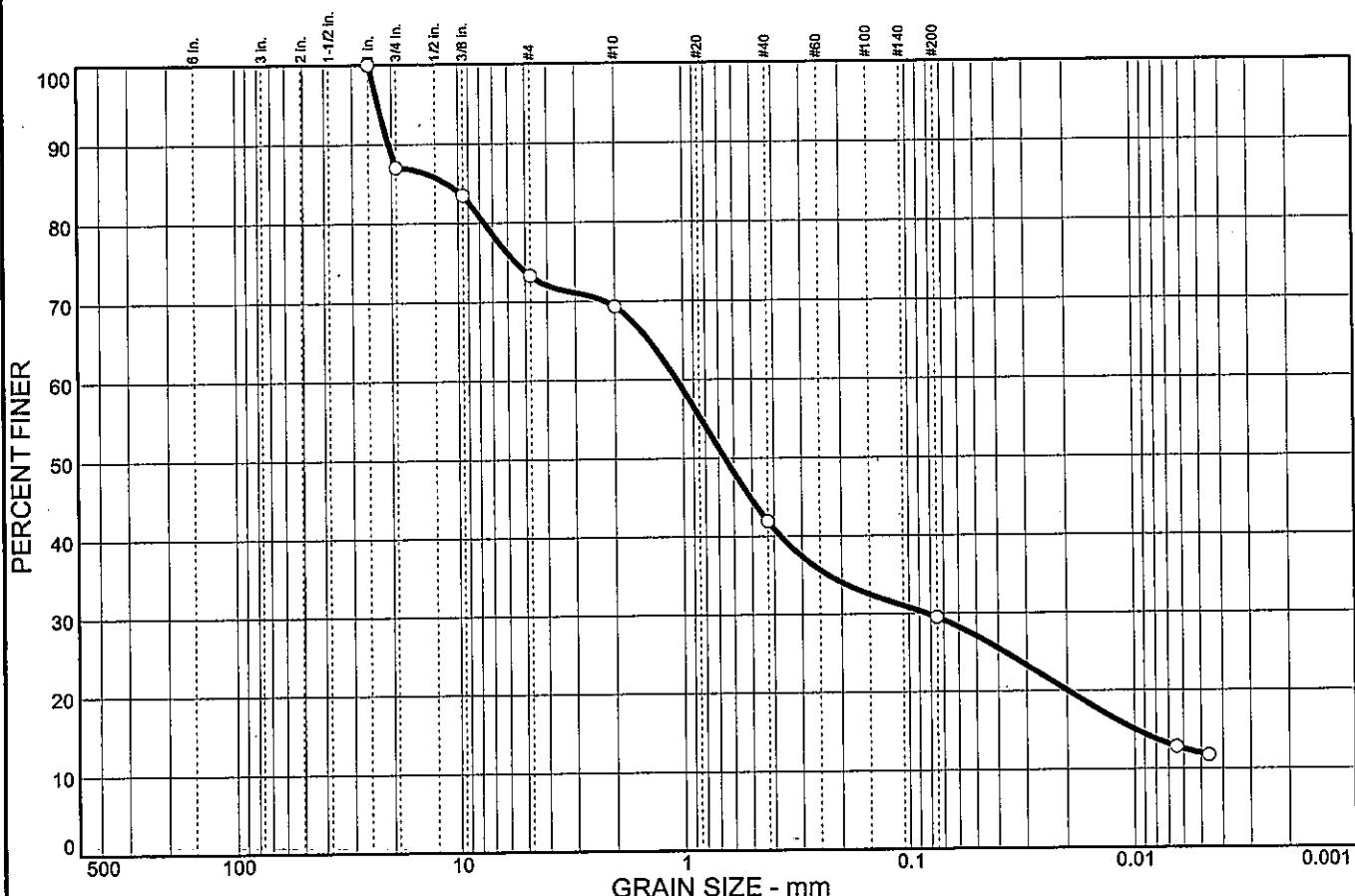
Client: TranSystems, Inc.
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
	0.0	13.0	13.7	4.0	27.4	12.4	11.9

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.00 in.	100.0		
0.75 in.	87.0		
0.375 in.	83.5		
#4	73.3		
#10	69.3		
#40	41.9		
#200	29.5		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 10
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-60

Date: 4/23/05
Elev./Depth: 23.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

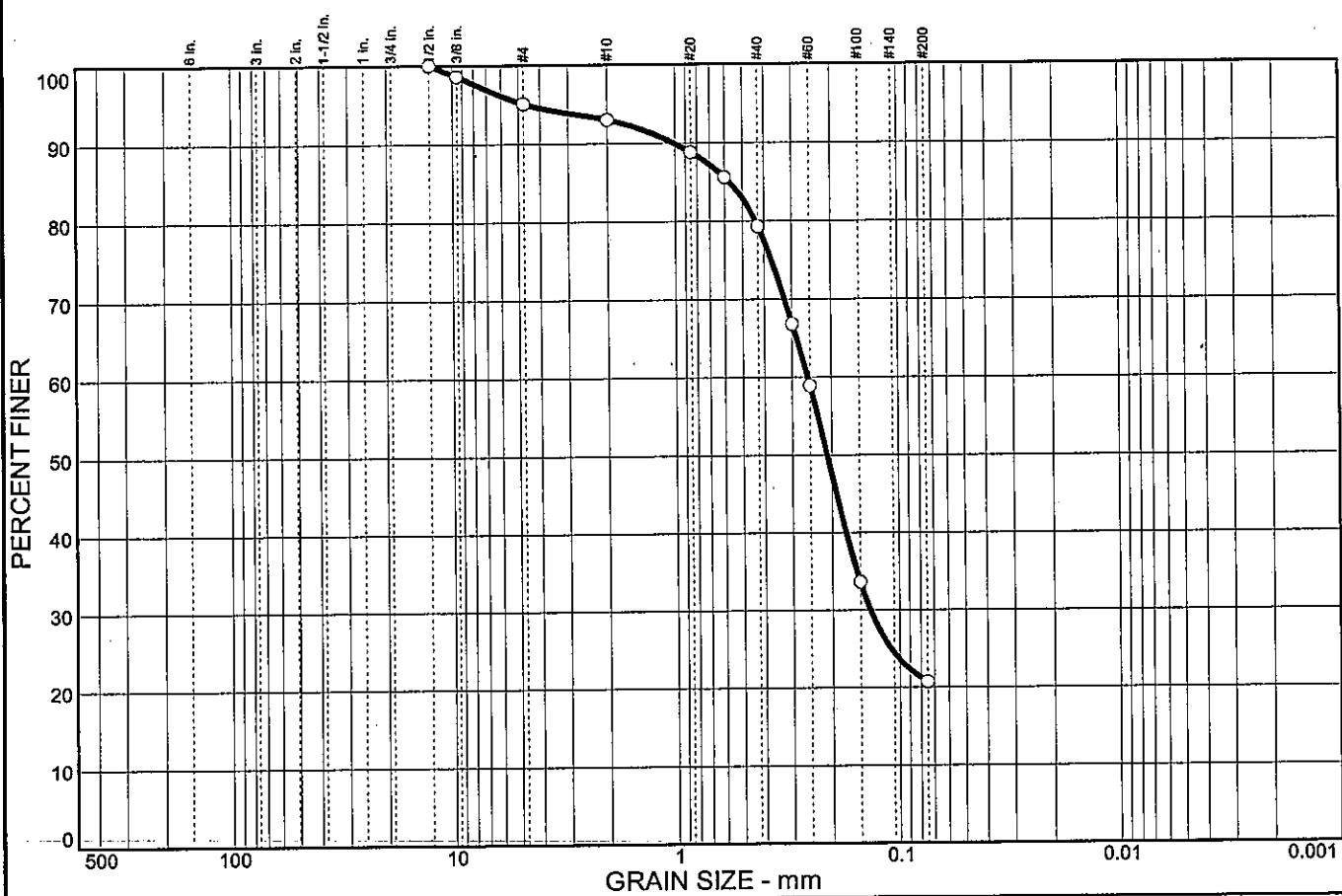
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND		% FINES		
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	4.9	2.1	13.7	58.6	20.7	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.6		
#4	95.1		
#10	93.0		
#20	88.8		
#30	85.6		
#40	79.3		
#50	66.8		
#60	58.9		
#100	33.6		
#200	20.7		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 11
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-60

Date: 4/23/05
Elev./Depth: 26.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

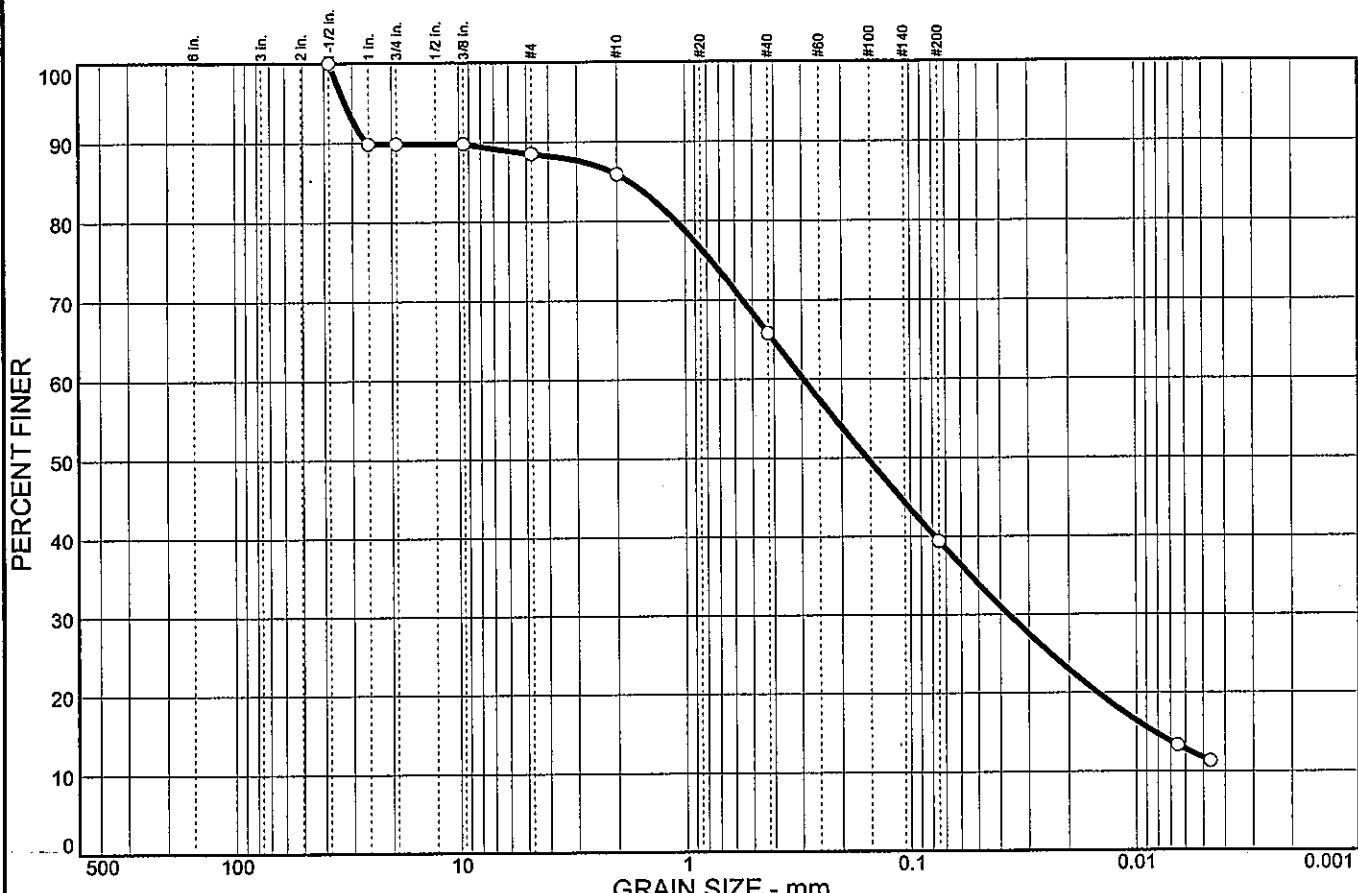
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	10.2	1.3	2.6	20.1	26.4	27.7	11.7

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1.50 in.	100.0		
1.00 in.	89.8		
0.75 in.	89.8		
0.375 in.	89.8		
#4	88.5		
#10	85.9		
#40	65.8		
#200	39.4		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 2
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-61

Date: 4/23/05

Elev./Depth: 3.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

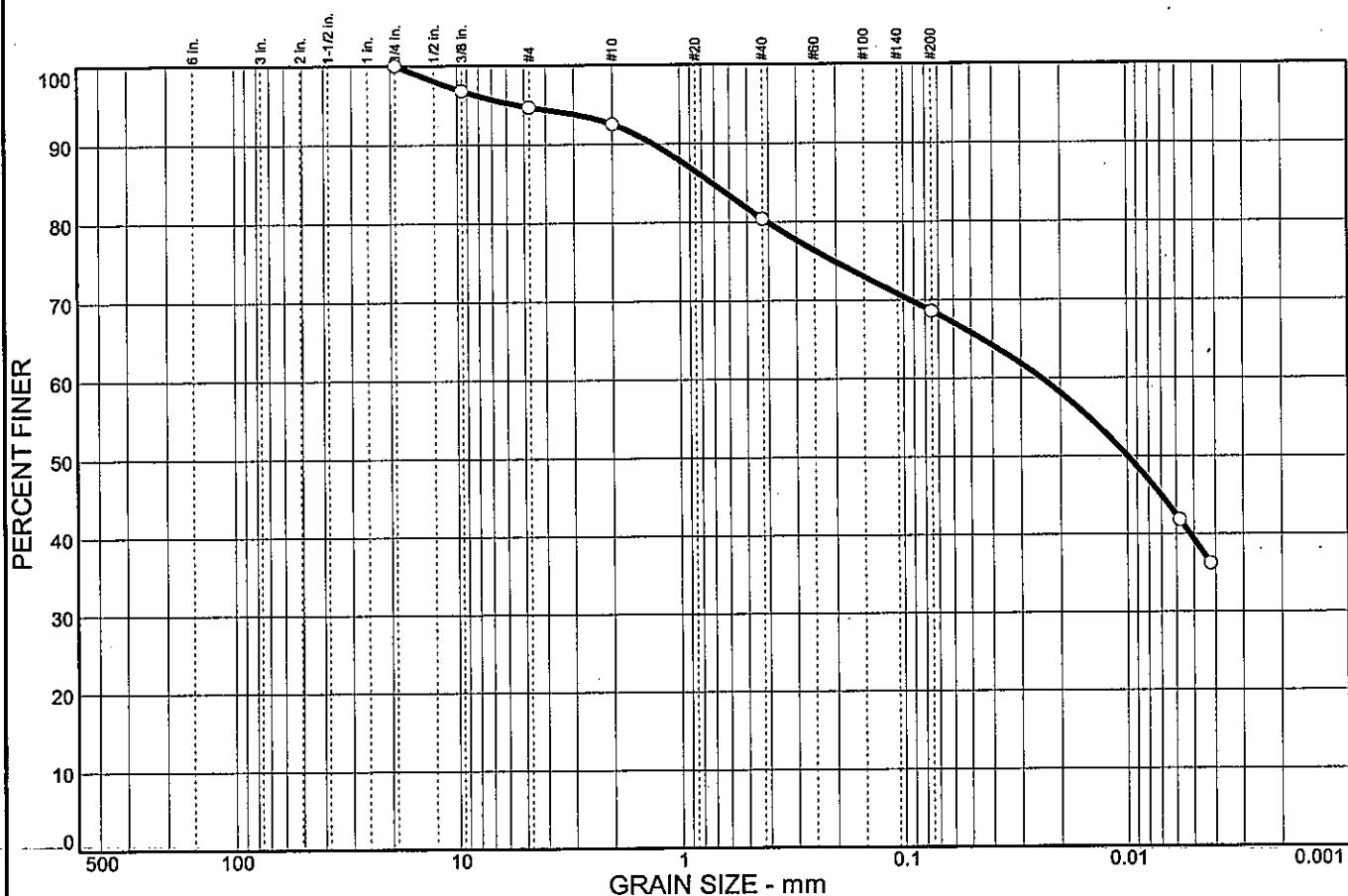
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	5.3	2.2	12.1	11.8	29.3	39.3

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.75 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	96.8		
#4	94.7		
#10	92.5		
#40	80.4		
#200	68.6		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 4
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-61

Date: 4/23/05

Elev./Depth: 8.5

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

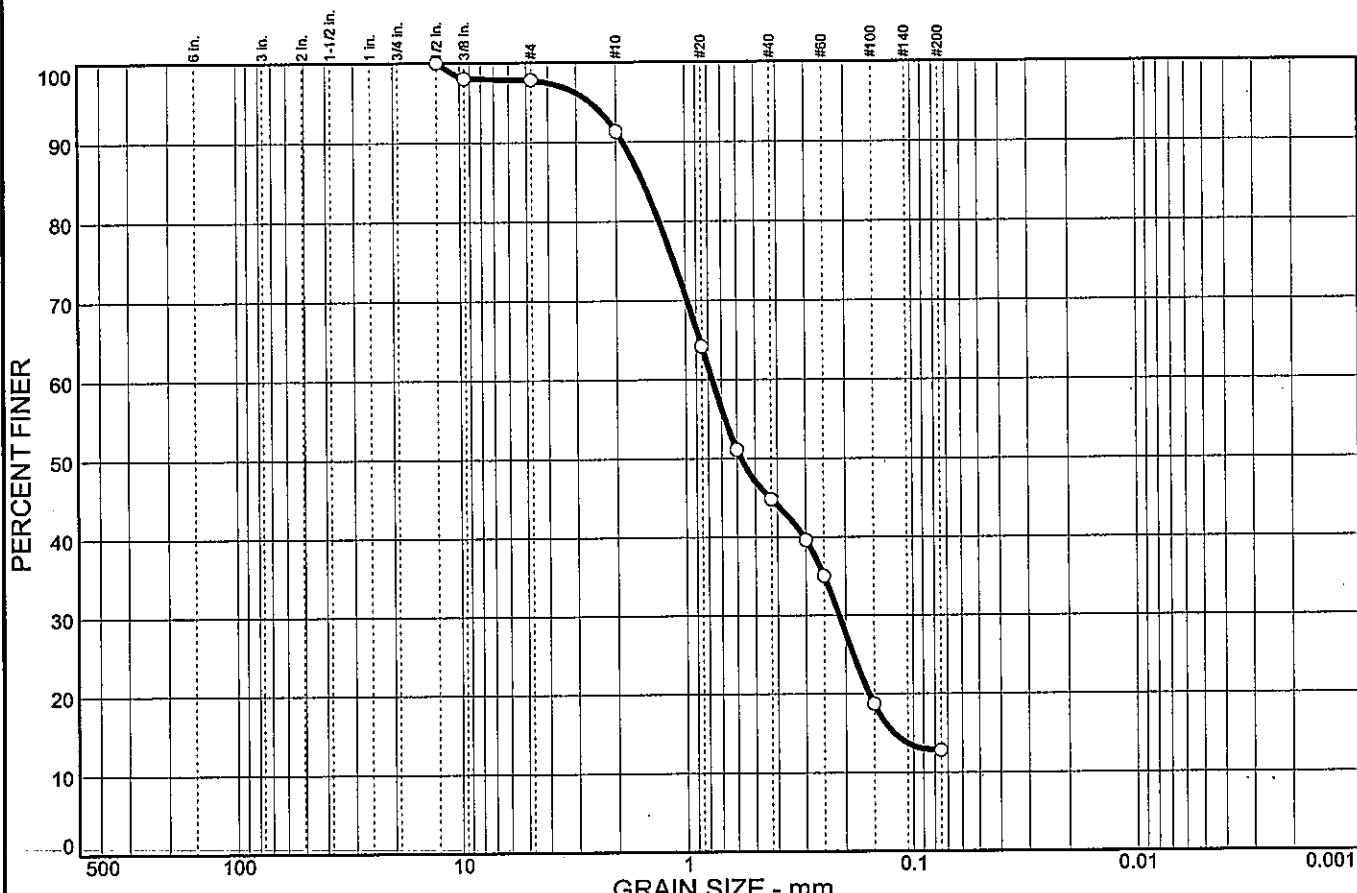
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	2.2	6.5	46.5	32.0	12.8	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
0.50 in.	100.0		
0.375 in.	98.0		
#4	97.8		
#10	91.3		
#20	64.2		
#30	51.1		
#40	44.8		
#50	39.6		
#60	35.0		
#100	18.7		
#200	12.8		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 5
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-61

Date: 4/23/05
Elev./Depth: 11.0

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

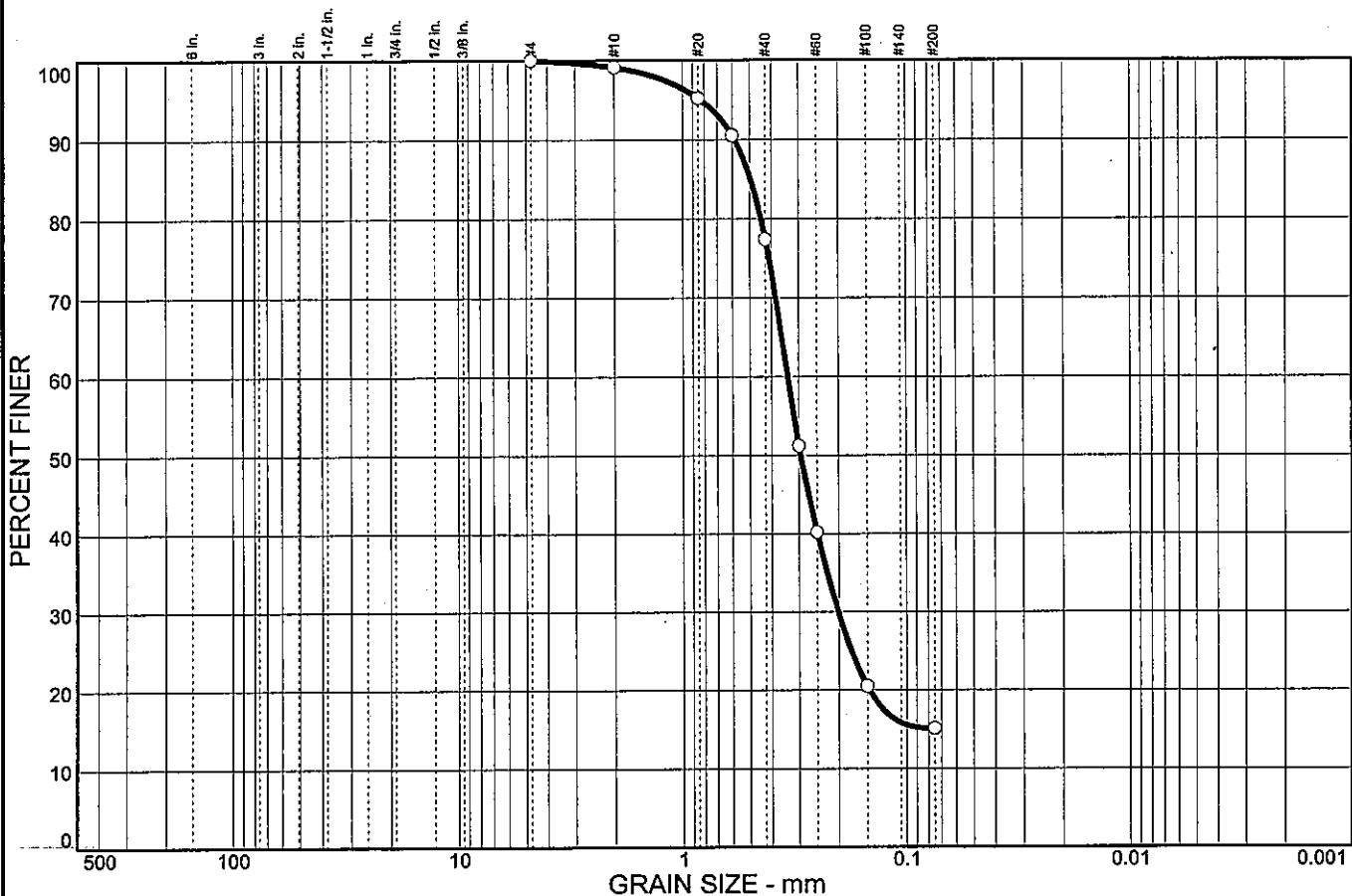
Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure



PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



% COBBLES	% GRAVEL		% SAND			% FINES	
	CRS.	FINE	CRS.	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT	CLAY
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	21.7	62.3	15.1	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
#4	100.0		
#10	99.1		
#20	95.2		
#30	90.5		
#40	77.4		
#50	51.2		
#60	40.2		
#100	20.5		
#200	15.1		

* (no specification provided)

Sample No.: 6
Location:

Source of Sample: TR-61

Date: 11/7/05
Elev./Depth: 13.5

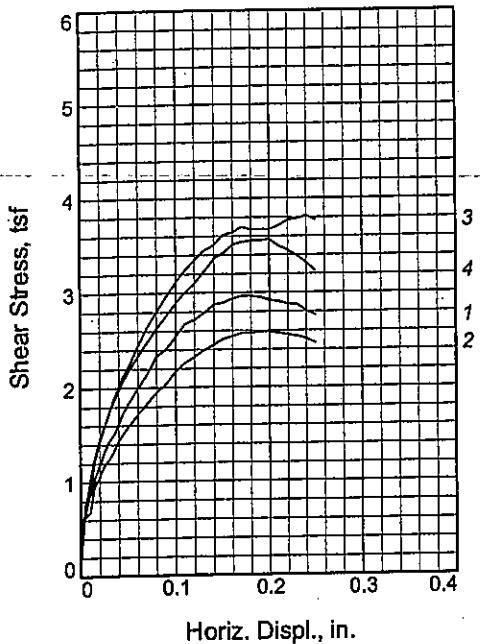
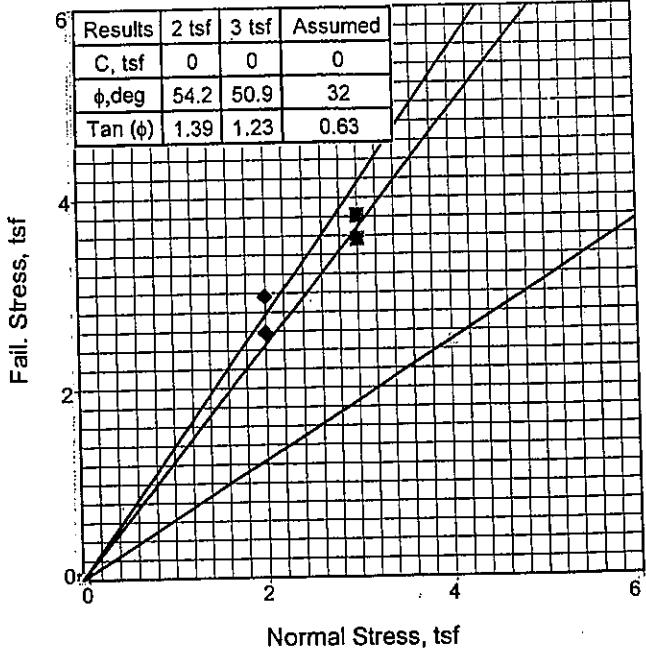
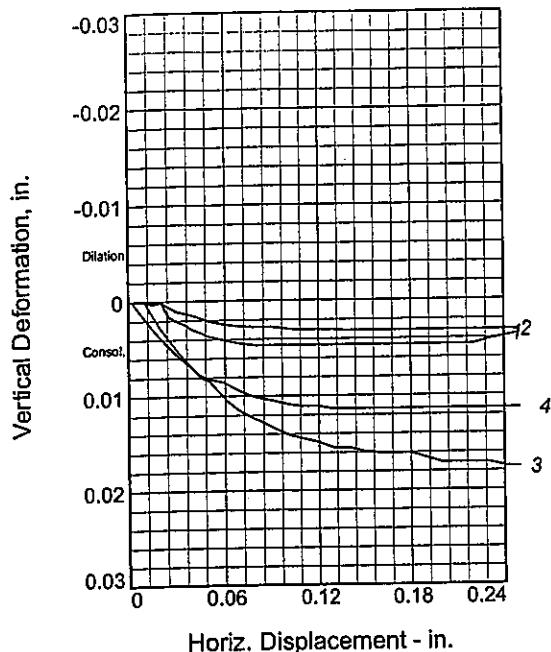
Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Project No: 0121-3070.03

Figure





	Sample No.	1	2	3	4
Initial	Water Content, %	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7
	Dry Density, pcf	106.4	101.0	98.5	101.4
	Saturation, %	132.3	115.7	108.8	116.8
	Void Ratio	0.5849	0.6691	0.7111	0.6628
	Diameter, in.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
	Height, in.	1.02	1.21	1.27	1.21
At Test	Water Content, %	21.2	21.2	19.4	19.4
	Dry Density, pcf	111.1	104.8	102.5	104.9
	Saturation, %	110.7	94.1	81.2	86.3
	Void Ratio	0.5172	0.6089	0.6451	0.6069
	Diameter, in.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
	Height, in.	0.98	1.16	1.22	1.17
Normal Stress, tsf		2.000	2.000	3.000	3.000
Fail. Stress, tsf		2.963	2.582	3.814	3.564
Displacement, in.		0.17	0.19	0.24	0.20
Ult. Stress, tsf					
Displacement, in.					
Strain rate, in./min.		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01

Sample Type: Standard Penetration Test

Description: Silty sand

LL= NP PL= NP PI= NP

Assumed Specific Gravity= 2.7

Remarks: Due to small REC, S-6 & S-7 were combined for testing. Samples were completely saturated and contained "free water". Sample was stirred prior to testing, to incorporate excess water.

Figure _____

Client: TranSystems, Inc.

Project: SCI-823-0.00

Source of Sample: TR-61

Depth: 13.5

Sample Number: 6

Proj. No.: 0121-3070.03

Date: 11/7/05

